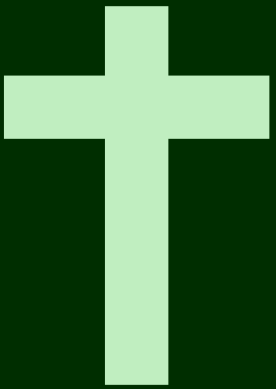
KUATE TUKU PASA



Portions of the Old Testament and The New Testament in the Siroi Language of Papua New Guinea

KUATE TUKU PASA
Portions of the Old Testament and The New Testament in the Siroi Language of Papua New Guinea
Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Siroi long Niugini

copyright © 1975, 1999 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Siroi

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.
You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2013-02-07

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
9d2e8659-afb4-5cca-93d8-23ebf89e1709

Contents

MATEUS 1
MARKUS 81
LUKAS 129
YOHANUS 209
APOSEL 265
ROM 339
1 KORIN 376
2 KORIN 408
GALESIA 430
EFESUS 443
FILIPI 454
KOLOSI 462
1 TESALONIKA . 470
2 TESALONIKA . 477
1 TIMOTEUS . . . 481
2 TIMOTEUS . . . 490
TITUS 496
FILEMON 501
HIBRU 504
YAKOBUS 531
1 PETRUS 540
2 PETRUS 550
1 YOHANUS . . . 556
2 YOHANUS . . . 564
3 YOHANUS . . . 566
YUDAS 568
DIR PASA 571

MATEUS

Mateus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Yesus nu taŋgo 12 madiniŋgina ta Mateus nu taŋgo ta tuku ande. Nu tuku mape nyu ande Levi. Mateus nu Zu taŋgo ta nu Rom gafman tuku piro taŋgo minmba Zu mbal mbolŋge takis kilmba minanu le Zu mbal ŋakmba nu kasurmba talanaig. Taŋanaig le Yesus pro nu tala ndamba madina le nu tuku dubiwanu taŋgo mayok kina. (Matteus 9.9-13 kaŋgerap).

Mateus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Zu mbal nane Rom mbal kumnemŋge minmba gabat suŋgo ande nyunu Mesias nyunu ande Kristus nu nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku minde minnaig. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ambokok mbolŋge dir pasa kame ta burka Kuate nu Kristus kukulwa ŋga tair minnaig ta nu buk prona ta nane katese ndanaig. Ta tuku Mateus nu waŋe te Zu mbal tuku wamdus purfeu serniŋgam tuku kuyarna sulumba dir pasa kame suŋgomba tugunu ta kukliniŋmba tumniŋgina.

Yesus Kristus tuku mbuŋ kat nuŋe
(Lukas 3.23-28)

1 Yesus Kristus nu David le Abraham tuku mbuŋ. Nu tuku mbuŋ Abraham tuku ndare tuturmba teŋenmba kina.

2 Abraham tuku kiŋo nuŋe Isak. Isak tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yakob. Yakob tuku kiŋo kame 12 ande Yuda.

3 Yuda tuku kiŋo kat nuŋe Peres le Sera. (Ina nakile Tamar). Peres tuku kiŋo nuŋe Hesron. Hesron tuku kiŋo nuŋe Ram.

4 Ram tuku kiŋo nuŋe Aminadab. Aminadab tuku kiŋo nuŋe Nason. Nason tuku kiŋo nuŋe Salmon.

5 Salmon tuku kiŋo nuŋe Boas. (Boas ina nuŋe Rahab). Boas tuku kiŋo nuŋe Obed. (Obed ina nuŋe Rut). Obed tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yesi.

6 Yesi tuku kiŋo nuŋe David nu gabat suŋgo.

David tuku kiŋo nuŋe Solomon. (Ina nuŋe Uria tuku pino kuembol Davidŋge tina).

7 Solomon tuku kiŋo nuŋe Rehoboam. Rehoboam tuku kiŋo nuŋe Abia. Abia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Asa.

8 Asa tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yehosafat. Yehosafat tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yehoram. Yehoram tuku kiŋo nuŋe Usia.

9 Usia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yotam. Yotam tuku kiŋo nuŋe Ahas. Ahas tuku kiŋo nuŋe Hesekia.

10 Hesekia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Manase. Manase tuku kiŋo nuŋe Amon. Amon tuku kiŋo nuŋe Yosia.

11 Yosia tuku kiŋo gudommba ande Yehoyakin.

Ait ta mbolŋge nane Israel
mbal muliŋ kilanu taŋaŋ Ba-
bilon kilke mbol kinaig.
12 Kinaig ka Babilonŋge
minnaig sulumba Yehoyakin
nu Sealtiel te-pilna. Sealtiel
tuku kiŋo nuŋe Serubabel.
13 Serubabel tuku kiŋo
nuŋe Abihud. Abihud tuku
kiŋo nuŋe Eliakim. Eliakim
tuku kiŋo nuŋe Asor.
14 Asor tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Sadok. Sadok tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Akim. Akim tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Eliud.
15 Eliud tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Eleasar. Eleasar tuku kiŋo
nuŋe Matan. Matan tuku
kiŋo nuŋe Yakob.
16 Yakob tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Yosef. Piyo nuŋe Maria.
Maria nu Yesus te-pilna.
Yesus nyunu ande Kristus.*
17 Taŋamba Abraham tuku
ait kusremba nuŋe ndare
tuturmba ka kuasmbi 14
mayok kinaig le David prona.

David tuku ait kusremba
nuŋe ndare tuturmba ka
kuasmbi 14 mayok kinaig
sulumba muliŋ kilanu taŋaŋ
Babilon kinaig.

Babilonŋge minnaig ait ta
kusremba ndare tuturmba
ka kuasmbi 14 mayok kinaig
le Kristus prona.

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna
(Lukas 2.1-7)

18 Yesus Kristus nu ina
nuŋeŋge te-pilna ta teŋenmba.
Ina nuŋe Maria. Maria nu
Yosef tam tuku madinaig.
Nale muŋgu kile ndaka
minmba Maria nu buk Tukul
Guwa tuku saŋgrimbi kiŋo
konmba fuŋgul te-mayokna
ta katesena.
19 Yosef nu tam tuku ma-
dinaig ta nu wamdus tiŋreknu
ŋak tukunu Maria kiko tikat
ŋga nu siŋsiŋndo kusrewam
tuku idusna.
20 Taŋamba wamdus teroka
minmba nu kiŋambi Suŋgo
tuku eŋel ande pro nu sana:
David tuku mbuŋ Yosef, ne
piyo naŋe Maria tam tuku
wamdus piti ndanuwa. Ne
nu ta. Nu kiŋo konna ta Tukul
Guwa tuku saŋgri mbolŋge
nu kile fuŋgulok minit.
21 Nu kiŋo te-palmbimŋgat
ta nyunu Yesus ŋga. Israel
mbal une maŋauŋge nane
tidoŋgate ta nuŋge nane
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgamŋgat ŋga Yosef sana.
22 Wam ŋakmba mayok
kine likinaig ta Suŋgo tuku
pasa ande tuan taŋgoŋge te-
mayokna ta kumuŋgina. Nu
teŋenmba kuyarna.
23 Tane isap. Pino mbanzo
ande nu taŋgo ndoŋ
mine ndakanu min-
mba ma ma fuŋgulok
minwa sulumba nu
kiŋo te-palmbimŋgat.
Kiŋo ta nu tuku nyu Emanuel
ŋgina. *Aisaia 7.14*
Emanuel pasa ta tugunu: Ku-
ate nu sine ndoŋ minit.
24 Yosef nu kinyna tuku
aboŋga Suŋgo tuku eŋel pasa
sana ta kumumba nu Maria
nuŋe pinonu tina.
25 Nu tina ta nu ndoŋ kinye
ndakinaik sulumba kumba
ka nu kiŋo te-pilna. Nu kiŋo

* **1:16:** Kristus nyu ta tugunu: Kuateŋge madina taŋgo

te-pilna le Yosef nu tuku nyu
Yesus ŋgina.

2

Kila mbal nane Yesus kaŋgeram pronaig

1 Herodus nu gabat suŋgo
minna ait mbolŋge Yudea ma
tugu Betlehem tumbraŋŋge
Yesus ina nuŋeŋge te-pilna.
Te-pilna le ki prote ku-
mamŋge kila mbal afu mbai
kitek kaŋgermba Yerusalem
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol pronaig
sulumba kusnaŋginaig:
2 Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo ina nuŋeŋge te-pilna ta
aniŋge minit. Nu mayok kina
ta tumsiŋgam tuku mbai ki
prote kumamŋge kaŋgergeŋ
sulumba sine nu mbariŋam
proweg ŋginaig.
3 Mandor Herodus
Yerusalem mbal ŋakmba wam
ta ismba wamdus pitiniŋgina.
4 Taŋanaig sulumba
Herodus nu pris gabat
mbal kusem pasa tugunu
bitekŋganu mbal ŋakmba
wike lika kile-maŋgurka kus-
naniŋgina: Kuateŋge madina
taŋgo Kristus ina nuŋeŋge nu
aniŋge te-palmbimŋgat ŋgina
le
5 nane lafumba nu sanaig:
Yudea ma tugu Betlehem
tumbraŋŋge. Kuate tuku
tuan taŋgo teŋenmba ku-
yarna.
6 Betlehem tumbraŋ fudiŋndo
Yudea ma tugu
mbolŋge ne Yudea
tumbraŋ ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge nyu suŋgo
tamŋgat.
Ne sinamŋge taŋgo suŋgo nyu
ŋak mayok kuwa su-
lumba yiŋe mbal Israel
kulatkamŋgat. *Maika
5.2*
Tuan taŋgo taŋamba kuyarna
ŋga Herodus sanaig.
7 Kile Herodus nu
kuirkuirka pasa pilna le kila
taŋgo nane nu tugum pronaig
le nu nane kusnaniŋgina:
Mbai mayok kina ta ait
giganmba kusreka ye tugum
te prowaig ŋga kusnaniŋgina
le nane ait ta kumumba
sanaig.
8 Sanaig le nu nane Betle-
hem kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina:
Tane kape ka kiŋo fudiŋ ta
sote mayemba kaŋgerap su-
lumba luka pro ye sayap le ye
mata kumba mbariŋi ŋgina.
9 Taŋakina le nane gabat
suŋgo tuku pasa ismba tiŋga
kinaig. Kinaig le mbai
buk ki prowanu kumamŋge
kaŋgernaig ta mayok ka
nane tumailamŋge kina ka
kiŋo minna ma ta mbolŋge
amtiŋga minna le
10 nane mbai ta kaŋgermba
gare tormba
11 kumba ka wande ta
sinam kinaig sulumba
kiŋo fudiŋ ina nuŋe
Maria ndoŋ kaŋgerka kiŋo
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga
nu mbariŋnaig. Mbariŋnaig
sulumba gol, minde sili
soŋ mundur mayenu ŋak,
gureŋ mayenu nyunu mer
ta palekŋge paska nu tuku
patikinaig.
12 Taŋamba nane maŋ luka
kambim ŋga furir ta nane
kiŋambi Kuate nu nane riroŋ

pasa saniŋgina le nane Herodus tugum kine ndaka ndin kise tumba naŋgine tumbraŋ kinaig.

Yosef nu kua ka Isip kilke mbol kina

13 Kila mbal luka kinaig le Yosef nu kiŋata Suŋgo tuku eŋel pro nu sana: Herodus nu kiŋo fudiŋ te balewam tuku nu sotam bafute. Ne pino kiŋo fudiŋ te kilmba kua ka Isip kilke mbol kaye sulumba taŋge ye tuku pasa tairŋga ŋgina.

14 Taŋakina le furir ta ndo Yosef nu pino kiŋo kilmba kua ka Isip kina.

15 Kinaig ka taŋge minnaig ma ma Herodus nu kumna.

Wam mayok kina ta Suŋgo tuku pasa ande tuan taŋgoŋge te-mayokna ta kumuŋgina. Nu teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe Kiŋo nu Isipŋge minna le prowam tuku ye nu wiken ŋgina. *Hosea 11.1*

Nane kiŋo kame bale farnaig

16 Herodus nu kila mbal nu yabrimba laipmba kinaig le katesemba gubra kagli firka ndek nuŋe kame mbal kukulniŋgina le Betlehemŋge, Betlehem makembiŋge kiŋo kame yar armba kusrekanu afu ŋgumnemŋge mayok kanu ta ŋakmba bale far sulunaig. Herodus nu buk kila mbal kusnaniŋgina le mbai mayok kina tuku ait ta sanaig le isna. Ait ta idusmba nu taŋana.

17 Wam mayok kina ta tuan taŋgo Yeremia tuku pasa sakina ta kumuŋgina. Nu teŋenmba kuyarna.

18 Rama tumbraŋŋge malmbi suŋgo ŋgamuŋgal ŋayo tuku zigna mayok kaŋgat.

Rahel nu nuŋe kiŋo kame tuku malmbikamŋgat. Nu tuku kiŋo ande mine nda. Wam ta tuku nane nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal rar ta teibeŋam kumuŋ kuga ŋga sakina. *Yeremia 31.15*

Yosef nu luka Israel kilke mbol prona

19 Herodus nu kumna le Yosef nu Isipŋge minmba kiŋambi Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande nu tugum promba sana:

20 Ne pino kiŋo kilmba luka Israel kilke mbol kaye. Taŋgo nu kiŋo te balewam sakina ta nu buk kumna ŋgina.

21 Taŋakina le Yosef nu pino kiŋo kilmba maŋ luka Israel kilke mbol pronaig.

22 Promba Herodus tuku kiŋo nuŋe Arkelaus nu mam nuŋe tuku ma tumba Yudea tuku gabat minna le Yosef nu ismba kuru-kurukina. Nu kuru-kuruka minmba nu kiŋata rironŋ pasa ande isna sulumba nu Yudea kusremba Galilea ma tugu mbol kina ka

23 Nasaret tumbraŋŋge minnaig. Taŋamba tuan taŋgo kame nane Kuateŋge madina taŋgo nu Nasaretnu taŋgo ŋginaig ta kumuŋgina.

3

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina

(Markus 1.2-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanus 1.19-28)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo nu promba Yudea ma baknu mbolŋge pasa kuklimba teŋenmba saka minna:

2 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku ait buk patukate. Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekap ŋgina.

3 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu ande tuku sakina ta nu Yohanus tuku sakina. Nu teŋenmba kuyarna.

Ma baknu mbolŋge wi ande kueŋka teŋenmba sakate. Suŋgo tuku ndin wakeimba kuanekap. Nu likam tuku ndin te-tiwap ŋgate. *Aisaia 40.3*

4 Yohanus nu kamel ŋguenu ŋak tawi silika let tiŋgina. Nu tuku nyamagaŋ ta kasbur wak le ŋguimzaŋ kulenu. Nu agaŋ ta nyumba minanu.*

5 Yudea tumbraŋ yimyam Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo Yordan kule patukŋge tumbraŋ mine likinaig ta ŋakmba Yohanus tugum prowe likinaig. Nane naŋgine une maŋau kile-mayokke likinaig le

6 nu ndek Yordan kule mbolŋge nane kule pisneniŋmba minna.

7 Farisi mbal Sadusi mbal nane gudommba kule pisneniŋguwa ŋga nu tugum pronaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Tane mbeŋ tuku fat Kuate tuku pa tam tuku minig. Tane imaŋge riroŋ pasa satiŋgat le pa ta laiptiŋguwa ŋga kule pisne tam prode.

8 Tane siŋka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba taŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekinaig ndeta alonu kumumbi kile-mayokkap le kaŋgerkube.

9 Tane Abraham nu sine tuku mbuŋ ŋga payam ndakap. Ye tane kilimok satiŋget. Kuate nu tane pitaika ndame kame tembi Abraham tuku ndare kitek kile-mayokkam kumuŋ.

10 Kuate nu sapor ail tugunu tugumŋge pilna le minit. Ail afu alo mage ndade ta ŋakmba pike lika pankate le pa mbol kinig.

11 Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekade ta ye tane kulembi kule pisnetiŋget. Ande ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta nu ye tuku saŋgri lite. Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye nu tugumŋge nu tuku kupe ŋgaro kugrakam wam ŋai ta mata nu mbolŋge kam kumuŋ kuga. Nu Tukul Guwambi pambi tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgat.

12 Nu wit pileŋgam bafute. Nu pro wit mbain mbolŋge minig ta silimba bareŋmba alonu kilmba nuŋe

* **3:4:** O buk tuan taŋgo Elia nu mata kamel ŋguenu ŋak tawi silika let tiŋganu. Zu mbal nane Elia nu amboŋga prowamŋgat ŋga idusmba minnaig ta kuyar pasa ta Yohanus tuku sakina ta nane katese ndanaig.

nyamagaŋ wande mbolŋge patikamŋgat. Nu tiglu kilmba pa mbolŋge kutuwa le ugmba minmba minamŋgat. Pa ta kupe nda ŋga nane saniŋgina.

Yohanusŋge Yesus kule pisnena
(Markus 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22)

13 Yesus nu Galilea ma kusremba kumba ka Yohanusŋge nu kule pisnewa ŋga Yordan kule mbol ta prona sulumba
14 Yohanus sana le nu ndek peuwam bafumba sakina: Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Yeŋge ne kule pisnenam kumuŋ kuga. Neŋge ye kule pisneya ta maye ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nu lafumba sana: Ne mbule ndaka. Kuateŋge maŋau dubikam tuku tumsiŋgit ta sine kusrekam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina. Taŋakina le Yohanus nu woka Yesus kule pisnena.
16 Nu kule silika bitekŋgina le samba talkina le Kuate tuku Guwa gami taŋaŋ ndeka nu mbolŋge minyokina le Yohanus nu kaŋgerna.
17 Taŋamba samba mbolŋge pasa ande teŋenmba mayok kina: Ande te yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye nu tuku kume purmba nu tuku gare suŋgo tet ŋgina.

4

Satan nu Yesus tagona
(Lukas 4.1-13)

1 Kile Tukul Guwaŋge Yesus wamdus tuna le nu tiŋga Satan nu tagowam tuku ma baknu mbol kina.
2 Mara 40 taŋaŋ nu taŋge minna sulumba nu agaŋ inum nye ndaka minna. Ait ta kugana le nu guba mayena le
3 Satan nu tugum promba sana: Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga sakate ta ndame kame te saniŋga le bret kuilkuwaig le ne kilmba nya ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le nu lafumba sana: Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo nane bret nyade ta mbolŋge ndo abo minam kumuŋ kuga. Kuate tuku miŋge pasa ŋakmba ta turmba kilmba dubiwaig ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Lo 8.3*

5 Kile Satan nu Yesus tumba kumba ka Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo funu kuennu ta mbolŋge pilna sulumba sana:
6 Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga sakate ta pateŋga o ibeŋ nzi kaye. Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel kame kukulniŋguwa le pro ne kulatkamŋgaig. Ne ndame mbolŋge naŋe kupe daŋŋga fetkikat ŋga nane pro waimbi ne biye-biyenamŋgaig ŋga sakate ŋgina. *Mune 91.11-12*

7 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek Satan sana: Kuyar pasa ande mata teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgine Mbara Suŋgo tago ndawap ŋgate ŋgina. *Lo 6.16*

8 Kile Satan nu maŋ Yesus tumba biŋ suŋgo ande mbol kumba ka taŋge kilke te tuku sugo ŋakmba nane tuku saŋgri turmba tummba sana:

9 Ne ye tugumŋge dagol
tidroŋga ye tuku nyu te-duŋga
mbariŋya ta ye saŋgri ŋakmba
te ne tanmbimŋgit ŋgina.
10 Taŋakina le nu ndek Satan
sana: Kuyar ande teŋenmba
minit.
Taŋgine Mbara Suŋgo tuku
nyu te-duŋga nu
mbariŋap. Nu tuku
miŋge ndo kum-
nemŋge minap ŋga
sakate ŋgina. *Lo 6.13*
Taŋamba nu maŋ sakina:
Satan, ne kilmba kua kaye
ŋgina.
11 Taŋaka sana le Satan nu
kusremba kina le Kuate tuku
eŋel kame promba Yesus sin-
zaŋnaig.

Yesus nu Galileaŋge piro tugu pilna
(Markus 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)

12 Nane Yohanus muliŋtumba
wandekŋge pilnaig le Yesus
nu ismba nu maŋ luka
Galilea ma mbol kina.
13 Kina ka nuŋe tum-
braŋ Nasaret kusremba ka
Kaperneum tumbraŋŋge
minna. Kaperneum nu
Galilea kule kualiŋ tuku
piyalŋge minit. Ma ta Sebu-
lan le Naftali tuku kilke.
14 Yesus nu tumbraŋ taŋge
minna ta tuan taŋgo Aisaia
tuku dir pasa ta kumuŋgina.
Nu teŋenmba sakina.
15 Sebulan le Naftali tuku
kilke Yordan kule
make sim yu ku-
mamŋge minit.
Kasomok mbal tuku ma tugu
Galilea.
16 Nane ma make suŋgo
sinamŋge minig
mbal ta bulu suŋgo
kaŋgeramŋgaig.
Nane ma furir sinamŋge
kumanu suk minig ta
bulu suŋgo tiŋga nane
kilŋaniŋgamŋgat ŋgina.
Aisaia 9.1-2
17 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus nu
tugu pilmba pasa kuklimba
teŋenmba saka minna: Kuate
nu nuŋe gageu kulatkam
tuku ait buk patukate. Tane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekap
ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo bailkamba wike likina
(Markus 1.16-20)

18 Yesus nu Galilea kule
kualiŋ make dubimba
kumbaŋge nale aba nakile
Simon le Andreus ndoŋ
kumaŋ bukŋga minnaik le
kaŋgerkina. Simon tuku mape
nyu inum Petrus. Nale tuku
piro ta kualegaŋ kilanu.
19 Kile Yesus ndek nale
sanikina: Tale ye dubiyap
le yeŋge tumtiki le taŋamba
ndo taŋgo kilamŋgaik ŋga
sanikina.
20 Sanikina le nale pitik ndo
tiŋga kumaŋ kusreka Yesus
dubimba kinaik.
21 Yesus nu maŋ lika kina
ka nale aba nakile Yakobus
le Yohanus kaŋgerkina. Nale
mam nakile Sebedeus ndoŋ
waŋ ande mbolŋge minyoka
kumaŋ zailŋga minnaig le nu
nale wikina.
22 Wikina le nale mata pitik
ndo tiŋga mam nakile waŋ
mbolŋge kusremba Yesus du-
bimba kinaik.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Lukas 6.17-19)

23 Yesus nu Galilea tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbol lika naŋgine kusem wandekŋge pasa tumniŋmba pasa mayenu Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam ta kuklimba minanu. Nu taŋamba lika nane tuku guaze yeki yeki kile-tidiŋganu.
24 Taŋamba minna le nu tuku nyu Siria kilke kumuŋgina le nane naŋgine guaze mbal kilmba prowe likinaig. Afu guaze tugu kise kise, afu ŋgaro rar, afu bukla ŋaigonu ŋak, afu zulbarekŋga kumanu sukanu, afu milmailkanu ta ŋakmba kilmba pronaig le nu nane wakeike likina.
25 Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo, Dekapolis tuku tumbraŋ 10, Galilea le Yudea ma tugu, Yordan kule make sim ta ŋakmba tuku mbal gudommba pro Yesus dubimba likinaig.

5

Yesus nu Olif tabe mbolŋge pasa kuklina

1 Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo ta kaŋgerka nu tabe poŋga minyok minna le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nu tugum pronaig.*

Gare tugusek tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.20-23)

2 Nane nu tugum pronaig le nu nane wam paguka saniŋgina:
3 Tane Kuate am mbolŋge kumuŋ kuga ŋga kamusde mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku minig.
4 Tane ŋgamuŋgal rar tumba malmbika minig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Kuate nu tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal rar ta bul sertiŋgamŋgat.
5 Tane ŋgan mukuknu minig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane kilke tugu ŋakmba kulatkam tuku minig.
6 Tane tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku dirnaŋga minig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Kuate nu lafunu kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat.
7 Tane taŋgo mapekade mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Kuate nu mata tane mapekamŋgat.
8 Tane ŋgamuŋgal purfeŋnu minig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane Kuate kaŋgeramŋgaig.
9 Tane taŋgo tuku gubra peuka ŋgamuŋgal mukuk niŋgig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane Kuate tuku kiŋo kame minamŋgaig.
10 Tane Kuate dubimba maŋau tiŋreknu ke likade le afuŋge tane piti tiŋgig ta tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku minig.
11 Tane ye tuku mbal minig tukunu afuŋge tane tumail pantiŋmba piti sertiŋmba

* **5:1:** Yesus nu Olif tabe mbolŋge pasa kuklina ta sapta 5.3 mbol tugu pilmba ka sapta 7.27 mbolŋge tiŋgina.

yabri pasa suŋgombambi ake tulitiŋgig ta tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap.
12 Nane taŋawaig kande tane gare torap. Samba mbolŋge tane tuku lafu mayenu minit. O buk nane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo kilmba piti ndui ta ndo niŋginaig.

Sol le sati tuku yaba pasa (Markus 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

13 Tane sol kaglinu taŋaŋ kilke te mbolok mbal ŋgamukŋge minig. Sol kaglinu kugawa le sine ame agaŋmbi maŋ wakeibe le kaglinu mayok kambim kumuŋ? Kumuŋ kuga. Nu piro kugatok. Nane ake kutumba bareŋguwaig le taŋgo pinoŋge tido-tidoŋga likamŋgaig.
14 Tane sati taŋaŋ kilke te mbolok mbal kilŋaniŋgig le ndin kaŋgerde. Tumbraŋ ande tabe mbolŋge minit ta nu kuirka minam kumuŋ kuga.
15 Taŋgo nane lam bulumba nza kai ndade. Nane te-mayokmba taikade le nane ŋakmba wandek sinamŋge minig ta kilŋaniŋgit.
16 Taŋamba ndo tane taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge sati taŋaŋ buluŋga minap le nane tane kaŋgertiŋmba taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge minit nu tuku nyu te-duŋguwaig.

Tukul pasa tuku pasa

17 Ye tukul pasa tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa pitaikam prowen ŋga idus ndawap. Ye pasa ta kumu-kumumba alonu kile-mayokkam prowen.
18 Tane pasa te ise tiwap. Tukul pasa fambonu inum fudiŋndo ŋgisi ndaka minwa le ma ma wam kame te ŋakmba kumuŋguwaig le samba kilke kugawamŋgaik.
19 Ande nu tukul pasa fudiŋndo inum te-ibeŋmba baklel sermba afu tumniŋguwa ta nu Kuate tuku gageu ŋgamukŋge nyu kugatok minamŋgat. Ande nu tukul pasa ŋakmba dubika afu tumniŋguwa ta nu Kuate tuku gageu ŋgamukŋge nyu ŋak minamŋgat.
20 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane maŋau magenu kumba Farisi le kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal tuku maŋau magenu li ndaniŋgap ta tane Kuate kulatkate ma ta mbol kine nda.

Gubra maŋau tuku pasa

21 Moses nu siŋgine wa mbuŋ kame teŋenmba saniŋgina.

Taŋgo bale ndawap. Andeŋge taŋgo balewa kande nu pasa mbolŋge te-tiwap ŋgina. *Lo 5.17*

Pasa ta tane isnaig.
22 Ye tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu tira nuŋe tuku gubra ndo tuwa kande nu mata pasa mbolŋge te-tiwap. Ande nu tira nuŋe tumail panmba agaŋmor taŋaŋ wamdus kugatok ŋga sawa ta nu pasa suŋgo mbolŋge te-tiwap. Ande nu nuŋe tira tapramba ŋginŋgan taŋgo ŋga sawa ta nu ma ŋayo

tuku pa mbol kambim tuku
minit.
23 Ta tuku ne Kuate atraukam
ŋga tira naŋe ne ndoŋ gubra
ŋak minit ta idusmba kande
ne Kuate atrau ndaka.
24 Agaŋ ta atrau mbain
tugumŋge kusremba luka
kumba ka naŋe tira ndoŋ
wamdus tumawap sulumba
luka pro Kuate atrauka.

Mbar kile-tidiŋgam tuku pasa

25 Taŋgo ande ne pasa
mbolŋge pilmba pasa pile-
wanu wande mbol kambim
saka kumba ka ndinŋge nu
ndoŋ pitik ndo wamdus
tumawa. Kuga ta nu ne
tumba ka pasa pilewanu
taŋgo tuku wai mbol pilwa le
nuŋge ne tumba muli wande
kulatkate taŋgo ta tuwa le
ne muli wandek sinamŋge
palmbimŋgat.
26 Ye siŋka tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Naŋe mbar tuku piya suŋgo ta
kumumba fudiŋndo lafu sulu
ndawa ta ne muli wandek
sinamŋge prowe nda.

Taŋgo pino kuayarde tuku pasa

27 Moses nu teŋenmba sak-
ina.
Taŋgo pino muŋgu kuayar
ndakap ŋgina. *Lo 5.18*
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
28 Ye tane teŋenmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu
ammbi pino kaŋgerte su-
lumba am kikoŋ tiŋgate le
wamdus ŋayonu tate ta nu
buk wamdusmbi pino ta
kuayarmba unekate.
29 Ne tuku am ndinamŋge
ne unekam tuku didikate
ndeta gomba bukŋga. Ne
tuku ŋgarosu inumnu taŋamba
ŋgisi ndakuwa le ne ŋgarosu
ŋakmba kumumbi minwaig
ta ne ma ŋayo mbol kaŋgat.
30 Ne tuku wai ndinamŋge
ne unekam tuku didikate
ndeta pike purmba bukŋga.
Ne tuku ŋgarosu inumnu
taŋamba ŋgisi ndakuwa le
ne ŋgarosu ŋakmba kumumbi
minwaig ta ne ma ŋayo mbol
kaŋgat.

Taŋgo pino muŋgu purkik tuku pasa

(Mateus 19.9; Markus 10.11,12; Lukas 16.18)

31 Moses nu pasa ande
teŋenmba sakina.
Ima nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam
ndeta nu pitaiwam
tuku waŋe kuyarmba
tuwa ŋga sakina. *Lo 24.1-4*
32 Ye tane teŋenmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Pino ande nu
taŋgo ande ndoŋ fare mine
ndakate le taŋgo nuŋeŋge
nu maŋau kise tuku pitaite
le nu kumba taŋgo kise tate
ta nu taŋgo ambokok tuku
mbar mbolŋge nu taŋgo kua-
yarmba unekate. Taŋgo kitek
ta nu mata pino kuayarmba
unekate.

Pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku pasa

33 Moses nu wa mbuŋ
kame pasa ande teŋenmba
saniŋgina.
Tane pasa saŋgri pilede ta
kusre ndawap. Ku-
ate am mbolŋge pasa
ta kumuwap ŋgina. *Lo 23.21*
Pasa ta tane isnaig.

34 Ye tane teŋenmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane pasa ande
saŋgri pile ndawap. Tane
pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku
samba kilke nyu nda tap.
Samba Kuate minit tuku ma.
35 Kilke Kuate kupe patikate
tuku ma. Yerusalem mata
nyu nda tap. Tumbraŋ suŋgo
ta Kuate Suŋgo tuku tum-
braŋ.
36 Tane taŋgine gabat mata
nyu nda tap. Ata. Tane
taŋgine gabat waŋe inum
kaukauk ko dabuk dabuk te-
mayokam tuku tane saŋgri
kugatok.
37 Tane au ŋgumba kande au
ndo ŋgap. Kuga ŋgumba kande
kuga ndo ŋgap. Tane saŋgri
pilewam tuku pasa tuturte ta
Satan tugumŋge ilit.

Mbar lafu maŋau tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.29-30)

38 Moses nu teŋenmba sak-
ina.
Taŋgo andeŋge ande tuku am
gowa kande lafumba
nu tuku am mata
gowap.
Taŋgo andeŋge ande tuku
maketiŋ ŋgurwa kande
lafumba nu tuku
maketiŋ mata ŋgurap
ŋgina. *Lo 19.21*
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
39 Ye tane teŋenmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo ande
nu ne ŋayo silinuwa kande
ne lafu ndawa. Ande nu ne
tuku dabil ndinam pannuwa
ndeta ne mbilka dabil inum
tawe le pannuwa.
40 Taŋgo ande nu ne tumba
pasa mbolŋge pilmba ne tuku
tawi tuwa ndeta ne naŋe tawi
ande turmba tawe.
41 Taŋgo ande nu agaŋ ande
pitinu neŋge turmba diram
tuku sarsarmba sanuwa
kande ne agaŋ ta tumba nu
ndoŋ kumba ka lukam tuku
ma ta limba ka palmbim tuku
ma mbol pale.
42 Ande nu agaŋ ande tuku
yabaŋnuwa kande nu tawe.
Ande nu ne tuku agaŋ
tumba ŋgumneŋga ne luka
tanmbimŋgit ŋga sanuwa
ndeta mbule ndaka nu tawe.

Ŋgueu mbal ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.27-28; 6.32-36)

43 Moses nu teŋenmba sak-
ina.
Tane taŋgine gulab kame
tuku kume purmba
taŋgine ŋgueu taŋgo
kasurniŋgap ŋgina.
Wok Pris 19.18
Pasa ta tane isnaig.
44 Ye tane teŋenmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgine ŋgueu
mbal tuku kume purap.
Nane afu tane kilmba piti
sertiŋgig mbal nane sinanu
Kuate yabaŋap.
45 Tane taŋawap ta taŋgine
Mam samba mbolokŋge
minit nu tuku kiŋo kame
minmba nu tuku maŋau
te-purde. Nuŋge ki siŋgit
le taŋgo magenu ŋaigonu
turmba mbol prote. Nuŋge
sawe siŋgit le taŋgo tiŋreknu
taŋgo une ŋak turmba
turkate.
46 Nane afu tane tuku kume
purwaig le tane ndek nane
tuku kume purmba Kuate nu
wam ta tuku lafunu mayenu

tiŋgamŋgat ŋga idus ndawap. Takis kilanu mbal ŋaigonu nane mata wam ndui ta ndo kade tae.
47 Taŋgine tira kame ndo kile-tawokkap ta tane Kuate ŋgumnede mbal li ndaniŋgig. Kuate gilai mbal nane mata taŋade tae.
48 Taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge minit nu taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge maŋau magete taŋamba tane mata nane ŋakmba mbolŋge maŋau magewap.

6

Taŋgo turkam tuku pasa

1 Tane maŋau te riroŋkap. Tane taŋgo pinoŋge sine kaŋgersiŋguwaig ŋga nane am mbolŋge maŋau magenu kumba payam ndakap. Tane taŋawap ta tane tuku Mam samba mbolŋge minit nu lafu mayenu tiŋge nda.
2 Tane sanzal mbal agaŋ ndendembi turkade ta tane yabri mbal maŋau kade taŋamba pasa sulu ndawap. Yabri mbal nane taŋgo pinoŋge nane tuku nyu kile-duŋguwaig ŋga kusem wandekŋge ko tumbraŋ ŋgamuŋge nane agaŋ ndende niŋgig. Ye siŋka satiŋget. Nane wam ta tuku lafunu nyu sugo ndo kile sulude. Lafunu ande te nda.
3 Tane sanzal mbal turkam ndeta tane tuku wai ŋaiŋamŋge katese ndawa ŋga wai ndinam kuirkuirka pirokate taŋaŋ.
4 Tane taŋawap le tane tuku Mam nu wam kuirok kaŋgerkate ta nuŋge ndo lafunu mayenu tiŋgamŋgat.

Kuate yabaŋam tuku pasa (Lukas 11.1-4)

5 Ne Kuate ndoŋ pasatate ta yabri mbal maŋau kade ne taŋamba ke ndaka. Afuŋge nane kaŋgerkuwaig ŋga nane kusem wandekŋge ko tumbraŋ ŋgamuŋge tiŋga Kuate yabaŋam nzaliniŋgit. Ye siŋka satiŋget. Nane wam ta tuku lafunu nyu sugo ndo kile sulude. Lafunu ande te nda.
6 Ne Kuate ndoŋ pasatam ndeta naŋe mata wandek sinam kumba malaŋga tukulmba nu ndoŋ pasata. Ne taŋawa le ne tuku Mam nu wam kuirok kaŋgerkate ta nuŋge lafunu mayenu tanmbimŋgat.
7 Ne Kuate ndoŋ pasatam ndeta kasomok mbal nane naŋgine mbara pasa alo kugatok yabaŋmba lato-latomba pasatade ne taŋamba ke ndaka. Nane lato-latomba wikuwaig ta mbara nu isamŋgat ŋga idusde.
8 Ne nane kade taŋamba ke ndaka. Ne naŋe Mam nda yabaŋte le nu o buk ne agaŋ ndende denkate ta nu kila minit.
9 Ta tuku ne teŋenmba Kuate ndoŋ pasata:

Siŋgine Mam ne samba mbolŋge minit.

Naŋe nyu purfeŋnu ta taŋamba minmba minwa.

10 Ne naŋe gageu kilmba kulatkam tuku prowa.

Ne tuku nzali samba mbolŋge mayok kinit

taŋamba kilke te mbolŋge
mata mayok kuwa.
11 Ki ait te tuku nyama-
gaŋ kumumbi siŋga.
12 Nane afu sine mbolŋge
mbarde le sine ndek gi-
laiŋgeg taŋamba ndo ne sine
tuku mbar mata sauka gi-
laiŋga.
13 Sine tagosiŋgam tuku
ait prowa le piti ta peuwa.
Satan tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge ne sine kilmba
kile-mayokka.
[Ne ndo Gabat Suŋgo
Ndindo. Ne saŋgri ŋakmba
ŋak.
Ne tuku nyu suŋgo pasa
ŋak. Ne taŋamba minmba
minamŋgat. Son.]
Ne taŋamba Kuate yabaŋa.
14 Ne afu tuku mbar
gilaiŋga ta ne tuku Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu
mata ne tuku mbar sauka
gilaiŋgamŋgat.
15 Ne taŋgo pino tuku mbar
gilai ndaŋga ta ne tuku Mam
mata ne tuku mbar sauka gi-
laiŋge nda.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa

16 Ne Kuate yabaŋam ŋga
nyamagaŋ pinkate ta yabri
mbal maŋau kade taŋamba
ke ndaka. Nane taŋgo pino
ŋakmba kila pilwaig ŋga guba
tumail pasi pilmba likade. Ye
siŋka satiŋget. Nane ta tuku
lafunu nyu sugo ndo kile-
sulude. Lafunu ande te nda.
17 Ne nyamagaŋ pinkam
ndeta ŋgarosu wakeimba
tumail pasi minyaŋga gabat
pareŋa.
18 Taŋgo pino nane gilai
minwaig le ne tuku Mam
nu wam kuirok kaŋgerkate
nuŋge ndo ne kaŋgernuwa
ŋga ne taŋawa. Taŋawa le ne
tuku Mam nu wam kuirok
kaŋgerkate ta nuŋge lafunu
mayenu tanmbimŋgat.

Samba mbolok agaŋ ndende magenu kilam tuku pasa

(Lukas 12.32-34)

19 Kilke te mbolŋge
agaŋ ndende magenu kile-
maŋgurka patikam tuku idus
ndawap. Ma te mbolŋge agaŋ
ndende use purka sasuka
subiŋge ŋaigo siglika kuayar
taŋgo pro kilig tuku.
20 Tane samba mbolŋge
agaŋ ndende magenu
patikam tuku idusap. Ma ta
mbolŋge agaŋ ndende use
purka sasuke nda. Subiŋge
ŋaigo siglike nda. Kuayar
taŋgo mata pro kile nda.
21 Taŋgine agaŋ ndende ma-
genu minig ma ta mbolŋge
taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal mata taŋge
minig.

Ŋgarosu tuku bulu tuku pasa

(Lukas 11.33-36)

22 Taŋgo tuku am sati taŋaŋ
ŋgarosu kilŋawam tuku minit.
Ne am mayenu minit ta ne
tuku ŋgarosu ŋakmba bulu
mbolŋge minit.
23 Ne am ŋayonu minit ta
ne tuku ŋgarosu ŋakmba ma
make sinamŋge minit. Ne
tuku ŋgamuŋgal tuku sati am
ŋayonu taŋaŋ minit ta ne
siŋka ma make suŋgo ŋayo
sinamŋge minit.

Taŋgo armba dubikam tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 16.13)

24 Taŋgo ande nu gabat armba tugumŋge nu pironu kumuŋ kuga. Nu ande ŋgamuŋgal tumba ande idus ndate. Nu ande tuku nyu temayokmba ande tuku nyu temayok ndate. Taŋamba ndo ne ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo iduste ta ne Kuate wamdus tambim kumuŋ kuga.

Kuate nu sine idussiŋgit tuku pasa
(Lukas 12.22-31)

25 Ta tuku ye tane satiŋget. Tane ŋgarosu turam tuku nyamagaŋ ko kule ko tawi kilam tuku wamdus piti ser ndawap. Ŋgarosu saŋgri pilewam tuku nyamagaŋ ndo kuga. Ne maye minam tuku tawi ndo kuga.

26 Tane sar umaŋ kaŋgerkap. Nane nyamagaŋ ŋguka alonu kile ndakade. Nane guba ait mbolŋge nyamagaŋ nyam tuku pati ndakade. Taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge minit nuŋge nane nyamagaŋ niŋgit. Nu tuku am mbolŋge tane sar umaŋ liniŋganu minig.

27 Wamdus piti ta kusrewap. Ande tane ŋgamukŋge nu wamdus piti suŋgo tumba maŋau tambi nuŋe abo minam tuku ait tuturam kumuŋ kuga.

28 Ndaŋam tane tawi kilam tuku wamdus sulumba piti ŋak minig. Tane aŋga bot prode maŋau ta kaŋgerkap. Nane tawi wakeiwam tuku piro ndakade.

29 Ye tane satiŋget. O buk gabat suŋgo Solomon nu mindepiye maditaknu silikina ta aŋga bot tuku mindepiye li ndaniŋgina.

30 Aŋga ta ki ndindo ndo minig. Mafete le fulka kilmba pa mbolŋge pankade. Aŋga ŋagai pa mbolŋge pankade ta mata Kuate nu mindepiyeniŋgit. Nu siŋka tane tawi kile-tiŋgamŋgat. Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde e?

31 Tane wamdus teroka piti sermba sine ndaŋndaŋmba nyamagaŋ kule kilmba nyube o ko ndaŋndaŋmba tawi kilmba tiŋbe ŋga idusmba mine ndakap.

32 Nane Kuate gilai minig mbal agaŋ kame ta kilam tuku wamdus sulude. Tane agaŋ kame ta kugatok minam kumuŋ kuga ta taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge minit nu kila.

33 Tane Kuate tuku gageu nu tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minmba tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe ta Kuate nu ŋgarosu maye minam tuku agaŋ kame kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat.

34 Tane indole tuku piti ta tuku kite wamdus sulu ndawap. Ki ndindo tuku piti ta ndo tane kurawam kumuŋ.

7

Taŋgo pileniŋgam tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.37-42)

1 Ne taŋgo afu tuku maŋau
pile ndaniŋga le Kuate nu ne
tuku maŋau mata pilewe nda.
2 Ne nane afu pileniŋgit ta
maŋau ndui tambi Kuateŋge
ne pilenamŋgat. Ne nane
afu mbolŋge maŋau kate ta
maŋau ndui tambi Kuateŋge
ne mbolŋge kamŋgat.
3 Ndaŋam naŋe am mbolŋge
ail baŋ minit le ne kaŋger
ndamba naŋe tira tuku
am mbolŋge am sumbi
kaŋgermba sakate.
4 Ndaŋam tuku ne tira ta
sate: Ye ne tuku am mbolŋge
am sumbi ta saukamŋgit
ŋgate.
5 Ne yabri taŋgo ndo. Ne
amboŋga naŋe am mbolŋge
ail baŋ ta paska. Ne am
purfewa le naŋe tira tuku
am mbolŋge am sumbi ta
saukam kumuŋ.
6 Kuate tuku wam magenu
kame ta age nda niŋgap. Nane
mbilka tane maketiŋbekaig.
Kuate nu wam magenu
tiŋgit ta mbo tugumŋge pan
ndakap. Nane agaŋ magenu
ta ake agaŋ ŋga totobekaig.

Kuate yabaŋam tuku pasa
(Lukas 11.5-13)

7 Ne wam ande tam tuku
Kuate yabaŋmba dirnaŋga ta
tanmbimŋgat. Ne wam ande
sota mina ta te-silikamŋgat.
Ne malaŋga ande katkata ta
talke tanmbimŋgat.
8 Ima nu wam ande tuku
Kuate yabaŋmba dirnaŋgate
ta nu tate. Ima nu agaŋ ande
sota minit ta nu te-silika tate.
Ima nu malaŋga katkatmba
minit ta nu talke tuwit.
9 Tane ŋgamukŋge ande
kiŋo nuŋe nyamagaŋ yabaŋte
le nu lafumba ndame tuwit
e?
10 Ko kualegaŋ yabaŋte le
mbeŋ tuwit?
11 Tane kilke mbol mbal
une ŋak ta taŋgine kiŋo kame
agaŋ magenu niŋgig tuku.
Taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge
minit nu purfeŋnu ndo. Nu
tane tuku maŋau limba nu
yabaŋde mbal agaŋ magenu
niŋgit.
12 Nane afu ne mbolŋge
maŋau magenu kuwaig ŋga
idusmba nzalinate taŋamba
ndo ne nane afu mbolŋge ka.
Tukul pasa tuan taŋgo kame
tuku pasa tugunu not.

Malaŋga fudiŋndo tuku
yaba pasa
(Lukas 13.22-24)

13 Tane malaŋga fudiŋndo
sinam kambim tuku saŋgri
tiŋga minap. Ŋgisikam tuku
malaŋga suŋgokanu. Ndin
mata wam bada kuga. Taŋgo
pino gudommba ndin ta du-
bimba sinam kinig.
14 Abo tugu tam tuku
malaŋga fudiŋndo. Ndin mata
kambim tuku minde bada.
Nane ndui ndui ndo ndin
ta te-silika dubimba sinam
kinig.

Yabri tuan taŋgo tuku pasa
(Lukas 6.43-44; 13.25-27)

15 Tane yabri tuan taŋgo
tuku riroŋkap. Nane sipsip
tuku ŋgaro kaika sipsip
magenu minet minet ŋga
tane tugum prode ta nane
age ŋguikok ndo.

16 Naŋgine wam kile-
mayokkade ta mbolŋge kate-
sewamŋgaig. Tane suwar ail
mbolŋge apasin alonu kilig e?
Ko tane ulem mbolŋge mar
alonu kilig?
17 Taŋamba ndo ail mayenu
nu alonu magenu ndo kile-
mayokkate. Ail ŋayonu
nu alonu ŋaigonu ndo kile-
mayokkate.
18 Ail mayenu alonu
ŋaigonu kile-mayokkam
kumuŋ kuga. Ko ail
ŋayonu alonu magenu kile-
mayokkam kumuŋ kuga.
19 Ail alo mage ndade ta
ŋakmba pike lika pa mbolŋge
kile-pankade le uge sulude.
20 Yabri tuan taŋgo
nane wam kile-mayokkade
ta mbolŋge tane katese-
wamŋgaig.
21 Nane ye nyu ta Suŋgo
ŋgade mbal ta afu Kuate ku-
latkate ma mbol kine nda.
Ye tuku Mam samba mbolŋge
minit nu tuku nzali dubide
mbal ndo ma ta mbol kaŋgaig.
22 Ait suŋgo mbolŋge
taŋgo suŋgomba ye teŋenmba
sayamŋgaig: O Suŋgo, sine
ne tuku nyu mbolŋge dir
pasa biteknga bukla ŋaigonu
pitaika maŋau kitek saŋgrinu
gudommba ke likigeŋ ŋga
sayamŋgaig.
23 Taŋakuwaig le ye nane
kilimok saniŋgamŋgit: Ye
siŋka tane gilai. Tane maŋau
ŋaigonu kanu mbal tane kua
kape ŋgamŋgit.

Wande patinu tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 6.46-49)

24 Ima nu ye tuku pasa ise
mayemba ka kumu-kumute
ta nu taŋgo teŋen. Taŋgo
ande nu wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak wande palmbim
ŋga ndame sugo mbolŋge
makek tugunu ndame patika
daŋŋgina taŋaŋ.
25 Ŋgumneŋga sawe suŋgo
piymba kule suŋgo ndeka
bubre saŋgrinu tiŋga wande
ta kulisokŋga buruna
kande wande sur ndakina.
Wande ta makek ndamembi
daŋŋgina tukunu wande
saŋgri ŋak minna.
26 Ande nu ye tuku pasa
ismba nda dubite ta nu
taŋgo teŋen. Taŋgo ande
nu wamdus kuyar mayenu
kugatok wande palmbim ŋga
fulbul mbolŋge ake makek
tidiŋgina taŋaŋ.
27 Ŋgumneŋga sawe suŋgo
piymba kule suŋgo ndeka
bubre saŋgrinu tiŋga wande
ta kaduna le surka ndeka
fudu ŋayona ŋga nane
saniŋgina.
28 Yesus nu pasa ta ŋakmba
sake deŋpurna le maŋgur
suŋgo ta nu tuku wam pagu
pasa isnaig ta tuku ndek
pirerek purkinaig.
29 Nu kusem pasa tugunu
biteknganu mbalŋge nane
tumniŋginaig taŋamba nu
nane tum ndaniŋgina. Nu
pasa miro taŋaŋ tumniŋgina.

8

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgirŋger ŋak wakeina
(Markus 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

1 Yesus nu tabe kusremba
ndekina le taŋgo pino gu-
dommba nu dubinaig.
2 Taŋamba kinaig le taŋgo
ande ŋgirŋger ŋak pro nu
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga nu
sana: O Suŋgo, ne kumuŋ.
Ne nzalinuwa ndeta ye tuku
ŋgarosu wakeiwa ŋgina le
3 nu ndek wai kuitka nu
kiremba sana: Au. Ye ne
wakeinet. Ne mayeka ŋgina.
Taŋakina le ŋgirŋger ta gag-
ulka ŋgarosu mayekina le
4 Yesus nu sana: Ye ne
mbolŋge maŋau kit te afu sa
ndaniŋga. Ne kumba ka naŋe
ŋgarosu pris tuma. Moses
tuku tukul dubimba atrau
agaŋ pris tawe le atraukuwa
le ŋakmba ne mayekat ta kila
pilwaig ŋgina.

Yesus nu kame gabat tuku piro taŋgo wakeina
(Lukas 7.1-10)

5 Yesus nu kumba
Kaperneum tumbraŋ prona
le Rom mbal tuku kame gabat
ande nu tugum promba nu
sarsarmba sana:
6 O Suŋgo, ye tuku piro
taŋgo ande nu tuku ŋgarosu
ŋakmba milmailkina le nu
sinamanzer suŋgo ŋak minit
ŋgina.
7 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek
nu sana: Ye kumba wakei-
wamŋgit ŋgina le
8 kame gabat ta nu ndek
Yesus peumba sana: O Suŋgo,
ye mayenu kuga. Ne ye tuku
wande mbol pro ndawa. Ne
sando ka le ye tuku piro taŋgo
mayekuwa.
9 Ye sugo afu kumnemŋge
minet. Ye mata kame mbal
afu tuku gabat minet. Ye
ande kukulmba ne kaye ŋget
ta nu kinit. Ande wika yale
ŋget ta nu ilit. Yiŋe piro taŋgo
ande piro si ka ŋget ta nu
kate. Ne saŋgri suŋgo ŋak ta
ye kila. Sando ka ta kumuŋ
ŋgina.
10 Yesus nu pasa ta ismba
nu pirerek purka mbilka
nane nu dubimba kinaig
mbal saniŋgina: Ye siŋka tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Kasomok taŋgo
te nu ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate. Sine Israel ŋgamukŋge
ye son maŋau saŋgrinu taŋaŋ
kaŋger ndawet.
11 Ye tane satiŋget. Kilke
tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge ka-
somok mbal gudommba
pro Kuate kulatkate ma
sinam kumba ka Abraham
Isak Yakob ndoŋ minyoka
isukusmba minamŋgaig.
12 Israel afu Kuate tuku
gageu minam tuku nyu ŋak
minig ta nu nane pitaikuwa
le ma ŋayo ma make suŋgo
sinam kaŋgaig. Ma ta
mbolŋge minamŋgaig mbal
nane malmbi suŋgo tumba
maketiŋ tikŋga minamŋgaig
ŋgina.
13 Taŋamba saniŋmba nu
ndek mbilka kame gabat ta
sana: Ne luka kaye. Ne ye
wam kam kumuŋ ŋga idusat
ta taŋamba mayok kuwa ŋgina
le ait ta mbolŋge ndo nuŋe
piro taŋgo mayekina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Markus 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)

14 Yesus nu Petrus tuku
wande mbol kumba Petrus
magma nuŋe ŋgaro pa tiŋgina

le kinye ŋak minna le
kaŋgermba
15 nu wainu kirena le ŋgaro
pa tiŋgina ta mukuna. Taŋana
le nu tiŋga Yesus tuku pa-
guna.
16 Taŋamba furirna le
nane gudommba bukla ŋak
mbal mindeka kilmba Yesus
tugum prowe likinaig le nu
bukla miŋgembi sando kina
le nane taŋgo kusreka kua ki-
naig. Nu guaze mbal ŋakmba
wakeikina le magekinaig.
17 Yesus nu taŋamba kina le
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo Aisaia
tuku pasa kumuŋgina. Nu
teŋenmba sakina.
Nu sine tuku guaze yaika
guaze tuku piti ku-
grakina ŋgina. *Aisaia
53.4*

*Taŋgo afu Yesus dubiwam
sakinaig*
(Lukas 9.57-62)
18 Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo
nu tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig le
kaŋgerka nuŋe dubinaig mbal
saniŋgina: Sine kule kualiŋ
sim kab ŋgina.
19 Taŋakina le kusem pasa
biteknganu taŋgo ande nu
Yesus tugum promba sana:
Tum Taŋgo, ne ma ŋakmba
mbol kambim tuku saka ta
ye ne ndoŋ kaŋkik ŋgina le
20 Yesus ndek nu sana: Mbo
ŋguikok sar umaŋ nane te ŋak
ta ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye mabtam tuku wande ku-
gatok. Ne ye ndoŋ lika piti ta
kurawam kumuŋ e ŋgina le
21 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
ande ndek Yesus sana: Suŋgo,
ye ne ndoŋ minam iduset
ta ye luka kumba ka mam
kumwa le ŋguki sulumba ne
dubinamŋgit ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le nu lafumba
sana: Mbal afu wamdus ku-
maknu minig nanenge ku-
manu mbal ŋgukuwaig ŋgina.

*Yesus nu kule le bubre peu-
nikina*
*(Markus 4.35-41; Lukas
8.22-25)*
23 Yesus nu waŋ ande
poŋgina le nuŋe dubinaig
mbal nu ndoŋ poŋginaig.
24 Nane kule kualiŋ mbol
mbol kumba minnaig le
Yesus nu waŋ mbolŋge
kinymba gilaiŋgina. Kinymba
gilaiŋgina le bubre suŋgo
tiŋgina le kule toŋgel tiŋga
waŋ sinam kumba minna le
25 nane nu kuanemba
sanaig: Suŋgo, ne pitik
sine tursiŋga. Sine ŋgisikam
bafuweg ŋginaig le
26 nu ndek saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam tane wamdus
fulilkade. Tane Kuate nu
kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde e ŋga
saniŋgina sulumba nu tiŋga
bubre kule sanike likina le
ma betkiremba kule basle
mayena.
27 Taŋana le nane wam ta
kaŋgermba piriri ŋayomba sak-
inaig: i ... Taŋgo te nu ima suk
a. Bubre kule nale mata nu
tuku miŋge dubide ŋginaig.

*Yesus nu taŋgo bukla ŋak
wakeikina*
*(Markus 5.1-20; Lukas
8.26-39)*
28 Nane kule kualiŋ sim
ka Gadara mbal tuku ma
mbolŋge ibeŋ kinaig le
taŋgo armba bukla ŋak nale
mindesiŋ patikinaig tuku
ma ndame burok sinam

taŋge mayok ka Yesus tugum
pronaik. Nale mara mara
ndin ta tukulmba kame-
kameka minanu.
29 Nale wi kueŋka Yesus
sanaik: Kuate tuku Kiŋo,
ne sine ndoŋ wamdus tuma
kuga. Ne ndaŋam kile sine
piti sersiŋgam te prote? Ait ta
kile ŋginaig.

30 Ma ta masken suk mbo
gudommba suŋarka mine lik-
inaig tukunu
31 bukla kame ta nane
Yesus sarsarmba kusnanaig:
Ne sine taŋgo te mbolŋge
pitaikumba kande sine
kukulsiŋga le mbo kame si
fuŋgul sinam kab ŋga sanaig
le
32 nu pasa lafumba taŋawap
ŋgina. Kile bukla ŋaigonu
taŋgo ar ta kusreka mbo
fuŋgul sinam kine likinaig
le nane ŋakmba saŋgri ŋak
pinder-pindermba tabe te-
tirok ta dubimba biri-bariŋga
kule kualiŋ butonu sinam
kumba ŋgisike sulunaig.

33 Kile mbo kulatkanu
mbal kua ka pinder-
pindermba ka tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbolŋge maŋau mayok
kina ta ŋakmba kubeu
niŋginaig sulumba taŋgo ar
bukla ŋak nane tuku wam
mata turmba sakinaig.

34 Taŋakinaig le tumbraŋ
suŋgo ta tuku mbal ndek
Yesus sota kaŋgermba nane
nu sarsarmba nane tuku
ma ta kusremba kuwa ŋga
sanaig.

9

*Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgarosu mil-
mailkanu wakeina
(Markus 2.10-12; Lukas
5.17-26)*

1 Yesus nu waŋ poŋga luka
nuŋe tumbraŋ prona.

2 Prona le nane afuŋge
taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu
kinye ŋak minna le sukuŋga
tumba nu tugum pronaig.
Yesus nu nane nu tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig ta kate-
semba nu taŋgo ŋgarosu mil-
mailkanu ta sana: Kiŋo, ne
wamdus bulka piti ndanuwa.
Ye ne tuku mbar ŋakmba
sauka gilaiŋget ŋga sana.

3 Nu taŋakina le kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal afu naŋgine
wamdusmbi sakinaig: Nu
Kuate le taŋakate e ŋga
idusmba minnaig ta
4 Yesus nu nane tuku
wamdus katesemba nu nane
saniŋgina: Ndaŋam saka tane
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge wamdus
ŋayonu tade.
5 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
Ame pasa taŋgo te sawam
tuku wam bada? Ye ne tuku
mbar sauka gilaiŋget ko tiŋga
lika kaye ŋget.
6 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye kilke te mbolŋge mbar
saukam tuku ye saŋgri ŋak.
Tane wam ta kila palmbim
tuku ye kile pasa wam bada
te sakamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋaka
nu ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta
sana: Kile ne tiŋga nzaŋnzaŋ
kuramba naŋe tumbraŋ kaye
ŋgina le
7 nu tiŋga lika kumba nuŋe
tumbraŋ kina.

8 Taŋana le maŋgur suŋgo
taŋge minnaig nane wam

ta kaŋgernaig sulumba nane kuru-kuruka Kuateŋge saŋgri suŋgo kilke mbolok taŋgo tuwit ŋga Kuate tuku nyu teduŋginaig.

Yesus nu Mateus wikina
(Markus 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)

9 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga kumba ka takis kilanu wande mbolŋge taŋgo ande nyunu Mateus nu piroka minna le nu kaŋgermba sana: Ne ilmba ye dubiya ŋgina le nu ndek tiŋga nu dubimba kina.

10 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal ndoŋ wandekŋge isukusmba minnaig le takis kilanu mbal afu mbar ŋak nane gudommba pro nane ndoŋ minyok minnaig le

11 Farisi mbal nane maŋau ta kaŋgermba Yesus dubinaig mbal saniŋginaig: Ndaŋam saka taŋgine Tum Taŋgo nu takis kilanu mbal wam ŋaigonu kade mbal ndoŋ isukusit ŋginaig.

12 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu pasa ta ismba lafumba saniŋgina: Guaze kugatok mbal nane dokta tugum kine ndakade. Guaze ŋak mbal ndo nu tugum kinig.

13 Nane afu sine magenu ŋgade ta ye nane wika wakeikam pro ndawen. Ye nane une ŋak mbal wika wakeikam tuku prowen. Kuate tuku pasa tuan taŋgo andeŋge kuyarna ta teŋenmba sakate: Tane ye tuku ŋga agaŋmor kilmba atraukade ta ye suŋgomba idus ndawet. Tane taŋgo sinaniŋmba nzaliniŋgam tuku ye suŋgomba iduset ŋgate. Tane pasa ta kila pile mayewap ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa
(Markus 2.18-22; Lukas 5.33-39)

14 Mara ande Yohanus kule pisne dubinaig mbal pro Yesus kusnanaig: Sine Yohanus dubiweg mbal Farisi mbal turmba sine ait afu Kuate tuku ŋga nyamagaŋ pinkeg. Ndaŋam naŋe dubinade mbal maŋau ta ke ndakade ŋginaig le

15 Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande nu pino tam tuku pagumba nye mbolŋge nu nuŋe mbal ndoŋ minit tukunu nane piti ŋak minam kumuŋ kuga. Ait ande prowa le afuŋge pro taŋgo ta nane ŋgamukŋge tuwaig le nane wamdus piti niŋguwa le nyamagaŋ pinka minamŋgaig.

16 Ande nu tawi urfunu burokuwa le tawi abonu tumba burok ta tukulmba zail ndaŋgate. Nu taŋawa ta kumiŋ kitek taŋge urfunu didikuwa le lato fetkamŋgat.

17 Ande nu grep kule kitek tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu sinamŋge tol ndate. Nu taŋawa ta grep kule fulilka agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu fetkuwa le grep kule kutuka ndeke suluwamŋgat. Agaŋmor ŋgaro ta mata ŋayoŋgamŋgat. Nane grep kule kitek tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro kitek sinamŋge tolde. Taŋade le grep kule agaŋmor ŋgaro turmba mage minamŋgaik ŋgina.

Yesus nu kulim te-timba pino ande wakeina
(Markus 5.21-43; Lukas 8.40-56)

18 Yesus nu taŋamba pasata
minna le taŋgo suŋgo ande
pro nu tugum taŋge dagol
tidroŋga sana: Ye tuku kulim
kile ndo kumat. Ne kumba
naŋe waimbi ŋgarosu kirewa
le aboŋguwa ŋga sana.
19 Taŋaka sana le nu ndek
tiŋga nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
ndoŋ taŋgo ta dubimba ki-
naig.
20 Nane kumba minnaig
le kile pino ande nu yar 12
mara mindek tambun guaze
ŋak minna ta nu pro Yesus
ŋgumnemŋge nu tuku tawi
nzalenu kirena.
21 Nu teŋenmba idusna: Ye
nu tuku tawi ndo kirewi ta ye
mayekamŋgit ŋga idusna.
22 Taŋamba idusmba nu
tawi kirena le Yesus ndek
mbilka pino ta kaŋgermba
sana: Kulim, ne wamdus
bulka piti ndanuwa. Ne ye
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate
tukunu ne mayekat ŋgina.
Taŋakina le ait ta mbolŋge ndo
nu mayekina.
23 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo
suŋgo ta tuku wande tugum
prona. Nu pro taŋge nane
gudommba malmbi wika-
raumba tabu tabu fitke
likinaig le saniŋgina:
24 Tane kua ka sili-siliwap.
Kulim te kume ndakat. Nu
kinymba minit ŋgina le nane
ndek nu talamba nzumil-
naig.
25 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu
nane ŋakmba mayok kuwaig
ŋga pitaika nu wandek sinam
kumba ka mindesiŋ tuku wai
biyna le nu tiŋgina.
26 Taŋana le pasa ta suŋgoka
ma ta tuku tumbraŋ ŋakmba
kumuŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo armba am tukulok wakeikina

27 Yesus nu ma ta kusremba
kina le taŋgo armba am tuku-
lok nu ŋgumnem dubimba
wi kueŋka sakinaik: Suŋgo,
ne David tuku mbuŋ. Ne
sile sinasikmba tursika o ŋga
wika minnaik le
28 Yesus nu kumba wande
poŋgina le nale nu dubimba
nu tugum pronaik. Taŋanaik
le nu nale kusnanikina: Ye
tale tuku am wakeikam ku-
muŋ ŋga idusik e ŋgina le nale
sakinaik: Suŋgo, ne kumuŋ
ŋginaik.
29 Taŋakinaik le nu ndek
nale tuku am kigreka
sanikina: Tale ye tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgade tukunu wam
ta mayok kuwa ŋgina le
30 nale tuku am magek-
inaik.
Kile Yesus nu saŋgrimba
nale sanikina: Ye tale
mbolŋge wam kit ta afu sa
ndaniŋgap ŋgina.
31 Taŋamba peunikina ta
nale kinaik ka nu tuku nyu
saka saka kinaik le ma ta
ŋakmba kumuŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ande miŋge tukulok wakeina

32 Yesus nane ma ta kus-
rewam bafunaig le afuŋge
taŋgo ande buklaŋge miŋge
tukulna ta tumba Yesus
tugum pronaig.
33 Pronaig le nu bukla
pitaina le taŋgo ta ndek
pasatina le taŋgo pino

kaŋgermba pirerek purka sakinaig: Yoi. Sine Israel ŋgamukŋge maŋau teŋen mayok kinit le nda kaŋgereg tuku ŋginaig.

34 Taŋakinaig le Farisi mbal ndek sakinaig: Nu bukla kame tuku gabat tugumŋge saŋgri tate sulumba bukla pitaike likate ŋginaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo pino ŋakmba sinaniŋgina

35 Yesus nu tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ tumbraŋ sugo sugo ŋakmba mbolŋge lika nane tuku kusem wande mbolŋge Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam ta tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba saniŋmba nane tuku guaze tugu yeki yeki wakeike likina.

36 Taŋamba nu maŋgur sugo gudommba kaŋgerka nane sipsip kulat taŋgo kugatok taŋaŋ wamdus fulilka naŋgine miroŋ ŋgaro turkam kumuŋ kuga ŋga saka nu nane sinanu

37 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina: Piro mbolŋge nyamagaŋ alonu gudommba minig ta kilam tuku piro taŋgo denkate.

38 Tane piro miro taŋgo yabaŋap le nu piro taŋgo afu kukulniŋguwa le nane nu tuku nyamagaŋ alonu kilwaig ŋgina.

10

Yesus nu aposel 12 maduniŋgina

(Markus 3.13-19; Lukas 6.12-16)

1 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo 12 ta wika kilemaŋgurka nane mata bukla ŋaigonu pitaika guaze tugu yimyam ŋakmba wakeikam tuku saŋgri niŋgina.

2 Aposel 12 ta nane tuku nyu naŋgine teŋenmba. Ande Simon nyunu ande Petrus ŋgade. Ande maib nuŋe Andreus. Ande Yakobus nu Sebedeus tuku kiŋo nuŋe. Ande Yohanus nu Yakobus maib nuŋe.

3 Nane afu Filipus, Bartolomeus, Tomas. Ande Mateus nu takis kilanu taŋgo. Ande Yakobus nu Alfeus tuku kiŋo nuŋe. Ande Tadeus.

4 Ande Simon mape nyu ande Selot. Ande Yudas Iskariotnu ŋgumneŋga nu Yesus tuku kupet mayok kina.

Yesus nu aposel 12 piro niŋgina

(Markus 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

5 Yesus nu nane 12 ta kukulniŋgam bafumba saniŋgina: Tane kasomok mbal tuku ma ande ko Samaria mbal tuku tumbraŋ ande mbol kine ndakap.

6 Tane ka Israel mbal nane sipsip ŋgisikanu taŋaŋ minig nane tugum kape.

7 Tane kumba Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku ait buk patukate ŋga saniŋmba likap.

8 Tane guaze mbal wakeika kumanu mbal kile-tidiŋga ŋgirŋger ŋak mbal mage serniŋmba guwa ŋaigonu pitaikap. Saŋgri ta piya kugatok ake tiŋget tukunu saŋgri

tambi pirokap sulumba piya
wi ndakap.
9 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine
ndametiŋ
10 pale fat kupe ŋgaro
ndumndum ta ŋakmba kus-
rekap. Tane tawi tiŋganu
ta ndo ŋak kape. Tane piro
taŋgo tukunu tane nane
afu tugumŋge agaŋ ndende
kilam kumuŋ.
11 Tane tumbraŋ ande
mbol promba taŋgo mayenu
ande tane kulatkam tuku
sota kaŋgermba nu ndoŋ
minmba piroka ka kambim
ŋga nu kusremba kape.
12 Tane wande ande poŋga
wande tuku mbal ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak minam tuku
saniŋgap.
13 Nane mbal magenu
ndeta tane pasa saniŋgig
taŋamba nane ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak minwaig. Kuga
ta pasa ta luka taŋgine tugum
prowa.
14 Mbal afu tane kilam
mbulmba ko tane pasa
kukliwap le isam mbulwaig
kande wande ko tumbraŋ
ta kusrewam bafumba nane
katesemba riroŋkuwaig ŋga
nane am mbolŋge tuptup
kupe mbolŋge deŋganu minig
ta paurŋgap.
15 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ait suŋgo mbolŋge tumbraŋ
tane pitaikate ta nu tumbraŋ
ŋaigonu Sodom le Gomora
tuku pa limba suŋgo pasa ŋak
tamŋgat.

Yesus tuku mbal nane piti kaŋgerkamŋgaig

(Markus 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)

16 Tane isap. Ye tane
kukultiŋgi le kumba sipsip
taŋaŋ ŋgannu age ŋguikok
ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig. Ta
tuku tane kurau mayemba
gami taŋaŋ wamdus bafuk
minap.
17 Tane riroŋkap. Afuŋge
tane kilmba pasa mbolŋge
kile-tidiŋga naŋgine kusem
wandekŋge tane pani
faramŋgaig.
18 Afuŋge tane didika
kilmba ka gabat kame nyu
sugo ŋak mbal tugumŋge kile-
tidiŋguwaig le tane ye tuku
ŋga pasa mayenu saniŋgap
le gabat mbal kasomok
mbal turmba ye tuku nyu
isamŋgaig.
19 Nane taŋamba tane
kilmba gabat sugo tuku wai
mbolŋge patikuwaig ta tane
wamdus fulilka ndaŋmba
sakube o ŋga wamdus te-sulu
ndawap. Pasa te-tiwam ait
mbolŋge tane tuku wamdus
sinamŋge pasa mayok kaŋgat.
20 Taŋgine wamdusmbi
kuga. Mam Kuate tuku
Guwaŋge wamdus tiŋguwa le
tane sakamŋgaig.

21 Ait ta mbolŋge ande nu
nuŋe tira nuŋe kumam tuku
ŋgueu mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgat. Mam nu nuŋe
kiŋo mbolŋge taŋawamŋgat.
Kiŋo kame nane ina mam
kat naŋgine kasurniŋmba
kumwaig ŋga pasa mbolŋge
patikamŋgaig.
22 Tane yiŋe mbal tukunu
nane ŋakmba tane kasur-
tiŋgamŋgaig. Ande nu saŋgri
tiŋga dirnaŋga minwa ta

Kuateŋge nu tuku muskil te-
tiwe tambimŋgat.
23 Tumbraŋ ande mbolŋge
nane tane kilmba piti ser-
tiŋguwaig ndeta tane kua ka
tumbraŋ ande mbol kape.
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
taŋamba Israel mbal tuku
tumbraŋ afu mbol kine
ndakap le ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo prowamŋgit.
24 Skul kiŋo nu nuŋe tisa li
ndate. Piro taŋgo nu nuŋe
suŋgo li ndate.
25 Kiŋo ande nu nuŋe tisa
suk ko piro taŋgo ande nuŋe
suŋgo suk mayok kuwa ta ku-
muŋ. Ye tane tuku Suŋgo ta
nane ye bukla ŋaigonu tuku
gabat Belsebul ŋgade. Ta tuku
nane tane mata nyu sugo
ŋaigonu taŋaŋ satiŋgamŋgaig.

*Sine Kuate tuku ndo kuru-
kurukube*
(Lukas 12.4-7)

26 Nane tane kilmba ŋaigo
siglikade mbal tuku kuru
kuru ndakap. Wam kame
kile taŋgo am mbolŋge
mine ndakade ta kilimok
mayok kaŋgaig. Wam afu
kuirok minig ta ŋakmba kila
patikamŋgaig.
27 Ye kuirka tane pasa
satiŋget te tane pasa ta tumba
maŋgur sinamŋge saniŋgap.
Tane kile yabu pasa isig ta
ŋakmba isam tuku kueŋka
saniŋgap.
28 Nane tane tuku ŋgarosu
bale faram sakade mbal
tuku kuru kuru ndakap.
Nane kanu balewam kumuŋ
kuga. Kuate nu tane tuku
ŋgarosu kanu turmba ma ŋayo
mbolŋge pankam kumuŋ
tukunu tane nu tuku ndo
kuru-kurukap.
29 Taŋgo nu sulik sulik
armba maket mbolŋge patika
ndametiŋ fudiŋndo ndo tate
ta sulik sulik ŋakmba siŋgine
Mam nu idusniŋmba nu
wokate le ndo ande kumit.
30 Nu tane tuku gabat waŋe
giganmba ta mata nu kila
minit.
31 Ta tuku tane wam ande
tuku kuru kuru ndakap.
Kuate am mbolŋge tane sulik
sulik gudommba liniŋmba
mbolŋge minig.

*Yesus tuku nyu yabu
ndakam tuku*
(Lukas 12.8-10)

32 Ande nu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge
ye tuku nyu te-mayokmba
sakate ta ye mata yiŋe Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu am
mbolŋge taŋgo ta tuku nyu te-
mayokamŋgit.
33 Ande nu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge
ye tuku nyu yabukate
ta ye mata yiŋe Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu
am mbolŋge nu tuku nyu
yabukamŋgit.

*Taŋgo Yesus mbolŋge
purkade*
(Lukas 12.51-53; 14.25-27)

34 Tane ye wamdus ulendi
maŋau kilke mbol mbal
ŋgamukŋge palmbim tuku
prowen ŋga idus ndawap.
Ye kame bagi tumba nane
tetkam tuku prowen.
35 Kiŋo nu mam nuŋe ndoŋ
ko kulim nu ina nuŋe ndoŋ
ko pino nu nuŋe rugan nuŋe
ndoŋ nane taŋamba muŋgu
purkam tuku ye prowen.

36 Taŋgo tuku wande tuma
mbal nu tuku ŋgueu mbal
mayok kaŋgaig.
37 Ande nu ina mam ko
kiŋo kat nuŋe tuku suŋgomba
kume purmba ye tuku
suŋgomba kume pur ndate ta
nu ye tuku nyu ŋak minit ta
nu denkate.
38 Taŋgo ande nu ye tuku
ŋga idusmba nu nuŋe miroŋ
nuŋe ail kazrai kuramba ye
dubi ndayate ta nu ye tuku
nyu ŋak minit ta nu denkate.
39 Ande nu nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku suŋgomba
idusmba kurau mayete ta
nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ande nu
ye tuku ŋga nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku idus ndate ta
nu siŋka nuŋe abo ta tumba
ŋak minamŋgat.

Yesus nu lafu mayenu kilam tuku sakina
(Markus 9.36-41)

40 Ande nu tane auktiŋmba
wakeikate ta nu ye mbolŋge
mata taŋate. Ye mbol taŋate
ta Mam nu ye kukulyina nu
mbol mata taŋate.
41 Ande nu Kuate tuku
tuan taŋgo minit le andeŋge
nu aukmba wakeite ta nu
tuan taŋgo ndoŋ lafu mayenu
tamŋgat. Taŋgo ande nu taŋgo
tiŋreknu minit le andeŋge nu
aukmba wakeite ta nu taŋgo
tiŋreknu ndoŋ lafu mayenu
tamŋgat.
42 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ande nu nyu kugatok min-
mba ye dubiyanu taŋgo taŋaŋ
minit le andeŋge nu kule
tidonu ndo tuwit ta Kuate
nu wam ta mata lafunu
tambimŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

11

1 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo 12 wam pagu pasa
niŋge deŋpurmba nu tiŋga
ma ta tuku tumbraŋ afu
mbol pasa kuklimba wam
pagukam kina.

Yohanus nu taŋgo armba kukulnikina le Yesus tugum kinaik
(Lukas 7.18-35)

2 Yohanus nu muli wan-
dek sinamŋge minmba Kris-
tus nu wam afu ke likina ta
ismba nu tuku pasa pilna le
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo armba
ka Yesus kusnanaik:
3 Ande nu prowam tuku ku-
yar pasa sakate ta ne e ko sine
ande tairŋgube ŋginaik le
4 nu pasa lafumba
sanikina: Ye wam ke liket
te takile ammbi kaŋgerka
kilbambi isik ta luka kumba
ŋakmba Yohanus kubeu tape.
5 Kile am tukulok mbal
mambilde. Kupe ŋaigoŋgade
mbal likade. Ŋgirŋger ŋak
mageke likade. Kilba tukulok
pasa isig. Afu kume likade ta
aboŋga tiŋgade. Sanzal mbal
Kuate tuku pasa mayenu isig.
6 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga
wamdus tero ndakate ta
nu gare-gareka minit. Tale
taŋamba ka Yohanus sawap
ŋgina.
7 Nale luka kinaik le Yesus
nu ndek maŋgur suŋgo ta
Yohanus tuku saniŋgina:
Tane ame agaŋ kaŋgeram
tuku ma baknu mbol kinaig?
Bubreŋge ulem waŋe ande
mbilmbilwa le tane kaŋgeram
kinaig e?
8 Ko tane taŋgo ande tawi
mayenu tiŋganu kaŋgeram

kinaig e? Nane tawi magenu
tiŋganu mbal wande sugo
sinamŋge nyu ŋak minig
tuku.
9 Tane ndaŋam tuku ma
baknu mbol kinaig? Tane
tuan taŋgo ande kaŋgeram
kinaig e? Yohanus nu
tuan taŋgo ta ye tane kila
satiŋgamŋgit. Nu tuan taŋgo
ndo kuga. Nu tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge
minit.
10 Kuyar pasa ande nu tuku
teŋenmba sakate.

Ne isa. Ye taŋgo ande kukuli
le nu amboŋga prowa
sulumba ne tuku ndin
wakeiyamŋgat ŋgate.
Malakai 3.1

11 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Taŋgo ŋakmba Yohanus kule
pisneŋge liniŋmba mbolŋge
minit ta Kuate tuku gageu
mayok kinig mbal ŋakmba
nane Yohanus lide. Afu nyu
kugatok mata.
12-13 Moses tuku tukul tuan
taŋgo kame nane Kuate nu
nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku
dir pasa ndo saka ka Yohanus
mbolŋge dikŋginaig. Yohanus
tuku ait mbolŋge tugu pilmba
taŋgo pino gudommba Kuate
tuku gageu mayok kambim
tuku saŋgri tiŋga muŋgu
signa-signaŋga mburerika
kile minig.
14 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu ku-
latkate wam ta pro ndawa
le Elia nu amboŋga prowam
tuku kuyar pasa* sakate ta
Yohanus tuku sakate. Tane
pasa te ismba son ŋgade e?
15 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa
te isap.
16 Tane ait te mbolŋge
minig mbal tane tuku maŋau
ta ame wam taŋaŋ ŋga
saki. Tane kiŋo kame maket
mbolŋge minyoka muŋgu
wiwikade taŋaŋ. Nane
teŋenmba muŋgu wiwikade:
17 Sine tabu tabu fitka
mune uleg ta tane ndek
kupes kupes ndade. Sine
maŋ malmbikeg ta tane ndek
malmbiketket ŋga lok mine
ndakade ŋgade.
18 Ata. Yohanus nu prona
sulumba nyamagaŋ ko grep
kule nye ndaka minna le nu
bukla ŋayonu ŋak ŋga saka nu
mbulnaig.
19 Ye Katesek Taŋgo ye
pro nyamagaŋ le grep kule
nyet le tane sakade: Ai si.
Nu nyamagaŋ grep kule
nyam tuku piririte taŋgo. Nu
takis kilanu mbal une ŋak
mbal ndoŋ gulab mayete ŋga
tane ye mata mbulig. Ata.
Wamdus kuyar mayete taŋgo
wam ke likate ta mbolŋge nu
tiŋreknu kilimok mayok kinit
ŋga saniŋgina.

Tumbraŋ afu nane Yesus ŋgumnenaig
(Lukas 10.13-15)

20 Tumbraŋ afu Yesus nu
buk nane ŋgamukŋge wam
kitek saŋgrinu ke likina ta
nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndanaig tukunu kile nu nane
kilmba saniŋge likina:
21 Korasin tumbraŋ le Bet-
saida tumbraŋ ose. Ye wam
kitek saŋgrinu tale ŋgamukŋge

* **11:14:** Tuan taŋgo Malakai nu pasa ta kuyarna (Malakai 4.5)

ke liken ta ande nu wam ndui
ta Tirus le Sidon ŋgamukŋge
ke likina kande nane dal
ndaka naŋgine mbar tuku
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
nane tawi urfunu tiŋmba
kuke tugu pismba taŋanaig
kande.
22 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
suŋgo mbolŋge tale Korasin le
Betsaida tumbraŋ tale Sidon
le Tirus tuku pa limba tale
suŋgo pasa ŋak tamŋgaik.
23 Kaperneum tumbraŋ
ne nyu suŋgo ŋak minmba
ne samba mbol kambim
tuku ŋga iduste e? Kuateŋge
ne tumba bukŋguwa le ne
kumanu mbal tuku tum-
braŋ kaŋgat. Ye wam kitek
saŋgrinu tane ŋgamukŋge ke
liken ta ande nu wam ndui ta
Sodom tumbraŋ ŋgamukŋge
ke likina kande nane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba kile
minig kande.
24 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Ait suŋgo mbolŋge tane
Kaperneum mbal Sodom
tuku pa ta limba tane suŋgo
pasa ŋak tamŋgaig.

Sine ka Yesus tugumŋge
mabtube
(Lukas 10.21-22)

25 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Yesus
nu sakina: O Mam, ne samba
kilke tuku Suŋgo. Ye ne tuku
nyu te-duŋget. Afu kila sugo
wamdus kuyar ŋak ne naŋe
wam kame tum ndaniŋgit.
Kiŋo kame taŋaŋ minig mbal
ne nane ndo tumniŋgit.
26 O Mam, ne naŋe nzali du-
bimba ne taŋate ŋgina.
27 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Mam nu wam
ŋakmba ye wai mbolŋge
patikina. Ande nu Kuate
tuku Kiŋo kila mine ndakate.
Mam nu ndo ye kila. Ande
nu Mam kila mine ndakate.
Ye nu tuku Kiŋo ye ndo nu
kila. Ye nane afu Mam kila
pilwaig ŋga nu tumniŋget ta
nane mata nu kila minig.
28 Tane piro kareŋka agaŋ
pitinu kuramba poska minig
mbal tane ye tugum te yalpe
le yeŋge muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgi.
29 Ye wamdus bafuk ŋak
minmba ŋgan mukuk minet
tukunu tane ye tuku pasa
kumnemŋge minap le tane
tumtiŋgi le tane mabtap.
30 Ye tuku miŋge pasa ta
piti kuga. Ye tane mbolŋge
agaŋ pilet ta buloknu ndo ŋga
saniŋgina.

12

Kusem ait mbolŋge maŋau
kam tuku pasa
(Markus 2.23-28; Lukas
6.1-5)

1 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge
Yesus nane wit piro ande
sinam sinam lika nuŋe du-
binaig mbal gubaniŋgina le
nane wit alonu supika nyam
nyam kinaig le
2 Farisi mbal afuŋge nane
kaŋgerka nane Yesus sanaig:
Ai si. Naŋe dubinade mbal
sine tuku tukul lukamba
kusem ait mbolŋge nane
nyamagaŋ kilig ŋga sanaig.
3 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
nane saniŋgina: David
nuŋe mbal ndoŋ nane guba
ŋaigoniŋgina le nu wam ande
kina ta tane kuyar ta burkade
tae.

4 Nu Kuate tuku wandek
sinam kina sulumba tukul
bret Kuate am mbolŋge patik-
inaig ta afu kilmba pro nuŋe
mbal ndoŋ nyinaig. Bret
ta taŋgo nane nye ndakade
tuku. Pris mbalŋge ndo
nyade tuku.
5 Pris mbal mata nane
kusem ait mindek kusem
wande suŋgo sinamŋge
pirokade ta nane mbar
ndade. Moses nu nane
taŋamba kam kumuŋ ŋga
kuyarna ta tane kila.
6 Tane isap. Ande nu kile
tane ŋgamukŋge minit ta nu
kusem wande suŋgo ta limba
nu mbolŋge minit.
7 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ande teŋenmba sakate. Tane
ye tuku ŋga agaŋmor kilmba
atraukade ta ye suŋgomba
idus ndawet. Tane taŋgo
sinaniŋmba nzaliniŋgam tuku
ye suŋgomba iduset ŋgate.
Tane kuyar pasa ta tugunu
katesede kande tane ye du-
biyanu mbal te pasa mbolŋge
pati ndakade kande.
8 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye kusem ait tuku gabat
minet ŋgina.

*Yesus nu taŋgo wai pa-
griŋganu ta wakeina*
*(Markus 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-
11)*
9 Yesus nu taŋamba tiŋga
kumba nane tuku kusem
wandek sinam kina.
10 Sinam taŋge taŋgo ande
wai kummba pagriŋganu ŋak
minna le Farisi mbal nane
Yesus tumba pasa mbolŋge
palmbim saka nu kusnanaig:
Sine siŋgine tukul maŋau
dubimba kusem ait mbolŋge
guaze taŋgo ande wakeiwam
kumuŋ e ŋga kusnanaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane tuku ande nu sipsip
ndindo ŋak minit le kusem
mbolŋge nu bariŋga burok
sinam ndekate ta nu kusem
ŋga idusmba tam tuku piro
ndakate e?
12 Ata. Taŋgo nu siŋka
sipsip lite. Ne kusem
ait mbolŋge ande turte ta
ne tukul luka ndate ŋga
saniŋgina.
13 Taŋakina sulumba kile nu
ndek taŋgo ta sana: Ne wai
kuitka ŋgina le nu wai kuitka
wai mayekina. Nuŋe wai
inum taŋaŋ mayok kina.
14 Taŋana le Farisi mbal
nane mayok ka Yesus bale-
wam tuku pasa katmba ndin
sotinaig.

*Aisaia tuku dir pasa ku-
muŋgina*
15 Yesus nu Farisi mbal
tuku wamdus ta katesemba
nu ma ta kusremba ma ande
mbol kina le taŋgo pino
gudommba nu dubinaig. Nu
nane tuku guaze wakeike
likina sulumba
16 nu nane mbolŋge
maŋau ke likina ta afu sa
ndaniŋguwaig ŋga miŋge
pipniŋgina.
17 Nu taŋana ta tuan taŋgo
Aisaia tuku kuyar pasa ande
kumuŋgina. Nu teŋenmba Ku-
ate tuku miŋge kuyarna.
18 Tane isap. Taŋgo te nu ye
tuku piro taŋgo. Ye nu
madiwen.
Ye nu tuku kume purmba nu
tuku gare toret.

Ye yiŋe Guwa nu tuwi le nu
ye tuku maŋau tiŋreknu
kasomok mbal ŋakmba
saniŋgamŋgat.
19 Nu afu ndoŋ kualeyau
ndaka miŋge fetke
nda.
Nu ndinmba siŋsiŋ likuwa le
ande nu tuku pasa ise
nda.
20 Ande nu ulem taŋaŋ isunu
baklelkanu minwa le
nu ŋgurmba bukŋge
nda.
Ko ande nu bulu taŋaŋ
kupam bafumba
fudiŋmba buluŋga
minwa le nu fuwe nda.
Nu taŋamba minmba ma ma
nu wam ŋakmba kile-
ibeŋka maŋau tiŋreknu
ndo te-mayokamŋgat.
21 Kasomok mbal ŋakmba
nu sine muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋguwa ŋga nu
tairŋga minamŋgaig.
Aisaia 42.1-4
Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna.

Yesus nu Belsebul ndoŋ piro tuma ŋginaig

(Markus 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)

22 Taŋgo ande buklaŋge nu
tuku am miŋge tukulnikina
ta nane mindemba Yesus
tugum pronaig le nu taŋgo ta
wakeina le nu mambilmba
pasatina.
23 Taŋana le taŋgo pino
ŋakmba pirerek purka ndek
sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo te
David tuku mbuŋ e ŋga saka
minnaig le
24 Farisi mbal nane pasa ta
ismba ndek sakinaig: A ...
bukla kame tuku gabat Belse-
buluŋge nu saŋgri ta tuwit le nu
bukla pitaike likate ŋginaig.
25 Kile Yesus nu nane
tuku wamdus ta katesemba
saniŋgina: Gabat suŋgo ande
tuku kuasmbi nane pur
yimyamka naŋgine naŋgine
kame buwaig ta nane ku-
gawamŋgaig. Tumbraŋ
mbal ko wande tuma mbal
nane pur yimyamka naŋgine
naŋgine kame buwaig ta nane
saŋgri ŋak minam kumuŋ
kuga.
26 Taŋamba ndo Satan nu
nuŋe mbal afu pitaikate
kande nane pur yimyamka
naŋgine naŋgine kame bumba
Satan nu saŋgri ŋak mine
ndakate kande.
27 Tane ye Belsebul tuku
saŋgrimbi bukla pitaikanu
sakade e? Taŋgine mbal
afu bukla pitaikade ta nane
mata Belsebul tuku saŋgrimbi
taŋade e? Nane kusnaniŋgap
le nane tuku pasa lafunu
tambi taŋgine pasa ta pile-
waig.
28 Ye Kuate tuku Guwa tuku
saŋgrimbi bukla pitaiket ta
Kuate nu nuŋe gageu ku-
latkate wam tane ŋgamukŋge
buk prote.
29 Taŋgo saŋgrinu ande
nuŋe wande kulatkate ta
ande pro nu tuku agaŋ
ndende kuayaram kumuŋ
kuga. Nu taŋgo saŋgrinu ta
ndaleka te-ibeŋwa sulumba
ndo agaŋ ndende ta kilam
kumuŋ.
30 Ande nu ye tuku taŋgo
mine ndakate ta nu ye tuku
ŋgueu taŋgo. Ande nu ye tur

ndayumba ake minit ta nu ye
tuku piro ŋayo silite.
31 Tane isap. Taŋgo tuku
une maŋau tumail panniŋgig
maŋau ta Kuate nu ŋakmba
sauka gilaiŋgate tuku. Ande
nu Tukul Guwa tumail pante
ta Kuate nu mbar ta gilaiŋge
nda.
32 Ande nu ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo tala pasa
sayate ta Kuate nu mbar
ta sauka gilaiŋgate tuku.
Ande nu Tukul Guwa tala
pasa tuwit ta Kuate nu ait
te mbolŋge ŋgumneŋga mata
mbar ta sauka gilaiŋge nda.
33 Ail alonu magenu
kaŋgerka ail ta ŋayonu ŋga sa
ndakap. Ko ail alonu ŋaigonu
kaŋgerka ail ta mayenu ŋga
sa ndakap. Sine ail alonu
kaŋgerka ail ta tuku tugu
kateseweg.
34 Ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
wamdus minig ta miŋge
mbolŋge kilimok alonu
mayok kinig. Tane mbeŋ
ŋaigonu tuku fat. Tane taŋgo
ŋaigonu tukunu tane pasa
mayenu inum te-mayokam
kumuŋ kuga.
35 Taŋgo mayenu nu nuŋe
ŋgamuŋgal mayenu minit
sulumba nu ndek wam
magenu ndo ke likate. Taŋgo
ŋayonu nu nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal
ŋayonu minit sulumba nu
ndek wam ŋaigonu ndo ke
likate.
36 Tane isap. Taŋgo fare
ake wamdusmbi sakade ta
pileniŋgam tuku ait mbolŋge
nane naŋgine pasa ta ŋakmba
Kuate am mbolŋge kile-
mayokkamŋgaig.
37 Ne pasa sake likate ta
mbolŋge Kuate nu ne pileŋga
lafunu tanmbimŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina.

Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu kaŋgeram sakinaig
(Mateus 16.1-4; Markus 8.11-13; Lukas 11.29-32)

38 Kile kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane Farisi
ndoŋ Yesus sanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, ne maŋau kitek
saŋgrinu ande te-mayoka le
sine kaŋgerbe ŋginaig le
39 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane siŋka mbal ŋaigonu
Kuate ŋgumnede tuku. Tane
ye tuku saŋgri kaŋgeram
idusde ta ye tane tumtiŋge
nda. Wam saŋgrinu ande
tuan taŋgo Yona mbolŋge
prona ta ndo tumtiŋgamŋgit.
40 Yona nu kualegaŋ suŋgo
tuku fuŋgul sinamŋge mara
keŋmba minna. Taŋamba ndo
ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
kilke sinamŋge mara keŋmba
minamŋgit.
41 Yona nu maŋ mayok
ka Nineve mbal riroŋ pasa
saniŋgina le nane ndek
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilnaig.
Ande teŋge minit ta nu Yona
lite ta tane nu tuku pasa
pitaide. Ta tuku ait suŋgo
mbolŋge tane ait te mbolŋge
minig mbal Nineve mbal
ndoŋ tiŋgap le Nineve mbal
tuku maŋau mayenuŋge
tane tuku maŋau ŋayonu te-
mayokamŋgat.
42 O buk mandor pino
ande Siba kilke kulatkina ta
nu Solomon tuku wamdus
kuyar mayenu isam tuku

ndin kuen ŋayo dubimba
nu tugum kina. Ande teŋge
minit ta nu Solomon lite
ta tane nu tuku pasa ise
ndakade. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge
tane ait te mbolŋge minig
mbal pino ta ndoŋ tiŋgap le
nu tuku maŋau mayenuŋge
tane tuku maŋau ŋayonu te-
mayokamŋgat.
43 Andeŋge guwa ŋayonu
taŋgo ande mbolŋge pitaite le
nu ka ma baknu mbol kumba
mabta minam tuku ma sota
kine promba lika ka kuga le
nu sakate:
44 Yiŋe buk minen tuku
wande mbol maŋ luka ka
ŋgate. Nu pro nane buk
firfir gureŋmba agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kile-tidiŋga patiki-
naig le wande ta ŋgaskolnu
minit le kaŋgerte.
45 Nu kaŋgermba saŋgri
tiŋga minam tuku ta nu
kumuŋ kuga le nu kumba ka
nuŋe kuasmbi 7 nane nu tuku
maŋau liwanu ta kilmba luka
pro wande ta mbolŋge minig.
Taŋade le taŋgo ta tuku mine
maŋau ambokok limba kile
ŋayonu suŋgokanu sinamŋge
minit. Wam ndui ta ndo tane
maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal
tane mbolŋge prowamŋgat
ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus ina mambo kat nuŋe pronaig
(Markus 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)

46 Yesus nu taŋamba pasata
minna le ina nuŋe mambo
kat nuŋe pro mayok taŋge nu
tuku pasa pilnaig le
47 ande nu Yesus sana:
Ina naŋe mambo kat naŋe
pro kilimŋge minmba ne
kusnaŋgade ŋgina.
48 Taŋakina le nu taŋgo
ta sana: Ne yiŋe ina yiŋe
mambo kame tuku sayate e
ŋgina sulumba
49 wai tok nuŋe dubinaig
kuasmbi deŋniŋmba sakina:
Mbal te yiŋe ina yiŋe mambo
kame taŋaŋ minig.
50 Yiŋe Mam nu samba
mbolŋge minit ima nu nu
tuku nzali dubite ta nu yiŋe
maib kulim ina taŋaŋ minit
ŋgina.

13

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa
(Markus 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Yesus nu ki ndui ta
mbolŋge wande kusremba
kina ka kule kualiŋ piyal
taŋge minyok minna le
2 maŋgur sugo nu te-
ŋgamumba maŋgurkinaig le
nu ndek waŋ ande poŋga
ta mbolŋge minyoka pasa
niŋmba minna le nane piyal
taŋge tiŋga pasa isnaig.
3 Nu yaba pasambi wam
gudommba saniŋgina su-
lumba sakina:
Taŋgo ande nu agaŋ tu-
munu bareŋniŋgam piro
mbol kina.
4 Kina ka bareŋniŋgina ta
tiŋnu afu ndinŋge ndeke liki-
naig ta sar umaŋŋge pro nye
sulunaig.
5 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak
ma mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta
kilke fudiŋndo tukunu pitik
ndo maŋge pronaig.

6 Pronaig ta ki suŋgo
promba pasokina le sum-
bailnu sinam nzi kine ndak-
inaig tukunu kareŋga kume
sulunaig.
7 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu
sinamŋge ndeke likinaig
ta aŋgaŋge tiŋga soŋginaig
le rure-rureka pro mage
ndanaig.
8 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta
ndo alo magenaig. Tugunu
mindek mbolŋge afu alonu
100 afu 60 afu 30 taŋamba
taŋamba alonaig.
9 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa
te isap ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu yaba pasambi ndo saniŋgina

(Markus 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)

10 Kile nuŋe dubinaig mbal
Yesus tugum promba nu
kusnanaig: Ne ndaŋam yaba
pasambi ndo nane saniŋgit
ŋga kusnanaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Kuate nu nuŋe gageu ku-
latkate wam afu kuirok
minig ta tane kila palmbim
tuku ye tane maditiŋgen.
Nane afu wam ta kila pilwaig
ŋga madi ndaniŋgen.
12 Ande nu wam afu ŋak
minit ta Kuateŋge nu maŋ
lato tuwit le nu suŋgomba
ŋak minit. Ande nu wam
denkanu minit ta Kuateŋge
nuŋe wam fudiŋndo ta yaite.
13 Ye yaba pasambi ndo
pasa saniŋget ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Nane wam
afu kaŋgerka alonu kaŋger
ndakade. Nane isig sulumba
ise ti ndamba tugunu katese
ndade.
14 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu dir
pasa kuyarna ta nane siŋka
kumude. Nu Kuate tuku
miŋge teŋenmba kuyarna.
Tane pasa isamŋgaig ta tu-
gunu katesewe nda.
Tane wam afu kaŋgerkamŋgaig
ta alonu kaŋger tiwe
nda.
15 Mbal te nane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal tukulok.
Nane kilba tukulniŋgig. Nane
am tukulok minig.
Kuga ta nane ammbi
alonu kaŋgermba
kilbambi tugunu
ismba wamdus pulu-
niŋguwa le ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba ye
tugum prowaig le
wakeikamŋgit. *Aisaia
6.9-10*
Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna.
16 Tane Kuateŋge make
patikate le tane wam magenu
kaŋgerka pasa mayenu isig.
17 Ye siŋka tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Tuan taŋgo kame mbal
tiŋreknu tane wam kaŋgerka
isig te nane kaŋgerka isam
tuku wamdus suŋgo pilmba
kume farnaig ŋgina.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa tugunu

(Markus 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)

18 Kile Yesus ndek nane
saniŋgina: Taŋgo nu nyam-
agaŋ tumunu bareŋniŋgina
ŋgit pasa ta tugunu satiŋgi le
isap.
19 Tiŋnu afu ndinŋge ndeke
likinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu
taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku

gageu mayok kambim tuku
pasa ta ismba katese maye
ndade le Satanŋge pro nane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
pasa ta yaika tumba balete.
20 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame
ŋak mbolŋge ndeke likinaig
ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane
Kuate tuku pasa ismba nzali
suŋgo ŋak pitik ndo tade su-
lumba
21 nane sumbailnu kuga-
tok taŋaŋ ait fagnu ndo du-
bide. Nane pasa ta dubide ta
afuŋge piti serniŋgig le nane
pitik ndo kusrede.
22 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga
ŋaigonu sinamŋge ndekinaig
ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane
Kuate tuku pasa isig ta kilke
te tuku piti agaŋ ndende
kilam tuku nzali wamdus
ta ŋak minig le pasa isig ta
balete le alo ndate.
23 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndekinaig ta nane
afu Kuate tuku pasa ismba
katesede taŋaŋ. Nane
katesemba minig sulumba
alo kile-mayokka afu alonu
100 afu 60 afu 30 taŋamba
taŋamba kile-mayokkade ŋga
saniŋgina.

Aŋga ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa

24 Yesus nu yaba pasa ande
teŋenmba saniŋgina: Kuate
nu taŋgo pileŋga nuŋe gageu
kilit wam ta taŋgo ande
nuŋe piro mbolŋge wit tiŋnu
bareŋniŋgina taŋaŋ.
25 Bareŋniŋgina le furirna le
nane kinye sulunaig le nuŋe
ŋgueu taŋgoŋge aŋga ŋaigonu
tiŋnu kilmba pro nu tuku piro
mbol taŋge bareŋniŋmba nu
kua ka kina.
26 Wit ta tiŋga ka koknaig
le aŋga ŋaigonu mata kil-
imok mayok kinaig le nuŋe
piro mbalŋge kaŋgerkinaig
sulumba
27 kumba ka piro miro
taŋgo sanaig: Suŋgo, ne wit
tumunu magenu ŋguke likina
ta ndaŋam kile aŋga ŋaigonu
turmba prode ŋga sanaig le
28 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
A ... ŋgueu taŋgo andeŋge
taŋana ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane
nu kusnanaig: Sine ka aŋga
ta fulkube e ŋginaig le nu
saniŋgina:
29 Kuga. Tane aŋga ŋaigonu
ta fulkam saka ka mbarmba
wit turmba fulkubekaig.
30 Aŋga ŋaigonu ta ulendika
minwaig le ait kumuŋguwa
le ye piro mbal teŋenmba
saniŋgamŋgit: Tane am-
boŋga ka aŋga ŋaigonu ta
fulka pa mbolŋge pannu
tuku ndaleka patikap su-
lumba wit kilmba nyamagaŋ
wandekŋge patikap ŋga
saniŋgamŋgit ŋgina.

Mastet tiŋnu le yis tuku yaba pasa

(Markus 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-21)

31 Yesus nu maŋ yaba pasa
ande teŋenmba saniŋgina:
Kuate tuku gageu tugeka
suŋgokate wam ta mastet
tiŋnu taŋgo andeŋge tumba
ka nuŋe piro mbolŋge ŋgukina
taŋaŋ.
32 Mastet tiŋnu ta agaŋ
ŋai fudiŋndo agaŋ tumunu
ŋakmbaŋge nu liwanu ta
nu promba suŋgoka nu

kumzaŋel ail ŋakmba liniŋmba
nu ail suŋgo taŋaŋ mayok
kinit. Sar umaŋ pro wainu
mbolŋge te patikade ŋgina.
33 Taŋamba nu maŋ lato
yaba pasa ande teŋenmba
saniŋgina: Kuate tuku gageu
taŋgo ŋgamukŋge minig wam
ta yis pino andeŋge tumba
plaua sinamŋge pilna taŋaŋ.
Yis ta plaua ŋakmba ulmba
silina ŋgina.
34 Yesus nu wam ta ŋakmba
yaba pasambi ndo maŋgur
suŋgo ta saniŋgina. Nu pasa
ande te-mayokmba sa ndak-
ina.
35 Nu taŋana ta tuan taŋgo
ande o buk pasa sakina ta ku-
muŋgina. Pasa ta teŋenmba.
Ye yaba pasambi pasa
sakamŋgit. Tugu
mbolŋge wam kame
kuirok mine likinaig
kile taŋamba minig ye
wam kame ta kile-
mayokkamŋgit. *Mune
78.2*

*Aŋga ŋaigonu tuku yaba
pasa tugunu*

36 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga
maŋgur suŋgo ta kusreka
kina ka wande poŋgina le
nuŋe dubinaig mbal pro nu
sanaig: Ne aŋga ŋaigonu tuku
yaba pasa sakat ta tugunu
te-mayokmba sasiŋga le sine
isbe ŋginaig.
37 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo wit tu-
munu ŋgukina ŋga sakit ta ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo.
38 Piro ma ta kilke te. Wit
tiŋnu magenu ta Kuate tuku
gageu. Aŋga ŋaigonu ta Satan
tuku gageu.
39 Ŋgueu taŋgo aŋga ŋaigonu
ŋgukina ŋga sakit ta Satan.
Wit alonu kilam tuku ait sakit
ta kugawam tuku ait. Wit
alonu kilam tuku mbal nane
Kuate tuku eŋel kame.
40 Nane aŋga ŋaigonu fulka
ndaleka pa mbolŋge pankade
ŋgit ta kugawam tuku ait
mbolŋge taŋamba mayok
kaŋgat.
41 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye yiŋe eŋel kukulniŋgi le
nane pro yiŋe gageu mine
ndaka wam ŋaigonu ke likade
mbal nane afu mata mbar-
waig ŋga didikade ta nane
kilmba
42 pankuwaig le pa suŋgo
mbol kaŋgaig. Ma ta mbolŋge
minamŋgaig mbal nane
malmbi suŋgomba maketiŋ
tikŋga minamŋgaig.
43 Ait ta mbolŋge mbal
tiŋreknu nane naŋgine Mam
kulatkate ma mbolŋge ki
taŋaŋ buluŋga minamŋgaig.
Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa te
isap.

*Agaŋ mayenu yubeŋginaig
tuku yaba pasa*

44 Kuate tuku gageu mayok
kambim tuku wam suŋgo ta
yaba pasa te suk. Taŋgo ande
kilke sarka agaŋ mayenu
piya o mbolŋge nane kilkek
sinamŋge yubeŋginaig ta
kaŋgerna. Kaŋgermba nu maŋ
burok tukulmba nu gare ŋak
kumba nuŋe agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba piyate sulumba
ndametiŋ kilmba ka kilke ta
piyamba nuŋe tate.

Igog tiŋ tuku yaba pasa

45 Kuate tuku gageu mayok
kambim tuku wam suŋgo ta
yaba pasa ande te suk. Taŋgo
ande nane afu tugumŋge igog
tiŋ magenu sota piyamba
likate.
46 Nu igog tiŋ inum ma-
ditaknu piya o mbolŋge
kaŋgermba nu kumba nuŋe
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilmba
piyana sulumba ndametiŋ
kilmba ka igog tiŋ mayenu
ta piyamba tina.

Kumaŋ tuku yaba pasa

47 Kuate nu taŋgo pileŋga
nuŋe gageu kilig wam ta yaba
pasa te suk. Nane afu ku-
maŋ yu sinamŋge bukŋginaig
le kualegaŋ gudommba yeki
yeki kumaŋ sinam kinaig.
48 Kumaŋ kumuŋgina le
nane didika tumba tabekŋge
minyoka kualegaŋ ta pileŋga
magenu nza sinamŋge patika
ŋaigonu ta kilmba pankinaig.
49 Kugawam tuku ait
mbolŋge maŋau taŋamba
ndo mayok kaŋgat. Eŋel
kame nane pro taŋgo pileŋga
magenu kusreka ŋaigonu
kilmba
50 pankuwaig le pa suŋgo
mbol kaŋgaig. Ma ta mbolŋge
minamŋgaig mbal nane
malmbi suŋgomba maketiŋ
tikŋga minamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.
51 Kile Yesus nu nane
kusnaniŋgina: Tane pasa
kame satiŋgit ta tane tugunu
katesede e ŋgina le nane au
ŋginaig.
52 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
saniŋgina: Kusem pasa
biteknganu taŋgo ande Kuate
tuku kuasmbi mayok kumba
ye dubiyate ta nu wande
miro taŋgo taŋaŋ. Nu nuŋe
wandekŋge agaŋ ndende
urfunu kiteknu turmba kile-
mayokkate taŋaŋ ŋgina.

Nasaret mbal Yesus ta-
lanaig
(Markus 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-
30)

53 Yesus nu yaba pasa sake
deŋpurna sulumba nu tiŋga
ma ta kusremba
54 luka nuŋe tumbraŋ
tuguk prona. Pro taŋge nu
nane tuku kusem wande
sinam kumba pasa kuklina
le nane ndek pirerek purka
sakinaig: i ... Nu ima
tugumŋge kila suŋgo ta tina?
Imaŋge nu saŋgri tuna le nu
wam saŋgrinu te ke likate?
55 Nu sine tuku wande pilit
taŋgo ta tuku kiŋo nuŋe ndo.
Ina nuŋe Maria. Nu tuku
mambo kat nuŋe Yakobus
Yosef Simon Yudas sine nane
ŋakmba kila mineg.
56 Kulim kat nuŋe mata
tumbraŋ tekok. Nu aniŋge
saŋgri ta tina ŋga saka min-
mba
57 nu talamba gubra tinaig
le nu nane saniŋgina: Ku-
ate tuku tuan taŋgo nane
ŋakmbaŋge nu tuku nyu te-
mayokde. Nuŋe tumbraŋ
tuguk nuŋe tugu ndare tuma
kat nuŋe naneŋge ndo nu
talade ŋga saniŋgina.

58 Nane nu talanaig tukunu
Yesus nu nane ŋgamukŋge
wam saŋgrinu suŋgomba ke
ndakina.

14

Herodus nu Yohanus balena
(Markus 6.14-29; Lukas 9.7-9)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus
tuku nyu suŋgoka tugekina
le Galilea ma tugu kulatkanu
mandor Herodus Antipas nu
wam ta ismba
2 nuŋe piro mbal saniŋgina:
Taŋgo ta nu Yohanus kule
pisne inde. Nu kummba maŋ
aboŋga tiŋgina. Ta tuku nu
saŋgri kitek ŋak wam ta ke
likate ŋga saniŋgina.
3-4 Yohanus kumna ta
tugunu teŋenmba. Herodus
nu mambo nuŋe Filipus
tuku pino Herodias yaina le
Yohanus nu Herodus sawe
lika sana: Ne tukul lukamba
mbarte ŋga sawe lika minna.
Taŋana le Herodus nu nane
afu kukulniŋgina le Yohanus
biye timba ndaleka tumba
muli wandekŋge pilnaig.
5 Nu Yohanus balewam
bafuna ta taŋgo pino nane
Yohanus tuan taŋgo ŋginaig
tukunu nu kuru-kuruka muli
wandekŋge ndo kusrena.
6 Kile Herodus ina nuŋeŋge
te-pilna ait ta kumuŋga
mayok kina le Herodias
kulim nuŋe nu maŋgurkinaig
mbal am mbolŋge kupesna le
Herodus nu nzalina sulumba
sana:
7 Ye siŋka ki am mbolŋge
ne sanet. Ne ame agaŋ nza-
linu tam saka ta ye ne tanm-
bimŋgit ŋga sana.
8 Taŋaka sana le nu mayok
kina le ina nuŋe nu wam pa-
guna le nu pro Herodus sana:
Yohanus kule pisne gabatnu
nza ŋak sa ŋgina.
9 Herodus nu pasa ta ismba
ŋgamuŋgal pitina ta nu buk
pasa saŋgri pilena le nane
ŋakmba isnaig tukunu nu
taŋgo afu kukulniŋgina le
10 nane muli wandek
kumba Yohanus ŋinfok kat
purmba
11 gabatnu nza ŋak tumba
pino mbanzo tunaig le nu
ndek tumba ka ina nuŋe
tuna.
12 Taŋanaig le Yohanus du-
biwanu kuasmbi nane wam
ta ismba nane kumba ka min-
desiŋ ta tumba ŋgukinaig su-
lumba ka Yesus kila sanaig.

Yesusŋge taŋgo 5,000 isukusneniŋgina
(Markus 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanus 6.1-14)

13 Yesus nu pasa ta ismba
nu tiŋga waŋ ande poŋga
kumba ka ma yamok kina
le taŋgo pino gudommba
Yesus nu kina pasa ta ismba
naŋgine tumbraŋ kusreka
ndinmba nu dubinaig.
14 Kile Yesus nu ka ibeŋ
ka nu taŋgo gudommba
kaŋgerka nu nane sinaniŋgina
sulumba afu guaze ŋak ta
wakeike likina.
15 Ki butuŋgina le nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo pro nu
sanaig: Sine ma baknu
mbolŋge mineg. Buk furirte.
Ne maŋgur te kukulniŋga
le kuwaig ka tumbraŋ
afu mbolŋge nyamagaŋ
piyaniŋmba nyuwaig ŋginaig
le
16 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
ndaŋam nane kuwaig ŋga

sakade. Taneŋge isukus-
neniŋgap ŋgina le
17 nane lafumba Yesus
sanaig: i ... Sine bret 5
kualegaŋ kareŋganu armba
ndo ŋginaig le
18 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Kilmba yalpe ŋgina.
19 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo
pino nane pibi mbol taŋge
minyokuwaig ŋga saniŋgina.
Nane minyokinaig le nu bret
foŋfoŋ kualegaŋ ta turmba
kilmba tandeka samba mbol
ambe mambilmba Kuate
gare pasa tumba bret fet-
fetmba nuŋe dubinaig mbal
niŋgina le nane walmba niŋge
likinaig le
20 nane kilmba nyumba
maroniŋgina. Nane bret
fetfetna ta bateŋnu kilmba
sambe 12 ligneniŋginaig.
21 Isukusnaig taŋgo ta gu-
dommba 5,000 taŋaŋ. Pino
kiŋo kame afu mata turmba
minnaig.

Yesus nu kule kualiŋ mbol mbol likina
(Markus 6.45-52; Yohanus 6.16-21)

22 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina:
Tane amboŋga waŋ poŋga
luka kule kualiŋ sim kape le
ye kuasmbi te kukulniŋgi le
kuwaig ŋgina.
23 Nu taŋgo pino kukul-
niŋgina le kinaig le nuŋe
ndo tabe poŋga Kuate ndoŋ
pasatam kina ka nuŋe mata
taŋge minna le buk furirna.
24 Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
nane waŋ ŋak kumba min-
naig le bubre suŋgo tumail-
amŋge pro waŋ te-lukina.
Nane kule kualiŋ ŋgamuŋge
minnaig le kule mbalo waŋ
katmba minna.
25 Taŋamba minna le ma ma
mafewam patukina le Yesus
nu kumba kule mbol mbol
lika nane tugum kina.
26 Nane nu kule mbol mbol
lika ilna ta kaŋger ti ndamba
mindekanu ande ilit ŋga
nane kuru kuru ŋayomba
wikaraunaig le
27 Yesus nu pitik ndo wika
nane saniŋgina: Tane kuru
kuru ndakap. Te yeŋge.
Tane wamdus bulka piti
ndatiŋguwa ŋgina le
28 Petrus nu ndek sana:
Suŋgo, siŋka neŋge e?
Taŋamba kande ne ye saya
le ye mata ne sota kule mbol
mbol ili ŋgina le
29 nu ndek yale ŋgina. Yale
ŋgina le Petrus nu waŋ ta
kusremba gurdukŋga kule
mbolŋge tiŋga lika Yesus
tugum kina.
30 Nu kumba minna su-
lumba nu bubre suŋgo ta
kaŋgermba kuru-kuruka
nu buto kambim bafuna
sulumba wika sakina: Suŋgo,
ye turya ŋgina.
31 Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo
Petrus pakarka biymba te-
duŋga nu sana: Ne ndaŋam
ye tuku saŋgri tuku wamdus
terokate? Ne ye kumuŋ kuga
ŋga iduste e ŋgina.
32 Taŋamba nale waŋ
poŋginaik le kule bubre
kugana le
33 waŋ mbolŋge minnaig
mbal nu mbariŋmba sanaig:
Ne siŋka Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Genesaretŋge guaze afu wakeikina
(Markus 6.53-56)

34 Nane kumba ka kule kualiŋ pakarka Genesaretŋge ibeŋ kinaig.
35 Ibeŋ kinaig le Genesaret mbal nane Yesus kila pilmba afu kukulniŋginaig le naŋgine tumbraŋ ŋakmba kumba ka kila saniŋginaig le guaze mbal ŋakmba kilmba nu tugum prowe likinaig.
36 Nane Yesus sarsarmba guaze mbal nu tuku tawi nzalenu ndo kiremba mayekam tuku sanaig. Taŋamba nane nu tuku tawi nzalenu kirenaig mbal ta ŋakmba mageke likinaig.

15

Wa kat naŋgine tuku tukul
(Markus 7.1-13)

1 Farisi kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal ndoŋ Yerusalemŋge ndeka Yesus tugum promba nu kusnanaig:
2 Ndaŋam saka ne dubinade taŋgo wa mbuŋ kame tuku tukul lukamba nane wai minya ndaŋga isukusig ŋga sanaig le
3 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye mata tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit. Ndaŋam saka tane siŋgine wa mbuŋ kame tuku tukul dubikade sulumba Kuate tuku tukul afu lukakade.
4 Kuate nu tukul ande pilna ta teŋenmba sakate. Tane ina mam tuku nyu kurauka miŋge kumnemŋge minap. Ande nu ina mam nuŋe tapra pasa sanikuwa kande nu balewap ŋgate.
5 Tane tukul pasa ta lukamba teŋenmba sakade. Ande nu ina mam kat nuŋe agaŋ afu nikam mbulmba ye yiŋe agaŋ ŋakmba buk Kuate tuku ŋga madiwen ŋgate le tane nu mam nuŋe agaŋ nda tuwa ŋgade.
6 Ata. Tane siŋgine wa mbuŋ kame tuku maŋau ndo dubikade sulumba Kuate tuku tukul te-side.
7 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku dir pasa ande kumumbi tane yabri mbal mbol mayok kinit. Nu teŋenmba Kuate tuku miŋge kuyarna.
8 Mbal te nane miŋgembi ndo ye kumnemŋge minanu sukde. Nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal ye maskenŋge minig.
9 Nane ye mbariŋyade ta alo kugatok.
Nane taŋgo tuku wamdus temayokmba Kuate tuku pasa taŋaŋ tumniŋgig.
Aisaia 29.13
Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna ŋga saniŋgina.

Ŋgamuŋgal ŋaigo siglikam tuku pasa
(Markus 7.14-23)

10 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo ta wika yalpe ŋga saniŋgina: Tane pasa te ismba katese mayewap.
11 Taŋgo nu agaŋ tumba nyate taŋge nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal kutur tuwe ndakate. Nu miŋgembi ndo wam kilemayokka ŋgamuŋgal kutur tuwit ŋgina.

12 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo kame nu tugum
promba sanaig: Ne taŋamba
sakat le Farisi mbal nane ne
tuku wamdus palseŋniŋgat ta
ne kamus ndate e ŋga sanaig
le
13 nu ndek yaba pasambi
saniŋgina: Yiŋe Mam samba
mbolŋge minit nu agaŋ
afu ŋgu ndakina le ake
prode ta nu siŋka goniŋmba
pankamŋgat.
14 Tane Farisi mbal idus
ndaniŋgap. Nane am tukulok
minmba tugusemba taŋgo
pino tum ndaniŋgig. Taŋgo
am tukulok ande nu inum
am tukulok ta tumba ndin tu-
mam tuku kinit ta nale arŋeŋ
bariŋga burok sinamŋge
ndekade ŋga saniŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek
nu sana: Taŋgo kutur tuwit
tuku ne yaba pasa sakat ta
tugunu te-mayokmba sasiŋga
le isbe ŋgina le
16 nu ndek sakina: Tane
Farisi taŋaŋ wamdus
kareŋnu minig e?
17 Taŋgo nu agaŋ nyate
ta falŋgu sinam kumba nu
sumbikate le mayok kinit.
Tane wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit
e?
18 Taŋgo nu ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge iduste sulumba
miŋgembi te-mayokte wam
taŋge nu kutur tuwit.
19 Taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge maŋau afu
teŋenmba. Wamdus ŋaigonu,
taŋgo bale maŋau, pino
kuayar, taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare
une maŋau, kuayar maŋau,
yabri pasambi afu ndalekam
tuku, waŋe pasa.
20 Wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
taŋge taŋgo tumba kutur
tuwig. Taŋgo nu wai minya
ndaŋga isukusit maŋau taŋge
nu kutur tuwe ndakate ŋga
saniŋgina.

Kasomok pino ande Yesus tala ndana
(Markus 7.24-30)

21 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga Tirus
le Sidon patukŋge ma tugu ta
mbol kina.
22 Nu kumba ka ma ta
prona le Kanannu pino ande
pro Yesus wika sana: O
Suŋgo, ne David tuku mbuŋ.
Ne ye sinanu turya. Yiŋe
kulim buklaŋge wanena le
sinamanzer suŋgo ŋak minit
ŋga sana.
23 Taŋakina le Yesus nu
nda isanu sukmba minna le
nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo pro nu
sarsarmba sanaig: Pino te nu
sine dubika wika wika ilit. Ne
sawa le luka kuwa ŋga sanaig
le
24 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye Israel mbal sipsip ŋgisikanu
taŋaŋ minig nane tugumŋge
ndo pirokam tuku yiŋe Mam
nu ye kukulyina ŋgina.
25 Kile pino ta pro Yesus
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga
sana: O Suŋgo, ne ye turya
ŋgina le
26 nu ndek lafumba sana:
Ande nu kiŋo kame tuku nya-
magaŋ yaika age niŋgit ta nu
wam maye ndate ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le pino ta nu
maŋ sana: Suŋgo, ta son ta
age nane mata taŋgo tuku
nyamagaŋ fambonu mbain
kumnemŋge ndekade le
nyade tuku ŋga sana.

28 Taŋaka sana le nu pasa la-
fumba sana: Pino, ne siŋka ye
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate. Ne
ye wam kam tuku nzalinate
ta taŋamba ndo mayok kuwa
ŋgina le ait ta mbolŋge ndo
kulim nuŋe mayekina.

*Yesus nu guaze mbal gu-
dommba wakeikina*

29 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga
Galilea kule kualiŋ make
dubimba kumba tabe poŋga
minyokina le
30 taŋgo kuasmbi gu-
dommba nu tugum prowe
likinaig. Kupe ŋaigonu, kupe
wai isu kigi-kagoŋganu, am
tukulok, pasate ndakanu
ta ŋakmba kilmba Yesus
tugumŋge patikinaig le nu
nane wakeike likina.
31 Wakeikina le pasate
ndakanu ta pasatinaig.
Kupe wai isu kigi-kagoŋganu
ta magekinaig. Kupe
ŋaigoŋganu ta likinaig. Am
tukulok ta nane mambil-
naig. Taŋanaig le maŋgurka
minnaig mbal wam kame ta
kaŋgerka nane pirerek purka
Israel mbal tuku Mbara nyu
te-duŋginaig.

*Yesus taŋgo 4,000 isukus-
neniŋgina*

(Markus 8.1-10)

32 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe
dubinaig mbal ta wika yalpe
ŋga saniŋgina: Mbal te pro
ye ndoŋ maŋgurka minig
te ki keŋmba buk kugade.
Naŋgine nyamagaŋ ta buk
nye suglukinaig tukunu ye
nane tuku sinayate. Ye nane
kukulniŋgi le gubak kuwaig
ta nane ka ndinŋge gubanu
baklelbekaig ŋga saniŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo nu sanaig: Sine
ndaŋbe. Ma baknu te aniŋge
nyamagaŋ kumumbi maŋgur
suŋgo te niŋbe le nyuwaig
ŋginaig le
34 nu ndek nane kus-
naniŋgina: Tane bret gigan-
mba ŋak e ŋgina le nane
lafumba sakinaig: Sine bret
7 kualegaŋ kareŋganu foŋfoŋ
ndui ndui ndo ŋak ŋginaig.
35 Taŋakinaig le Yesus
nu maŋgur suŋgo ta
minyokuwaig ŋga saniŋgina
sulumba
36 bret foŋfoŋ 7 kualegaŋ
turmba kilmba Kuate gare
pasa tuna sulumba fetfetmba
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo niŋgina
le nane kilmba walmba niŋge
likinaig.
37 Niŋge likinaig le nane
ŋakmba kilmba nyinaig le
maroniŋgina. Agaŋ fetfetna
bateŋnu ta kilmba nane
sambe 7 ligneniŋginaig.
38 Isukusnaig taŋgo ta gu-
dommba 4,000 taŋaŋ. Pino
kiŋo kame afu mata turmba
minnaig.
39 Kile Yesus nu mbal ta
kukulniŋgina le kinaig le nu
waŋ poŋga kumba Magadan
ma mbol kina.

16

*Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu
kaŋgeram sakinaig*

*(Mateus 12.38-42; Markus
8.11-13; Lukas 11.29-32;
12.54-56)*

1 Kile Farisi mbal Sadusi
mbal ndek Yesus tugum

promba nu tagowam tuku
samba mbolok saŋgri ande
te-mayokuwa le kaŋgeram
sanaig.
2 Taŋamba sanaig le nu la-
fumba sakina: Tane ki bu-
tuŋgam bafute le tane sakade:
Indole ki pro mayewamŋgat.
Ma ŋakmba gurkate ŋgade.
3 Maratukuk tane sakade:
Kite sawe piyamŋgat. Gauŋge
ma soŋgate ŋgade. Samba
mbolŋge agaŋ mayok kinig ta
tane kaŋgerkade. Wam kame
ait te mbolŋge kilimok mayok
kinig ta tane kaŋgerka katese
ndade e?
4 Tane siŋka mbal ŋaigonu
Kuate ŋgumnede tuku. Tane
ye tuku saŋgri kaŋgeram tuku
idusde ta ye tumtiŋge nda.
Wam saŋgrinu ande tuan
taŋgo Yona mbolŋge prona
ta ndo tumtiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
Taŋakina sulumba nu tiŋga
nane kusreka kina.

Farisi le Sadusi mbal tuku maŋau
(Markus 8.14-21)

5 Yesus nane waŋ poŋga
kumba ka kule kualiŋ simŋge
ibeŋ kinaig ta nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo nane bret afu kile
ndaka kinaig.
6 Nane taŋge minnaig le
Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Tane Farisi le Sadusi mbal
tuku yis ta riroŋkap ŋgina.
7 Nu taŋakina le nane
naŋgine naŋgine saka ismba
sine bret afu nda kilgig ta
tuku nu sakate inde ŋga saka
minnaig le
8 nu nane tuku wamdus
katesemba saniŋgina: Tane
ndaŋam bret kile ndakaig ta
tuku saka minig. Tane ye ku-
muŋ kuga ŋga idusde?
9 Tane wamdus pulu
ndatiŋgit? Ye wam afu
ke liken ta tane gilaiŋgade
e? Ye bret 5 tambi taŋgo
5,000 isukusneniŋgen le
bateŋnu sambe giganmba
ligneniŋginaig?
10 Ko bret 7 tambi taŋgo
4,000 isukusneniŋgen le
bateŋnu sambe gigannaig?
11 Ye Farisi le Sadusi mbal
tuku yis riroŋkap ŋga satiŋgit
ta bret tuku sa ndatiŋgit.
Ndaŋam saka tane wam
ta kila pile ndakade ŋga
saniŋgina.
12 Nu taŋakina le nane
wamdus puluniŋgina. Nu
bret tuku yis riroŋkam tuku
sa ndakina. Nu Farisi le
Sadusi mbal tuku tum maŋau
riroŋkam tuku sakina.

Petrus nu Yesus Kuateŋge
madina taŋgo ŋgina
(Markus 8.27-30; Lukas
9.18-21)

13 Yesus nane Sesarea
Filipi ma tugu mbol pronaig
sulumba nu nuŋe dubinaig
mbal kusnaniŋgina: Taŋgo
pino nane ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo ye ima ŋgade ŋga
kusnaniŋgina le
14 nane ndek nu sanaig:
Nane afu ne Yohanus kule
pisneŋge ŋgade. Afu ne
Eliaŋge ŋgade. Afu sakade
ne Yeremia ko tuan taŋgo
ambokok ande ŋginaig.
15 Taŋakinaig le nu nane
kusnaniŋgina: Tane ye ima
ŋga idusde e ŋgina le
16 Simon Petrus nu la-
fumba sana: Ne Kristus

Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo. Kuate nu abo minit ne nu tuku Kiŋo ŋga sana le
17 nu ndek Petrus sana: Simon, Yona tuku kiŋo, Kuate nu siŋka ne make pilit. Ne taŋgo tugumŋge wamdus ta te ndakate. Yiŋe Mam nu samba mbolŋge minit nuŋge wamdus ta te-mayokmba tumnate.
18 Ye ne sanamŋgit. Ne tuku nyu Petrus.* Ye ndame ta mbolŋge yiŋe kuasmbi patiki le kume tuku saŋgriŋge nane kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ kuga.
19 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam ta te-mayokam tuku ye ne saŋgri tanmbimŋgit. Ne wam afu kilke te mbolŋge peuniŋga ta samba mbolŋge mata wam ta peuniŋgamŋgat. Ne wam afu kilke te mbolŋge peu ndaniŋga ta samba mbolŋge mata peuniŋge nda ŋga Petrus sana.
20 Taŋamba nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ta afu sa ndaniŋguwaig ŋga saŋgrimba peuniŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku saniŋgina
(Markus 8.31-9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)

21 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Yesus nu tugu pilmba nuŋe dubiwanu mbal saniŋgina: Ye mbumba Yerusalem kaŋgit. Ye ka le taŋge Israel mage mage pris gabat mbal kusem pasa biteknganu mbal nane ye tumba piti gudommba suwaig le afuŋge ye baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi le mara keŋnu mbolŋge Kuate nu tetiyamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le Petrus nu Yesus tumba te Yamokmba sawe lika sana: A ... Suŋgo. Ndo kuga. Kuate nu ne kulatkate. Wam ta ne mbol prowe nda ŋgina le
23 nu mbilka Petrus sana: Satan, ne kua kaye. Ye tuku ndin tukul ndawa. Ne Kuate tuku wamdus pitaimba taŋgo tuku wamdus ndo dubite ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina: Ima nu ye tuku taŋgo minam idusmba kande nu nuŋe nzali kusreka nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ail kazrai kuramba ye dubiyuwa.
25 Ima nu nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku suŋgomba idusmba kurau mayete ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ima nu ye tuku ŋga nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku idus ndate ta nu nuŋe abo ta tumba ŋak minamŋgat.
26 Ande nu kilke te tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilwa le nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta nu mine mayewam tuku ta ose. Ande nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta ame agaŋmbi piyamba maŋ luka tam kumuŋ?
27 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye yiŋe Mam tuku kilŋa saŋgri ŋak nuŋe eŋel kame ndoŋ luka prowamŋgit. Prowi sulumba ye taŋgo yimyam ŋakmba nane maŋau ke likinaig ta lafunu niŋgamŋgit.

* **16:18:** Petrus ta Grik pasa. Nyu ta tugunu ndame.

28 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane teŋge tiŋ minig mbal
afu kume ndaka minap le ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo yiŋe
gageu kulatkam tuku prowi
le tane kaŋgeryamŋgaig.

17

Yesus nu ŋgarosu kitek tina
(Markus 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

1 Mara 6 kugana le Yesus
nu Petrus Yakobus le maib
nuŋe Yohanus nane kilmba
naneŋge ndo tabe suŋgo ande
poŋginaig.
2 Ka taŋge nane keŋ ta
mambilmba minnaig kande
Yesus tuku ŋgarosu mbilka
kisemba mayok kina. Nuŋe
tumail pasi ki tuku kilŋa suk.
Nu tuku tawi kauknu uge
liŋnu ndo mayok kina.
3 Taŋana le Moses le Elia
nale mayok ka Yesus ndoŋ
pasata minnaik le nane
kaŋgerkinaig.
4 Taŋamba Petrus nu ndek
Yesus sana: Suŋgo, sine teŋge
mineg te mayenu ndo. Ne
woka le ye baibai keŋmba
ande ne tuku ande Moses
tuku ande Elia tuku patiki ŋga
sana.
5 Petrus nu taŋamba saka
minna le gau ande uge liŋnu
ndo pro nane kainiŋgina le
gau ta sinamŋge pasa ande
mayok ka teŋenmba sakina:
Ande te ye tuku Kiŋo. Ye nu
tuku kume purmba nu tuku
gare suŋgo tet. Tane nu tuku
pasa ise mayewap ŋga sakina
le
6 Petrus nane miŋge pasa ta
ismba kuru kuru mayemba
ndek kilke mbolŋge truk ki-
naig.
7 Taŋamba minnaig le
Yesus nu pro nane kigreka
saniŋgina: Tane kuru kuru
ndakap. Tane tiŋgap ŋga
saniŋgina le
8 nane tandeka mam-
bilmba Yesus nuŋe ndo
minna le kaŋgernaig.
9 Nane tiŋga Yesus ndoŋ
luka ndek ka ndinŋge
Yesus nu nane peuniŋmba
saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo ye kummba maŋ tiŋgi
le ndo tane wam kiŋatanu
suk kaŋgeraig ta afu saniŋgap
ŋgina.
10 Kile nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo keŋ ta nu kus-
nanaig: Ndaŋam kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal nane Elia
nu amboŋga prowa le ndo
Kristus nu prowamŋgat ŋga
sakade ŋginaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Son. Elia nu amboŋga
prowa sulumba wam ŋakmba
kuaneka kile-tidiŋgam tuku
ta
12 ye tane teŋenmba
satiŋget. Elia nu buk mayok
kina le nane nu kila pile
ndakinaig. Nane nu tumba
naŋgine nzali dubimba ŋayo
silinaig. Taŋamba ndo nane
ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
mata ŋayo siliyamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina le
13 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
pasa ta ismba nu Yohanus
kule pisne tuku saniŋgina ta
nane wamdus puluniŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo ande bukla

ŋak wakeina
(Markus 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-43)

14 Nane keŋ ta Yesus ndoŋ maŋ luka ka maŋgur suŋgo ta tugum pronaig le taŋgo ande pro Yesus tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga nu sana:

15 O Suŋgo, ne ye tuku kiŋo sinanu tura. Zulbarek maŋau nu mbol prote le nu sinamanzer suŋgo ŋak minit. Maŋau taŋge nu tate le ait afu nu pa mbol ndekate. Ait afu nu kule sinamŋge ndekate.

16 Ye nu tumba naŋe dubinade taŋgo te tugum prowit ta nane nu wakeiwam fuguwaig ŋga sana.

17 Taŋakina le nu ndek sakina: Tane Kuate talamba ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek kugatok mbal tane ye piti seryade. Ye ait giganmba tane ndoŋ minamŋgit? Kiŋo ta tumba yalpe ŋgina.

18 Taŋakina le nane kiŋo ta tumba pronaig le nu bukla ŋayonu ta sawe likina le nu kiŋo ta kusremba kua kina le kiŋo ta mayekina.

19 Taŋamba Yesus nuŋe ndo minna le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane nu tugum promba kusnanaig: Ndaŋam sine bukla ta pitaiwe fuguwig ŋga kusnanaig le

20-21 nu ndek nane saŋgina: Tane ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek kugatok ta tuku. Ye siŋka satiŋget. Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade maŋau ta mastet tiŋnu taŋaŋ fudiŋndo ndo minwa ta tane tabe te samba ne goka ka ma si kaye ŋga sawap ta nu taŋawamŋgat. Ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau tambi tane wam ŋakmba kaŋgerkam kumuŋ. [Ande nu nyamagaŋ pinka ndo Kuate yabaŋte sulumba nu bukla pitaikam kumuŋ.]

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku sanu arna
(Markus 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)

22 Yesus nane Galilea ma tugu mbolŋge kine promba minmba nu nuŋe dubiwanu kuasmbi saniŋgina: Nane ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tumba kilke mbol mbal tuku wai mbolŋge pilwaig le baleyamŋgaig.

23 Baleyuwaig le ye kumi sulumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge Kuate nu ye kuaneyuwa le tinuŋgit ŋga saniŋgina. Taŋakina le nane pasa ta ismba piti suŋgo ŋak minnaig.

Yesus nu takis ndametiŋ pankina

24 Yesus nane Kaperneum tumbraŋ pronaig le kusem wande suŋgo tuku ndametiŋ kilanu mbal pro Petrus kusnanaig: Tane tuku tum taŋgo nu kusem wande suŋgo tuku takis ndametiŋ patikate e ŋginaig le nu au ŋgina.

25 Taŋakina sulumba nu maŋ luka wande mbol kina le Yesus nu katesemba Petrus kusnana: Simon, kilke te mbolok gabat sugo nane ima tugumŋge takis ndametiŋ kilig? Nane naŋgine kiŋo kame tugumŋge kilig e ko mbal afu tugumŋge kilig ŋga Petrus kusnana le

26 nu ndek Yesus sana:
Nane mbal afu tugumŋge
kilig ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu
Petrus sana: Ta tuku gabat
suŋgo tuku kiŋo kame takis
patinu tuku piti ta nane
mbolŋge mine ndakate ta
27 sine kusem wande suŋgo
ta tuku takis ndametiŋ pan
ndakube ta nane afu gubra
tubekaig. Ta tuku ne kule
kualiŋ nzi mbol kumba kuku
tilaiŋga kualegaŋ amboŋga
tamŋgat ta miŋgenu kakerka
takis ndametiŋ kumumbi
kaŋgeramŋgat. Ndametiŋ ta
tumba ye tuku takis naŋe
turmba patika ŋga sana.

18

Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minit
(Markus 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus du-
biwanu taŋgo nane nu tugum
promba nu kusnanaig: Kuate
kulatkate mbal ŋgamukŋge
ima suŋgo minit ŋga kus-
nanaig le
2 nu ndek kiŋo ande tumba
nane ŋgamukŋge te-timba
nane saniŋgina:
3 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane mbilka kiŋo kame taŋaŋ
mayok ndakape ta tane
Kuate kulatkate ma mbol
kine nda.
4 Ande nu kiŋo teŋen nyu
kugatok minam iduste ta nu
Kuate tuku gageu ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge nu suŋgo minit.
5 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga
idusmba kiŋo teŋen tate ta nu
ye mata tate.
6 Kiŋo ande teŋen ye
tuku son ŋgate le andeŋge
didikate le nu ye ŋgumneyate
ta taŋgo ta ose. Nu kiŋo didi
ndaka minwa le amboŋga
afuŋge wit firfiranu ndame
suŋgo tumba ŋinfok tur
kusmba bukŋginaig le yu
buto ka kumna kande maye
kande. Nu pa tam tuku mine
ndakate kande.
7 Taŋgo pino Kuate
ŋgumnewaig ŋga tago afu
siŋka prowamŋgaig ta ima nu
taŋamba taŋgo tagoniŋgit le
nane Kuate ŋgumnede ta ose.
Nu pa suŋgo tamŋgat.
8 Ne tuku wai ko kupe
ne unekam tuku didikate
ndeta pike purmba bukŋga.
Ne wai ko kupe ndindo ŋak
minmba Kuate tugumŋge
abo tugu kaŋgera ta maye.
Ne wai ko kupe armba
ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne
tumba bukŋguwa le ne ugmba
minmba minam tuku ma ta
mbol kaye ta ŋayo.
9 Ne tuku am ande nu
ne unekam tuku didikate
ndeta gomba bukŋga. Ne am
ndindo ŋak minmba Kuate
tugumŋge abo tugu kaŋgera
ta maye. Ne am armba ŋak
mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba
bukŋguwa le pa suŋgo mbol
kaye ta ŋayo.
10-11 Tane kiŋo ande teŋen
talamba ake agaŋ ŋga idus
ndawap. Kiŋo kame ku-
latkanu eŋel kame mara
mara samba mbolŋge yiŋe
Mam am mbolŋge minig.
[Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye ŋgisikanu minig mbal

muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku ye prowen.]

Sipsip ande ŋgisikina tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 15.3-7)

12 Tane wam te ismba tane ndaŋmba idusde. Taŋgo ande nu sipsip 100 ŋak ndindo inum ŋgisikate le nu taŋaig ŋgate ŋga idusde? Kuga. Nu sipsip afu 99 ta kilmba ka tabe ande mbolŋge kusreka nu luka kumba ande ŋgisikate ta sotate.
13 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nuŋe sipsip 99 ŋgisi ndakade ta nu nane tuku gare fudiŋmba tate. Sipsip ndindo ŋgisikate le sota luka tate sulumba nu ta tuku gare suŋgo tate.
14 Taŋamba ndo taŋgine Mam nu samba mbolŋge minit nu kiŋo inum teŋen mata nu ŋgisi ndakuwa ŋga iduste.

Tira taŋgo tuku mbar te-tiwam tuku pasa

15 Tira ande nu ne mbolŋge mbar ande kuwa ndeta ne kumba siŋsiŋndo nu ndo sawa. Nu ne tuku pasa pitai ndamba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilwa ndeta maye. Maŋau tambi ne naŋe gulab maŋ luka tate.
16 Ko nu ne tuku pasa isam mbulwa kande ne tira ndindo ko armba kilmba nu tugum kape sulumba nu ndoŋ pasa te-tiwap. Tane ar ko tane keŋ pasa ta sawap ta maye.
17 Taŋgo ta nu nale tuku mata isam mbulwa kande kile ne Kuate tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba saniŋga le iswaig. Nu nane tuku mata isam mbulwa kande nu kasomok taŋgo ko takis kilanu taŋgo taŋaŋ nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.
18 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane wam afu kilke te mbolŋge peuniŋgap ta samba mbolŋge mata wam ta pe-uniŋgamŋgat. Tane wam afu kilke te mbolŋge peu ndaniŋgap ta samba mbolŋge mata peuniŋge nda.
19 Ye maŋ satiŋgi le isap. Tane tuku armba nale wamdus ulendimba wam ande tuku Kuate yabaŋwaik ta yiŋe Mam nu samba mbolŋge minit nu wam ta kamŋgat.
20 Taŋgo armba ko keŋmba nane ye tuku nyu mbolŋge maŋgurkade ta ye nane ŋgamukŋge minet ŋga saniŋgina.

Mbar gilaiŋgam tuku pasa

21 Kile Petrus nu Yesus tugum promba nu kusnana: Suŋgo, yiŋe tira ande nu ye mbolŋge mbar giganwa le ye gilaiŋgi. Nu mbaram 7-wa le ye mbar ta gilaiŋgi e ŋga kusnana le
22 nu lafumba sana: Kuga. Ne nu tuku mbar 7 ndo gi-laiŋga ta kumuŋ kuga. Ne nu tuku mbar 77 taŋamba gi-laiŋga.
23 Tane isap. Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate maŋau ta wam kube te suk. Taŋgo suŋgo ande nuŋe piro mbal afu nane nu tuku ndametiŋ kilnaig ta luka lafuwaig ŋga sakina.

24 Nu lafunu kilam tuku
tugu pilna le taŋgo ande nu
lafuwam tuku ndametiŋ soŋ
100,000 taŋaŋ nane nu tumba
pronaig.
25 Nu ndametiŋ ta lafuwam
kumuŋ kuga tukunu taŋgo
suŋgo nu nane afu saniŋgina:
Tane taŋgo te tumba nuŋe
pino kiŋo kat nuŋe ndoŋ
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba turmba
afu tugumŋge piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ minam tuku piyamba
ndametiŋ kilmba pro nuŋe
ndametiŋ lafuwap ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nu suŋgo
tugumŋge ndeka dagol
tidroŋga sarsarmba sana: O
suŋgo, ne ait tutura le ye
lafunu ta kumumbi kilmba
tanmbimŋgit ŋga sana.
27 Taŋaka sana le taŋgo
suŋgo nu sinanu lafuwam
tuku wamdus kusremba nu
ake kukulna le kina.
28 Nu kumba ka nuŋe piro
tuma ande nu tuku soŋ
ndindo lafuwam tuku minna
ta kaŋgerna. Kaŋgermba nu
biye timba ŋinfok pipka ye
tuku ndametiŋ lafuwa ŋga
sana.
29 Taŋakina le nuŋe piro
tuma ta ndek nu tugumŋge
truk ka nu sarsarmba sana:
Ne ait tutura le ye lafunu
ta te-kumumbimba tanm-
bimŋgit ŋga sana.
30 Taŋamba sana ta nu
mbulmba nu tumba ka muli
wandekŋge pilmba nu tuku
ndametiŋ ta ŋakmba lafuwe
suluwa sulumba ndo nu
mayok kuwa ŋgina.
31 Kile nuŋe piro tuma
mbal afu nu wam kina ta
kaŋgermba nane pitiniŋgina
le nane kumba ka naŋgine
suŋgo ta kubeu tunaig le
32 nu pasa ta ismba piro
taŋgo ta wikina sulumba
sana: A ... ne siŋka taŋgo
ŋayonu. Ne ye sarsaryat le ne
ndametiŋ lafuwam tuku ta
ye wamdus kusrewit.
33 Ye taŋamba ne sinanu
mapenit ta ndaŋam saka naŋe
piro tuma taŋgo ta sinanu
mape ndawat ŋga sana.
34 Taŋaka nu gubra tormba
taŋgo ta tumba muli wande
kulatkanu mbal tuku wai
mbolŋge pilmba saniŋgina:
Nu ye tuku ndametiŋ ŋakmba
lafuwe suluwa le nu mayok
kuwa ŋga saniŋgina.
35 Tane taŋamba ndo taŋgine
tira tuku mbar tugusemba
wamdus gilai ndaŋgap ta
yiŋe Mam nu samba mbolŋge
minit nu mata tane mbolŋge
taŋawamŋgat ŋgina.

19

Taŋgo pino muŋgu purkik tuku pasa
(Markus 10.1-12)

1 Yesus nu pasa ta sake
deŋpurmba nu tiŋga Galilea
ma kusremba kumba Yudea
ma tugu mbol promba Yor-
dan kule sim kina le
2 taŋgo pino gudommba nu
dubinaig le nu taŋge nane
tuku guaze wakeikina.
3 Taŋamba minna le Farisi
taŋgo afu Yesus tagowam
tuku pro nu kusnanaig: Sine
siŋgine tukul maŋau dubimba
ande nu piyo nuŋe mbar
ande mbolŋge pitaiwam
kumuŋ e ŋga kusnanaig le

4 nu ndek sakina: Tane
Kuate tuku kuyar pasa bur
ndakade e? Pasa ta teŋenmba
sakate. Tugu mbolŋge Kuate
nu taŋgo pino kile-mayokka
nu ŋgarosu kise kise wakeik-
ina sulumba sakina:
5 Taŋgo nu ina mam nuŋe
kusreka piyo nuŋe
ndoŋ muŋgu kile-
deŋga minwaik. Nale
ŋgarosu ndindo mayok
kaŋgaik ŋgina. *Mulum*
Pasa 2.24
Kuyar pasa nu taŋakate.
6 Ta tuku nale armba
mine ndakik. Nale agaŋ
ndindo taŋaŋ minik. Ku-
ate nu agaŋ kilmba ulen-
dinikit ta taŋgoŋge nale pur
ndanikuwa ŋgina.

7 Taŋakina le Farisi nane
ndek nu sanaig: Taŋamba
ta ndaŋam Moses nu tukul
pasa teŋenmba sakina: Ande
nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam
ŋga waŋe ande kuyarmba
tuwa sulumba nu pitaiwam
kumuŋ ŋga sakina le

8 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane wamdus kareŋnu ŋak.
Ta tuku Moses nu taŋgo
pino pitaikam tuku wokina.
Tugu mbolŋge maŋau ta mine
ndakina.

9 Ye teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit.
Pino ande nu taŋgo ndoŋ fare
mine ndakate le taŋgo nuŋe
maŋau kise tuku nu pitaimba
pino kise ndoŋ muŋgu kilik ta
nu pino kuayarmba unekate
ŋga saniŋgina.

10 Taŋakina le nuŋe du-
biwanu taŋgo ndek Yesus
sanaig: Taŋgo pino kilmba
maŋ pitaikam tuku tukul
saŋgrinu taŋamba minwa
kande sine taŋgo pino kile
ndakube ŋga sanaig le

11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Taŋgo ŋakmba muŋgu kilam
tuku minig. Kuate nu maŋau
ta laipam tuku afu saŋgri
niŋgit nane ndo muŋgu kile
ndakade.

12 Afu nane ina sinamŋge
agaŋ afu denkanu mayok
kinig tukunu nane pino
kile ndakade. Afu taŋgo
maŋaumbi nane tuku ŋgarosu
ŋaigo siglikinaig. Afu nane
Kuate tuku gageu tugekuwa
ŋga piro ta kumba pino kilam
tuku wamdus ta kugatok.
Ande nu maŋau ta dubiwam
kumuŋ ndeta dubiwa ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo kame nyaro
niŋgina
(Markus 10.13-16; Lukas
18.15-17)

13 Nane afu kiŋo kame
foŋfoŋ kilmba Yesusŋge wai
nane mbol patika Kuate
yabaŋwa ŋga Yesus tugum
pronaig le nuŋe dubinaig
mbal taŋge nane saniŋge lika
kile-luka minnaig.

14 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu
nane saniŋgina: Kiŋo kame
peu ndaniŋgap. Nane ye
tugum te prowaig. Kiŋo
kame nane Kuate tuku ma
mbol kambim tuku minig
ŋgina.

15 Taŋamba nu wai nane
mbol patika sulumba tiŋga
kina.

Taŋgo ande agaŋ ndende
gudommba ŋak
(Markus 10.17-31; Lukas
18.18-30)

16 Mara ande taŋgo inum
Yesus tugum promba nu kus-
nana: Tum Taŋgo, ye ame
maŋau mayenu ki sulumba
abo tugu tumba minmba mi-
namŋgit ŋga kusnana le
17 nu lafumba sana:
Ndaŋam ne maŋau mayenu
tuku kusnayate. Kuate nu
ndo mayenu. Ne minmba
minam tuku abo tugu ta tam
idusmba kande ne Kuate
tuku tukul dubika ŋga sana.
18 Taŋaka sana le taŋgo
ta nu kusnana: Ye tukul
pasa ndaŋ dubiki ŋgina le nu
lafumba sana: Taŋgo bale
ndawa. Pino kuayar ndawa.
Agaŋ ande kuayar ndawa.
Yabri pasambi ande ndale
ndaka.
19 Ina mam naŋe tuku nyu
kurauka miŋge kumnemŋge
mina. Ne naŋe ŋgarosu
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minit taŋamba ndo nane ne
tugumŋge minig mbal tuku
kume purmba mina ŋga sana
le
20 taŋgo mo ta ndek nu
sana: Ye tukul ta ŋakmba du-
bika minet. Ame maŋau ye
mbol denkate ŋgina le
21 Yesus lafumba ndek nu
sana: Ne abo tugu ta tam
idusmba kande ne kumba
ka naŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
piyamba ndametiŋ kilmba
sanzal mbal niŋmba ne ye
dubiya. Ne taŋawa ta ne
samba mbolŋge agaŋ ndende
magenu ŋak minamŋgat ŋga
sana le
22 taŋgo mo nu pasa ta
ismba nu agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba ŋak tukunu nu
wamdus piti ŋak Yesus kus-
remba kina.
23 Nu kina le Yesus nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbal
nane Kuate tuku gageu
mayok kambim tuku minde
bada suŋgo.
24 Agaŋmor suŋgo kamel
nu nil burok silinu tuku
ta minde bada suŋgo
kuga. Taŋgo nu agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba ŋak ta nu
ŋgumneniŋmba Kuate tuku
gageu mayok kambim tuku
maŋau ta siŋka minde bada
suŋgokanu ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo pasa ta isnaig
sulumba nane piriri ŋayomba
sakinaig: Yoi. Taŋamba
ndeta ndaŋndaŋmba sine afu
abo minam tuku ndin te-
silikamŋgig ŋginaig le
26 Yesus nu nane kaŋgerka
saniŋgina: Taŋgo nane wam
afu ke fugude ta Kuate nu
wam ta ŋakmba kam kumuŋ
ŋga saniŋgina.
27 Kile Petrus lafumba
Yesus sana: Ai te. Sine ne
tuku ŋga siŋgine agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kusreka ne dubineg.
Sine ame agaŋ tamŋgig ŋga
kusnana le
28 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Kilke
kitek mayok kuwa le ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo yiŋe
minyo mbili maditaknu
mbolŋge minyoka ŋakmba
kulatkamŋgit ta tane ye
dubiyade mbal mata minyo
mbili 12 mbolŋge minyoka
Israel tuku tugu 12 ta kilmba
pileniŋgamŋgaig.

29 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga
nuŋe wande, tira kat nuŋe,
kulim kat nuŋe, ina mam kat
nuŋe, kutu kat nuŋe, nuŋe
kilke agaŋ kame taŋaŋ kus-
rekate ta nu agaŋ kusrekate
ta kitek gudommba kilmba
nu abo tugu ŋak minmba mi-
namŋgat.
30 Ata. Nane afu kile
tumailamŋge minig ta nane
ŋgumnem kaŋgaig. Afu kile
ŋgumnemŋge minig ta nane
tumailam kaŋgaig ŋgina.

20

Piro taŋgo piya kilnaig tuku yaba pasa

1 Kile Yesus nu sakina:
Kuate nuŋe gageu lafunu
niŋgit wam ta piro miro
taŋgo ande wam kina taŋaŋ.
Nu maratukuk tiŋga ki nda
promba minna le mbal afu
nu tuku grep piro mbolŋge
pirokam tuku sota kilam
kina.
2 Nu kina ka afu kaŋgerka
ki ndindo tuku piya niŋgam
tuku saniŋgina le nane woka
taŋgo ta tuku piro mbol ki-
naig.
3 Ki kanum 9 mbolŋge
nu maŋ kumba ka maket
mbolŋge afu nane ake min-
naig ta kaŋgerka saniŋgina:
4 Tane pirokam idusmba
kande tane ye tuku piro
mbol kape le ye tane piya
kumumbi tiŋgamŋgit ŋga
saniŋgina le nane kinaig.
5 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ki
kanum 3 mbolŋge nu maŋ
wam ndui ta ndo kina.
6 Taŋamba ki kanum 5
mbolŋge nu maŋ kumba ka
afu ake minnaig ta kaŋgerka
saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane ake
tiŋ minig le ka furirte ŋga
saniŋgina le nane nu sanaig:
7 Afuŋge sine piro nda
siŋgig ŋginaig le nu ndek
saniŋgina: Tane kumba ye
tuku piro mbolŋge pirokap
ŋgina le nane kinaig.
8 Ki butuŋga furirna le miro
taŋgo nu nuŋe piro kulat
taŋgo sana: Piro mbal wika
nane piya niŋga. Ŋgumneŋga
prowaig ta mbolŋge tugu
pilmba ka ka maratukuk
prowaig mbolŋge biteknga
ŋga sana le
9 piro kulat taŋgo nu mbal
afu furiram piro tugu pilnaig
ta wika ki ndindo tuku piya
kumumbi niŋge likina.
10 Taŋana le mbal
maratukuk pronaig ta nane
wam ta kaŋgermba sine
ndametiŋ maŋ lato kilamŋgig
ŋga idusnaig ta kuga. Nane
mata ki ndindo tuku piya ndo
kilnaig.
11 Taŋamba nane gubra
tumba ka piro miro taŋgo
sanaig:
12 Mbal te nane ait fagnu
ndo pirokaig a. Sine
maratukuk tiŋga piro tugu
pilmba ka ka kiŋge sine
pasoka mundusiŋmba piro
kareŋkigig le furirte. Ndaŋam
saka ne sine nane ndoŋ piya
kumu kumu siŋgat ŋga sanaig
le
13 piro miro taŋgo nu nane
tuku ande lafumba sana:
Mata, ye ne mbolŋge mbar
ndawit. Ne ye ndoŋ pasa
katmba naŋe piro tuku ki

ndindo tuku piya tam tuku
wokat tae.
14 Ne naŋe ndametiŋ ta
tumba kaye. Ye yiŋe nzalimbi
nane afu furiram prowaig
ta ne ndoŋ kumu kumu
ndametiŋ niŋgam iduset.
15 Ndametiŋ te yiŋe
ndametiŋ. Ye afu niŋgam
bafuwi ta niŋgam kumuŋ.
Ndaŋam saka ye waknyumba
minet le ne ye tuku gubra tat
ŋga sana.
16 Kile Yesus nu teŋenmba
saniŋgina: Afu ŋgumnemŋge
minig ta tumailam kaŋgaig.
Afu tumailamŋge minig
ta ŋgumnem kaŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nuŋe kumam tuku sanu keŋna
(Markus 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)

17 Yesus nane Yerusalem
kumbaŋge nu nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo 12 ndo kilmba
kile Yamokka saniŋgina:
18 Tane isap. Sine mbumba
Yerusalem kaŋgig. Ka am-
beŋge nane afu ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo tumba pris
gabat kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
pilwaig le nane ye te-tiyumba
kumwa ŋga sakamŋgaig.
19 Nane kasomok mbal
tuku wai mbolŋge ye pilwaig
le nane ye maim maim te-
sumba ŋgusyuwaig sulumba
ail kazrai mbolŋge ye ba-
leyamŋgaig. Ye kumi le mara
keŋnu mbolŋge Kuate nu maŋ
ye te-tiyamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yakobus le Yohanus nale sugo minam tuku sakinaik
(Markus 10.35-45)

20 Sebedeus tuku kiŋo
armba Yakobus le Yohanus
ina nakileŋge nale kilmba
ka Yesus tugumŋge dagol
tidroŋga nu agaŋ yabaŋna le
21 nu ndek kusnana: Ame
agaŋ tuku ne ye yabaŋyate
ŋgina le nu ndek sana: Ne
yiŋe kiŋo ar te ma nika
le ne naŋe gageu kulatka
mina le inum ne tuku nd-
inamŋge inum ŋaiŋamŋge
minyokuwaig ŋga iduset
ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le Yesus nu la-
fumba sanikina: Tale wam
yabaŋkik ta tugunu tale gilai.
Ye kule kaglinu nyamŋgit ta
tale mata nyam kumuŋ e ŋga
sanikina le nale sakinaik: Au.
Sile kumuŋ ŋginaik.
23 Taŋakinaik le Yesus nu
nale sanikina: Son. Ye kule
kaglinu nyamŋgit ta tale
mata nyamŋgaik ta ye tuku
ndinamŋge ko ŋaiŋamŋge
afu taŋamba kile-minyokam
tuku ta ye miro kuga. Yiŋe
Mam nu taŋgo afu ma-
diniŋgina nane ndo ma ta
mbolŋge minyokamŋgaig ŋga
sanikina.
24 Nu dubiwanu taŋgo 10
wam ta isnaig sulumba nale
aba nuŋe tuku palseŋniŋgina
le
25 Yesus nu nane te yalpe
ŋga wika saniŋgina: Kasomok
mbal tuku gabat sugo nane
pasa saŋgrinu ŋak minig ta
tane kila. Gabat afu nane
kumnemŋge minig ta nane
mata taŋgo pino nane kukul
te-niŋmba matuk kinig ta
26 tane maŋau ta ke ndakap.
Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu
suŋgo minam idusmba ndeta

nu tane ŋakmba tuku piro taŋgo minwa.
27 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu
kulat taŋgo minam idusmba
ndeta nu tane ŋakmba tuku
piro taŋgo taŋaŋ minwa.
28 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye mata taŋgo pino ye sin-
zaŋyuwaig ŋga pro ndawen.
Ye nane sinzaŋniŋmba yiŋe
ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilmba
nane gudommba muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgam tuku prowen
ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo armba am tukulkanu wakeikina
(Markus 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)

29 Yesus nane Yeriko kus-
rewam bafunaig le taŋgo gu-
dommba nu dubimba kinaig.
30 Taŋgo armba nale am
tukulok ndin makembiŋge
minnaik. Nale Yesus kina ta
afuŋge sanikinaig le ismba
nale ndek wi kueŋka sanaik:
David tuku mbuŋ suŋgo,
ne sile sinanu tursika ŋga
sakinaik.
31 Taŋakinaik le maŋgur
suŋgo nale maninkuwaik
ŋga sanike likinaig kande
nale lato lato wika sakinaik:
David tuku mbuŋ suŋgo, ne
sile sinanu tursika ŋga saka
minnaik.
32 Taŋamba saka minnaik
le Yesus nu tiŋga nale kus-
nanikina: Ye ame wam tale
mbolŋge ki ŋga idusik ŋgina le
33 nale ndek nu sanaik: O
Suŋgo, sile tuku am wakeika
ŋginaik.
34 Taŋakinaik le Yesus
nu nale sinanikmba nale
tuku am kigrekina kande
am maraŋga mambilnaik
sulumba nu dubimba kinaik.

21

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina
(Markus 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanus 12.12-19)

1 Yesus nane kumba ka
Yerusalem patunaig su-
lumba Betfasi tumbraŋ Olif
tabe patumba Yesus nu
nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo armba
sanikina:
2 Tale tumbraŋ si kumba
bitekŋga doŋki ande fat ŋak
pannaig le tiŋ minik ta
kaŋgerkamŋgaik. Kaŋgerka
muli kuklinikmba kilmba ye
tugum te yalpe.
3 Ande nu tale kus-
natikuwa kande tale nu
sawap: Suŋgo nu doŋki te
piro ŋak ŋga sawap. Taŋakap
le nu pitik ndo maye kilmba
kape ŋga satikamŋgat ŋgina.
4 Yesus nu nale taŋamba
wam pagukina ta o buk tuan
taŋgo ande pasa sakina ta ku-
muŋgina. Nu teŋenmba ku-
yarna.
5 Sion tumbraŋ suŋgo sawap
le nuŋe taŋgo suŋgo
kaŋgerwa. Nu ŋgannu
nyu kugatok taŋaŋ
doŋki fat mbolŋge
minyoka doŋki ŋak
nu tugum prote ŋgina.
Sakaria 9.9
6 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo ar ta wam pagukina le
nale ka kumunaik.
7 Nale doŋki nuŋe fat ndoŋ
kilmba Yesus tugum pronaik
sulumba naŋgine kumiŋ
kilmba muskilnu mbolŋge

farnaig le Yesus nu poŋga
minyokina.
8 Taŋana le maŋgur suŋgo ta
nane naŋgine kumiŋ kilmba
ndinŋge farniŋmba afu nane
ail wai kugerka kilmba pro
ndinŋge farniŋge likinaig.
9 Taŋamba kile afu Yesus tu-
mailamŋge afu ŋgumnemŋge
nane kumbaŋge wika-
raumba sakinaig:
Sine David tuku mbuŋ tuku
nyu te-duŋgube o.
Taŋgo te Suŋgo tuku nyu
mbolŋge prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tuwa o.
Sine Suŋgo Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgube o ŋginaig.
Mune 118.26
10 Nane taŋamba kumba
minnaig le Yesus nu doŋki
ŋak Yerusalem bitek prona le
tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tuku taŋgo
pino ŋakmba pirerek purka
taŋgo ta imaŋge ŋginaig le
11 nane maŋgur suŋgo nu du-
binaig ta nane ndek sakinaig:
Taŋgo te Yesus. Nu tuan
taŋgo. Nu Nasaretnu Galilea
ma tugu mbolok ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo wakeina
(Markus 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48; Yohanus 2.13-22)

12 Kile Yesus nu Yerusalem
kusem wande suŋgo ta
sinam kumba ka kawaŋ
taŋge nane afu agaŋ ndende
piyaniŋginaig afu piyaniŋmba
kilnaig ta nane ŋakmba
kogroŋkina sulumba nane
ndametiŋ muŋgu walka
minnaig mbal tuku mbain
kilmba kile-panka afu umaŋ
kurinum piyawam tuku
patikinaig mbal tuku minyo
mbili mata kile-panka pitaike
likina.
13 Taŋamba nu nane
saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa nu
teŋenmba sakate.
Ye tuku wande ta mbariŋyam
tuku wande.
Tane wande te mbilmba kua-
yar taŋgo tuku wande
taŋaŋ pilig ŋgate. *Ai-*
saia 56.7; Yeremia 7.11
Yesus nu taŋamba nane
saniŋgina sulumba
14 nu kusem wandek sinam
taŋge minna le afu am tuku-
lok afu kupe ŋaigonu nane gu-
dommba nu tugum pronaig
le nu nane wakeike likina.
15 Taŋana le kiŋo kame nane
kusem wandek sinam taŋge
wikaraumba sakinaig: Sine
siŋgine suŋgo David tuku
mbuŋ tuku nyu te-duŋgube
o ŋga saka minnaig.
Taŋamba minnaig le pris
gabat kame kusem pasa
bitekŋganu afu ndoŋ Yesus
nu wam kitek saŋgrinu ke
likina le kaŋgerka kiŋo kame
tuku zigna ta ismba nane
palseŋniŋgina le
16 nane Yesus sanaig: Nane
ne tuku sakade ta ne nda isit
e ŋginaig le Yesus nu lafumba
saniŋgina: Ye iset. Tane kuyar
pasa ande bur ndakade e?
Pasa ta nu teŋenmba sakate.
Ne kiŋo kame foŋfoŋ kiŋo
dabronu turmba tum-
niŋgit le ne tuku nyu
kumumbi te-duŋgade
ŋgate. *Mune 8.3*
17 Taŋamba saniŋmba Yesus
nu nane kusreka mayok ka
tumbraŋ suŋgo kusremba
ka Betani tumbraŋ promba
taŋge minna.

Yesus nu ail ande taprana
(Markus 11.12-14,20-24)

18 Mafena le nane maŋ
luka Yerusalem kambim saka
kumba ka ndinŋge Yesus nu
gubana le
19 nu fik ail ande ndin
makembiŋge tiŋ minna ta
alonu kilmba nyam saka
tugum kumba mambilna
kande kuga. Nu waŋenu ndo
kaŋgerkina. Taŋamba nu fik ail
ta sana: Ne maŋ alowe nda
ŋga sana. Nu taŋaka sakina le
ait ndui ta mbolŋge ndo ail ta
waŋenu kareŋge sulunaig.
20 Taŋanaig le nuŋe du-
binaig mbal nane piriri
ŋayomba sakinaig: i ... Ame
maŋau taŋaŋ a. Fik ail te
pitik ndo waŋenu kareŋge
suluwaig ŋginaig le
21 nu lafumba nane
saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga
wamdus tero ndakap ta
ye fik ail mbolŋge maŋau
kit taŋamba tane mata kam
kumuŋ. Ta ndo kuga. Tane
tabe si samba ne goka tiŋga
yu buto sinam kaye ŋga
sawap ta nu taŋawamŋgat.
22 Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga yabaŋap ta nu kumumbi
tiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Imaŋge Yesus kukulna ŋga
nane nu kusnanaig
(Markus 11.27-33; Lukas
20.1-8)

23 Yesus nu maŋ kusem
wande suŋgo sinam kumba
ka taŋge pasa kuklimba tum-
niŋmba minna le pris gabat
kame Israel mage mage afu
pro nu kusnanaig: Imaŋge
ne kukulnina le ne wam
kame te ke likate? Imaŋge ne
saŋgri tinmba kukulnina ŋga
kusnanaig le
24 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye mata tane wam ande kus-
natiŋgi le kumumbi lafuwap
ta imaŋge ye wam kame te
kam tuku kukulyina ta tane
kila satiŋgamŋgit.
25 Imaŋge kule pisne piro
Yohanus tuna? Kuateŋge e ko
taŋgoŋge ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nane ka ka-
somŋge naŋgine naŋgine
muŋgu kusnaŋga sakinaig:
Sine ndaŋmba sabe. Sine
Kuateŋge ŋga sabe ta ndaŋam
tane Yohanus tuku son nda
ŋginaig ŋgamŋgat.
26 Ko sine taŋgoŋge ndo
ŋgube ta taŋgo pino nane
sine mbolŋge wam ŋayonu
kamŋgaig. Maŋgur suŋgo te
nane ŋakmba Yohanus nu
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ŋga
idusde ŋginaig.
27 Taŋamba nane Yesus tuku
pasa lafumba sakinaig: Iyo.
Sine gilai ŋginaig le nu ndek
nane saniŋgina: Ariya. Ye
mata imaŋge kukulyina le
wam kame ke liket te satiŋge
nda ŋgina.

Kiŋo armba tuku yaba
pasa

28 Yesus maŋ lato sakina:
Tane pasa te ismba ndaŋmba
idusamŋgaig. Taŋgo ande nu
kiŋo armba ŋak minna. Nu
kumba ka nuŋe kiŋo mulum
ta sana: Kiŋo, kite ne kumba
ka grep piro mbolŋge piroka
ŋga sana le
29 kiŋo ta mam nuŋe sana:
Ye mbulit ŋgina. Taŋakina ta
mine minemba nu wamdus

biye mbilmba tiŋga pirokam
kina.
30 Kile taŋgo ta nu maŋ
kumba ka maib nuŋe pasa
ndui ta ndo sana le nu la-
fumba sakina: Ta maye. Ye
kaŋgit ŋgina ta nu kine ndak-
ina.
31 Tane ndaŋmba idusde.
Kiŋo ndaŋ mam nuŋe tuku
pasa kumumba kina ŋga kus-
naniŋgina le nane ndek la-
fumba sakinaig: Kiŋo mu-
lumŋge ŋginaig.
Taŋakinaig le Yesus
nu kusem gabat mbal
ta saniŋgina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Takis kilanu
mbal pino taŋgo didik farde
mbal nane tane litiŋmba
amboŋga Kuate tuku gageu
mayok kinig.
32 Yohanus nu maŋau
tiŋreknu tumtiŋgina le tane
son nda ŋginaig. Takis
kilanu mbal pino nane taŋgo
didik farde nane nu tuku
pasa ismba son ŋga naŋgine
maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekinaig.
Nane taŋanaig le tane wam
ta kaŋgerkinaig sulumba
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba nu
tuku pasa mata son nda
ŋginaig ŋga saniŋgina.

Piro taŋgo ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa
(Markus 12.1-12, Lukas 20.9-19)

33 Yesus nu maŋ sakina:
Tane yaba pasa ande te mata
isap. Kilke miro taŋgo ande
nu grep piro ŋguka fondembi
kormba nu grep alonu fir-
firmba kulenu kilam tuku
ŋguruŋ wakeina sulumba
piro kulatkam tuku wande
kuennu o mbolok pilna. Piro
ŋakmba deŋpurmba nu piro
mbal kilmba patika nu tiŋga
kilke kise mbol kina.
34 Kina ka taŋge minmba
ma ma grep alonaig le ka-
musmba alonu kilam tuku
nu mbal afu kukulniŋgina le
piro taŋgo tugum kinaig.
35 Kumba ka pronaig
le nane kaŋgerka kilmba
ande tumba paniŋtumba
inum tumba balemba ande
ndamembi balemba taŋamba
taŋamba ke likinaig.
36 Nane taŋanaig le kilke
miro nu amboŋga kukul-
niŋgina ta limba maŋ gu-
dommba kukulniŋgina le
nane mbolŋge mata wam
ndui ta ndo ke likinaig.
37 Taŋanaig le piro miro
nu nuŋe kiŋo nuŋe kukulna
le nane tugum kina. Nu
teŋenmba isdusna: Nane nu
kaŋgermba ye tuku kiŋo ŋga
mapewamŋgaig ŋga idusna.
38 Taŋana le piro mbal
nane nu prona le kaŋgermba
sakinaig: Taŋgo ilit si nu
mam nuŋe tuku agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kilam tuku nyu ŋak.
Sine nu balebe sulumba piro
te siŋgine tube ŋga sakinaig.
39 Taŋaka nane nu biye
timba bukŋginaig le kilim
kina le taŋge balenaig le
kumna.
40 Ye tane kusnatiŋget.
Piro miro taŋgo nu taŋgo
kame ta tugum promba nane
mbolŋge ame wam kamŋgat
ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
41 nane afu nu sanaig: Nu
piro mbal ŋaigonu ta kume
ŋayonu niŋguwa sulumba nu

piro taŋgo afu kitek kilmba patikamŋgat. Alonu kilig ait mbolŋge nane alonu kilmba nu tumba minamŋgaig ŋginaig.

42 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa ande te tane bur ndakade e?

Ndame suŋgo ande wande pilig mbal gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig ta kile wande ta tuku ndame ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgade.

Suŋgo nuŋge wam ta kina le sine kaŋgermba pirerek purka gare toreg ŋgate. *Mune 118.22*

43 Ta tuku ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Kuate nu tane Israel kile-sika mbal kise nuŋe gageu tuku madiniŋguwa le alonu ku-mumbi kile-mayokkamŋgaig ŋgina.

44 [Ande nu ndame suŋgo ta mbolŋge bariŋga ndekuwa ta nu isu ŋgurŋgurmba nu kumamŋgat. Ndame suŋgo ta taŋgo ande mbolŋge ndekuwa ta nu du firfi-ramŋgat.]

45 Pris gabat kame Farisi mbal ndoŋ nane yaba pasa kame sake likina le ismba nu nane tuku sakina ta katese-naig sulumba

46 nane nu biye tiwam tuku ta maŋgur suŋgo nane nu tuan taŋgo ŋga sakinaig tukunu nane taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kurukinaig.

22

Pagumba nye suŋgo tuku yaba pasa

(Lukas 14.15-24)

1 Yesus nu maŋ yaba pasa ande saniŋmba sakina:

2 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu wike likate wam ta gabat suŋgo ande nuŋe kiŋo pino tam tuku pagumba nye suŋgo pilna taŋaŋ.

3 Ait kumuŋgina le nu nuŋe piro taŋgo kukulniŋgina le kumba ka buk saniŋgina mbal ta kilam kinaig. Nane kumba nane saniŋginaig kande nane ŋakmba mbule sulunaig.

4 Kile gabat suŋgo nu piro taŋgo afu saniŋgina: Tane kumba ka mbal buk saniŋgen ta teŋenmba saniŋgap. Nu makau ande pailnu fatnu afu kuya ŋak turmba bale farmba nyamagaŋ kilmba pagumba kile tane tairŋga minit. Nuŋe kiŋo pino tam tuku pagumba nye ta mbol prowap ŋga saniŋgap ŋgina le

5 nane kumba ka saniŋginaig kande nane ismba ake pasa sakanu sukmba ande nu tiŋga nuŋe piro mbol kina le ande nu tiŋga nuŋe ndametiŋ piro kam kina le

6 nane afu tiŋga nu tuku piro mbal ta kilmba ŋaigo siglika bale farnaig.

7 Taŋanaig le gabat suŋgo nu wam ta ismba nu gubra tumba nuŋe kame mbal kukulniŋgina le nane kumba ka nane bale far sulumba nane tuku tumbraŋ piynaig le ugna.

8 Kile nu nuŋe piro mbal afu saniŋgina: Pino tam tuku pagumba nye buk kuanekit

ta saniŋgen mbal ta nane nda
prowaig.
9 Tane kumba ka tumbraŋ
suŋgo tuku ndin ŋakmba
dubike lika taŋgo ŋakmba
kaŋgerka pagumba nye te
mbol prowam tuku saniŋgap
ŋgina.
10 Taŋakina le nane kinaig
ka ndin ŋakmba dubike
lika mbal magenu ŋaigonu
turmba kile-siglika ŋakmba
kilmba pronaig le pino tam
tuku pagumba nye ta tuku
wande kumuŋgina.
11 Gabat suŋgo nu pronaig
mbal ta kaŋgerkam wandek
sinam kumba ande nu
pagumba nye tuku kumiŋ
tiŋge ndaka ake kumiŋ tiŋgina
ta kaŋgerna sulumba
12 taŋgo ta sana: Mata, ne
ndaŋam ake te prowat. Ne
pagumba nye tuku kumiŋ
tiŋgam kuga ŋga kusnana le
nu kikonu maninok minna.
13 Kile gabat suŋgo ta
nuŋe piro mbal saniŋgina:
Taŋgo te kupe wai ndaleka
bukŋgap le mayok ka ma
make suŋgo sinam kuwa.
Ma ta mbolŋge minamŋgaig
mbal nane malmbi suŋgomba
maketiŋ tikŋga minamŋgaig
ŋgina.
14 Kuate nu nane gu-
dommba nuŋe gageu minam
tuku wikate ta nane ndui
ndui ndo nu tuku gageu
minam tuku madiniŋgit ŋga
saniŋgina.

Takis pankam tuku pasa
(Markus 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

15 Farisi mbal nane kumba
ka naŋgine naŋgine saka
ismba nu ame pasa mbarwa
le biye tibe ŋga ndin sotinaig.
16 Taŋamba nane naŋgine
dubinaig mbal afu Herodus
dubinaig mbal afu ndoŋ
kukulniŋginaig le Yesus
tugum promba sanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, ne taŋgo tugusek ta
sine kila. Ne ande tuku
kiko ndanate. Ne taŋgo
nyu ŋak tuku kuru kuru
ndakate. Taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate
tuku maŋau dubikam tuku
tumsiŋgit.
17 Ne sine sasiŋga. Sine
Zu mbal siŋgine tukul maŋau
dubimba Rom gabat Sesar
takis tambim kumuŋ e? Ne
ndaŋmba iduste ŋginaig.
18 Nane Yesus yabri pak-
naig ta nu katesemba nane
saniŋgina: Tane yabri taŋgo
ndo. Ndaŋam ye tagoyade?
19 Takis ndametiŋ ande
tumba pro ye tumyap ŋgina le
nane ndametiŋ ande tumba
pro nu tunaig.
20 Taŋanaig le nu ndek nane
kusnaniŋgina: Ndametiŋ te
mbolŋge ima tuku kanu. Ima
tuku nyu minit ŋga saniŋgina
le
21 nane ndek sakinaig:
Sesar tuku ŋginaig le Yesus
nu nane teŋenmba saniŋgina:
Ata. Tane gabat suŋgo Sesar
kumnemŋge minig. Nu
tambim tuku agaŋ sakate
ta nu tape. Kuate nu agaŋ
tambim tuku sakate ta Kuate
tape ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le nane pasa ta
ismba pirerek purka nu kus-
remba luka kinaig.

Kummba maŋ aboŋgam

tuku pasa
(Markus 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)

23 Ki ndui ta mbolŋge Sadusi taŋgo afu Yesus tugum pronaig. Sadusi mbal nane taŋgo kummba maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga idusmba minig tuku. Nane Yesus kusnanaig:

24 Tum Taŋgo, Moses nu teŋenmba kuyarna: Taŋgo ande kummba pino kuembol kiŋo kugatok kusrewa le maib nuŋeŋge pino ta tumba aba nuŋe tuku kiŋo te-pilwa ŋga kuyarna.

25 Ariya. Ma te mbolŋge taŋgo ande maib kat nuŋe 7 minnaig. Aba naŋgine pino ande tina sulumba minna ma ma kiŋo kugatok kumna le mambo nuŋe dubiknu nu pino ta tina.

26 Nu tumba minmba ma ma nu mata kiŋo kugatok kumna le mambo nuŋe keŋnu nu mata taŋana. Taŋamba taŋamba nane 7 ta pino ndui ta ndo tumba ka ka kiŋo kugatok kume farnaig le

27 ŋgumneŋga pino kuembol nu mata kumna.

28 Ata. Ne kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga sakate ta taŋgo 7 ŋgamukŋge nu ima tuku pino minamŋgat? Nane ŋakmba pino ndui ta ndo tinaig ŋga Yesus sanaig.

29 Taŋakinaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Tane Kuate tuku kuyar pasa nu tuku saŋgri tane wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit. Ta tuku tane wamdus mbarde.

30 Nane kumanu mbal aboŋga tiŋga Kuate tuku eŋel suk minamŋgaig. Nane muŋgu kile nda.

31 Tane kumanu mbal tiŋge nda ŋga idusmba sakade ta pasa ande sine ŋakmba isam tuku Kuate nu sakina ta tane bur ndakade e? Pasa ta teŋenmba sakate.

32 Ye Abraham Isak Yakob nane tuku Mbara Suŋgo minet ŋga sakate. Abraham nane kume likinaig ta nduiye ŋgisikinaig kande Kuate ye nane tuku Mbara ŋga Moses sa ndana kande. Nu abo ŋak minig mbal tuku Mbara ŋga saniŋgina.

33 Taŋakina le maŋgur suŋgo Yesus tuku tum pasa ta isnaig sulumba piriri ŋayonaig.

Tukul pasa saŋgrinu
(Markus 12.28-34; Lukas 10.25-28)

34 Yesus nu Sadusi mbal tuku pasa te-ibeŋna le nane pasa kugatok minnaig ta Farisi mbal nane wam ta ismba nane ŋakmba pro Yesus tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig.

35 Taŋamba nane tuku ande nu kusem pasa bitekŋga sakanu taŋgo Yesus tagowam tuku kusnana:

36 Tum Taŋgo, tukul ndaŋ tukul ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge minit ŋga kusnana le

37 nu lafumba sana: Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tane nu tuku kume purmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal abo guwa wamdus ŋakmba nu tape.

38 Tukul pasa ta tukul ŋakmba liniŋgit.

39 Tukul ande taŋaŋ nu dubiknu teŋenmba. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume

purde taŋamba ndo tane tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purap.
40 Tukul armba ta tukul pasa afu tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa ta ŋakmba tuku tugu minik ŋga sana.

Yesus nu Kristus tuku nane kusnaniŋgina
(Markus 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)

41 Farisi mbal nane taŋge maŋgurka minnaig le Yesus nu nane kusnaniŋgina:
42 Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus nu ima tuku mbuŋ ŋga idusde ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane sakinaig: Nu David tuku mbuŋ ŋginaig.
43 Taŋakinaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Ta son ndeta Tukul Guwa nu ndaŋam David wamdus tuna le nu Kristus tuku saka nu ye tuku Suŋgo ŋga teŋenmba kuyarna.
44 Suŋgo Kuate nu ye tuku Suŋgo sana:
Ne ye tuku ndinam kumam teŋge saŋgri ŋak minyok mina le ma ma yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu mbal ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka ne tuku kupe kumnemŋge patikamŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 110.1*
45 David nu taŋamba kuyarmba nu ye tuku Suŋgo ŋgina. Ata. Nu David tuku mbuŋ ndo e ko nu David tuku Suŋgo ŋgina.
46 Nu taŋamba kusnaniŋgina ta ŋakmba nu tuku pasa lafuwam fugumba maninok minnaig. Taŋamba nane ki ait ta mbolŋge ŋgumneŋga mata nu kuru-kuruka wam ande kusna ndanaig.

23

Israel gabat kame tuku maŋau
(Markus 12.38-40; Lukas 11.43-46; 20.45-46)

1 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo maŋgur suŋgo ta turmba saniŋgina:
2 Kusem pasa tugunu biteknganu mbal Farisi mbal nane Moses taŋaŋ tukul pasa biteknga sanu tuku ndo piro ta biyig ta
3 nane sakade pasa ta nane kumu ndade. Tane nane sakade ta dubikap sulumba nane tuku maŋau dubi ndakap.
4 Nane tukul maŋau gudommba agaŋ pitinu taŋaŋ taŋgo mbolŋge patika minde bada suŋgo niŋgig ta nane naŋgine miroŋ fudiŋmba tur ndakade.
5 Nane afuŋge kaŋgerkuwaig ŋga nane taŋgo am mbolŋge wam magenu kade. Nane tukul pasa patinu tuku niŋgot wakeika tukul pasa kuyarka sigrika tumail mbol wai mbol kusmba ŋak likade. Naŋgine tawi mbolŋge nzale kugennu wakeikade.
6 Nane pagumba nye suŋgo ko kusem wandekŋge nane taŋgo tumailamŋge minyokam tuku nzaliniŋgit.
7 Nane maket mbolŋge lika taŋgo nane sugo ŋga kaiyeniŋguwaig ŋga kilba pilig. Afuŋge nane kaŋgerka tum taŋgo ŋgade le nane gare suŋgoniŋgit.

8 Tane taŋa ndawap. Ande
nu tane tum taŋgo ŋguwa
kande tane nu peuwap.
Ndindo ndo nu Tum Taŋgo
minit. Tane ŋakmba kumu
kumu tira minig.
9 Kilke te mbolŋge gabat
taŋgo ande yiŋe mam nda
ŋgap. Tane tuku Mam ndindo
nu samba mbolŋge minit.
10 Afuŋge tane sugo ŋguwaig
kande tane nane peuniŋgap.
Tane tuku Suŋgo ndindo ndo
minit. Nu Kristus.
11 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu
suŋgo minam idusmba ndeta
nu tane ŋakmba tuku piro
taŋgo taŋaŋ minwa.
12 Ande nu nuŋe nyu
payamkuwa ta Kuateŋge
nu tuku nyu te-ibeŋamŋgat.
Ande nu nuŋe nyu yabukuwa
ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-
mayokamŋgat.

Kusem gabat mbal tuku yabri maŋau

(Markus 12.40; Lukas 11.39-44; 20.47)

13 Kusem pasa tugunu
bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal
ose. Tane yabri taŋgo ndo.
Tane nane afu Kuate tuku
gageu mayok kambim tuku
ndin tukulde. Tane Kuate
tuku gageu mayok kambim
mbulmba nane afu mayok
kambim bafude le nane
peuniŋgig.
14 [Osese. Kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal
tane pino kuembol kame
tuku agaŋ ndende didika
kile-suluwe niŋgig. Taŋgine
ŋayonu ta yabukam tuku
taŋgo am mbolŋge Kuate
yabaŋ kuende. Ta tuku tane
pa lato tamŋgaig.]
15 Osese. Kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal
tane taŋgine dubikanu taŋgo
ndindo ndo te-silinu tuku yu
mbol mbol kilke mbol mbol
sota ma masken kinig. Ande
tane dubikate le taŋgine yabri
maŋau ta tumde le nu tane
litiŋmba pa suŋgo ŋayo tam
tuku minit.
16 Tane am tukulok min-
mba tugusemba ndin tum
ndaniŋgig mbal ose. Tane
teŋenmba sakade. Ande nu
nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam
tuku kusem wande nyun tate
ta ake. Nu kusem wande
sinamŋge golmbi wakeiki-
naig agaŋ kame nyun kilig
ta nu nuŋe pasa ta kumuwa
ŋgade.
17 Tane am tukulok
ŋginŋgan mbal ndo. Gol
kame ta Kuate tuku wande
sinamŋge minig tukunu nane
tukul. Kuate tuku wande ta
gol kame liniŋgit.
18 Tane teŋenmba mata
sakade. Ande nu nuŋe pasa
saŋgri pilewam tuku Kuate
tuku atrau mbain nyun tate
ta ake. Nu atraukam tuku
agaŋ mbain mbolŋge minit
ta nyun tate ta nu nuŋe pasa
ta kumuwa ŋgade.
19 Tane siŋka am tukulok
mbal ndo. Atraukam tuku
agaŋ ta atrau mbain mbolŋge
minit tukunu nu tukul. Atrau
mbain ta atrau agaŋ lite.
20 Ta tuku ande nu nuŋe
pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku
atrau mbain nyun tate ta
agaŋ mbain mbolŋge minit
ta turmba nyun tate.

21 Ande nu nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku wande suŋgo nyun tate ta Kuate nu wande ta mbolŋge minit nu turmba nyun tate.

22 Ande nu nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilewam tuku samba nyun tate ta nu Kuate tuku minyo mbili suŋgo turmba nyun tumba Kuate nu ta mbolŋge minit nu mata nyun tate.

23 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Tane tukul ande dubimba piro kareŋka agaŋ foŋfoŋ ŋguna ilinzu ŋakmba maŋgur 10 patika ande Kuate tuwig. Tane taŋade sulumba tane tukul maŋau sugo kusreka maŋau tiŋreknu mape maŋau taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge ke ndaka taŋgine piro tugusemba biye ndakade. Tane tukul sugo ta turmba kade kande maye kande.

24 Tane am tukulok min-mba taŋgo pino tugusemba ndin tum ndaniŋgig. Tane ŋgailmbo kule sinamŋge kaŋgermba pitaide sulumba kamel kule sinamŋge minit ta kaŋger ndamba kule tur ŋinkade.

25 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Tane taŋgine waim nza saŋgilnu minya mayede ta taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal agaŋ ndende gudommba kilam tuku piririmba agaŋ terokam tuku wamdus lig-anu minig.

26 Farisi mbal tane am tukulok minig. Taŋgine waim nza sinanu kutur ŋakmba ta sauka minya mayewap le saŋgilnu turmba kau prowa.

27 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Taŋgo kumu mbolŋge ndame suku kaukauk mindepiye mayenu prote ta sinam taŋge isu meŋga mundurkate taŋaŋ tane minig.

28 Tane taŋgo am mbolŋge tiŋreknu ndo minig. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge yabri maŋau kutur maŋau ligmba meŋga minig.

29 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal ose. Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Tane tuan taŋgo kame tuku kumu mbolŋge ndame magenu patika taŋgo tiŋreknu tuku kumu mbolŋge mindepiye mayenu patika sakade:

30 Sine tuku mbuŋ kame tuku ait mbolŋge sine mingeŋ kande nane tuan taŋgo kame tuku ndare kutuwe niŋginaig ta sine nane ndoŋ ulendi ndakigeŋ kande ŋgade.

31 Tane taŋamba pasa sakade ta taŋgine tugu te-mayokde. Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo kame bale farniŋginaig mbal ta tane nane tuku fat ŋgade.

32 Ese. Tane taŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku maŋau ŋaigonu ta tuturap le suŋgokuwa.

33 Tane mbeŋ ŋaigonu tuku fat. Tane pa ŋayonu tam tuku minig. Tane pa ta laipam tuku ndin kuga.

34 Ta tuku ye tuan taŋgo kame taŋgo wamdus kuyar magenu Kuate tuku pasa kukliwam tuku kukulniŋgi

le tane tugum prowaig le tane nane afu kilmba bale farka afu ail kazrai mbolŋge patikamŋgaig. Afu taŋgine kusem wandekŋge ŋgusniŋmba afu kilmba amsesekap le nane kua ka silisilimba tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbol kine prowamŋgaig.

35 Tane taŋawap le taŋgo tiŋreknu kilke te mbolŋge bale farde ta nane ŋakmba tuku ndare taŋge tane pasokamŋgat. Abo abo taŋgo tiŋreknu Abel nu tugu pilmba ndare kutukina. Ta tuturmba kumba ka nane Berekia tuku kiŋo nuŋe Sakaria nu Kuate mbariŋam tuku mbain atrau mbain ŋgamukŋge minna le nane pro nu balemba ndare kutunaig.

36 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nane ŋakmba ndare kutuniŋge likinaig ndare taŋge tane pasokamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina sulumba sakina:

37 O Yerusalem, Kuate nu buk tuan taŋgo kame kukulniŋgina le ne kilmba bale farmba afu ndamembi bale farniŋgina. Teg inonu fat kilmba tawo sirite taŋaŋ ye tane kilmba tawo siriwam bafuwet le tane ye ram kua kinig.

38 Tane isap. Kile Kuate nu tane ŋgamukŋge mine ndakate.

39 Ye tane satiŋget. Tane ye nda kaŋgeryap sulumba maŋ kaŋgeryumba ndek sakamŋgaig. Ne Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge prote. Suŋgoŋge ne nyaro tinwa ŋga sakamŋgaig ŋgina.

24

Yesus nu kusem wande ŋayoŋgam tuku sakina

(Markus 13.1-21; Lukas 21.5-6)

1 Yesus nu mayok ka kusem wande suŋgo ta kusremba kumba minna le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nane nu tugum promba kusem wande suŋgo ta tuku wande magenu ŋakmba kaŋgerkuwa ŋga nu samba tumnaig le

2 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane wande ŋakmba kaŋgerkade te ŋgumneŋga ndame ŋakmba muŋgu sailka mine nda. Afuŋge sambriniŋguwaig le ŋakmba kutusewamŋgaig ŋgina.

Kilke tugu kugawam tuku pasa

(Markus 13.3-37; Lukas 21.7-36)

3 Nane kumba ka Olif tabe mbol promba Yesus nu minyokina le nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo naneŋge ndo nu tugum promba sanaig: Ne kusem wande ŋayoŋgamŋgat ŋga sasiŋgat ta ginu mara prowamŋgat. Sine ame maŋau kaŋgermba ne prowam tuku ait kilke te kugawam tuku ait patukate ŋga idusmba katesewamŋgig ŋginaig le

4 nu ndek lafumba saniŋgina: Tane riroŋ mayewap. Nane afu gudommba pro tane yabritiŋmba

5 ye tuku nyu tumba ye Kristus Kuateŋge madiyina

taŋgo ŋga nane gudommba
didikuwaig le ndenuŋgaig.
6 Tane kame sugo
maskenŋge mayok kuwaig
le pasa ismba ko taŋgine
tugumŋge kame zigna afu
ismba wamdus te-sulu
ndawap. Wam kame ta
siŋka prowe likamŋgaig ta
kugawam tuku ait ta kile.
7 Kilke ande tiŋga kilke
kise ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaik.
Gabat ande nuŋe gageu
kilmba gabat kise tuku gageu
ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaig.
Ma yimyam mbolŋge guba
mumni prowe likamŋgaig.
8 Piti kame ta pino kutu te-
palmbim tuku ŋgaro rar tate
taŋaŋ prowamŋgaig.
9 Afuŋge tane bige tidiŋga
piti suŋgo tam tuku gabat
afu tuku wai mbolŋge
patikuwaig le nane tane
kilmba bale faramŋgaig.
Tane yiŋe mbal tukunu kilke
tugu ŋakmba tane kasur-
tiŋgamŋgaig.
10 Piti ta sinamŋge nane
gudommba ye kusreyumba
ndeka naŋgine naŋgine
muŋgu kupet minmba muŋgu
kasurka minamŋgaig.
11 Yabri tuan taŋgo gu-
dommba mayok kuwaig
sulumba taŋgo gudommba
didikuwaig le nane yabri
maŋau dubikamŋgaig.
12 Ait ta mbolŋge maŋau
ŋaigonu tugeka suŋgokuwa le
taŋgo nane naŋgine naŋgine
muŋgu iduska muŋgu turke
nda.
13 Ande nu ye kusre
ndayumba minmba ka
kumwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku
muskil te-tiwe tambimŋgat.
14 Kuate nu nuŋe gageu
kulatkate pasa mayenu ta
kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge
kukliwe likuwaig le ŋakmba
iswaig le kugawam tuku ait
prowamŋgat.
15 Tuan taŋgo Daniel tuku
pasa ŋgumneŋga kumuŋguwa
le ande ŋule parak tukul ma
mbolŋge mayok ka tukul
kuerka kutur tambimŋgat.
(Tane pasa te burkade mbal
tane wamdus pulutiŋguwa).
16 Tane Daniel tuku pasa
kumuŋguwa le kaŋgermba
Yudea mbal nane kua ka tabe
poŋguwaig.
17 Ande nuŋe wande
kawaŋŋge minmba kande nu
wandekŋge agaŋ ndende afu
kilam idus ndamba pitik ndo
kua kuwa.
18 Ande nu nuŋe piro
mbolŋge minmba kande
luka pro nuŋe tawi tam idus
ndawa.
19 Ait ta mbolŋge pino
fuŋgulok pino kiŋo dabronu
amo nyanu ŋak ose. Nane piti
suŋgo kaŋgeramŋgaig.
20 Tane Kuate yabaŋap le
murke ait mbolŋge ko kusem
ait mbolŋge maŋau ta pro
ndawa.
21 Ait ta mbolŋge piti suŋgo
pasa ŋak prowamŋgat. O buk
tugu mbolŋge ka kile mata
piti afu taŋaŋ kaŋger ndakeg.
Piti ta kugawaig le maŋ piti
taŋaŋ prowe nda.
22 Kuate nu nane kilam
tuku madiniŋgina mbal
idusniŋmba piti ait kuen ta
kuerkina le ait fagnu ndo

piti ta prowamŋgat. Nda
kuerkina kande ait ta prowa
le taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgisike sulude
kande.

23 Ande nu tane satiŋmba
kaŋgera Kristus Kuateŋge
madina taŋgo minit te ko nu
minit si ŋguwa kande nu tuku
pasa ise ndakap.

24 Yabri taŋgo prowaig su-
lumba afu ye Kristus ŋgumba
afu ye Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
ŋgamŋgaig. Nane Kuate ma-
diniŋgina mbal yabriniŋmba
didikube ŋga wam kitek
saŋgrinu ke likamŋgaig.

25 Wam kame ta siŋka
prowamŋgaig. Ta tuku ye
tane wam pagutiŋget.

26 Nane afu Kristus nu
ma baknu mbolŋge minit
ŋga satiŋguwaig kande nu
kaŋgeram kine ndakap. Ko
afu nu wande te sinamŋge
kuirka minit ŋga satiŋguwaig
kande tane nane tuku yabri
pasa ta ise ndakap.

27 Teliŋ nu ki prote ma
mbolŋge teliŋmba pinderka
kumba ka ki butuŋgate
kumam kumba samba
ŋakmba kilŋate taŋamba ndo
ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
prowamŋgit.

28 Agaŋ ande kumanu
meŋga mundur kinit le wir
taŋge minig.

29 Sina manzer ait suŋgo
ta kugawa le ki mukumba
dabunuŋgat. Tambun mata
buluŋge nda. Samba tuku
saŋgri ŋakmba pirpurka buru-
burukuwaig le mbai ŋakmba
guroromba ndeke lika mi-
namŋgaig.

30 Wam kame ta mayok
kuwaig le ye Ndindo Kate-
sek Taŋgo ye samba mbolŋge
mayok kaŋgit. Mayok ka
ye kilŋa saŋgri suŋgo pasa
ŋak gau mbolŋge ndeki le
kilke mbolok mbal ŋakmba
ye kaŋgeryumba wikaraumba
malmbi ŋayowamŋgaig.

31 Tabil wi suŋgo ande
mayok kuwa le ye yiŋe eŋel
kame kukulniŋgi le kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge Kuateŋge
nuŋe madiniŋgina mbal kile-
maŋgurkamŋgaig.

32 Tane fik ail kaŋgerap.
Nuŋge tumtiŋgamŋgat. Tane
kuzrunu kitek promba
nzude le kaŋgerka katesemba
sakade: Ki ait patukate ŋgade.

33 Taŋamba ndo wam kame
sakit te prowaig le kaŋgerka
ye prowam tuku ait patukate
ta kila palmbimŋgaig.

34 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
te mbolŋge minig mbal kume
ndakuwaig le wam kame
ŋakmba ta prowamŋgaig.

35 Kilke tugu samba tugu
ŋgisinuŋgaig. Ye tuku pasa
ande ŋgisike nda. Minmba
minamŋgat.

36 Ginu mara ki kanum
ndaŋ wam kame ta
prowamŋgaig ta ande nu
kila mine ndakate. Samba
mbolŋge eŋel mata nane gilai.
Ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo ye mata
gilai. Mam nu ndo kila minit.

37 Noa tuku ait mbolŋge
maŋau pronaig taŋamba
ndo ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo prowam tuku ait
mbolŋge maŋau ndui ta
mayok kaŋgaig.

38 Kule suŋgo pro ndana
le nane nyamagaŋ kule
nyumba pino piyamba
kilmba taŋamba taŋamba
minnaig ma ma Noa nu waŋ
poŋgina.
39 Waŋ poŋgina le ndo kule
suŋgo promba nane ŋakmba
ma gureŋmba kile-butokina
le nane wamdus puluniŋgina.
Taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo prowi le ndo
nane ye idus ndayade mbal
wamdus puluniŋgamŋgat.
40 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo
armba piro ndindo mbolŋge
minwaik le ye inum tumba
inum kusrewamŋgit.
41 Pino armba wit firfirmba
minwaik le ye inum tumba
inum kusrewamŋgit.
42 Taŋgine Suŋgo nu ginu
mara prowamŋgat ta tane gi-
lai. Ta tuku tane mambilmba
tairŋga minap.
43 Wande miro taŋgo kua-
yar taŋgo prowam tuku ait
pasa isit kande nu wande
kulatka minmba kuayar
taŋgo pro kuayaram tuku
peute kande.
44 Tane kuaneka ye tairŋga
minap. Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo tane mata ait gilai mi-
nap le ye prowamŋgit ŋga
saniŋgina.

Piro taŋgo mayenu ŋayonu tuku yaba pasa
(Lukas 12.41-48)

45 Yesus nu maŋ lato sak-
ina: Taŋgo ande wamdus ku-
yar mayenu ŋak piro mayete
ta taŋgo suŋgo nu tumba
nuŋe piro mbal kulatka ait
kumuŋguwa le nyamagaŋ
walmba niŋgam tuku nu pilit.
46 Taŋgo ta nuŋe piro
kumba minwa le nuŋe suŋgo
promba kaŋgerwa le nu gare
ŋak minamŋgat.
47 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Nuŋe suŋgo taŋamba nu
kaŋgermba nu nuŋe agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kulatkam
tuku nu tumba palmbimŋgat.
48 Ko piro taŋgo ta ŋayonu
ndeta yiŋe suŋgo dalkate ya
ŋga saka
49 nu ndek kulatkate mbal
pani farmba kule kamenu
nyade mbal ndoŋ ulendika
nyamagaŋ kule kamenu
nyumba
50 nuŋe suŋgo luka prowam
tuku ait idus ndamba minwa
le nu prowamŋgat.
51 Nu promba nu piti
suŋgo tumba pitaiwa le ma
ŋayo yabri mbal ŋgamukŋge
minamŋgat. Ma ŋayo ta
mbolŋge minamŋgaig mbal
nane malmbi suŋgomba
maketiŋ tikŋga minamŋgaig
ŋgina.

25

Pino mbanzo 10 tuku yaba pasa

1 Yesus nu maŋ teŋenmba
sakina: Kuate nu nuŋe gageu
kilam tuku prowamŋgat ta
wam kube te suk. Pino
mbanzo 10 nane taŋgo ande
pino tam tuku prowam
bafuna le nu te-silikam tuku
naŋgine lam kilmba kinaig.
2 Pino mbanzo 5 ta nane
wamdus kugatok. Nane 5
afu ta nane wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak.

3 Pino wamdus kugatok ta
nane kambim ŋga naŋgine
lam kilmba kule kile ndaka
kinaig le
4 pino wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak ta nane kambim
ŋga naŋgine lam kilmba kule
turmba kilmba kinaig.
5 Nane kinaig ka taŋgo pino
tam tuku ta nu dalka pitik
nda prona le minde ma ma
ginyumniŋgina le kinynaig.
6 Furir ŋgamu wi ande
mayok kina: Ai si. Taŋgo
pino tam tuku prote si. Tane
mayok ka kaŋgerap ŋgina le
7 pino kame ta ŋakmba
aboŋga naŋgine lam bulu
suŋgowam tuku wik wilnu
mbilniŋginaig.
8 Taŋanaig sulumba pino
kame wamdus kugatok taŋge
nane ndek pino wamdus ŋak
ta saniŋginaig: Sine kule afu
siŋgap. Sine tuku lam kupam
bafude ŋga saniŋginaig le
9 wamdus kuyar mayenu
ŋak mbal ndek nane
saniŋginaig: i ... Sine tane kule
tiŋbe ta tane sine turmba lam
kupe likamŋgaig. Tane luka
kumba stua mbolŋge kule afu
sota piyawap ŋga saniŋginaig.
10 Nane lam kule piyawam
kinaig le taŋgo pino tam tuku
ta nu prona le pino 5 nane
nu tairŋga minnaig ta nu
ndoŋ pagumba nye suŋgo
tuku wande sinam kumba
malaŋga tukulnaig.
11 Malaŋga tukulmba min-
naig le pino 5 ta luka pro
malaŋga katmba sakinaig:
Suŋgo, malaŋga talka. Sine
prowig o ŋginaig kande
12 taŋgo ta nu pasa lafumba
saniŋgina: Tane ima kate. Ye
siŋka tane gilai ŋga saniŋgina.
13 Yesus nu taŋamba ndek
lato sakina: Ait ta ginu
mayok kaŋgat ginu mara ki
kanum ndaŋ mbolŋge ye
prowamŋgit ta tane gilai
tukunu tane ye tairŋga
mambilmba minap ŋgina.

Piro taŋgo keŋmba ndametiŋ kilnaig
(Lukas 19.11-27)

14 Yesus nu maŋ sakina:
Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kilam
tuku prowamŋgat ta wam
kube te suk. Taŋgo ande
nu kilke masken ande mbol
kambim ŋga nuŋe agaŋ
ndende kulatkam tuku nuŋe
piro mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
patikina sulumba
15 nu nane tuku maŋau
kaŋgerka kumumbi piro
walmba niŋgina. Nu piro
taŋgo ande ndametiŋ soŋ 500
tumba ande soŋ 200 tumba
ande soŋ 100 tuna. Nane
ndametiŋ tambi pirokuwaig
ŋga nu tiŋga ma masken kina.
16 Piro taŋgo nu soŋ 500
kilna ta nu pitik ndo kumba
ka ndametiŋ tambi piroka
minna ma ma soŋ 500 maŋ
lato kilna.
17 Wam ndui ta ndo piro
taŋgo nu soŋ 200 kilna ta
nu pitik ndo kumba ka
ndametiŋ tambi piroka
minna ma ma soŋ 200 maŋ
lato kilna le
18 piro taŋgo nu soŋ 100
kilna ta nu kumba ka kilke
sarka burok ta sinamŋge
ndametiŋ patika yubeŋgina
le taŋge minnaig.

19 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma
suŋgo nu luka promba nuŋe
ndametiŋ piro mbal niŋgina
ta kilam tuku saniŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le ande nu soŋ
500 tuna ta nu pro sana:
Suŋgo, ne buk soŋ 500 ye sina.
Ai te. Ye tambi piroka maŋ
soŋ 500 lato kilen ŋgina le
21 nuŋe taŋgo suŋgo nu
sana: Ese. Ne piro taŋgo
mayenu. Ne piro mayena. Ne
ye tuku agaŋ fudiŋndo kulat
mayena tukunu kile ne piro
suŋgo kulatkam tuku ye ne
palmbimŋgit. Ne yale. Ne ye
ndoŋ sile gare-garekamŋgik
ŋgina.
22 Kile ande nu soŋ 200
tuna ta nu pro sana: Suŋgo,
ne buk soŋ 200 ye sina. Ai te.
Ye tambi piroka maŋ soŋ 200
lato kilen ŋgina le
23 nuŋe taŋgo suŋgo nu
sana: Ese. Ne piro taŋgo
mayenu. Ne piro mayena. Ne
ye tuku agaŋ fudiŋndo kulat
mayena tukunu kile ne piro
suŋgo kulatkam tuku ye ne
palmbimŋgit. Ne yale. Ne ye
ndoŋ sile gare-garekamŋgik
ŋgina.
24 Kile ande nu soŋ 100
tuna ta nu pro teŋenmba sana:
Suŋgo, ne taŋgo wamdus
kareŋnu ŋak ta ye kila. Nane
afu pirokade le ne pro alonu
ake kilit. Afu agaŋ tumunu
ŋgukade le ne pro goniŋgit.
25 Ye ne tuku kuru-kuruka
naŋe soŋ 100 ta ŋgisikikat ŋga
kilmba kilke sarka burok
sinamŋge yubeŋgen. Naŋe
soŋ 100 ta noten ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nuŋe taŋgo
suŋgo ndek nu sana: Ne
siŋka piro taŋgo ŋayonu. Ne
kanyum taŋgo ndo. Nane afu
pirokade le ye pro alonu ake
kilet ŋga iduste? Afu agaŋ
tumunu ŋgukade le ye pro
goniŋget e?
27 Yiŋe maŋau ne kila ta
ndaŋam saka ye tuku soŋ 100
beŋ mbolŋge pile ndakina.
Ne taŋana kande ye pro yiŋe
ndametiŋ lafunu lato kilet
kande ŋgina.
28 Taŋamba nu nuŋe piro
mbal saniŋgina: Soŋ 100
yaimba taŋgo nu soŋ 1,000
ŋak ta tape ŋgina.
29 Ande nu agaŋ afu ŋak
minit ta andeŋge nu maŋ
lato tuwit le nu suŋgomba ŋak
minamŋgat. Ande nu agaŋ
denkanu minit ta andeŋge nu
tuku agaŋ fudiŋndo ta yaite.
30 Piro taŋgo kanyum
sambek ta tumba kilimŋge
bukŋgap le ma make suŋgo
mbol kuwa. Ma ta mbolŋge
nane malmbi suŋgomba
maketiŋ tikŋga minamŋgaig
ŋgina.

Pileniŋgam tuku ait

31 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye yiŋe kilŋa suŋgo eŋel kame
ndoŋ prowi sulumba ye
yiŋe minyo mbili maditaknu
mbolŋge minyokamŋgit.
32 Ye minyoki le kilke tugu
ŋakmba pro ye tugumŋge
maŋgurkamŋgaig. Nane
taŋawaig le sipsip kulatkanu
taŋgo nu sipsip meme lislis
minig le pileŋga kise kise
patikate taŋaŋ ye maŋgur ta
paplamba kuasmbi armba
patinuŋgit.

33 Taŋamba ye sipsip kilmba
yiŋe ndinamŋge patiki su-
lumba meme kilmba yiŋe
ŋaiŋamŋge patinuŋgit.
34 Ye Suŋgo ye yiŋe ndi-
namŋge minamŋgaig mbal ta
teŋenmba saniŋgamŋgit: Yiŋe
Mam nu siŋka tane make
patikate. Tane yalpe. Nu
kilke te te-mayok ndana ait
mbolŋge tane nuŋe gageu
mayok ka nu ndoŋ minam
tuku maditiŋgina.
35 Ye gubayina le tane nya-
magaŋ sinaig. Ye kule paray-
ina le tane kule sinaig. Ye
rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minen le
tane ye tumba kulatkinaig.
36 Ye tawi kugatok minen le
tane tawi sinaig. Ye guaze ten
le tane ye turyinaig. Ye muli
wandekŋge minen le tane ye
kaŋgeryam tuku pronaig.
37 Ye taŋamba nane saniŋgi
le nane tiŋreknu mbal ta
lafumba sayamŋgaig: Suŋgo,
sine ginu ne gubak minna
le kaŋgernumba nyamagaŋ
tingeŋ. Ko ne kule paranina
le kule tingeŋ.
38 Ginu ne rawe taŋgo
taŋaŋ minna le ne tumba
kulatkigeŋ. Ko ginu ne tawi
kugatok minna le ne tawi
tingeŋ.
39 Sine ginu ne guaze ŋak ko
muli wandekŋge minna le ne
kaŋgernam tuku progeŋ ŋga
kusnayamŋgaig.
40 Taŋakuwaig le ye Suŋgo ye
pasa lafumba saniŋgamŋgit:
Tane yiŋe mbal nyu kugatok
turkinaig ta tane ye turyanu
taŋaŋ ŋga saniŋgamŋgit.
41 Kile ye yiŋe ŋaiŋamŋge
minamŋgaig mbal ta
teŋenmba saniŋgamŋgit. Tane
pa suŋgo tam tuku minig
mbal tane ye kusreyumba
kape. Kuate nu o buk Satan
nuŋe eŋel kame ndoŋ minam
tuku pa kuanekina ta mbol
kape.
42 Ye gubak minen le
nyamagaŋ se ndakinaig.
Kule parayina le tane kule se
ndakinaig.
43 Ye rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ
minen le tane ye kulat
ndakinaig. Ye tawi kugatok
minen le tane ye tawi se
ndakinaig. Ye guaze ŋak ko
muli wandekŋge minen le
tane pro ye kaŋger ndayinaig
ŋga saniŋgamŋgit.
44 Ye taŋamba saniŋgi le
nane mata pasa ndui ta
ndo lafumba sayamŋgaig:
Suŋgo, ne ginu mara gubak
ko kule paranina ko rawe
taŋgo taŋaŋ minna ko tawi
kugatok ko guaze ŋak ko
muli wandekŋge minna le
kaŋgernumba tur ndanigeŋ
ŋgamŋgaig.
45 Nane taŋakuwaig le ye
nane teŋenmba saniŋgamŋgit:
Ye siŋka satiŋget. Tane yiŋe
mbal nyu kugatok tur ndaki-
naig ta ye tur ndayanu taŋaŋ
ŋga saniŋgamŋgit.
46 Mbal te nane ma ŋayo
mbol kumba rar kamusmba
minmba minamŋgaig. Rar ta
kugawe nda. Mbal tiŋreknu
nane abo tugu ŋak minmba
minamŋgaig. Kume nda.

26

Nane Yesus balewam tuku

ndin sotinaig
(Markus 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanus 11.45-53)

1 Yesus nu pasa ŋakmba
saniŋge deŋpurmba nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina:
2 Ki ait armba kugawaik le
pagumba nye suŋgo Pasowa
prowamŋgat ta tane kila.
Prowa le nane afuŋge ye
tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge
kumi ŋga afu tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.
3 Ait ta mbolŋge pris gabat
mbal Israel mage ndoŋ pris
suŋgo Kaiafas tuku wande
mbol maŋgurkinaig sulumba
4 nane Yesus kuirkuirka
biye timba balewaig ŋga ndin
sotinaig.
5 Nane teŋenmba sakinaig:
Sine pagumba nye tuku
maŋgur suŋgo sinamŋge nu
biye tibe ta ŋayo. Kame zigna
suŋgo mayok kakat ŋga saka
minnaig.

Pino ande Yesus tuku gabat mbolŋge gureŋ kutuna
(Markus 14.3-9; Yohanus 12.1-8)

6 Betani tumbraŋŋge
Yesus nu taŋgo ande buk
ŋgirŋger ŋak nyunu Simon nu
tuku wandekŋge isukusmba
minna.
7 Isukusmba minna le pino
ande ndame botol gureŋ
mundur mayenu ŋak piyanu
o mbolŋge ta tumba Yesus
tugum promba nu tuku gabat
mbolŋge gureŋ ta kutuna.
8 Taŋana le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo wam ta kaŋgermba
nane palseŋniŋgina le sak-
inaig: Ndaŋam saka gureŋ
mayenu ake kutuwat a.
9 Nu gureŋ ta tumba nane
afu mbolŋge piyana kande
nu ndametiŋ suŋgo tina le
ndametiŋ tambi sine sanzal
mbal turkeg kande ŋga saki-
naig.
10 Taŋakinaig le nu pasa
ta ismba ndek saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam tuku tane pino te piti
serde. Nu ye mbolŋge wam
mayewat.
11 Sanzal mbal mara mara
tane ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig.
Ye tane ndoŋ ait kuennu
mine nda.
12 Pino nu gureŋ mayenu
tembi ye tuku ŋgarosu pis-
newat ta nu ye ŋgunu tuku
ŋgarosu wakeiyat.
13 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge
nane pasa mayenu kuklimba
nu wam kat te turmba
sakuwaig le nane ismba nu
tuku saka minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Yudas nu Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo
(Markus 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

14 Kile nane 12 ta tuku ande
Yudas Iskariotnu nu ka pris
gabat mbal tugum promba
saniŋgina:
15 Ye Yesus tumba tane tuku
wai mbolŋge pili ta piyanu
giganmba ye samŋgaig ŋgina
le nane ndek silwa ndametiŋ
soŋ keŋmba nu tunaig.
16 Tunaig le Yudas nu
kumba ka Yesus tumba nane
tuku wai mbolŋge palmbim
tuku ait mayenu ande tairŋga
minna.

Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo ndoŋ Pasowa nyinaig
(Markus 14.12-21; Lukas

22.7-13,21-23; Yohanus 13.21-30)

17 Bret yis kugatok nyam
tuku kusem ait amboŋganu
mbolŋge Yesus dubiwanu
taŋgo nu tugum promba
kusnanaig: Sine aniŋge ne
ndoŋ Pasowa nyam tuku ka
kuanekube ŋginaig le
18 nu ndek saniŋgina:
Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol kape. Taŋgo ande
ye tane satiŋgi le nu
tugum kumba sawap: Tum
Taŋgoŋge nuŋe ait buk
patukate ŋgat. Nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo ndoŋ ne tuku wan-
dekŋge Pasowa nyam tuku
sasiŋgat ŋga sawap.
19 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina
le nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo nane
taŋamba kumba ka Pasowa
nyam tuku agaŋ ndende
kuanekinaig.
20 Furirna le Yesus nu
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo 12
ndoŋ kumba ka isukusmba
minmba
21 nu ndek sakina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
ŋgamukŋge ande nu ye tuku
kupet minit ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le nane
wamdus ŋaigoŋga ndui ndui
nu kusnanaig: i ... Suŋgo
ne yeŋge ŋga iduste e ŋga
kusnanaig le
23 nu lafumba sakina:
Ande nu ye ndoŋ nza tuma
bret kule pak mbilmba nyat
ta not.
24 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye kuyar pasa kumumba
kumamŋgit ta ande nu ye
tumba nane wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgat ta ose. Nu piti
suŋgo tamŋgat. Ina nuŋeŋge
te-pile ndakina kande maye
kande ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nuŋe kupet
taŋgo Yudas nu ndek sakina:
i ... Tum taŋgo, ne yeŋge ŋga
iduste e ŋgina le Yesus nu la-
fumba sana: Ne sakate not
ŋgina.

Yesus nu pasa nyam tuku maŋau te-mayokna

(Markus 14.22-26; Lukas 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25)

26 Nane isukusmba min-
mba Yesus nu maŋ bret
tumba Kuate gare pasa
tumba fetfetmba nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo niŋmba sakina:
Bret te tumba nyap. Te yiŋe
ŋgarosu ŋgina.
27 Taŋamba nu grep kule
murko ŋak ta mata tumba
Kuate gare pasa tumba nane
niŋmba sakina: Tane ŋakmba
grep kule te tumba nyap.
28 Te yiŋe ndare. Ndare ta
mbolŋge pasa kitek Kuate nu
taŋgo ndoŋ o buk katna ta
alonu mayok kaŋgat. Ye yiŋe
ndare kutuwi le Kuate nu
nane gudommba tuku une
saukamŋgat.
29 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ye
maŋ grep kule teŋen nye
ndaki ma ma yiŋe Mam
kulatkate ma mbolŋge ye
grep kule kitek maŋ tane
ndoŋ nyamŋgit ŋgina.
30 Taŋaka deŋpurmba nane
mune ande ulnaig sulumba
tiŋga Olif tabe mbol kambim
saka kinaig.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana

(Markus 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanus 13.36-38)

31 Kumbaŋge Yesus nu
nane saniŋgina: Furir te
mbolŋge tane ŋakmba kua ka
ye kusreyamŋgaig. Kuyar
pasa teŋenmba sakate.
Kuateŋge sipsip kulat
taŋgo balewa le sip-
sip pururumba sili-
siliwamŋgaig ŋgate.
Sakaria 13.7
32 Ye kummba maŋ tiŋgi su-
lumba ye amboŋga Galilea
ma tugu mbol ka le tane
ŋgumneŋga prowamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le Petrus nu
ndek sana: Nane ŋakmba
kuru-kuruka kua ka ne
kusrenuwaig ta yeŋge ndo ne
kusrene nda ŋgina le
34 nu Petrus sana: Ye
siŋka ne sanamŋgit. Furir
te mbolŋge teg witi ndawa
le ne ye tuku nyu yabukam
keŋamŋgat ŋgina.
35 Taŋaka sana le Petrus nu
ndek lafumba sakina: Kuga.
Ne balenumba ye mata ba-
leyam bafuwaig le ta mata ye
siŋka ne tuku nyu yabuke nda
ŋgina le nuŋe dubinaig mbal
ŋakmba pasa ndui ta ndo sak-
inaig.

Yesus nu Kuate ndoŋ pasatina
(Markus 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)

36 Yesus nane kumba ka ma
ande nyunu Getsemani pron-
aig sulumba nu nuŋe dubi-
naig taŋgo saniŋgina: Tane
teŋge minap. Ye ka siŋge Ku-
ate yabaŋamŋgit ŋgina.
37 Taŋaka nu ndek Petrus
le Sebedeus tuku kiŋo armba
Yakobus Yohanus nane keŋ
ta kilmba kina ka taŋge
nu ŋgamuŋgal piti suŋgo
kamusmba wamdus fagka
minna.
38 Taŋamba nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye wamdus
ŋayoŋga piti suŋgo ye toyate le
kamuset. Tane teŋge ye ndoŋ
mambilmba minap ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba saka nu
dirdirka kumba ŋgurŋgurka
ndek truk ka Kuate yabaŋmba
sakina: O Mam, kumuŋ
ndeta kule murko te ye mbol
pitaimba te-siwa ŋget ta ne
ye tuku nzali te dubi ndawa.
Naŋe nzali ndo dubiwa ŋgina.
40 Taŋamba nu luka ka nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo kaŋgerkina
ta nane kinymba minnaig le
nu ndek Petrus sana: Ne ait
fagnu te ye tuku ŋga idusmba
mambilmba minam kuga e?
41 Satan tuku tago tane
mbol prowikat tukunu tane
abo minmba yabaŋmba
minap. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
Kuate yabaŋam tuku idusde
ta ŋgarosumbi dubiwam tuku
ta piti ŋgina.
42 Yesus nu maŋ lato
kumba ka yabaŋmba sakina:
O Mam, kule murko te ye
laipyam kumuŋ kuga ta ye
nyamŋgit. Naŋe nzali ta ndo
dubiwa ŋgina.
43 Taŋamba nu maŋ luka
prona ta nane ginyumŋge am
piti patikinaig le kinymba
minnaig le
44 nu nane kaŋgerka nu
maŋ nane kusreka luka
kumba ka pasa ndui ta ndo
yabaŋna.
45 Yabaŋ deŋpurmba nu pro
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo kus-

naniŋgina: Tane mabtumba kinymba minamŋgaig? Ait buk patukate. Andeŋge ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tumba une ŋak mbal tuku wai mbolŋge palmbim tuku bafute.
46 Ai si. Ye tuku kupet prote si. Tane tiŋgap le sine nane tugum si kab ŋgina.

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig
(Markus 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanus 18.1-12)

47 Nu taŋamba pasata minna le taŋgo 12 ta tuku ande Yudas nu taŋgo gudommba kame bagi sibugi kilmba ŋak pronaig. Pris gabat mbal Israel mage nanenge taŋamba kukulniŋginaig le pronaig.
48 Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo nu nane kila palmbim tuku buk teŋenmba wam paguniŋgina: Ye ka ande mumuwi ndeta not. Taŋgo ta biye tiwap ŋgina.
49 Kile nane promba Yudas nu pitik ndo Yesus tugum kumba Tum Taŋgo kaiye ŋga sakina sulumba nu mumuna le
50 nu ndek Yudas sana: Mata, ne wam idusmba te prowat ta pitik ka ŋgina. Taŋamba sakina le nane pro Yesus biymba biye denaig.
51 Kile Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo ande nuŋe kame bagi gomba tumba pris suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo kilbanu pike welna.
52 Taŋana le Yesus nu taŋgo wam kina ta sana: A ... naŋe kame bagi tumba nuŋe ma mbolŋge pale. Taŋgo nane kame bagimbi kame bude ta afuŋge nane kame bagimbi bale faramŋgaig.
53 Ye yiŋe Mam yabaŋi ta nu pitik ndo eŋel kuasmbi gudommba kukulniŋguwa le ye turyam prowamŋgaig ta ne idus ndate?
54 Ye taŋawi ta Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ye tuku sakina ta kumuŋge nda ŋga sana.
55 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur suŋgo ta saniŋgina: Ndaŋam saka ye kuayar taŋgo taŋaŋ tane bagi sibugi kilmba ŋak ye biye tiyam prode. Ye mara mindek kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge taŋgo pino wam paguka minyok minen tambi tane ye biye tiyam kuga e?
56 Wam ŋakmba mayok kinig te tuan taŋgo kame nane Kuate tuku pasa kuyarnaig ta kumude ŋgina. Taŋakina le nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo ŋakmba nu kusremba sili-silimba kua kinaig.

Nane Yesus tumba kusem gabat mbal tugum kinaig
(Markus 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-71; Yohanus 18.13-14; 19.24)

57 Nane Yesus biye tinaig mbal ta nu tumba pris gabat suŋgo Kaiafas tuku wande mbol kinaig. Wande ta mbolŋge kusem pasa biteknganu mbal Israel mage mage nane buk pro maŋgurkinaig.
58 Petrus nu maskenŋge Yesus dubimba kina ka pris gabat suŋgo tuku fonde sinam kina ka wande mab taŋge ame wam Yesus

mbolŋge kuwaig le kaŋgeram
tuku nu kame mbal ndoŋ
minyok minna.
59 Pris gabat mbal Israel
gabat sugo pasa pilewanu
mbal ŋakmba Yesus balewam
tuku afuŋge yabri pasa te-
mayokuwaig ŋga sotinaig le
60 nane gudommba tiŋga
yabri pasa tumba Yesus
mbaranu ŋginaig ta nu ku-
mam tuku pasa ande mayok
nda kina. Nane taŋamba pasa
ndin sotinaig ma ma kile
taŋgo armba tiŋga sakinaik:
61 Taŋgo te teŋenmba sakina
le sile iskeŋ. Kusem wande
suŋgo ye sambriwi sulumba
mara keŋmba mbolŋge maŋ
palmbim kumuŋ ŋga sakina
le sile iskeŋ ŋginaik.
62 Taŋakinaik le pris gabat
suŋgo nu tiŋga Yesus kus-
nana: Nane ne mbaranu ŋga
sakade te ne ndaŋmba iduste.
Ne nane tuku pasa lafuwe
nda e ŋgina ta
63 nu miŋge tukulmba
maninok minna le pris gabat
nu maŋ kusnana: Ne Kristus?
Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo e? Kuate
nu abo minit ne nu am
mbolŋge lafuwa le sine isbe
ŋgina le
64 Yesus nu pasa lafumba
sakina: Ne sakate not. Ye
ne sanamŋgit. Ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo Kuate Saŋgri
Ŋayo nu tuku ndinamŋge
minyok mini sulumba gau
mbolŋge ndeki le tane ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgina.
65 Taŋakina le pris gabat
suŋgo nu pasa ta ismba
palseŋna le nu ndek nuŋe
tawi fetfetmba sakina: Kile
mbulbe. Pasa ande sote nda.
Nu Kuate tuku nyu ŋayo silite.
Tane nu tuku pasa ŋayonu te
ismba
66 tane ndaŋmba idusde
ŋgina le nane sakinaig: Nu
taŋgo ŋayonu. Nu kumwa
ŋginaig.
67 Taŋamba nane afu tiŋga
ka Yesus tumailnu ŋguspemba
nu waimbi katmba sanaig:
68 Imaŋge ne katnate? Ne
Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo
ndeta nyun ta le sine isbe
ŋginaig.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabukina

(Markus 14.66-72; Lukas 22.54-62; Yohanus 18.15-27)

69 Petrus nu wande mab
taŋge minyok minna le pino
ande nu tugum promba sana:
Ne mata Galileanu taŋgo
Yesus ndoŋ minna tuku ŋgina.
70 Taŋakina le nu nane
ŋakmba am mbolŋge nu Yesus
tuku nyu yabuka sakina:
i ... Ne pasa sakate ta ye
ŋginŋganket ŋgina.
71 Kile nu tiŋga kumba ka
fonde malaŋga ta tugumŋge
tiŋ minna le piro pino
ande nu kaŋgermba nane
nu tugumŋge minnaig mbal
saniŋgina: Nu Nasaretnu
taŋgo Yesus nu ndoŋ minna
tuku ŋgina le
72 Petrus nu saŋgri tiŋga
maŋ Yesus tuku nyu yabuk-
ina: Ye Kuate am mbolŋge
saket. Ne taŋgo sakate ta ye
siŋka nu gilai ŋgina.
73 Taŋamba minmba taŋgo
afu Petrus tugumŋge min-
naig ta nane pro nu sanaig:
Ne yabrikate. Ne nu tuku

taŋgo ande. Ne mata
Galileanu taŋgo tuku pasa ŋin
tugu sine iseg ŋginaig le
74 nu nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe
ŋgaro taprana sulumba sak-
ina: Taŋgo ta ye siŋka gilai
ŋgina. Taŋakina le pitik ndo
teg witina.
75 Taŋana le Yesusŋge
Petrus pasa sana ta nu
idusna: Teg witi ndawa le
ne ye tuku nyu yabukam
keŋamŋgat ŋga sana. Nu pasa
ta idusmba nu tiŋga mayok
ka malmbi ŋayona.

27

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig
(Markus 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohanus 18.28-32)

1 Mafena le maratukuk
tiŋga pris gabat mbal Israel
mage mage nane ŋakmba
maŋgurkinaig sulumba Yesus
balewam tuku pasa saka
ismba minnaig.
2 Pasate deŋpurmba nane
Yesus ndaleka tumba ka
gabat suŋgo Pilatus tuku wai
mbolŋge pilnaig.

Yudas nu kumna
(Aposel 1.18-19)

3 Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo
Yudas nu Yesus balewam
tuku pasa saŋgri pilenaig
le ismba nu wamdus biye
mbilmba silwa ndametiŋ soŋ
keŋmba ta kilmba pro pris
gabat mbal Israel mage mage
saniŋgina:
4 Taŋgo te ye tane tuku wai
mbolŋge pilen ta nu mbar ku-
gatok. Ye siŋka mbaren ŋgina
le nane nu sanaig: Taŋaig. Piti
ta naŋe ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le kusem
wande suŋgo sinam taŋge
ndametiŋ bareŋmba nu
mayok ka kina ka nuŋe
ŋinfok muli panmba kuikŋga
kumna.
6 Kile pris gabat mbal
nane ndametiŋ ta taŋgermba
kilmba sakinaig: Ndametiŋ
te taŋgo kumwa ŋga
patikigeŋ. Ta tuku kusem
wande sinamŋge ndametiŋ
minig te tur ulendi ndabe
ŋginaig.
7 Taŋamba nane pasa saka
kine inummba minnaig su-
lumba rawe mbal kumwaig
le ŋgunu tuku kilke ande
piyanaig. Kilke ta waim
wakeikanu tuku taŋgo kame
tuku kilke.
8 Ta tuku kilke ta kile
nyunu ndare kutukina tuku
kilke ŋgade.
9 Wam ta mbolŋge tuan
taŋgo Yeremia tuku pasa
ande kumuŋgina. Pasa ta
teŋenmba sakate.
Nane nu kaŋgermba piyanu
silwa ndametiŋ soŋ
keŋmba kumumbi
patikinaig ta
10 nane silwa ndametiŋ ta
kilmba waim wakeikanu
mbal tuku kilke ande
piyanaig. Suŋgo nu nane
taŋamba kam tuku ye sayina
ŋgate. *Sakaria 11.12-13*

Pilatus nu Yesus tuku pasa isna
(Markus 15.2-5; Lukas 23.3-5; Yohanus 18.33-38)

11 Yesus nu Rom mbal tuku
gabat ta tugumŋge tiŋgina le
nu Yesus kusnana: Ne Zu
mbal tuku gabat suŋgo e ŋgina

le Yesus ndek nu sana: Ne
sakate not ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le pris gabat
mbal Israel mage mage nane
pasa gudommba kilmba
Yesus mbolŋge patika nu
mbaranu ŋga saka minnaig le
nu nane tuku pasa ande lafu
ndana le
13 Pilatus nu kusnana: Ai
te. Ne mbar gudommba kanu
sakade ta ne nda isit e ŋgina.
14 Nane nu mbar gu-
dommba kanu sakinaig ta
Yesus nu pasa ta inum la-
fumba gabat taŋgo sa ndana
le nu wam ta tuku pirerek
purkina.

Pilatus nu Yesus balewaig ŋga saniŋgina

(Markus 15.6-15; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohanus 18.39-19.16)

15 Yar mindek Pasowa tuku
ait mbolŋge nane Zu mbal
Pilatus tugum kumba muliŋ
kilanu taŋgo ande paska tam
tuku sawanu le nu paska
niŋganu.
16 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo
mbaranu ande nyunu
Barabas nu muli wandekŋge
minna.
17-18 Taŋgo ŋakmba Yesus
tuku saka minnaig le pris
gabat mbal gubra kagli firka
ake Yesus tumba nu tuku wai
mbolŋge pilnaig ta Pilatus
nu kila. Ta tuku nane pro
nu tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig
le nu Yesus kusrewam
idusmba nane kusnaniŋgina:
Ye Yesus nane Kristus ŋgade
nu paska tiŋgi e ko taŋgo
ŋayonu Barabas paska tiŋgi
ŋga kusnaniŋgina.
19 Pilatus nu nuŋe minyo
mbili maditaknu ta mbolŋge
minyoka Yesus pilemba
minna le piyo nuŋe nu taŋgo
ande kukulna le nu tugum
promba sana: Piyo naŋe nu
teŋenmba sakat. Ne taŋgo
tiŋreknu ta kusrewa. Ye
nu tuku kiŋatit sulumba ye
wamdus fulilka minet ŋga
sakat ŋgina.
20 Pris gabat mbal Israel
mage mage nane taŋgo pino
siseŋniŋmba wam pagukinaig
le Barabas paska te-luka
niŋmba Yesus balewam tuku
Pilatus sanaig.
21 Taŋamba sanaig le gabat
taŋgo nu maŋ kusnaniŋgina:
Ye nale tuku ima paski le
mayok kuwa ŋga idusde ŋgina
le nane Barabas ŋginaig.
22 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus nu
nane saniŋgina: Ye Barabas
paski sulumba Yesus nane
Kristus ŋgade te ye nu ndaŋi
ŋga idusde ŋgina le nane
ŋakmba lafumba sakinaig:
Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋguwaig ŋginaig.
23 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
sakina: Ndaŋam. Nu ame
wam mbarna ŋgina le nane
maŋ suŋgomba wikaraumba
sakinaig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge
nil daŋŋguwaig ŋga saka min-
naig.
24 Kile zigna suŋgo mayok
kambim bafuna le Pilatus
nu kaŋgermba nuŋe pasambi
nane tuku wamdus kile-
ibeŋkam kumuŋ kuga ta
katesemba nu kule tumba
pro maŋgur suŋgo ta nane am
mbolŋge nuŋe wai minyaŋga
sakina: Taŋgo te kumwa ta

ye tuku mbar kuga. Mbar ta
taŋgine ŋgina le
25 nane ŋakmba ndek sak-
inaig: Ta maye. Nu tuku
ndare ta sine siŋgine kiŋo
kame turmba pasokuwa
ŋginaig.
26 Nane taŋamba saki-
naig le Pilatus nu Barabas
paska tumba Zu mbal
niŋgina sulumba kame mbal
saniŋgina le nane Yesus
tumba muli kareŋnumbi
ŋgusnaig. Taŋanaig le Pilatus
nu nane saniŋgina: Taŋgo te
tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge
palpe ŋgina.

Kame mbal nane Yesus tumba ŋayo silinaig
(Markus 15.16-20; Yohanus 19.2-3)

27 Kame mbal Yesus tumba
Pilatus tuku wande suŋgo
ŋgirpem taŋge pilmba kame
taŋgo ŋakmba wikinaig le pro
maŋgurkinaig.
28 Kile nane Yesus tuku
tawi paska tawi gurgur
mindepiye mayenu tumba
nu kai tunaig sulumba
29 muli nzapo ŋak pirka
gabat kaimba dido tumba nu
tuku wai ndinam mbolŋge
pilmba nu usre kupetmba
pro dagol tidroŋga sakinaig:
Ese. Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo ŋginaig.
30 Taŋamba nane nu
ŋguspemba dido ta yaimba
gabatnu katanu.
31 Nane taŋamba usre
kupetmba nzumil te-tumba
deŋpurmba tawi ta maŋ paska
nuŋe tawi siluk tumba ail
kazrai mbolŋge palmbim
tuku nu tumba kinaig.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig
(Markus 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanus 19.17-27)

32 Kinaig ka ndinŋge Sire-
nenu taŋgo Simon te-silika nu
Yesus tuku ail kazrai kurawa
ŋga saŋgrimba sanaig le nu ku-
rana.
33 Taŋamba nane kumba ka
ma nyunu Golgota pronaig.
Nyu ta tugunu Taŋgo Gabat
Murko.
34 Pro taŋge nane ndek
marasin kaglinu ande ŋgaro
rar mukuwam tuku grep
kule tur mbilmba nyuwa
ŋga tunaig ta nu fudiŋmba
tagomba mbulna.
35 Kame mbal Yesus
tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋginaig sulumba nu tuku
tawi kilam tuku usre ande
kinaig sulumba
36 ail kazrai tugum taŋge
minyoka nu kulatka min-
naig.
37 Gabat fumŋge nu
balenaig tuku pasa gabat
teŋenmba kuyarnaig: *Taŋgo te nyunu Yesus. Nu Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo* ŋga kuyarnaig.
38 Nane kuayar taŋgo
armba turmba kilmba ande
nu tuku ndinamŋge ande
ŋaiŋam kumamŋge ail kazrai
mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig.
39 Nane afu muŋgu lilika
kine ilemba Yesus nzumil
te-tumba nduku-ndukumba
sanaig:
40 Taŋgo nu Israel kusem
wande suŋgo sambrimba
mara keŋmba mbolŋge maŋ
palmbim tuku sakina ta
kile aniŋge. Ne naŋe miroŋ
naŋe ŋgarosu tura. Ne Kuate

tuku Kiŋo kande ail kazrai kusremba ibeŋ kaye ŋga samba minnaig.
41 Pris gabat mbal nane kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Israel mage mage nane mata Yesus nunumba piŋgil mer te-tumba sakinaig:
42 Nu taŋgo afu tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina. Kile nu nuŋe muskil te-tiwam kumuŋ kuga. Nu Israel mbal tuku gabat suŋgo minmba ndeta kile ail kazrai ta kusremba ndekuwa le sine son ŋgube.
43 Ye Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋget ŋga sakina. Ye nu tuku Kiŋo ŋgina. Ariya. Kuate nu nzalinu kande nu tuku muskil te-tiwe tuwa ŋga saka minnaig le
44 kuayar taŋgo armba Yesus tugumŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge daŋŋginaig ta nale mata maŋau ndui tambi nu tumail pannaik.

Yesus nu kumna
(Markus 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanus 19.28-30)

45 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ma ŋakmba ma furir suŋgo promba kumba ka ka ki kanum 3 mbolŋge kugana.
46 Ki kanum 3 taŋaŋ Yesus nu wi kueŋka sakina: *Eli, Eli, lama sabaktani* ŋgina. (Pasa ta tugunu teŋenmba. Yiŋe Mbara, yiŋe Mbara, ndaŋam ne ye kusreyat).
47 Taŋakina le nane afu taŋge minnaig ta ndek sakinaig: Taŋgo te nu Elia wikate ŋginaig le
48 pitik ndo taŋgo ande pinderka kumba ka kulelu tumba grep kule mbolŋge tolna sulumba Yesus nyuwa ŋga didombi te-duŋga nu tuku miŋge mbolŋge pilna le
49 nane afuŋge ndek sakinaig: Yauk. Elia nu pro nu paska te-ibeŋamŋgat inde ŋginaig.
50 Kile Yesus nu maŋ suŋgomba witina sulumba nu kumna.
51 Yesus nu kumna le kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge tukul wande tukulanu tawi suŋgo ta mbolŋge fetka ibeŋŋge bitekŋgina. Mumni suŋgo prona le ndame sugo afu fetke likinaig.
52 Ndame burok afu mindesiŋ ŋgukanu ta kakerke likinaig le Kuate tuku mbal gudommba o buk kume likinaig tuku maŋ aboŋga tiŋginaig.
53 Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina le nane ndame burok kusreke lika mayok kumba Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo ta kine likinaig le taŋgo gudommba nane kaŋgerkinaig.
54 Kame mbal tuku gabat nuŋe kuasmbi ndoŋ Yesus kulatka minnaig ta nane mumni kamusmba wam afu pronaig ta kaŋgerka nane kuru-kuruka sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo te nu siŋka Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋginaig.
55 Pino afu gudommba maskenŋge mambilmba nu kaŋgermba minnaig. Yesus nu buk Galilea kusremba Yerusalem kina ta nane nu dubimba sinzaŋnaig.
56 Nane ŋgamukŋge ande Maria nu Magdalanu pino. Ande Maria kise nu Yakobus le Yosef nale tuku ina nakile.

Ande Sebedeus tuku kiŋo ar
ta tuku ina nakile.

Taŋgo ande Yesus tuku
mindesiŋ wakeina
(Markus 15.42-47; Lukas
23.50-56; Yohanus 19.38-42)

57 Ki ait ta furiram maror
taŋgo ande Arimateanu
nyunu Yosef nu prona. Nu
Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo ande
minna.
58 Nu Pilatus tugum kumba
Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tam
tuku sana le Pilatus nu
woka mindesiŋ nu tape ŋga
saniŋgina.
59 Saniŋgina le Yosef
nu mindesiŋ tumba tawi
kaukauk purfeŋnumbi
soŋgina sulumba
60 nu tumba ka nuŋe
ndame burok ande kitek
buk sarka wakeina tuku
ta sinamŋge pilna. Pilna
sulumba ndame suŋgo ande
barimba pro burok miŋge ta
tukulmba nu kina.
61 Nu kina le Maria Mag-
dalanu nale Maria kise ndoŋ
nale ndame burok tumailam
taŋge minyok minnaik.

Kame taŋgo nane Yesus
tuku mindesiŋ kulatkinaig

62 Yesus nu kumna le
mafena le pris gabat mbal
Farisi mbal ndoŋ kumba
ka Pilatus tugum promba
maŋgurka sakinaig:
63 Suŋgo, yabri taŋgo ta
nu minna ait mbolŋge pasa
ande sakina ta sine kile
maŋ iduseg. Nu teŋenmba
sakina: Ye kumi sulumba
mara armba kusreka keŋnu
mbolŋge maŋ tiŋgamŋgit
ŋgina.
64 Ta tuku ne naŋe kame
mbal kukulniŋga le nane
kumba ka ki ait keŋmba
mbolŋge nu tuku kumu
kulatkuwaig. Kuga ta nuŋe
dubinaig taŋgo nane nu tuku
mindesiŋ kuayar tumba ka
yubeŋga nu buk tiŋgat ŋga
taŋgo pino saniŋguwaig le
nuŋe yabri ambokok ta suŋgo
ŋayowikat ŋga sanaig.
65 Taŋaka sanaig le Pila-
tus nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane kame mbal afu kilmba
ka nu tuku kumu ta kulat
mayewap ŋga saniŋgina le
66 nane kumba ka ndame
ta mbolŋge katesewam tuku
wasik pilmba kame mbal
taŋge patikinaig.

28

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina
(Markus 16.1-10; Lukas
24.1-12; Yohanus 20.1-18)

1 Naŋgine kusem ta kugana
le piro tugu palmbinu ait
mbolŋge maratukuk tiŋga
Maria Magdalanu nale Maria
ande kise ndoŋ nale tiŋga
ndame burok mindesiŋ
pilnaig ta kaŋgeram kinaik.
Kumba ka ta pronaik le
2 mumni suŋgo prona le
Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande samba
mbolŋge ndeka ndame
suŋgokanu burok miŋge
tukulnaig ta barina le kasom
kina le ndame ta mbolŋge
minyok minna.
3 Eŋel ta tuku tumail pasi
uge liŋnu ndo teliŋ tuku
bulu taŋaŋ. Nu tuku tawi ta
kauknu ndo.
4 Kame mbal ta nane
nu kaŋgermba kuru-kuruka

ŋgarosu piririmba ŋgurŋgurka ndeka taŋgo kumanu taŋaŋ minnaig.

5 Taŋamba minnaig le eŋel pino ar ta sanikina: Tale kuru kuru ndakap. Yesus nane nu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig ta tale nu sotade ta ye kila.

6 Nu teŋge mine ndakate. Nu buk sakina taŋamba nu tiŋgat. Ai te. Nu pilnaig tuku ma mbol te kuga.

7 Tale pitik luka kumba ka nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo teŋenmba saniŋgap: Yesus nu kumna ta maŋ tiŋgat. Nu amboŋga Galilea ma tugu mbol kuwa le tane ka taŋge kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋga saniŋgap. Ye pasa ta tale satikam prowit ŋgina.

8 Nu taŋakina le nale kuru-kuruka gare ŋak pitik ndo ndame burok ta kusremba nuŋe dubiwanu mbal saniŋgam tuku pinderkinaik.

9 Nale pinderka kinaik le Yesus pro ndinŋge nale kilesiglika kaiyenikina le nale ndek dagol tidroŋga nu tuku kupe biymba nu tuku nyu teduŋginaik.

10 Taŋanaik le nu nale sanikina: Tale kuru kuru ndakap. Tale kumba yiŋe tira kame saniŋgap le Galilea ma tugu kuwaig. Taŋge nane ye kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋga saniŋgap ŋgina.

11 Pino ar ta kumba minnaik le kame mbal Yesus tuku kumu kulatkinaig ta afuŋge kumba ka Yerusalemŋge wam ŋakmba mayok ke likinaig ta pris gabat mbal wam kubeu niŋginaig.

12 Kubeu niŋginaig le pris gabat kame Israel mage mage ndoŋ maŋgurkinaig sulumba wam ta tuku saka ismba deŋpurmba ndametiŋ afu kilmba kame mbal ta niŋmba saniŋginaig:

13 Tane taŋgo pino teŋenmba saniŋgap. Sine furir kinymba gilaiŋgig le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo afuŋge pro nu tuku mindesiŋ kuayar tumba kaig ŋga saniŋgap.

14 Gabat suŋgo Pilatus nu wam te iswa ta sine ka nu tugum kumba pasa kumumbi te-tibe le tane pa kaŋgere nda ŋginaig.

15 Taŋakinaig le kame mbal ta ndametiŋ yaika ka wam pagukinaig pasa ta kumunaig. Wam kube ta Zu mbal ŋgamukŋge suŋgoka kumuŋgina le kile saka minig.

Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo afu Yesus kaŋgernaig

(Markus 16.14-18; Lukas 24.36-49; Yohanus 20.19-23; Aposel 1.6-8)

16 Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo 11 nane Galilea ma tugu mbol kinaig ka taŋge Yesus nu o buk nane tabe ande saniŋgina ta nane ta poŋginaig.

17 Nane tabe ta mbolŋge Yesus kaŋgermba nu tuku nyu te-duŋginaig ta nane afu taŋgo kise ŋga wamdus terokinaig.

18 Kile Yesus pro nane saniŋgina: Saŋgri ŋakmba kilke mbolŋge samba mbolŋge Kuate nu ye tuku wai mbolŋge pilna.

19 Ta tuku tane kape
sulumba kilke tugu ŋakmba
mbolŋge taŋgo pino ŋakmba
ye dubiyam tuku tumniŋgap.
Taŋawap sulumba nane Mam
tuku nyu mbolŋge Nindo
nuŋe tuku nyu mbolŋge
Tukul Guwa tuku nyu
mbolŋge kule pisne niŋgap
sulumba ye pasa afu tane du-
bikam tuku saka tumtiŋgen
ta ŋakmba nane tumniŋgap.
20 Tane taŋawap le ye tane
ndoŋ minmba mini le ma ma
kilke te kugawam tuku ait
prowamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.
Son.

MARKUS
Markus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Yesus nu taŋgo 12 madiniŋgina ta Markus nu nane tuku ande kuga. Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le Paulus nu Barnabas ndoŋ pasa mayenu saka likinaig ta nu nale turkina. Markus tuku mape nyu ande Yohanus. (Aposel 13.1-4 kaŋgerap).

Markus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nane kasomok mbal nane yabri mbara suŋgomba mbariŋniŋginaig ta Yesus nu nane ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge minit ta nane katesewaig ŋga nu pasa mayenu te kuyarna sulumba Yesus nu maŋau saŋgri kitek suŋgomba ke likina ta te-mayokmba nane tumniŋgina.

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina

(Mateus 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanus 1.19-28)

1 Kuate tuku Kiŋo Yesus Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ta
2 tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu teŋenmba kuyarna le minit.
Ne isa. Ye taŋgo ande kukuli le nu amboŋga promba ne tuku ndin wakeiyamŋgat.
3 Ma baknu mbolŋge wi ande kueŋka teŋenmba sakate. Suŋgo tuku ndin wakeimba kuanekap. Nu likam tuku ndin te-tiwap ŋgate. *Aisaia 40.3*
4 Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo nu pasa ta kumumba ma baknu mbolŋge minmba pasa kuklimba taŋgo nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka kule pisne tuwaig le Kuate nu nane tuku une sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat ŋga saka minna.
5 Nu taŋamba minna le Yerusalem mbal Yudea tumbraŋ yimyam nane ŋakmba nu tugum prowe likinaig. Nane naŋgine une maŋau kile-mayokke likinaig le Yohanus nu ndek Yordan kule mbolŋge nane kule pisneniŋmba minna.
6 Yohanus nu kamel ŋguenu ŋak tawi silika let tiŋmba nu kasbur wak alonu ŋguimzaŋ kulenu kilmba nyumba taŋamba minna sulumba
7 pasa kuklimba saniŋgina: Ande nu ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta nu ye tuku saŋgri lite. Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye nu tugumŋge loka nu tuku kupe ŋgaro tuku muli kukliwam tuku wam ŋai ta mata ye nu mbolŋge kam kumuŋ kuga.
8 Ye tane kulembi kule pisnetiŋget. Nu tane Tukul Guwambi tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yohanusŋge Yesus kule pisnena le Satan nu Yesus tagona

(Mateus 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13)

9 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus
nu Galilea ma Nasaretŋge
Yohanus tugum prona le
Yohanusŋge nu Yordan kule
mbolŋge kule pisnena.
10 Kule pisnena le nu tabek
kina le pitik ndo samba talk-
ina le Tukul Guwa gami taŋaŋ
ndeka Yesus mbolŋge minna
le kaŋgerna.
11 Taŋana le samba mbolŋge
pasa ande promba teŋenmba
sakina: Ne yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye ne
tuku kume purmba ne tuku
gare suŋgo tet ŋgina.
12 Nu kule pisne tina le kile
ndo Tukul Guwa Yesus nu
ma baknu mbol kuwa ŋga
kukulmba sana le nu ndek
kina.
13 Ma ta mbolŋge aganmor
ŋguikok ndo minnaig.
Nu kumba ka mara 40
taŋge minna le Satan nu
pro ndek Yesus tago-tagona.
Taŋawe deŋpurna le Kuate
tuku eŋel ndeka Yesus sin-
zaŋnaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo bailkamba wike likina
(Mateus 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15)

14 Nane Yohanus muliŋtumba
wandekŋge pilnaig le Yesus
nu pro Galileaŋge Kuate
tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba
sakina:
15 Kile ait kumuŋgate le Ku-
ate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkam
tuku ait buk patukate. Tane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka pasa
mayenu ismba son ŋgap
ŋgina.
16 Kile Yesus nu Galilea
kule kualiŋ make dubimba
kumbaŋge nale aba nakile
Simon le Andreus ndoŋ
kumaŋ bukŋga minnaik le
kaŋgerkina. Nale tuku piro ta
kualegaŋ kilnaik tuku.
17 Yesus nu nale kaŋgerka
ndek sanikina: Tale ye du-
biyap le yeŋge tale tumtiki le
taŋamba taŋgo kilamŋgaik ŋga
sanikina.
18 Sanikina le nale pitik ndo
tiŋga kumaŋ kusreka nu du-
bimba kinaik.
19 Yesus nu maŋ fudiŋmba
kumba ka Sebedeus tuku
kiŋo ar Yakobus nale
maib nuŋe Yohanus ndoŋ
kaŋgerkina. Nale nakile waŋ
mbolŋge minyoka kumaŋ
zailŋga minnaik le
20 nu kaŋgerka nale wikina
le nale mam nakile Sebedeus
nuŋe piro taŋgo ndoŋ waŋ
mbol taŋge kusreka nu dubi-
naik.

Yesus nu taŋgo ande bukla ŋak wakeina
(Lukas 4.31-37)

21 Nane kinaig ka
Kaperneum tumbraŋ pron-
aig. Pro kusem ait mbolŋge
Yesus nu kusem wandek
sinam kumba taŋge nane
pasa tumniŋmba minna.
22 Nu kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbalŋge pasa
tumniŋgig taŋamba tum
ndaniŋgina. Nu pasa miro
taŋgo taŋaŋ pasa saniŋgina
le nane ŋakmba pirerek
purkinaig.
23 Naŋgine kusem wandek
sinam taŋge taŋgo ande bukla
ŋak minna.
24 Nu ndek witimba sak-
ina: Yesus Nasaretnu, ne sine
ndoŋ wamdus tuma kuga. Ne

sine bale faram tuku prote e?
Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta ye kila
ŋgina le
25 nu ndek bukla ta sawe
lika sana: Ne maninka.
Taŋgo ta kusremba mayok ka
kaye ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le bukla taŋgo ta
kusrewam bafumba witimba
ŋgarosu zulbarekŋga nu
mayok ka nu kusremba kina
le
27 nane ŋakmba ndek
pirerek purka muŋgu kus-
naŋginaig: Ame wam teŋen.
Pasa te kitek. Nu saŋgri ŋak
taŋaŋ bukla mata saniŋgit
le nane nu tuku pasa isig
ŋginaig.
28 Taŋamba Yesus tuku nyu
Galilea ma ŋakmba kumuŋge
likina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gu-
dommba wakeikina
(Mateus 8.14-17; Lukas
4.38-41)

29 Kile Yesus nane ndek
kusem wande ta kusremba
Yakobus le Yohanus kilmba
ka Simon le Andreus tuku
wande mbol kinaig ka taŋge
30 Simon magma nuŋe nu
guaze ŋak ŋgaro pa tiŋgina le
nu kinye ŋak minna le nane
ndek Yesus kila sanaig.
31 Taŋakinaig le nu pro pino
ta wainu biymba te-tina le
ŋgaro pa tiŋgina ta mukumba
nu mayekina. Taŋamba nu
tiŋga nane tuku paguna.
32 Ki butuŋgam bafuna le
nane afuŋge naŋgine mbal
guaze tugu yimyam ŋak afu
bukla ŋak ta kilmba mindeka
Yesus tugum prowe likinaig.
33 Tumbraŋ ta tuku mbal
ŋakmba wande mab taŋge
maŋgurkinaig le
34 Yesus nu gudommba
guaze tugu kise kise ŋak kile-
tidiŋga bukla ŋaigonu ŋak ta
pitaike likina. Bukla kame
nane Yesus kila tukunu nu
nane tuku miŋge pipniŋgina
le nu tuku sa ndakinaig.

Yesus nu Galileaŋge pasa
kuklina
(Lukas 4.42-44)

35 Mafemba minna le
Yesus nu aboŋga tiŋga mayok
kumba ka ma yamokŋge
Kuate ndoŋ pasata minna.
36 Pasata minna le Simon
nane nu sotinaig.
37 Sota kumba ka taŋge nu
te-silika sanaig: Nane ŋakmba
ne sota kusnaŋgade ŋginaig le
38 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Sine tiŋga tumbraŋ patuk
patuk ta kab. Ye taŋge mata
pasa kukliwamŋgit. Kuate nu
ta tuku ye kukulyina ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba nu Galilea
tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge
lika naŋgine kusem wande
mbolŋge pasa kukliwe lika
bukla gudommba pitaike
likina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgirŋger ŋak
wakeina
(Mateus 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-
16)

40 Taŋgo ande ŋgirŋger ŋak
Yesus tugum promba dagol
tidroŋga nu sarsarmba sana:
O Suŋgo, ne kumuŋ. Ne nza-
linuwa ndeta ye tuku ŋgarosu
wakeiwa ŋgina le
41 nu taŋgo ta kaŋgermba
sinamba ndek wai kuitka

kiremba sana: Au. Ye ne wakeinet. Ne mayeka ŋgina.
42 Taŋakina le ŋgirŋger gagulka ŋgarosu mayekina le
43 Yesus nu kukulmba pasa saŋgrinu sana:
44 Ye ne mbolŋge maŋau kit te afu sa ndaniŋga. Ne mayekat tukunu ne kumba ka Moses tuku tukul dubimba atrau agaŋ pris tawe le atraukuwa le ŋakmba ne mayekat ta katesewaig ŋgina.
45 Taŋamba peuna ta nu kina ka wam ta saka saka likina. Ta tuku Yesus nu kile tumbraŋ sugo afu ŋgamukŋge ake likam kumuŋ kuga. Nu ma yamok ta mbolŋge ndo minanu le nane tumbraŋ tumbraŋ ŋakmba nu tugum prowe likanu.

2

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu wakeina
(Mateus 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)

1 Mara afu kinaig le Yesus nu maŋ luka Kaperneum promba wande ande mbolŋge minna le nane pasa ismba
2 nane gudommba pro wande ta sinamŋge maŋgurka wande mab ta mata kumuŋgina.
3 Kile nane afuŋge taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu mindemba nane tuku bailkamba nu sukuŋga pronaig ta
4 taŋgo gudommbaŋge ma tukulnaig tukunu Yesus tugum prowam kumuŋ kuga le nane ndek wande poŋga Yesus gabat fumŋge wande fu tetka guaze taŋgo nzaŋnzaŋ ŋak ta muli panmba pilnaig le ndekina.
5 Taŋana le Yesus nu nane nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig ta katesemba nu ndek taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta sana: Kiŋo, ye ne tuku mbar ŋakmba sauka gilaiŋget ŋgina.
6 Taŋaka sana le wandek sinam taŋge kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal afu minnaig ta nane naŋgine wamdusmbi sakinaig:
7 Ndaŋam saka taŋgo te taŋamba sakate. Nu Kuate le taŋgo tuku mbar saukate e? Kuateŋge ndo mbar saukam kumuŋ ŋga idusmba minnaig le
8 nu pitik nane tuku wamdus kamusmba ndek saniŋgina: Ndaŋam saka tane wamdus te-pilemba minig.
9 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit. Ame pasa ye taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu te sanu tuku wam bada? Ye ne tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋget ko tiŋga naŋe nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba lika kaye ŋget.
10 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo kilke te mbolŋge mbar saukam tuku ye saŋgri ŋak. Tane wam ta kila palmbim tuku ye kile pasa wam bada te sakamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋaka nu taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta sana:
11 Ye ne sanet. Tiŋga nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba naŋe tumbraŋ kaye ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le nu nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge pitik ndo tiŋga nuŋe nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba mayok ka kina le nane wam ta kaŋgermba

pirerek purka wai makemba Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga sakinaig: i ... Sine wam kitek teŋen kaŋger ndaweg ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Levi wikina
(Mateus 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)

13 Yesus nu mayok kumba ka maŋ kule kualiŋ piyal taŋge minna le nane gudommba pro nu te-ŋgamunaig le nu nane pasa tumniŋgina.

14 Pasa tumniŋge deŋpurmba nu tiŋga kumba ka takis kilanu wande mbolŋge Alfeus tuku kiŋo Levi piroka minna le kaŋgermba sana: Ne ilmba ye dubiya ŋgina le nu ndek tiŋga nu dubimba kina.

15 Kile Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu mbal ndoŋ Levi tuku wande mbol kinaig le takis kilanu mbal nane afu une ŋak nane gudommba nu dubimba kinaig. Nane isukusmba minnaig le nu dubinaig mbal afu mata nu ndoŋ isukusnaig.

16 Taŋanaig le kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal Farisi afu nane Yesus mbal ŋaigonu ta ndoŋ isukusmba minna le kaŋgermba ndek nu dubiwanu kuasmbi saniŋginaig: Ndaŋam saka nu takis kilanu mbal wam ŋaigonu kade mbal ndoŋ isukusit ŋginaig le

17 nu pasa ta ismba saniŋgina: Guaze kugatok mbal nane dokta tugum kine ndakade. Guaze ŋak mbal ndo nu tugum kinig. Afu sine magenu ŋgade ta ye nane wika wakeikam pro ndawen. Ye une ŋak mbal wika wakeikam tuku prowen ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa
(Mateus 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)

18 Mara ande Yohanus kule pisne dubiwanu mbal Farisi mbal nane Kuate tuku ŋga nyamagaŋ pinka minnaig le nane afu pro Yesus kusnanaig: Yohanus dubiwanu mbal Farisi dubikanu mbal ait afu nyamagaŋ pinkade. Ndaŋam naŋe dubinade mbal maŋau ta ke ndakade ŋginaig le

19 nu lafumba saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande nu pino tam tuku pagumba nye mbolŋge nu nuŋe mbal ndoŋ minit tukunu nane nyamagaŋ pin ndakade.

20 Ait ande prowa le afuŋge pro taŋgo ta nane ŋgamukŋge tuwaig le nane pitinu nyamagaŋ pinkamŋgaig.

21 Ande nu tawi urfunu burokuwa le kumiŋ abonu tumba burok ta tukulmba zail ndaŋgate. Nu taŋawa ta kumiŋ kitek taŋge urfunu didikuwa le lato fetkamŋgat.

22 Ande nu grep kule kitek tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu sinamŋge tol ndate. Nu taŋawa ta grep kule fulilka agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu fetka grep kule kutuke suluwamŋgat. Grep kule agaŋmor ŋgaro tur ŋgisikamŋgat. Nane grep kule kitek tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro kitek sinamŋge tolde ŋgina.

Kusem ait mbolŋge maŋau kam tuku pasa
(Mateus 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)

23 Kusem ande mbolŋge Yesus nane wit piro ande sinam sinam lika nuŋe dubiwanu mbal wit alonu supika nyam nyam kinaig le
24 Farisi taŋgo afuŋge nane kaŋgerka Yesus sanaig: Ai si. Ndaŋam saka nane sine tuku tukul lukamba kusem ait mbolŋge nyamagaŋ kilig ŋginaig le
25 nu lafumba saniŋgina: David nuŋe mbal ndoŋ nane guba ŋaigoniŋgina le wam pile paskinaig sulumba nu wam ande kina ta tane kuyar ta burkade tae.
26 Abiatar nu pris suŋgo minna le David nu Kuate tuku wandek kina sulumba tukul bret Kuate am mbolŋge patikinaig ta afu kilmba nyumba nuŋe mbal mata niŋgina le nyinaig. Bret ta taŋgo nane nye ndakade tuku. Prisŋge ndo nyade tuku ŋgina sulumba
27 sakina: Kuate nu kusem ait taŋgoŋge kulatkuwa ŋga pilna. Kusem aitŋge taŋgo kulatkuwa ŋga taŋgo te-mayok ndana.
28 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye kusem ait tuku gabat mata minet ŋgina.

3

Yesus nu taŋgo wai pagriŋganu wakeina
(Mateus 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

1 Yesus nu maŋ kusem wandek sinam kina. Sinam taŋge taŋgo ande wai kummba pagriŋganu ŋak minna.
2 Farisi nane nu kusem ait mbolŋge taŋgo wakeiwa le pasa mbolŋge palmbim tuku nu kulatka minnaig le
3 nu taŋgo wainu kummba pagriŋganu ŋak ta sana: Ne ilmba ŋgamu teŋge tiŋga ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus ndek nane saniŋgina: Sine siŋgine tukul dubika kusem ait mbolŋge sine afu mbolŋge wam mayebe ko ŋayobe? Ande wakeibe ko balebe ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane maninok minnaig.
5 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu gubra tumba mbilmbilka nane kaŋgerkina ta nane ŋgamuŋgal kareŋganu ŋak tukunu nu ŋgamuŋgal pitina sulumba taŋgo ta sana: Ne wai kuitka ŋgina le nu wai kuitka wai mayekina.
6 Taŋana le Farisi mbal pastiŋga mayok ka Herodus dubinaig mbal ndoŋ maŋgurkinaig sulumba Yesus balewam tuku pasa katmba ndin sotinaig.

Nane gudommba Yesus dubimba kinaig

7 Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu mbal ndoŋ ma ta kusremba Galilea kule kualiŋ tugum kinaig le Galilea mbal gudommba nu dubimba kinaig.
8 Yudea ma tugu Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo Idumia ma Yordan kule make sim Tirus le Sidon patukŋge tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ ta tuku mbal gudommba Yesus wam ke

likina ta ismba nu tugum prowe likinaig.

9-10 Nane prowe likinaig mbal Yesus nu guaze taŋgo wakeike likina ta kila tukunu guaze mbal promba nu kirewam tuku muŋgu signaŋginaig le Yesus nu ndek nuŋe dubiwanu mbal saniŋgina: Ye tuku waŋ ande madiwap. Nane gudommba muŋgu signa-signaŋga ye pipkade ŋgina.

11 Mara mindek bukla ŋaigonu nane Yesus kaŋgermba ka nu tugumŋge bariŋge lika wikaraumba sakanu: Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋganu le

12 nu ndek nane miŋge pipniŋmba nu tuku nyu te-mayok ndawaig ŋga saniŋmba minanu.

Yesus nu aposel 12 madiniŋgina

(Mateus 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)

13 Yesus nu tabe ande poŋgina sulumba nuŋe nzalimbi taŋgo wike likina le nane ndek nu tugum pronaig.

14 Taŋanaig le nu nane ŋgamukŋge taŋgo 12 nu ndoŋ minam tuku madiniŋgina. Nu nane kukulniŋguwa le nuŋe pasa kuklimba

15 bukla pitaikam tuku saŋgri tam tuku ŋga nu nane madiniŋgina.

16 Nane tuku nyu kat naŋgine ta teŋenmba. Ande Simon Yesusŋge nyu kitek Petrus ŋgina.

17 Ande Yakobus nu Sebedeus tuku kiŋo nuŋe. Ande Yohanus nu Yakobus tuku maib nuŋe. (Nale ar ta Yesus nyu ande Boanesis ŋgina. Nyu ta tugunu Kuaila).

18 Nane afu Andreus, Filipus, Bartolomeus, Mateus, Tomas. Ande Yakobus nu Alfeus tuku kiŋo nuŋe. Ande Tadeus. Ande Simon mape nyu nuŋe Selot.

19 Ande Yudas Iskariotnu. Ŋgumneŋga nu Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo mayok kina.

Yesus nu Belsebul ndoŋ piro tuma ŋginaig

(Mateus 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)

20 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga ka wande mbol kina ta nane gudommba maŋ pro maŋgurkinaig le Yesus nane isukusam mata kumuŋ kuga.

21 Yesus tuku ndare tuma wam ta ismba nu itilu ŋginŋgankate ŋga idusmba nane nu tam kinaig.

22 Kile kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal afu Yerusalemŋge ndekinaig ta ndek sakinaig: A ... bukla Belsebulŋge nu tate. Bukla kame tuku gabat Belsebulŋge saŋgri ta tuwit le nu bukla pitaike likate ŋga sakinaig.

23 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu ndek te yalpe ŋga yaba pasa afu nane saniŋgina sulumba sakina: Satan nu nuŋe mbal pitaikam kumuŋ e?

24 Gabat suŋgo ande tuku kuasmbi nane pur yimyamka naŋgine naŋgine kame buwaig ta nane saŋgri ŋak minam kumuŋ kuga.

25 Wande ande tuku mbal nane pur yimyamka naŋgine naŋgine kame buwaig ta nane

mata saŋgri ŋak minam kumuŋ kuga.
26 Taŋamba ndo Satan
nu nuŋe mbal pitaika pur
yimyamka nane ndoŋ kame
bute kande nu mata saŋgri
ŋak mine ndaka ŋgisikam
bafute kande.
27 Taŋgo saŋgrinu ande
nuŋe wande kulatkate ta
ande pro nu tuku agaŋ
ndende kuayaram kumuŋ
kuga. Nu taŋgo saŋgrinu
te-ibeŋmba nu ndalekuwa
sulumba ndo agaŋ ndende
kilam kumuŋ.
28 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Taŋgo tuku une maŋau tumail
pan maŋau ta ŋakmba Kuate
nu sauka gilaiŋgate tuku.
29 Ande nu Tukul Guwa
tumail pante ta Kuate nu
mbar ta sauka gilaiŋge
nda. Nu mbolŋge minmba
minamŋgat ŋgina.
30 Nane Yesus nu bukla ŋak
ŋginaig tukunu nu taŋamba
nane riroŋ pasa niŋgina.

Yesus ina mambo kat nuŋe pronaig
(Mateus 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)

31 Kile Yesus ina nuŋe
mambo kat nuŋe ndoŋ nane
pro wande tugum taŋge tiŋga
pasa pilnaig le
32 nane maŋgur Yesus te-
ŋgamumba minnaig ta nane
nu sanaig: Ina naŋe mambo
kat naŋe kulim kat naŋe nane
pro kilimŋge tiŋga ne kus-
naŋgade ŋginaig.
33 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu
nane saniŋgina: Tane yiŋe ina
yiŋe maib kame tuku sayade
e ŋgina sulumba
34 nu mbilka nane nu
tugumŋge minyokinaig mbal
ta saniŋmba sakina: Mbal te
yiŋe ina yiŋe mambo kame
taŋaŋ minig.
35 Ima nu Kuate tuku nzali
dubite ta nu yiŋe maib yiŋe
kulim yiŋe ina taŋaŋ minit
ŋga saniŋgina.

4

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

1 Mara ande kule kualiŋ
piyal taŋge Yesus nu maŋ
nane pasa tumniŋmba minna
le maŋgur suŋgo nu te-
ŋgamumba maŋgurkinaig.
Taŋanaig le nu waŋ ande
kule mbolŋge faitka minna
ta poŋga minyokina le nane
maŋgur ŋak ta piyalŋge
minnaig.
2 Taŋamba Yesus nu yaba
pasambi wam gudommba
nane tumniŋmba pasa ande
teŋenmba saniŋgina:
3 Tane isap. Taŋgo ande nu
agaŋ tumunu bareŋniŋgam
piro mbol kina.
4 Kina ka bareŋniŋgina le
tiŋnu afu ndinŋge ndeke liki-
naig ta sar umaŋŋge pro nye
sulunaig.
5 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak
ma mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta
kilke fudiŋndo tukunu pitik
ndo maŋge pronaig.
6 Pronaig ta ki suŋgo
promba pasokina le sum-
bailnu sinam nzi kine ndak-
inaig tukunu kareŋga kume
sulunaig.

7 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu
sinamŋge ndeke likinaig
ta aŋgaŋge tiŋga soŋginaig
le rure-rureka pro mage
ndanaig.
8 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndeke likinaig ta
ndo alo magenaig. Maŋge pro
magemba kumba ka tugunu
mindek mbolŋge afu 30 afu
60 afu 100 taŋamba taŋamba
alonaig.
9 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa
te isap ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu yaba pasambi
ndo saniŋgina
(Mateus 13.10-17; Lukas
8.9-10)

10 Nane ŋakmba sili-silinaig
le Yesus nuŋe ndo minna le
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo afu nu
tugumŋge minnaig ta nane
yaba pasa kame ta tuku kus-
nanaig le
11 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Kuate nu nuŋe gageu ku-
latkate wam kuirok minit ta
tane kila palmbim tuku ye
tane maditiŋgen. Nane afu
kasomŋge minig ta nane yaba
pasa ndo isig.
12 Nane wam afu
kaŋgerkade ta alonu kaŋger
tiwe nda. Nane pasa isig
ta tugunu katesewe nda.
Nane katesemba ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilwaig le Kuate nu
nane tuku une sauka gilaiŋge
niŋgikat ŋga ye yaba pasambi
ndo saniŋgit ŋgina.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa
tugunu
(Mateus 13.18-23; Lukas
8.11-15)

13 Kile nu nane saniŋgina:
Yaba pasa satiŋgit ta tane
katese ndade ta ye ndaŋmba
maŋ yaba pasa afumbi
satiŋgi le katesewamŋgaig?
14 Agaŋ tumunu taŋgo
bareŋniŋgina ta Kuate tuku
pasa.
15 Tiŋnu ndinŋge ndekinaig
ŋga sakit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ.
Nane Kuate tuku pasa isig le
Satan nu pitik ndo pro nane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
pasa ta yaika tumba balete.
16 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame
ŋak mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta
mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate
tuku pasa isig sulumba nzali
suŋgo ŋak pitik ndo tade ta
17 sumbailnu kugatok
taŋaŋ ait fagnu ndo dubide.
Nane pasa ta dubide ta
afuŋge piti serniŋgig le nane
pitik ndo kusrede.
18 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga
ŋaigonu sinamŋge ndekinaig
ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane
Kuate tuku pasa isig ta
19 kilke te tuku piti, agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku nzali,
nzali afu wamdus ta ŋak
minig le pasa isig ta balete le
alo ndate.
20 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta
mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate
tuku pasa ismba tumba
dubimba afu alo 30 afu 60 afu
100 taŋamba taŋamba alo kile-
mayokkade ŋga saniŋgina.

Taŋgo nu lam bulumba
mayokŋge pilit
(Lukas 8.16-18)

21 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina:
Taŋgo lam bulumba tumba
nza ko mbain kumnemŋge
palmbim tuku idus ndate. Nu
tumba kilimŋge taikate.

22 Taŋamba ndo wam afu taŋgo am mbolŋge kuirok minig ta ŋakmba kilimok mayok kaŋgaig.
23 Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa ta isap ŋgina.

24 Taŋamba nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Tane pasa isig te ise mayewap. Tane nane afu mbolŋge maŋau kade ta maŋau ndui tambi ndo Kuate nu tane mbolŋge kumba maŋ lato kamŋgat.
25 Ande nu wam afu ŋak minit ta Kuateŋge nu maŋ lato tuwit. Ande nu wam denkanu minit ta Kuateŋge nu tuku wam fudiŋndo ta yaite ŋgina.

Agaŋ tumunu prowam tuku yaba pasa

26 Yesus nu pasa ndui ta tuturmba sakina: Kuate nu nuŋe gageu tugeka suŋgokate wam ta yaba pasa te suk. Taŋgo nu agaŋ tumunu kilmba kilke mbolŋge bareŋniŋgit.
27 Bareŋniŋge deŋpurmba ka furir nu kinymba ki ait mbolŋge aboŋga likate. Nu taŋamba lika minit le agaŋ bareŋniŋgit ta maŋge promba ka ka sugokade. Maŋge ta ndaŋndaŋmba sugokade ta nu katese ndate.
28 Kilkeŋge kulatkate. Maŋge prode sulumba kuzru waŋe-waŋeka sugoka kumba ka alode.
29 Ait kumuŋga manderkade le nu pitik ndo ka alonu kilit ŋga sakina.

Mastet tiŋnu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

30 Kile Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Kuate nuŋe gageu tugeka suŋgokate wam ta mastet tiŋnu tuku maŋau suk.
31 Mastet tiŋnu nu agaŋ ŋai fudiŋndo. Agaŋ tumunu afu ŋakmbaŋge nu lide ta
32 taŋgo nu tumba ŋgukate le nu promba suŋgoka kumzaŋel ail ŋakmba liniŋgit. Wainu sugokade le sar umaŋ te patika nzaŋ taŋge minig tuku ŋgina.
33 Yesus nu taŋamba yaba pasa afu gudommbambi pasa tumniŋganu. Nane ismba katesewanu le nu maŋ yaba pasa ande saniŋganu.
34 Nu pasa ande temayokmba sa ndaniŋganu. Nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ndoŋ minmba nane ndo pasa alonu saniŋganu.

Yesus nu kule le bubre peunikina
(Mateus 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)

35 Mara ait ndui ta ki butuŋgam bafuna le Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu mbal saniŋgina: Sine kule kualiŋ sim kab ŋgina.
36 Taŋaka nane maŋgur suŋgo ta kusreka Yesus minna waŋ ta poŋga kinaig le nane afu waŋ kise poŋge lika nu ndoŋ kinaig.
37-38 Kumba minnaig le Yesus nu waŋ pine mbolŋge gabat tatu pilmba nu kinymba gilaiŋgina. Kinymba gilaiŋgina le bubre suŋgo

tiŋgina le kule toŋgel tiŋga mbalo sugo tiŋge lika waŋ katmba kule waŋ sinam kumba ligam bafuna le nane ndek nu kuanemba sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, sine ŋgisikam bafuweg te ne idus ndate e ŋginaig le

39 nu aboŋga tiŋga bubre kule ta sanike likina sulumba sakina: Maninka ibeŋ ka basleŋgap ŋgina le bubre ndek mukumba ma betkiremba kule basle mayena.

40 Taŋana le Yesus nu mbilka nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane wamdus fulilkade. Tane Kuate nu kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde e ŋgina le

41 nane ndek kuru-kuruka naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo te nu ima suk a. Bubre kule mata nu tuku pasa isik ŋginaig.

5

Yesus nu taŋgo bukla ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)

1 Kile Yesus nane kule kualiŋ sim ka Gerasa mbal tuku ma ta mbol pronaig.

2 Ma ta mbolŋge taŋgo ande bukla ŋak mindesiŋ patikinaig tuku ma mbolŋge minanu.

3 Taŋgo kame nane nu biye timba muli kareŋnumbi mata ndalekam kumuŋ kuga.

4 Nane afuŋge muli kareŋnu kilmba nu tuku wai kupe ndalekanu ta nu mbu-rerika wai kupe mbolŋge muli ta purpurniŋmba minanu le nane nu te-ibeŋam fugunaig.

5 Nu furir mafeŋ mindek mindesiŋ patikanu ma mbolŋge tabe poŋ pilemba witimba ndamembi nuŋe ŋgaro katmba minanu.

6 Nane ma ta mbol promba Yesus nu waŋ kusremba ibeŋ kina le taŋgo bukla ŋak ta maskenŋge nu kaŋgermba pinderka nu tugum promba dagol tidroŋgina.

7-8 Taŋana le Yesus nu bukla sana: Guwa ŋayonu, ne taŋgo te kusremba mayok kaye ŋgina le bukla taŋge nu wi kueŋka sarsarmba sana: Yesus, Suŋgo Kuate tuku Kiŋo, ne ye ndoŋ wamdus tuma kuga. Ye Kuate am mbolŋge ne sanet. Ne piti ser ndaya ŋgina.

9 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu kusnana: Naŋe nyu ima ŋgina le nu lafumba sakina: Ye tuku nyu Kame Kuasmbi. Sine gudommba teŋge mineg ŋgina.

10 Taŋakina sulumba nu saŋgri tiŋga sarsarmba sana: Ne kukulsiŋga le ma kise ande mbol nda kab ŋgina.

11 Tabe ta mbolŋge mbo afu suŋarka mine likinaig le

12 guwa ŋaigonu nane Yesus sarsarmba sanaig: Sine kukulsiŋga le mbo kame si tuku fuŋgul sinam kab ŋginaig le nu wokina.

13 Wokina le ŋaigonu taŋgo ta kusremba kumba ka mbo fuŋgul sinam kine likinaig le nane saŋgri ŋak pinderpindermba tabe te-tirok ta

dubimba biri-bariŋga kule
kualiŋ butonu sinam kumba
ŋgisike sulunaig. Mbo kame
ta gudommba 2,000 taŋaŋ.

14 Kile mbo kulatkanu
mbal kua ka pinder-
pindermba kinaig ka tum-
braŋ suŋgo mbolŋge tum-
braŋ kilimŋge nane ŋakmba
saniŋginaig le nane afu isnaig
sulumba nane suk agaŋ ta
kaŋgeram kinaig ka
15 Yesus tugum promba
taŋgo bukla ŋak minna ta
kile nu tawi tiŋmba wamdus
kuyar mayenu ŋak minna
le kaŋgermba nane piriri
ŋayonaig.
16 Taŋanaig le nane wam
amboŋga kaŋgernaig mbal
taŋge nane pronaig mbal
taŋgo bukla ŋak ta tuku wam,
mbo maŋau ke likinaig ta
ŋakmba kubeu niŋginaig le
17 ismba nane ndek Yesus
sarsarmba nu nane tuku ma
kusremba kuwa ŋga sanaig.

18 Yesus nu waŋ poŋga
minna le taŋgo amboŋga
bukla ŋak minna ta nu Yesus
ndoŋ kambim tuku sarsarna
le
19 nu peumba sana: Ne
luka naŋe tumbraŋ kaye
sulumba Suŋgo nu ne
sinanumba ne mbolŋge wam
mayewat ta naŋe gulab kame
kubeu niŋga ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le nu luka
kumba Dekapolis tumbraŋ
10 ta mbolŋge lika Yesus
nu mbolŋge wam mayenu
kina ta kubeu niŋgina le
nane ŋakmba ismba pirerek
purkinaig.

Yesus nu kulim te-timba pino ande wakeina

(Mateus 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)

21 Yesus nu maŋ luka waŋ
mbol mbol kule kualiŋ tem
ilna ta nane maŋgur ŋak pro
nu te-ŋgamunaig le nu piyal
taŋge minna.
22 Minna le kusem wande
kulatkanu taŋgo ande
nyunu Yairus nu pro Yesus
kaŋgermba nu tugumŋge
ŋgurŋgurka ndeka sarsarmba
sana:
23 Ye tuku kulim tawo
ndo minit. Ne kumba naŋe
waimbi ŋgarosu kirewa le nu
aboŋga mayekuwa ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina le Yesus nu
ndoŋ kina le nane gu-
dommba nu te-ŋgamumba
dubimba kinaig.
25 Pino ande nu mara min-
dek tambun guaze ŋak min-
mba minna le yar 12 kina.
26 Nu dokta gudommba
tugum kina le nane nu wakei-
wewe piseŋginaig. Nu nane
piyaniŋmba nuŋe ndametiŋ
mata panke suluna ta guaze
suŋgoka ŋayona.
27 Pino ta nu Yesus tuku
nyu isna sulumba nu taŋgo
ŋgamuk kina ka Yesus
ŋgumnemŋge nu tuku tawi
kirena.
28 Kiremba nu teŋenmba
idusna: Ye nu tuku tawi ndo
kirewi ta ye mayekamŋgit
ŋga idusna.
29 Nu taŋamba tawi kirena
le guaze ta kugana le ka-
musna.
30 Yesus tuku saŋgri ande
nu kusrena le kamusmba nu
mbilka nane kusnaniŋgina:
Imaŋge ye kireyat ŋgina le

31 nuŋe dubinaig mbal
ndek Yesus sanaig: Ai
ta. Nane gudommba ne
te-ŋgamunumba signanade.
Ndaŋam imaŋge ye kireyat
ŋgate ŋginaig.
32 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu
mbilka agaŋ nu kirena ta
kaŋgeram tuku sotina.
33 Sota minna le pino nu
mayekina ta katesemba nu
kuru-kuruka ŋgarosu pirir-
imba mayok kumba Yesus
tugumŋge ŋgurŋgurka ndeka
pasa ŋakmba kile-mayokkina
le
34 nu ndek sana: Kulim, ne
ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate
tukunu ne mayekat. Ne
wamdus bulok ŋak kaye ka
maye mina ŋgina.
35 Nu pasa ta saka minna
le kile nane afu Yairus tuku
wandekŋge pro nu sanaig:
Ne tuku kulim buk kumat. Ne
ake sinaŋ Tum Taŋgo te piro
kareŋ tuwe ndaka ŋginaig ta
36 Yesus nu pasa ta nda
isanu sukmba kusem wande
kulatkanu taŋgo ta sana: Ne
wamdus fulil ndaka. Ne ye
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta
ndo idusmba mina ŋgina.
37 Taŋakina sulumba nu
nane ŋakmba nu ndoŋ kinaig
ta peuniŋmba Petrus Yakobus
maib nuŋe Yohanus nane
ndo kilmba kina.
38 Nane kusem wande
kulatkanu taŋgo tuku wande
tugum pronaig ta nane
gudommba malmbi wika-
raumba zigna suŋgo mayok
kina le kaŋgerkina.
39 Kile Yesus nu wan-
dek sinam kina ka nane
saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane
suŋgomba malmbika zigna
tiŋga minig. Kulim te kume
ndakat. Nu kinymba minit
ŋga saniŋgina le nane ndek
nu nzumilnaig.
40 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu
nane ŋakmba mayok kuwaig
ŋga pitaika kulim tuku ina
mam nu ndoŋ minnaig mbal
turmba kilmba mindesiŋ
tugum kinaig. Kulim ta nu
yar 12 ŋak.
41 Kile Yesus nu mindesiŋ
tuku wai biymba sana: *Talita
kum* ŋgina. (Pasa ta tugunu:
Kulim ne tiŋga).
42 Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo
aboŋga tiŋga lika minna le
nane kaŋgernaig sulumba pir-
erek purka wamdus sulunaig
le
43 Yesus nu nane peu-
niŋmba afu wam ta kubeu
nda niŋgap ŋgina sulumba
sakina: Kulim nyamagaŋ
tape le nyuwa ŋgina.

6

*Nasaret mbal Yesus ta-
lanaig*

*(Mateus 13.53-58; Lukas
4.16-30)*

1 Yesus nu tiŋga nuŋe dubi-
wanu mbal ndoŋ ma ta kus-
remba luka nuŋe tumbraŋ
tuguk prona.
2 Pro kusem mbolŋge nu
nane tuku kusem wande
sinam kumba nu tiŋga nane
pasa tumniŋmba minna
le nane pasa isnaig mbal
pirerek purka sakinaig: i ...
Saŋgri ta imaŋge nu tuna.
Ima tugumŋge kila suŋgo ta
tina. Nu nuŋe waimbi wam
saŋgrinu kitek ke likate a.

3 Taŋgo te nu wande pilit tuku taŋgo. Nu Maria tuku kiŋo. Yakobus Yosef Yudas Simon nu nane tuku aba naŋgine. Kulim kat nuŋe mata tumbraŋ tekok ŋga saka nane Yesus talamba gubra tinaig.

4 Taŋanaig le Yesus ndek nane saniŋgina: Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo nane ŋakmbaŋge nu tuku nyu te-mayokde. Nuŋe tumbraŋ tuguk nuŋe ndare tuma nuŋe tira kat nuŋe naneŋge ndo nu talade ŋga saniŋgina.

5-6 Nane nu talanaig tukunu Yesus nu wamdus teroka nane ŋgamukŋge wam saŋgrinu afu ke ndakina. Nu guaze mbal ndui ndui ndo nuŋe waimbi kigreka nane wakeikina.

Yesus nu aposel 12 piro niŋgina
(Mateus 10.5-15; Lukas 9.1-6)

Yesus nu tumbraŋ ŋakmba wam paguniŋmba lika minmba

7 nu nuŋe taŋgo 12 ta wika kile-maŋgurka nane guwa ŋaigonu pitaikam tuku saŋgri niŋgina sulumba ar ar kukulniŋgam bafumba saniŋgina:

8 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine ndametiŋ pale fat nyamagaŋ ta ŋakmba kusreka ndumndum ndo biymba kape.

9 Kupe ŋgaro patikap sulumba tawi ndindo ndo silikap.

10 Taŋamba tane kape sulumba wande ndaŋ poŋga ndeta taŋge ndo minmba piro ka ka kambim ŋga wande ta maŋ kusrewap.

11 Tumbraŋ ande tane kilam mbulmba ko pasa kukliwap le pitaiwaig kande tane kambim bafumba nane katesemba riroŋkuwaig ŋga tuptup kupe sina mbolŋge deŋganu minig ta nane am mbolŋge paurŋgap ŋgina.

12 Nu wam pagu deŋpurmba nane kukulniŋgina le kumba ka pasa kuklimba taŋgo pino ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekuwaig ŋga saniŋmba minnaig.

13 Nane bukla pitaike lika nane gudommba guaze ŋak gabat mbolŋge gureŋ kutunaig le mageke likinaig.

Herodus nu Yohanus balena
(Mateus 14.1-12; Lukas 9.7-9)

14 Yesus tuku nyu suŋgoka tugekina le nane afu ismba sakinaig: Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo kumna ta nu maŋ aboŋga tiŋgina. Ta tuku nu saŋgri kitek ŋak wam ta ke likate ŋga saka minnaig.

15 Taŋakinaig le nane afu ndek sakinaig: Nu Eliaŋge ŋginaig le afuŋge nu tuan taŋgo ande ambokok taŋaŋ ŋginaig le

16 mandor Herodus nu pasa ta ismba ndek sakina: Yohanus buk ŋinfok kat puren ta nu maŋ aboŋgina ŋga sakina.

17-18 Yohanus kumna ta tugu teŋenmba. Herodus nu mambo nuŋe Filipus tuku pino Herodias yaimba nuŋe pinonu tina le Yohanus

ndek nu sawe lika sana: Ne mambo naŋe tuku pino yaimba tina ta ne tukul lukamba mbarte ŋgina. Ta tuku Herodus nu afu kukulniŋgina le Yohanus biye timba ndaleka tumba muli wandekŋge pilnaig le minna.

19 Herodias nu Yohanus tuku gubra tumba nu balewam tuku ndin sotina ta kumuŋ kuga.

20 Ta ndaŋam? Yohanus nu taŋgo tiŋreknu. Nu Kuate tuku taŋgo tukunu Herodus nu kuru-kuruka nu kulatka minna. Herodus nu Yohanus tugum kambinu le nu Kuate tuku pasa sawanu le ismba nu wamdus te-sulumba pitina ta nu Yohanus tuku pasa maŋ lato isam tuku nzali suŋgo ŋak minna.

21 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma ait ande Herodias nu Yohanus balewam tuku ndin kaŋgerna ta teŋenmba. Herodus ina nuŋeŋge tepilna ait ta mayok kina le nu pagumba nye suŋgo pilmba nu kumnemŋge minnaig mbal kame gabat sugo sugo Galilea nyu ŋak ta ŋakmba wike likina le pronaig.

22 Nane isukusmba minnaig le Herodias kulim nuŋe pro nane am mbolŋge kupesna le Herodus nuŋe gulab kat nuŋe ndoŋ nu tuku kupes ta kaŋgermba nzaliniŋgina. Kile mandor Herodus nu ndek kulim ta sana: Ne ame agaŋ nzalinu saya ta ye ne tanmbimŋgit.

23 Ye ki am mbolŋge ne sanet. Ye yiŋe agaŋ ndende kulatket te ŋgamuŋge fetka inumnu tam tuku saya ta mata ye ŋgailne nda ŋgina.

24 Taŋakina le kulim ta kilim ka ina nuŋe tugum kumba ndek kusnana: Ina, ye ame agaŋ nu yabaŋi e ŋgina le nu lafumba sakina: Yohanus kule pisne gabatnu yabaŋa ŋgina le

25 nu maŋ luka gabat suŋgo tugum kumba sana: Ne kile ndo Yohanus kule pisne gabatnu nza ŋak sa ŋgina.

26 Taŋamba sana le Herodus nu ismba nu ndek ŋgamuŋgal piti suŋgo tina ta nu buk nuŋe pasa saŋgri pilena le nane ŋakmba isnaig tukunu nu nuŋe pasa kuerka pitaiwe fuguna.

27 Taŋamba nu ndek kame taŋgo ande Yohanus gabatnu tumba te prowa ŋga kukulna le nu muli wande mbol kina sulumba Yohanus ŋinfok kat purna.

28 Kat purmba gabatnu nza ŋak tumba pro kulim mbanzo ta tuna le nu ndek tumba ka ina nuŋe tuna.

29 Yohanus nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo nane wam ta ismba ka nu tuku mindesiŋ tumba kumba ka ndame burok sinamŋge pilnaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo 5,000 isukusneniŋgina

(Mateus 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanus 6.1-14)

30 Kile Aposel kame nane luka Yesus tugum promba nane pasa tumniŋmba wam afu ke likinaig ta ŋakmba kubeu tunaig.

31 Ma ta mbolŋge nane gudommba Yesus tugum luluka

minnaig le nane isukusam
kumuŋ kuga tukunu nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina:
Sine ma yamok mbol kab
sulumba mabtube ŋgina.
32 Nane waŋ poŋga ma
yamok ande mbol kambim
bafunaig ta
33 nane gudommba Yesus
nane kambim bafunaig ta
katesemba naŋgine tum-
braŋ kusreke lika ndin-
mba pinder-pindermba ma
kambim bafunaig ta mbol
amboŋga pronaig.
34 Kile Yesus nane ka ibeŋ
ka nu taŋgo pino gudommba
kaŋgerka nane sipsip kulat
taŋgo kugatok taŋaŋ ŋga
nane sinaniŋgina. Taŋamba
nu ndek wam gudommba
tumniŋgina.
35 Taŋamba minna le ki
butuŋgam bafuna le nuŋe du-
biwanu taŋgo pro nu sanaig:
Sine ma baknu mbolŋge
mineg. Buk furiramŋgat.
36 Ne nane kukulniŋga
le kuwaig ka tumbraŋ afu
patukŋge wande afu ka-
somŋge nane taŋge nyam-
agaŋ piyaniŋmba nyuwaig
ŋginaig le
37 nu ndek sakina: Taneŋge
nyamagaŋ niŋgap le nyuwaig
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane ndek
nu sanaig: Yoi. Sine soŋ
20 kilmba ka bret gudommba
piyaniŋbe ŋga iduste e ŋginaig
le
38 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
bret giganmba ŋak minig?
Kape ka mambilap ŋgina
le nane kinaig ka bret 5
kualegaŋ kareŋganu armba
ndo kaŋgerka pro Yesus kila
sanaig.
39 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo
pino ŋakmba maŋgur nduik
nduik pibi mbol taŋge
minyokuwaig ŋga saniŋgina
le
40 nane afu 50 afu 100
taŋamba taŋamba minyoke
likinaig.
41 Minyoke likinaig le Yesus
nu bret foŋfoŋ 5 kualegaŋ
ar ta kilmba tandeka samba
mbol ambe mambilmba Ku-
ate gare pasa tumba bret fet-
fetmba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
niŋgina le nane walmba niŋge
likinaig. Kualegaŋ ar ta mata
nu fetfetmba walmba nane
niŋgina le
42 nane ŋakmba kilmba nyi-
naig le maroniŋgina.
43 Nane kualegaŋ bret
fetfetna ta bateŋnu kilmba
sambe 12 ligneniŋginaig.
44 Bret nyinaig mbal ta
gudommba taŋgo ndo burk-
inaig ta 5,000.

Yesus nu kule kualiŋ mbol mbol likina
(Mateus 14.22-33; Yohanus 6.16-21)

45 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur
suŋgo ta kukulniŋmba nane
naŋgine tumbraŋ tumbraŋ
kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina su-
lumba ndek nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo amboŋga waŋ poŋga
luka kule kualiŋ sim Betsaida
kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina.
46 Nane kine sulunaig le
nu tiŋga kumba ka tabe ande
poŋga Kuate ndoŋ pasatam
kina.
47 Furirna le nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo waŋ ŋak kule kualiŋ

fandoŋge minnaig le Yesus nu
nuŋe mata ibeŋŋge minmba
48 bubre nane tumail-
amŋge prona le nane piro
kareŋka koika kumba min-
naig le kaŋgerkina.
Mafewam patukina le
Yesus nu tiŋga ka kule mbol
mbol lika kumba ka ka
nane tugum promba nane
liniŋgam idusna.
49-50 Nane nu kule mbol
mbol lika ilna le kaŋgermba
mindekanu ande ilit ŋga kuru
kuru ŋayomba wikaraunaig
le nu pitik ndo saniŋgina:
Tane kuru kuru ndakap. Te
yeŋge. Tane wamdus bulka
piti ndatiŋguwa ŋgina.
51 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus
nu waŋ poŋga nane ndoŋ
minna le bubre mukuna.
Taŋana le nane wam ta
kaŋgermba piriri ŋayomba am
go sulumba minnaig.
52 Ta ndaŋam? Yesus
nu buk nane gudommba
bret niŋgina wam ta nane
kaŋgermba ŋgamuŋgal tukulok
minmba nu tuku saŋgri
katese ndanaig tukunu nane
piriri ŋayonaig.

Yesus nu Genesaretŋge
guaze afu wakeikina
(Mateus 14.34-36)

53 Nane kumba ka kule
kualiŋ pakarka Genesaretŋge
ibeŋ ka waŋ ta muli pannaig.
54 Nane ibeŋ kinaig le mbal
afu pitik ndo Yesus prona ta
kaŋgermba
55 pinder-pindermba tum-
braŋ ŋakmba pasa pilmba
pilmba kinaig le nane Yesus
minna ma ta isnaig su-
lumba guaze mbal nzaŋnzaŋ
mbolŋge patika sukuŋga
kilmba nu tugum prowe
likinaig.
56 Nu tumbraŋ sugo sugo ko
tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ mbol prowe
likanu ta nane naŋgine guaze
mbal kilmba maŋgur ma
mbolŋge patika Yesus tuku
tawi ndo kirewam tuku nu
sarsaranu. Taŋamba nu tuku
tawi kirenaig mbal kame ta
ŋakmba mageke likinaig.

7

Wa kat naŋgine tuku tukul
(Mateus 15.1-9)

1 Kusem pasa biteknganu
mbal afu Yerusalemŋge
ndekinaig ta nane Farisi
taŋgo afu ndoŋ pro Yesus
tugumŋge maŋgurka min-
naig.
2 Taŋamba minmba Yesus
dubiwanu taŋgo afu nane
tukul dubi ndamba wai
minya ndaŋga isukusnaig le
kaŋgerkinaig.
3 Farisi taŋgo Zu mbal
ŋakmba wa kat naŋgine tuku
tukul dubimba wai minya
ndaŋga kutur ŋak isukuse
nda.
4 Nane pro maket mbolŋge
luka kumba ka kule pisig
sulumba ndo isukusig. Nane
wa kat naŋgine tuku tukul
gudommba taŋamba du-
bikade. Tukul afu waim nza
ta ŋakmba minya mayemba
ndo patikade.
5 Kile Farisi taŋgo kusem
pasa biteknganu mbal Yesus
kusnanaig: Ndaŋam saka
naŋe dubinade mbal naŋgine
mine maŋau mbolŋge siŋgine
wa kat siŋgine tuku tukul

maŋau lukade. Nane wai
kutur ŋak isukusig ŋginaig le
6 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Aisaia tuku dir pasa ande ku-
mumbi tane yabri mbal mbol
mayok kinit. Nu teŋenmba
Kuate tuku miŋge kuyarna.
Mbal te nane miŋgembi
ndo ye kumnemŋge
minanu sukde.
Naŋgine ŋgamuŋgal ye
maskenŋge minig.
7 Nane ye mbariŋyade ta
alo kugatok. Nane
taŋgo tuku wamdus te-
mayokmba Kuate tuku
pasa taŋaŋ tumniŋgig.
Aisaia 29.13
8 Tane Kuate tuku tukul kus-
reka taŋgo tuku tukul ndo
kilmba dubikade ŋgina.
9 Yesus nu maŋ lato
saniŋgina: Tane siŋgine wa
kat siŋgine tuku tukul kulat
mayemba Kuate tuku tukul
kusrekam tuku wamdus
kuyar mayenu ŋak.
10 Moses nu Kuate tuku
tukul ande teŋenmba sakina:
Tane ina mam tuku nyu
kurauka miŋge kumnemŋge
minap. Ande nu ina mam
nuŋe tapra pasa sanikuwa
kande nu balewap ŋga
sasiŋgina.
11-12 Tane tukul ta lukamba
teŋenmba sakade. Ande nu
ina mam nuŋe sanikit: Ye
agaŋ afu tikam tuku ta yiŋe
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba ta o buk
Kuate tuku ŋga madiniŋgen
ŋgate le tane nu agaŋ kame
ta ina mam nuŋe nike ndaka
turkam tuku ndin tukulde.
13 Taŋamba tane siŋgine wa
kat siŋgine tuku maŋau ndo
dubikade sulumba Kuate
tuku pasa kile-sikade. Tane
maŋau taŋaŋ gudommba ke
likade ŋga saniŋgina.

Ŋgamuŋgal ŋaigo siglikam tuku pasa
(Mateus 15.10-20)

14 Kile Yesus nu nane min-
naig mbal ta maŋ te yalpe ŋga
saniŋgina: Tane ŋakmba pasa
te ismba kila pile mayewap.
15 Taŋgo nu agaŋ mayokŋge
minit le tumba nyate agaŋ
taŋge nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal
kutur tuwe ndakate. Nu
nuŋe wam ŋaigonu ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge kile-mayokkate
taŋge ŋgamuŋgal kutur tuwig.
16 [Tane kilba ŋak ndeta
pasa ta isap ŋgina.]
17 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus
nu nane kusreka wande
mbol kina le nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo nane yaba pasa ta tuku
Yesus kusnanaig le
18 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
mata kila kugatok minig e?
Taŋgo nu agaŋ mayokŋge
minit le tumba nyate taŋge
nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal kutur
tambim kumuŋ kuga. Tane
wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit e?
19 Nyamagaŋ taŋgo tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinam kine
ndakate. Falŋgu sinam
kumba nu sumbikate le
mayok kinit ŋgina. Nyam-
agaŋ ŋakmba tukul kugatok
ŋakmba sine nyam tuku minig
ta Yesus nu yaba pasa tembi
sine tumsiŋgina.
20 Nu maŋ lato nane
saniŋgina: Taŋgo nuŋe wam
ŋaigonu kile-mayokkate taŋge
nu kutur tuwig.
21 Taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge wamdus ŋaigonu,

fare maŋau kutur ŋak, kuayar
maŋau, taŋgo bale maŋau,
22 pino kuayar, afu tuku
agaŋ ndende kilam tuku
piriride, wam ŋaigonu, yabri
maŋau, kiko kugatok une
maŋau, afu tuku mine
mayenu tuku am kikoŋ
tiŋgade, waŋe pasa, mbe mbol
mbol wam, ŋginŋgan maŋau
23 wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
taŋge taŋgo sinamŋge mayok
ka nu tumba kutur tuwig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Kasomok pino ande Yesus tala ndana
(Mateus 15.21-28)

24 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga Tirus
ma tugu mbol kina ka taŋge
wande ande poŋga nane afu
nu minna ta katese ndawaig
ŋga idusna ta kumuŋ kuga.
25 Pino ande kulim nuŋe
bukla ŋak ta nu buk Yesus
tuku nyu ismba pro nu
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga
lokina.
26 Pino ta kasomok pino.
Nu Finisianu Siria ma
mbolok pino ande.

Buklaŋge kulim nuŋe tina
ta Yesusŋge pitaiwa ŋga nu
sarsarmba minna le
27 nu ndek pino ta sana:
Ande nu kiŋo kame tuku
nyamagaŋ yaika age niŋgit
ta nu wam maye ndate. Nu
amboŋga nuŋe kiŋo kame
isukusneniŋguwa ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le pino ta ndek
nu sana: Suŋgo, ta son ta
age nane mata kiŋo kame
tuku nyamagaŋ fambonu
mbain kumnemŋge ndekade
le nyade tuku ŋgina le
29 nu ndek sana: Ne
taŋamba sakate tukunu ne
luka kaye. Bukla ta kulim
naŋe buk kusrewat ŋgina le
30 nu tiŋga luka ka nuŋe
wande mbolŋge kulim nuŋe
kinyam mbili mbolŋge
minna le kaŋgerna ta bukla
buk kulim kusrena.

Yesus nu kilba tukulok taŋgo wakeina

31 Yesus nu tiŋga Tirus
ma tugu kusremba Sidon
limba Dekapolis sinamŋge
tumbraŋ 10 ta ŋgamu fetka
Galilea kule kualiŋ tugum
kina.
32 Ka ta prona le nane afu
taŋgo ande mane gileb gileb
kilba tukulok mindemba
Yesus tugum promba nuŋge
taŋgo ta mbolŋge wai pilwa
ŋga sarsarmba minnaig le
33 nu taŋgo ta tumba te-
yamokmba waitok kilba
burok sirmba ndek ŋguspeka
nu tuku mane kirena su-
lumba
34 samba mbol ambe
tandeka mabseŋ supimba
taŋgo ta sana: *Efata* ŋgina.
(Pasa ta tugunu: Ne buroka).
35 Taŋakina le kilba buroka
mane bulka pasa purfeŋnu
tina.
36 Yesus nu pasa saŋgrimba
nane wam ta kube ndawaig
ŋga peuniŋgina ta nane ndek
saka saka lika
37 nane wamdus te-
sulumba sakinaig: Taŋgo te
nu wam ŋakmba ke mayete.
Kilba tukulok nane mata
pasa isig. Miŋge tukulok pasa
purfeŋnu sakade ŋginaig.

8

Yesus taŋgo 4,000 isukusneniŋgina
(Mateus 15.32-39)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo
gudommba maŋ pro Yesus
tugumŋge maŋgurka nyama-
gaŋ kugatok minnaig le nu
nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo te yalpe
ŋga saniŋgina:
2 Mbal te pro ye ndoŋ
maŋgur minig te ki keŋmba
buk kugade. Naŋgine nya-
magaŋ ta nye suglukinaig
tukunu ye nane tuku sinay-
ate.
3 Ye nane gubak kukulniŋgi
le kuwaig ta nane naŋgine
tumbraŋ kambim ŋga ka nd-
inŋge gubanu baklelbekaig.
Afu nane tumbraŋ maskenok
ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu mbal ndek nu sanaig:
Ma baknu te aniŋge nyama-
gaŋ kilmba niŋbe le nyuwaig
ŋginaig le
5 nu ndek nane kus-
naniŋgina: Tane bret gigan-
mba ŋak e ŋgina le nane
lafumba sakinaig: Sine bret
7 ndo ŋak ŋginaig.
6 Kile Yesus nu nane
maŋgur suŋgo ta minyokuwaig
ŋga saniŋgina sulumba bret
foŋfoŋ 7 ta kilmba Kuate gare
pasa tumba nu fetfetmba
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo niŋgina
le nane kilmba walmba niŋge
likinaig.
7 Kualegaŋ kareŋganu
foŋfoŋ ta mata kilmba Kuate
gare pasa tumba nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo niŋmba ŋakmba
walap ŋgina.
8 Nane taŋamba walnaig le
taŋgo pino ŋakmba kilmba ny-
inaig le maroniŋgina. Agaŋ
fetfetna bateŋnu ta kilmba
nane sambe 7 ligneniŋginaig.
9 Isukusnaig mbal ta gu-
dommba 4,000 taŋaŋ.
10 Kile Yesus nu mbal ta
kukulniŋgina le kinaig le
nu pitik ndo nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo ndoŋ waŋ poŋga Dal-
manuta ma mbol kinaig.

Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu kaŋgeram sakinaig
(Mateus 12.38-42; 16.1-4; Lukas 11.29-32)

11 Farisi taŋgo afu pro Yesus
ndoŋ kualeyauka minnaig
sulumba nu tagowam tuku
wam kitek saŋgrinu ande
te-mayokuwa le kaŋgeram
sanaig.
12 Taŋamba sanaig le Yesus
nu wamdus piti tumba mab-
seŋ supimba saniŋgina: Tane
ait te mbolŋge minig mbal
tane ndaŋam ye tuku saŋgri
kaŋgeram idusde? Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane wam
kitek saŋgrinu ande tumtiŋge
nda ŋgina.
13 Taŋamba nu nane kus-
reka nu maŋ waŋ poŋga kule
kualiŋ sim kina.

Farisi le Sadusi mbal tuku maŋau
(Mateus 16.5-12)

14 Nane prepreka bret
suŋgomba kile ndakinaig.
Bret ndindo ndo waŋ
mbolŋge minna.
15 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane Farisi mbal le
Herodus tuku yis ta riroŋkap
ŋgina.

16 Taŋakina le nane naŋgine naŋgine saka ismba sine bret kugatok ta tuku nu sakate inde ŋga saka minnaig le
17 nu nane tuku wamdus katesemba saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane bret kile ndakaig ta tuku saka minig? Tane minanu ndui ta ndo minmba ye tuku saŋgri katesemba wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit? Tane ŋgamuŋgal tukulok minig kande.
18 Tane am kugatok taŋaŋ agaŋ kaŋger nda kade. Tane kilba kugatok taŋaŋ pasa ise ndakade. Ye wam afu ke liken ta tane gilaiŋgade e?
19 Ye nane 5,000 tuku bret 5 fetfeten ta tuku bateŋnu sambe giganmba ligneniŋginaig ŋga kusnaniŋgina le nane lafumba sakinaig: Sambe 12 ŋginaig le
20 nu maŋ lato kusnaniŋgina: Bret 7 nane 4,000 tuku fetfeten ta tuku bateŋnu sambe giganmba ligneniŋginaig ŋgina le nane ndek sakinaig: Sambe 7 ŋginaig.
21 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Kile tane katesede e ŋgina.

Yesus nu Betsaidaŋge taŋgo am tukulok wakeina

22 Kile nane kumba ka Betsaida tumbraŋ pronaig. Pronaig le nane afu taŋgo am tukulok mindemba pro Yesusŋge kirewa ŋga saŋgri tiŋga nu sarsarmba minnaig.
23 Taŋamba minnaig le nu ndek taŋgo am tukulok ta waimbi biymba tumbraŋ kusremba kilim kinaik. Kinaik ka taŋge nu taŋgo ta tuku am ŋguspena sulumba nuŋe wai nu tuku am mbolŋge patika kusnana: Ne agaŋ ande kaŋgerte e ŋgina le
24 nu tandeka mambilmba sakina: Ye taŋgo kaŋgerket ta nane ail likanu suk kaŋgerket ŋgina.
25 Taŋaka sana le Yesus nu maŋ wai am mbolŋge patikina le nu am tidiŋga mambilmba am mayekina le nu agaŋ ŋakmba kaŋger magekina le
26 nu taŋgo ta sana: Ne tumbraŋ te nda kaye. Nane ŋakmba laipniŋmba naŋe tumbraŋ tuguk kaye ŋgina.

Petrus nu Yesus Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ŋgina

(Mateus 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

27 Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ndoŋ kumba ka Sesarea Filipi ma tugu tuku tumbraŋ afu mbol kine likinaig. Kumbaŋge nu nuŋe dubiwanu mbal kusnaniŋgina: Taŋgo pino nane ye ima ŋgade ŋgina le
28 nane ndek nu sanaig: Afu ne Yohanus kule pisneŋge ŋgade. Afu ne Elianŋge ŋgade. Afu sakade ne tuan taŋgo ande ŋginaig.
29 Taŋakinaig le nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane ye ima ŋga idusde e ŋgina le Petrus nu lafumba sana: Ne Kristus Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo ŋgina.
30 Taŋakina le nane nuŋe nyu ta afu sa ndaniŋgam tuku peuniŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku saniŋgina
(Mateus 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

31 Kile Yesus nu tugu pilmba nane wam paguka saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo piti gudommba kilamŋgit. Israel mage mage pris gabat kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane ye pitaiyuwaig le afuŋge ye baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi sulumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge tinuŋgit ŋgina.

32 Yesus nu piti ta temayokmba saniŋgina le Petrus ndek nu tumba teyamokmba sawe lika minna.

33 Taŋamba minna le nu mbilka nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo afu kaŋgerka Petrus sawe lika sana: Satan, ne kua kaye. Ne Kuate tuku wamdus pitaimba taŋgo tuku wamdus ndo dubite ŋgina.

34 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo maŋgur suŋgo ta turmba te yalpe ŋga saniŋgina: Ima nu ye tuku taŋgo minam idusmba kande nu nuŋe nzali kusreka nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe ail kazrai kuramba ye dubiyuwa.

35 Ima nu nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku suŋgomba idusmba kurau mayete ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ima nu ye tuku ko pasa mayenu tuku ŋga nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku idus ndate ta nu nuŋe abo ta ŋak minamŋgat.

36 Ande nu kilke te tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilwa le nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta nu mine mayewam tuku ta ose.

37 Ande nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta ame agaŋmbi piyamba maŋ luka tam kumuŋ?

38 Nane ait te mbolŋge minig mbal nane une sugo kumba Kuate ŋgumnede tuku. Ima nu nane ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu ye tuku pasa yabukate ta ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye yiŋe Mam tuku kilŋa saŋgri ŋak eŋel kame ndoŋ ndeki sulumba ye mata nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgit ŋgina.

9

1 Yesus nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane kile teŋge tiŋga minig mbal afu kume ndakap le Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam saŋgrinu temayokuwa le kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nu ŋgarosu kitek tina
(Mateus 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

2 Mara 6 kugana le Yesus nu Petrus Yakobus Yohanus nane kilmba tabe suŋgo ande poŋginaig. Ka taŋge nane keŋ ta mambilmba minnaig le Yesus tuku ŋgarosu mbilka kisemba mayok ka

3 nu tuku tawi ta kauknu uge liŋnu ndo mayok kina. Ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge ande nu kumiŋ kauknu minyaŋgate le taŋamba kau prowam kumuŋ kuga.

4 Kile Elia nale Moses ndoŋ mayok ka Yesus ndoŋ pasata minnaik le

5-6 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane kaŋgerka kuru kuru

suŋgonaig. Taŋamba Petrus nu
ndaŋmba saki ŋga wam pile
paska ake fare Yesus sana:
Tum Taŋgo, sine teŋge mineg
te mayenu ndo. Sine baibai
keŋmba patikube. Ande ne
tuku ande Moses tuku ande
Elia tuku ŋga sana.

7 Taŋakina le gau ande pro
nane kainiŋgina le gau ta
sinamŋge pasa ande mayok
ka teŋenmba sakina: Ande
te yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye nu tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.
Tane nu tuku pasa ise
mayewap ŋgina.

8 Taŋamba sakina le Petrus
nane pitik ndo mbilka mam-
bilnaig kande Yesus nuŋe
ndo tiŋ minna le kaŋgernaig.

9 Kile nane luka ndeka
ndinŋge Yesus nu nane
peuniŋmba saniŋgina: Ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
kummba maŋ tiŋgi le ndo
tane wam kaŋgeraig ta afu
saniŋgap ŋgina le

10 nane ndek wamdus
sinamŋge idusmba ame pasa
nu kummba tiŋgamŋgat ŋga
sakat ŋga naŋgine naŋgine
saka minnaig.

11 Taŋamba nane Yesus kus-
nanaig: Ndaŋam kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal nane Elia
nu amboŋga prowa le ndo
Kristus nu prowamŋgat ŋga
sakade ŋginaig le

12-13 nu lafumba ndek
saniŋgina: Elia nu amboŋga
prowa sulumba wam ŋakmba
kuaneka kile-tidiŋgam tuku
ta ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Elia
nu buk prona le kuyar pasa
nu tuku sakate taŋamba
nane afuŋge naŋgine nzali
dubimba nu tumba ŋayo
silinaig. Kuyar pasa taŋge
ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
tuku ame wam sakate? Ye
piti sugo kili le nane ye
talayumba kasuryamŋgaig
ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo ande bukla ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 17.14-21, Lukas 9.37-43)

14 Yesus nane tabe mbolŋge
ndeka minnaig le taŋgo
maŋgur suŋgo pro nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo afu ta
kile-kogorka kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal nane ndoŋ
kualeyauka minnaig le
kaŋgerkinaig.

15 Kile maŋgurkinaig mbal
ndek Yesus kaŋgermba pir-
erek purka ŋakmba pinder-
pindermba kumba ka Yesus
kaiyenaig le

16 nu nane kusnaniŋgina:
Tane ame wam tuku kua-
leyauka minig ŋgina le

17 taŋgo ande maŋgur
sinam taŋge lafumba ndek
sana: Tum Taŋgo, yiŋe kiŋo
bukla ŋayonu andeŋge miŋge
tukule tuna tukunu ye nu
tumba ne sota prowit.

18 Buklaŋge nu biye timba
bukŋgate le bariŋga miŋge
subal promba maketiŋ
gigermba ŋgarosu pargiŋ
prote. Ye ne tuku dubinanu
taŋgo afu teŋge pitaiwaig
ŋga saniŋgit ta nane pitaiwe
fuguwaig ŋgina le

19 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane Kuate talade mbal.
Ye ait giganmba tane ndoŋ
minamŋgit? Tane ye piti

seryade. Kiŋo ta tumba yalpe
ŋgina.

20 Taŋakina le nane kiŋo ta
tumba Yesus tugum pronaig
le bukla Yesus kaŋgermba
pitik ndo kiŋo ta zulbarek
serna le nu kilke mbolŋge
ndeka biri-bariŋga miŋge
subal kutukina.
21 Taŋana le Yesus nu mam
nuŋe kusnana: Nu ait gigan-
mba agaŋ te ŋak minna ŋgina
le nu sana: Nu kiŋo fudiŋndo
minna le agaŋ te nu tina.
22 Ait gudommba nu kiŋo
balewam saka nu tumba pa
mbolŋge kule buto mbolŋge
bukŋga taŋate. Ne kumuŋ
kande sine sinasiŋmba tur-
siŋga ŋgina le
23 nu ndek lafumba sana:
Ne ye kam kumuŋ ŋga kus-
nayate e? Ande nu Kuate
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta
nu wam ŋakmba kaŋgerkam
kumuŋ ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina le kiŋo ta mam
nuŋe pitik ndo wika sana:
Ye Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋget wam ta kumuŋ kuga
tukunu ne ye turya ŋgina.

25 Kile nane gudommba
pinder-pindermba pro Yesus
te-ŋgamuwam bafunaig le nu
kaŋgerka ndek bukla sawe
lika sana: Ne miŋge kilba
tukulte tuku bukla yeŋge
ne sanet. Kiŋo te nduiye
kusremba nu sinam maŋ
kine ndaka ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le bukla ta
witimba kiŋo ta zulbarek ser
ŋayona sulumba nu kusrena
le kiŋo kumanu sukmba
minna le nane gudommba nu
kaŋgermba nu kumat ŋga saka
minnaig ta
27 Yesus nu ndek wainu
biymba nu te-tina le nu
tiŋgina.
28 Yesus nu nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo ndoŋ wande
mbol promba naŋgine ndo
minmba nane nu kusnanaig:
Ndaŋam sine bukla pitaiwe
fuguwig ŋginaig le
29 Yesus nu lafumba nane
saniŋgina: Kuate yabaŋam
tuku maŋau ta ndo bukla
pitaikam kumuŋ. Ndin ande
mine ndakate ŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku sanu arna
(Mateus 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)

30 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo ndoŋ ma ta kus-
remba afuŋge nane katese
ndaniŋguwaig ŋga Galilea ma
tugu make kuerka kinaig.
31 Taŋamba nu nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo 12 wam pagu
pasa saniŋmba sakina: Ande
nu ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
tumba kilke mbol mbal
tuku wai mbolŋge pilwa le
baleyamŋgaig. Baleyuwaig le
ye kumi sulumba mara keŋnu
mbolŋge ye maŋ tiŋgamŋgit
ŋgina.
32 Taŋakina ta nane pasa
ta ismba tugunu katese
ndanaig sulumba nu kus-
nawam tuku ta wamdus
pitiniŋgina.

Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minit
(Mateus 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)

33-34 Yesus nane Kaperneum kumba ka ndinŋge nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu tuliŋga ima nane ŋgamukŋge suŋgo minam tuku ta saka minnaig. Ka Kaperneumŋge wande ande poŋga Yesus nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane ame wam ndinŋge taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu tuliŋga sakaig ŋgina le nane sanu fugumba maninok minnaig.

35 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu minyoka taŋgo 12 ta te yalpe ŋga saniŋgina: Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu suŋgo minam idusmba ndeta nu tane ŋakmba tuku kumnemŋge minmba tane tuku piro taŋgo minwa ŋgina.

36 Taŋakina sulumba nu kiŋo ande tumba nane ŋgamukŋge te-timba bagailmba saniŋgina:

37 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga idusmba kiŋo teŋen aukmba wakeite ta nu ye mata wakeiyate. Ye wakeiyate ta Kuate ye kukulyina nu mata wakeite ŋgina.

Ande nu ŋgueu kuga ta nu sine tuku gulab
(Lukas 9.49-50)

38 Kile Yohanus nu Yesus sana: Tum Taŋgo, sine taŋgo ande ne tuku nyu mbolŋge bukla afu pitaikina le kaŋgermba nu peugeŋ. Nu sine tuku kuasmbi kuga ŋgina le

39 nu lafumba sana: Nu peu ndawap. Ande nu ye tuku nyumbi wam ande kitek saŋgrinu kate ta nu pitik ndo ye tuku ŋgumnem pasa sake nda.

40 Ande nu sine tuku ŋgueu taŋgo mine ndakate ta nu sine tuku gulab.

41 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu tane Kristus tuku taŋgo ŋga kule tidonu tiŋguwa ta Kuate nu wam ta mata lafunu tambimŋgat ŋgina.

Une tuku piti
(Mateus 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)

42 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Kiŋo ande teŋen ye tuku son ŋgate le andeŋge didikate le nu ye ŋgumneyate ta taŋgo ta ose. Nu kiŋo ta didi ndakina le amboŋga afuŋge wit firfiranu ndame suŋgo tumba ŋinfok tur kusmba bukŋginaig le yu buto kina kande maye kande. Nu pa tam tuku mine ndakate kande.

43 Ne tuku wai inum ne unekam tuku didikate ndeta pike purmba bukŋga. Ne wai ndindo ŋak Kuate tugumŋge abo tugu kaŋgera ta maye. Ne wai armba ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le ne ma ŋayo mbol kaye ta ŋayo. Ma ŋayo ta pa ugmba minmba minamŋgat.

44 [Ma ta mbolŋge kuin ŋgarosu nyumba minmba minamŋgaig. Pa ta ugmba minmba minamŋgat.]

45 Ne tuku kupe inum ne unekam tuku didikate ndeta pike purmba bukŋga. Ne kupe ndindo ŋak Kuate tugumŋge abo tugu kaŋgera ta maye. Ne kupe armba ŋak mina le Kuateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le ma ŋayo mbol kaye ta ŋayo.

46 [Ma ta mbolŋge kuin
ŋgarosu nyumba minmba
minamŋgaig. Pa ta ugmba
minmba minamŋgat.]
47 Ne tuku am ande ne un-
ekam tuku didikate ndeta ne
am ta gomba bukŋga. Ne am
ndindo ŋak Kuate kulatkate
ma mbol kaye ta maye. Ne
am armba ŋak mina le Ku-
ateŋge ne tumba bukŋguwa le
ma ŋayo mbol kaye ta ŋayo.
48 Ma ta mbolŋge kuin
ŋgarosu nyumba minmba
minamŋgaig. Pa ta ugmba
minmba minamŋgat.
49 Nane agaŋmor kilmba
Kuate atraukam tuku sol
tumba pisneniŋgig taŋamba
ndo Kuate nu pambi taŋgo
ŋakmba tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule
pisne taŋaŋ niŋgamŋgat.
50 Sol nu agaŋ mayenu
ta kaglinu kugawa le sine
ame agaŋmbi maŋ wakeibe
le kaglinu maŋ prowamŋgat?
Kumuŋ kuga. Tane kurauka
sol kaglinu minit taŋaŋ mine
mayewap sulumba taŋgine
taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
ŋgan minap ŋgina.

10

Taŋgo pino muŋgu purkik tuku pasa
(Mateus 19.1-12)

1 Yesus nu ma ta kusremba
Yudea ma tugu mbol kina
ka Yordan kule sim kina le
nane gudommba maŋ nu te-
ŋgamunaig. Nu nuŋe maŋau
dubimba wam paguniŋmba
minna le
2 Farisi taŋgo afu nu
tagowam tuku pro kus-
nanaig: Sine siŋgine tukul
maŋau dubimba ande nu
piyo nuŋe pitaiwam kumuŋ
e ŋga kusnanaig le
3 nu ndek nane kus-
naniŋgina: Moses nu wam
ta tuku ndaŋmba kuyarmba
wam pagusiŋgina e ŋgina le
4 nane nu sanaig: Moses nu
ande nu piyo nuŋe pitaiwam
ŋga waŋe ande kuyarmba
tuwa sulumba nu pitaiwam
kumuŋ ŋga sakina ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le Yesus
nu nane saniŋgina: Tane
wamdus kareŋnu ŋak. Ta
tuku Moses nu pasa ta
kuyarna.
6 Abo abo Kuate nu agaŋ
ndende kile-mayokkina ta nu
taŋgo pino ŋgarosu kise kise
wakeikina.
7 Ta tuku taŋgo nu ina
mam nuŋe kusreka piyo
nuŋe ndoŋ muŋgu kile-deŋga
minwaik.
8 Nale ŋgarosu ndindo
mayok kaŋgaik. Kuyar pasa
nu taŋakate. Nale armba
mine ndakik. Nale agaŋ
ndindo taŋaŋ minik.
9 Kuate nu agaŋ kilmba
ulendinikit ta taŋgoŋge
nale pur ndanikuwa ŋga
saniŋgina.
10 Yesus nu ka wande
mbolŋge minna le nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo wam ta tuku
nu kusnanaig le
11 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ande
nu piyo nuŋe pitaimba
pino kise tate ta nu pino
kuayarmba unekate.
12 Pino ande taŋgo nuŋe
pitaimba taŋgo kise tate ta
nu taŋgo kuayarmba unekate
ŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo kame nyaro niŋgina
(Mateus 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)

13 Nane afu kiŋo foŋfoŋ kilmba Yesusŋge wai nane mbol patikuwa ŋga pronaig le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo taŋge nane saniŋge lika kile-luka minnaig.

14 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu wam ta kaŋgermba palseŋna le saniŋgina: Kiŋo kame peu ndaniŋgap. Nane ye tugum te prowaig. Kiŋo kame nane Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku minig.

15 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nane afu kiŋo kame teŋen mine ndakuwaig ta nane Kuate kulatkate ma mbol kine nda ŋgina.

16 Taŋakina sulumba nu kiŋo kame kilmba bagail-niŋmba wai nane mbol patika nane nyaro niŋgina.

Taŋgo ande agaŋ ndende gudommba ŋak
(Mateus 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-30)

17 Yesus nu kambim saka ndin prowam bafuna le taŋgo ande pinderka pro nu tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga kus-nana: Tum Taŋgo mayenu, ye ndaŋi sulumba abo tugu tumba minmba minamŋgit ŋgina le

18 nu ndek sana: Ndaŋam ye mayenu ŋga sakate. Kuate nu ndo mayenu minit.

19 Kuate tuku tukul kame ta ne kila. Taŋgo bale ndawa. Pino kuayar ndawa. Agaŋ ande kuayar ndawa. Yabri pasambi ande ndale ndaka. Agaŋ ande yabuka te ndaka. Ina mam naŋe tuku nyu kurauka miŋge kumnemŋge mina. Tukul kame ta ne kila ŋgina le

20 taŋgo ta ndek nu sana: Tum Taŋgo, ye kiŋo ndo mi-nen sulumba tukul ŋakmba ta dubika kile minet ŋgina.

21 Kile Yesus nu taŋgo ta kaŋger timba nu tuku kume purmba sana: Wam ndindo ndo ne kumu ndate. Ne ka naŋe agaŋ ndende piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ kilmba sanzal mbal niŋga sulumba ye dubiya. Ne taŋawa ta samba mbolŋge ne agaŋ ndende magenu ŋak mi-namŋgat ŋgina le

22 nu pasa ta ismba nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak tukunu nu wamdus piti tumba aiŋel pasi kume ŋgurŋgurka kina.

23 Nu kina le Yesus nu mbilka nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo saniŋgina: Agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbal nane Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku minde bada suŋgo ŋgina le

24 nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane pasa ta ismba pirerek purkinaig le nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Kiŋo kame, Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku maŋau ta minde bada suŋgo.

25 Agaŋmor suŋgo kamel nu nil burok silinu tuku ta minde bada suŋgo kuga. Taŋgo nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak ta ŋgumneniŋmba Kuate tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku ta siŋka minde bada suŋgo

ŋayo ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nane piriri
ŋayomba sanaig: Yoi. Taŋamba
ndeta ndaŋndaŋmba sine afu
abo minam tuku ndin te-
silikamŋgig ŋginaig le
27 nu nane kaŋgerka
saniŋgina: Taŋgo nane wam
te ke fugude ta Kuate nu
kumuŋ. Nu wam ŋakmba kam
kumuŋ ŋgina.
28 Kile Petrus nu Yesus
sana: Ai te. Sine ne tuku ŋga
siŋgine agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kusreka ne dubineg ŋgina le
29 nu ndek sakina: Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Ima nu pasa
mayenu idusmba ye tuku ŋga
nuŋe wande, tira kat nuŋe,
kulim kat nuŋe, ina mam kat
nuŋe, kutu kat nuŋe, nuŋe
kilke agaŋ kame taŋaŋ kus-
rekate ta
30 nu kilke te mbolŋge
minit sulumba nu wande,
tira kame, kulim kame,
ina, kutu kame, kilke ta
ŋakmba kitek gudommba
kilamŋgat. Taŋawa le afuŋge
nu ye tuku taŋgo ŋga piti
seramŋgaig. Ŋgumneŋga nu
kilke kitek mbolŋge abo tugu
ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
31 Ata. Afu kile tu-
mailamŋge minig ta nane
ŋgumnem kaŋgaig. Afu
ŋgumnemŋge minig ta nane
tumailam kaŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nuŋe kumam tuku sanu keŋna
(Mateus 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)

32 Yesus nane ndin du-
bimba Yerusalem kumbaŋge
nu pitik Yerusalem kambim
ŋga amboŋgina. Taŋana le
nuŋe dubinaig mbal nane
gagniŋgina le wamdus te-
sulunaig le afu nu ŋgumnem
dubinaig mbal nane kuru-
kuruka minnaig.

Kile Yesus nu nane 12
ndo kilmba kile-yamokka nu
mbolŋge maŋau prowamŋgat
ta te-mayokmba saniŋgina:
33 Tane isap. Sine mbumba
Yerusalem kaŋgig. Ka am-
beŋge ande nu ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo tumba pris
gabat kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
pilwa le nane ye te-tiyumba
kumwa ŋga saka kasomok
mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgaig.
34 Pilwaig le nane ye maim
maim te-sumba ŋguspeyumba
ŋgusyuwaig sulumba ye ba-
leyamŋgaig. Ye kumi su-
lumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge
maŋ aboŋga tiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.

Yakobus le Yohanus nale sugo minam tuku sakinaik
(Mateus 20.20-28)

35 Sebedeus tuku kiŋo
armba Yakobus le Yohanus
nale Yesus tugum promba
sanaik: Tum Taŋgo, sile wam
ande ne ka ŋga idusmba
minek ŋginaik le
36 nu ndek nale kus-
nanikina: Ye ame wam tale
mbolŋge ki ŋgina le
37 nale nu sanaik: Sile
ma sika le ne naŋe kilŋa
saŋgri ŋak mayok kaye le
ande ne tuku ndinamŋge
ande ŋaiŋamŋge minyokupe
ŋginaik.
38 Taŋakinaik le nu ndek
nale sanikina: Tale agaŋ

yabaŋkade ta tugunu tale gi-
lai. Ye kule kaglinu nyamŋgit
ta tale mata kule kaglinu ta
nyam kumuŋ e? Ko ye kule
silikamŋgit ta tale mata kule
ta silikam kumuŋ e ŋgina le
39 nale sakinaik: Au. Sile
kumuŋ ŋginaik. Taŋakinaik le
Yesus nu nale sanikina: Son.
Ye kule kaglinu nyamŋgit ta
tale mata nyamŋgaik. Ye kule
silikamŋgit ta tale mata si-
likamŋgaik ta
40 ye tuku ndinamŋge ko
ŋaiŋamŋge afu taŋamba kile-
minyokam tuku ta ye miro
kuga. Kuate nu taŋgo afu
madiniŋgina nane ndo ma ta
mbolŋge minyokamŋgaig ŋga
sanikina.
41 Nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
10 wam ta isnaig sulumba
Yakobus le Yohanus tuku
palseŋniŋgina le
42 Yesus nu nane te yalpe
ŋga saniŋgina: Kasomok mbal
tuku gabat kame nane miŋge
kareŋ ŋaigo ŋak minig ta tane
kila. Gabat afu nane kum-
nemŋge minig ta nane mata
taŋgo pino nane kukul te-
niŋmba matuk kinig.
43 Tane maŋau ta ke
ndakap. Tane ŋgamukŋge ima
suŋgo minam idusmba kande
nu tane ŋakmba tuku piro
taŋgo minwa.
44 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima
kulat taŋgo minam idusmba
kande nu tane ŋakmba tuku
piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minwa.
45 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye mata taŋgo pino ye sin-
zaŋyuwaig ŋga pro ndawen.
Ye nane sinzaŋniŋmba yiŋe
ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilmba
nane gudommba muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgam tuku prowen
ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo am tukulok wakeina
(Mateus 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)

46 Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo afu gudommba ndoŋ
Yeriko promba tumbraŋ
ta kusrewam bafunaig le
Timeus kiŋo nuŋe Bar-
timeus* nu am tukulok ndin
makembiŋge agaŋ yabaŋka
minna.
47 Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus
ilna ta afuŋge nu sanaig le
ismba nu ndek wi kueŋka
sakina: Yesus, David tuku
mbuŋ suŋgo, ne ye sinanu tu-
rya ŋgina.
48 Nu taŋamba wikina
le nane afu gudommba
nu maninkuwa ŋga sawe
likinaig ta nu maŋ lato wika
sana: David tuku mbuŋ
suŋgo, ne ye sinanu turya
ŋgina.
49 Wika minna le Yesus nu
tiŋga saniŋgina: Nu sawap le
ye tugum te ilwa ŋgina le nane
am tukulok ta sanaig: Ariya.
Kile tiŋga kaye. Nu ne wikate
ŋginaig le
50 nu pastiŋga kumiŋ
kaikanu ta gagulmba bukŋga
Yesus tugum kina le
51 nu ndek sana: Ye ame
wam ne mbolŋge ki ŋga
iduste ŋgina le taŋgo am
tukulok nu sana: Tum Taŋgo,
ye mambilam tuku suŋgomba
iduset ŋgina le

* **10:46:** Bar pasa ta tugunu Kiŋo

52 nu ndek am tukulok ta
sana: Ne kaye. Ne ye tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate tukunu
ne mayekat ŋgina. Taŋaka
sana le pitik ndo nu am
maraŋga purfena le Yesus
dubimba kina.

11

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina
(Mateus 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanus 12.12-19)

1 Yesus nane kumba ka
Yerusalem patunaig su-
lumba Betfasi le Betani
tumbraŋ Olif tabe patumba
Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo armba sanikina:
2 Tale tumbraŋ si kumba
bitekŋga doŋki fat ande
pannaig le tiŋ minit
afuŋge muskilnu mbolŋge
minyo ndakinaig ta tale
kaŋgeramŋgaik. Kaŋgermba
muli kuklimba tumba ye
tugum te prowap.
3 Ande nu tale ndaŋam
taŋawik ŋga kusnatikuwa
kande tale nu sawap: Suŋgo
nu doŋki te piro ŋak. Piro
kugawa le sile pitik ndo
tumba luka te prowamkik
ŋga sawap ŋgina.
4 Taŋaka nu nale kukul-
nikina le nale kinaik ka doŋki
fat wande malaŋga tugumŋge
pannaig le ndinŋge tiŋ minna
le kaŋgernaik. Nale muli
kuklimba minnaik le
5 afu tugum taŋge nale
kusnanikinaig: Tale ndaŋam
doŋki fat ta muli kukliwik
ŋginaig le
6 Yesus nale wam pagukina
taŋamba saniŋginaik le nane
ndek sakinaig: Ta maye
tumba kape ŋginaig.
7 Nale doŋki fat ta tumba
Yesus tugum promba nakile
tawi afu kilmba doŋki muskil
mbolŋge farnaik le Yesus nu
poŋga minyokina.
8 Taŋana le nane gu-
dommba naŋgine kumiŋ
kilmba ndinŋge farniŋmba
afu ail wainu waŋe magenu
ŋak duŋeŋge kugerkinaig
tuku ta kilmba pro ndinŋge
farniŋge likinaig.
9 Taŋamba nane afu Yesus
tuku tumailamŋge afu
ŋgumnemŋge nane kumbaŋge
wikaraumba sakinaig:
Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube o.
Taŋgo te Suŋgo tuku nyu
mbolŋge prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tuwa o.
10 Nu siŋgine mbuŋ David
tuku ma mbolŋge nuŋe
gageu kulatkamŋgat.
Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube o ŋginaig.
Mune 118.26
11 Yesus nu taŋamba
Yerusalem prona sulumba
nu kusem wande suŋgo
sinam kumba taŋge nu
mbilmbilka agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kaŋgerkina. Taŋamba
ki butuŋgina le nu taŋgo 12 ta
kilmba luka Betani kinaig.

Yesus nu ail ande taprana
(Mateus 21.18-19)

12 Mafena le nane Betani
kusremba kinaig ka ndinŋge
Yesus nu gubana.
13 Nu maskenŋge fik ail
ande kaŋgerna ta waŋenu
gudommba ŋak le nu alonu

mambilam kina ta alowam
tuku ait kuga tukunu waŋenu
ndo kaŋgerkina.
14 Taŋamba nu ndek fik ail
ta sana: Ne maŋ alowe nda.
Afu ne tuku alonu maŋ nye
nda ŋgina. Taŋakina ta nu du-
biwanu taŋgo mata pasa ta
isnaig.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande wakeina
(Mateus 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48; Yohanus 2.13-22)

15 Kile nane Yerusalem
pronaig sulumba Yesus nu
kusem wande suŋgo sinam
kumba ka kawaŋ taŋge afu
agaŋ ndende piya niŋginaig
afu piyaniŋmba kilnaig ta
nane ŋakmba kogroŋka pitaik-
ina. Taŋamba nu ndametiŋ
muŋgu walka minnaig mbal
nane tuku mbain kilmba
kile-panka umaŋ kurinum
piyawam tuku patikinaig
mbal tuku minyo mbili mata
kile-pankina sulumba
16 nane agaŋ kilmba kusem
wande sinam sinam ndin
taŋaŋ dubimba kinaig ta
peuniŋgina sulumba
17 nu nane wam paguka
saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa nu
teŋenmba sakate: Ye tuku
wande ta kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba ye mbariŋyam tuku
wande ŋgate. Tane wande te
mbilmba kuayar taŋgo tuku
wande taŋaŋ pilig ŋgina.
18 Taŋgo pino ŋakmba nu
tuku tum pasa tuku pirerek
purka saka minnaig le pris
gabat mbal kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane Yesus
nu wam kina ta ismba
nu tuku kuru-kuruka nu
balewam tuku ndin sotinaig.
19 Furirna le Yesus nane
tumbraŋ suŋgo ta kusremba
kinaig.

Yesus nu yabaŋam tuku tumniŋgina
(Mateus 21.20-22)

20 Mafena le maratukuk
nane luka kumba fik ail ta
liwam bafumba kaŋgernaig ta
kareŋga sumbailnu turmba
kumna.
21 Kile Petrus nu Yesus
pasa sakina ta idusmba
nu sana: Tum Taŋgo, ai
si. Kubele ail taprana si
kummba kareŋgina ŋgina le
22 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgap.
23 Ye tane satiŋget. Ande
nu Kuate yabaŋmba wamdus
tero ndaka wam ta siŋka
mayok kaŋgat ŋga idusmba
nu tabe si samba ne goka
tiŋga yu buto sinam kaye ŋga
sawa ta nu taŋawamŋgat.
24 Ta tuku ye satiŋget. Ne
Kuate yabaŋmba ye siŋka
wam ta tamŋgit ŋga idusa ta
ne tamŋgat.
25 Ne Kuate yabaŋmba
minit ta ande ne mbolŋge
mbarte ta ne gilaiŋga. Ne
taŋawa ta ne tuku Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu
mata ne tuku mbar sauka
gilaiŋgamŋgat.
26 [Ne ande tuku mbar gi-
lai ndaŋga ta ne tuku Mam
samba mbolŋge minit nu ne
tuku mbar mata gilaiŋge nda
ŋgina.]

Imaŋge Yesus kukulna ŋga nane nu kusnanaig
(Mateus 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)

27 Nane maŋ mbumba
Yerusalem kinaig sulumba
Yesus nu kusem wande
sinamŋge kine promba
minna le pris gabat kame
kusem pasa bitekŋganu afu
Israel mage mage nane
ŋakmba pro nu kusnanaig:
28 Imaŋge ne kukulnina le
ne wam kame te ke likate?
Imaŋge ne saŋgri tinmba
kukulnina ŋga kusnanaig le
29 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye
mata tane wam ande kus-
natiŋgi le lafuwap ta imaŋge
wam kame te kam tuku
kukulyina ta ye tane kila
satiŋgamŋgit.
30 Imaŋge kule pisne piro
Yohanus tuna? Kuateŋge e
ko taŋgoŋge ta tane ye sayap
ŋgina.
31 Taŋakina le nane ka
kasomŋge naŋgine naŋgine
muŋgu kusnaŋga sakinaig:
Sine ndaŋmba sabe. Sine
Kuateŋge ŋga sabe ta ndaŋam
tane Yohanus tuku son nda
ŋginaig ŋgamŋgat.
32 Ko sine taŋgoŋge ŋgube ta
mata kumuŋ kuga ŋginaig.
Taŋgo ŋakmba Yohanus nu
siŋka Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
ande ŋga saka minnaig le
gabat mbal nane taŋgo pino
tuku kuru-kurukinaig.
33 Ta tuku nane Yesus
sanaig: Iyo sine gilai ŋginaig
le Yesus nu ndek nane
saniŋgina: Ata. Ye mata
imaŋge sayina le wam kame
ke liket te satiŋge nda ŋgina.

12

Piro taŋgo ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa

(Mateus 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)

1 Yesus nu yaba pasambi
wam afu saniŋgina sulumba
sakina: Taŋgo ande nu grep
piro ŋguka fondembi kormba
nu grep firfirmba kulenu
kilam tuku ŋguruŋ wakeina
sulumba piro kulatkam tuku
wande kuennu o mbolok
pilna. Piro ŋakmba deŋpurmba
nu piro mbal kilmba patika
nu tiŋga kilke kise mbol kina.
2 Ait kumuŋgina le piro ta
tuku alonu afu kilam tuku nu
taŋgo ande kukulna le piro
mbal tugum kina.
3 Ka prona le nane nu biye
timba paniŋta pitainaig le nu
ake luka kina.
4 Taŋana le piro miro taŋgo
nu maŋ taŋgo ande kukulna
le nane nu gabat mbolŋge kat
buromba ŋayo silinaig.
5 Nu maŋ taŋgo inum
kukulna le nane nu tumba
balenaig. Taŋamba taŋamba
nu nane gudommba kukul-
niŋge likina le nane afu pani
farmba afu bale farnaig.
6 Kile taŋgo ndindo ndo
piro miro taŋgo ndoŋ minna.
Taŋgo ta nuŋe kiŋo. Nu kiŋo
ta tuku kume purmba minna.
Ŋgumne tukulmba nu kiŋo
ta kukulna sulumba sakina:
Nane nu kaŋgermba ye tuku
kiŋo ŋga mapewamŋgaig ŋga
kukulna le kina.
7 Nu kumba piro mbal
tugum prona le kaŋgermba
sakinaig: Taŋgo ilit si nu
mam nuŋe tuku agaŋ ndende
kilam tuku nyu ŋak. Sine
nu balebe sulumba piro te
siŋgine tube ŋginaig.

8 Taŋaka nane nu biye
timba balenaig sulumba
mindesiŋ tumba bukŋginaig
le kilim kina.
9 Tane ndaŋmba idusde.
Grep piro miro taŋgo nu
ndaŋamŋgat? Nu pro piro
mbal ta bale farmba piro
kulatkam tuku kuasmbi kise
patikamŋgat.
10 Kuyar pasa ande te tane
bur ndakade e?
Ndame suŋgo ande wande
pilig mbal gisleknu
ŋga te-sinaig ta kile
wande ta tuku ndame
ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
saŋgri tiŋgade.
11 Suŋgo nuŋge wam ta kina le
sine kaŋgermba pirerek
purka gare toreg ŋgina.
Mune 118.22
12 Gabat mbal nane yaba pasa
ta ismba Yesus nu nane tuku
sakina ta katesemba nu biye
tiwam tuku ta nane taŋgo
pino tuku kuru-kuruka nu
kusremba kinaig.

Takis pankam tuku nane Yesus kusnanaig

(Mateus 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

13 Kile gabat kameŋge
Farisi taŋgo Herodus du-
biwanu taŋgo afu kukul-
niŋginaig le Yesus tagowaig le
nu pasa ande mbarwa le nu
biye tiwam tuku kinaig.
14 Nane pro nu sanaig:
Tum Taŋgo, ne taŋgo tugusek
ta sine kila. Ne ande tuku
kiko ndanate. Ne taŋgo nyu
ŋak tuku kuru kuru ndakate.
Ne taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate tuku
maŋau dubikam tuku tum-
siŋgit. Ne sine sasiŋga. Sine
Zu mbal siŋgine tukul maŋau
dubimba Rom tuku gabat
Sesar takis tambim kumuŋ
e? Sine takis patikube e ko
mbulbe ŋga sanaig le
15 Yesus nu nane tuku yabri
pasa katesemba saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam tane ye tagoyade?
Ndametiŋ ande tumba pro ye
tumyap le kaŋgeri ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina le nane
ndametiŋ ande tumba nu
tumnaig le nu ndek kus-
naniŋgina: Ndametiŋ te
mbolŋge ima tuku kanu.
Ima tuku nyu minit ŋga kus-
naniŋgina le nane lafumba
sakinaig: Sesar tuku ŋginaig.
17 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu
ndek teŋenmba saniŋgina:
Ata. Tane gabat suŋgo Sesar
kumnemŋge minig. Nu
tambim tuku agaŋ sakate ta
nu tape. Kuate agaŋ tambim
tuku sakate ta Kuate tape
ŋgina le nane pasa ta ismba
pirerek purkinaig.

Kummba maŋ aboŋgam tuku pasa

(Mateus 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

18 Kile Sadusi taŋgo afu
Yesus tugum pronaig. Sadusi
mbal nane taŋgo kummba
maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga idusmba
minig tuku. Nane pro Yesus
kusnanaig:
19 Tum Taŋgo, Mosesŋge
teŋenmba kuyarna: Taŋgo
ande kummba pino kuembol
kiŋo kugatok kusrewa le
maib nuŋeŋge pino ta tumba
aba nuŋe tuku kiŋo te-pilwa
ŋga kuyarna.
20 Ariya. Mambo kat nuŋe
ndoŋ nane 7 minnaig. Aba

naŋgine pino ande tina sulumba minna ma ma kiŋo kugatok kumna.
21 Kumna le maib nuŋe nu dubiknu pino ta tina. Nu tumba minna ma ma nu mata kiŋo kugatok kumna le maib nuŋe keŋnu mata taŋana.
22 Taŋamba taŋamba nane 7 pino ndui ta ndo tumba kiŋo kugatok kume farnaig. Ŋgumneŋga pino kuembol nu mata kumna.
23 Ata. Ne kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga sakate ta taŋgo 7 ŋgamukŋge nu ima tuku pino minamŋgat e? Taŋgo 7 ta pino ndui ta ndo tinaig ŋginaig.

24 Taŋakinaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Tane Kuate tuku kuyar pasa nu tuku saŋgri tane wamdus pulu ndatiŋgit. Ta tuku tane wamdus mbarde.
25 Nane kumanu mbal aboŋga tiŋga Kuate tuku eŋel suk minamŋgaig. Nane muŋgu kile nda.
26 Kumanu mbal maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga idusmba sakade ta Moses tuku wam kube mbolŋge ail fudiŋndo pa bulu ŋak wam ta tuku tane bur ndakade e? Kuate nu Moses teŋenmba sana: Ye Abraham Isak Yakob ye nane tuku Mbara Suŋgo minet ŋgina.
27 Abraham nane kume likinaig ta nduiye ŋgisikinaig kande Kuate ye nane tuku Mbara ŋga Moses sa ndana kande. Nu abo ŋak minig mbal tuku Mbara. Ta tuku tane kumanu mbal kummba maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga sakade ta tane siŋka wamdus mbarde.

Tukul pasa saŋgrinu
(Mateus 22.34-40; Lukas 10.25-28)

28 Nane Yesus ndoŋ kualeyauka minnaig le kusem pasa biteknganu taŋgo ande pro nu nane tuku pasa lafu mayete ŋga nu mata Yesus kusnana: Tukul ndaŋ tukul ŋakmba liniŋganu minit ŋgina le
29 nu ndek sakina: Tukul nu mbolŋge minit ta teŋenmba sakate. Israel mbal tane ise mayewap. Siŋgine Kuate nu Mbara Ndindo. Ande mine ndakate.
30 Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tane nu tuku kume purmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal abo guwa wamdus saŋgri ta ŋakmba nu tape ŋga sakate.
31 Tukul ande nu dubiknu teŋenmba sakate. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume purde taŋamba ndo tane tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purap ŋgate. Tukul pasa armba ta tukul pasa ŋakmba liniŋganu minik ŋgina.
32 Taŋakina le kusem pasa biteknganu taŋgo nu Yesus sana: Tum Taŋgo, ne kumumbi sakate. Kuate ndo Mbara. Ande mine ndakate.
33 Ima nu Kuate tuku kume purmba nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal wamdus saŋgri ta ŋakmba nu tuwit sulumba nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku kume purte taŋamba ndo nuŋe tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purwa ta nu maŋau mayete. Maŋau ar taŋge agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba atraukade maŋau ta liniŋgit ŋgina.

34 Taŋakina le Yesus
nu taŋgo te wamdus te-
mayemba pasa kumumbi
lafuwat ŋga nu sana: Ne
Kuate tuku gageu inum
mayok kambim bafute ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nane Yesus kus-
nawam tuku kuru-kuruka
maŋ kusna ndanaig.

Yesus nu Kristus tuku nane kusnaniŋgina
(Mateus 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)

35 Yesus nu kusem wande
suŋgo sinamŋge wam paguka
nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal
nane Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
Kristus nu David tuku mbuŋ
ŋga sakade?
36 Tukul Guwaŋge David
wamdus tuna le nu teŋenmba
sakina:
Suŋgo Kuateŋge ye tuku
Suŋgo sana:
Ne ye tuku ndinam ku-
mam teŋge saŋgri ŋak
minyok mina le ma
ma yeŋge ne tuku
ŋgueu mbal kilmba
kile-ibeŋka ne tuku
kupe kumnemŋge
patikamŋgit ŋgina.
Mune 110.1
37 David nu taŋamba ku-
yarmba Kristus nu ye tuku
Suŋgo ŋgina. Ata. Nu David
tuku mbuŋ ndo e ko nu David
tuku Suŋgo ŋgina.

Israel gabat kame tuku maŋau
(Mateus 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)

Maŋgur suŋgo ta nane
Yesus tuku pasa isam tuku
nzaliniŋgina le
38 nu wam afu tum-
niŋmba saniŋgina: Kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal tuku
maŋau riroŋkap. Nane
tawi kugennu silika likam
nzaliniŋgit. Nane maket
mbolŋge lika taŋgo nane sugo
ŋga kaiyeniŋguwaig ŋga kilba
pilig.
39 Kusem wandekŋge
pagumba nye suŋgo mbolŋge
nane mbili tumailamŋge
minyokam nzaliniŋgit.
40 Nane pino kuembol
kame tuku agaŋ ndende
didika kile-suluwe niŋgig.
Nane naŋgine maŋau ŋayonu
ta yabukam tuku taŋgo
am mbolŋge Kuate yabaŋ
kuende. Ta tuku nane pa lato
tamŋgaig ŋgina.

Pino kuembol ande nuŋe ndametiŋ Kuate tuna
(Lukas 21.1-4)

41 Yesus nu kusem wande
sinamŋge ndametiŋ patikam
tuku ma ta tumail tumba
minyoka nane ndametiŋ
pankinaig le kaŋgerka minna.
Nane agaŋ ndende suŋgomba
ŋak mbal ndametiŋ sug-
okanu pankinaig le
42 kile pino kuembol
ande agaŋ ndende kugatok
promba nuŋe toea armba
ndo kilmba pro patikina le
43 Yesus ndek nuŋe du-
biwanu taŋgo wikina su-
lumba saniŋgina: Ye siŋka
satiŋget. Pino kuembol te
agaŋ ndende kugatok ta nu
ndametiŋ fudiŋndo patikat ta
nane afu pankaig ta liniŋgat.
44 Ta ndaŋam? Nane
ndametiŋ gudommba ŋak
ta afu ndo patikaig ta pino

kuembol te nu agaŋ ndende
kugatok nuŋe ndametiŋ
ŋakmba panke suluwat. Nu
nyamagaŋ piyawam tuku
ande mata mine ndakate
ŋgina.

13

Yesus nu kusem wande ŋayoŋgam tuku sakina

(Mateus 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

1 Yesus nu mayok ka kusem
wande suŋgo ta kusrewam
bafuna le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo andeŋge nu sana:
Tum Taŋgo, ai te. Kusem
wande te tuku wande kame
magenu ndo. Nane ndame
magenumbi patike likinaig
ŋgina le
2 nu ndek sana: Ne wande
sugo ŋakmba kaŋgerkate te
ŋgumneŋga ndame ŋakmba
muŋgu sailka mine nda.
Afuŋge sambriniŋguwaig le
ŋakmba kutusewamŋgaig
ŋgina.

Kilke tugu kugawam tuku pasa

(Mateus 24.3-44; Lukas 21.7-36)

3 Nane kumba ka Olif
tabe mbol promba Yesus nu
kusem wande tumail tumba
minyok minna le Petrus
Yakobus Yohanus Andreus
naneŋge ndo promba Yesus
kusnanaig:
4 Ne kusem wande
ŋayoŋgamŋgat ŋga sasiŋgat ta
ginu mara prowamŋgat. Sine
ame agaŋ kaŋgermba ait ta
buk patukate ŋga idusmba
katesewamŋgig ŋginaig le
5 nu pasa tugu pilmba nane
wam paguniŋgina: Tane riroŋ
mayewap. Afu pro tane
yabritiŋbekaig.
6 Nane afu ye tuku nyu
tumba ye Kuateŋge madiy-
ina taŋgo ŋga gudommba
didikuwaig le ndenuŋgaig.
7 Tane kame sugo
maskenŋge mayok kuwaig
le pasa ismba ko taŋgine
tugumŋge kame zigna ande
ismba tane wamdus fulil
ndakap. Wam kame ta
siŋka prowe likamŋgaig ta
kugawam tuku ait kile.
8 Kilke ande tiŋga kilke
kise ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaik.
Gabat ande nuŋe gageu
kilmba gabat kise tuku gageu
ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaig. Ma
yimyam mbolŋge mumni
guba prowe likamŋgaig.
Piti kame ta pino kutu te-
palmbim tuku ŋgaro rar tate
taŋaŋ prowamŋgaig.
9 Tane taŋgine riroŋ
mayewap. Afuŋge tane
kilmba pasa mbolŋge kile-
tidiŋguwaig le afu naŋgine
kusem wandekŋge tane pani
faramŋgaig. Afu tane kilmba
ka gabat sugo sugo nyu sugo
ŋak mbal tugumŋge kile-
tidiŋguwaig le tane ye tuku
ŋga pasa mayenu saniŋgap le
nane ye tuku nyu isamŋgaig.
10 Pasa mayenu kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge kukliwap
le ndo kugawam tuku ait
prowamŋgat.
11 Nane taŋamba tane
kilmba pasa mbolŋge patika
mbal sugo wai mbolŋge
patikuwaig le wamdus
fulilka ndaŋmba sakube o
ŋga wamdus te-sulu ndawap.
Pasa te-tiwam tuku ait

mbolŋge tane tuku wamdus
sinamŋge pasa afu mayok
kaŋgaig ta ndo sakap. Tukul
Guwa nu wamdus tiŋguwa
le pasa sakamŋgaig. Taŋgine
wamdusmbi kuga.

12 Ait ta mbolŋge ande
nuŋe tira nuŋe kasurmba ku-
mam tuku ŋgueu mbal tuku
wai mbolŋge palmbimŋgat.
Taŋgo nu nuŋe kiŋo mbolŋge
mata taŋawamŋgat. Kiŋo
kame nane ina mam kat
naŋgine kumwaig ŋga nane
pasa mbolŋge patikamŋgaig.

13 Tane ye tuku taŋgo
tukunu nane ŋakmba tane
kasurtiŋgamŋgaig. Ande nu
ye kusre ndayumba minmba
ma ma kumwa ta Kuateŋge
nu tuku muskil te-tiwe
tambimŋgat.

14 Ŋgumneŋga ande nu ŋule
parak tukul ma mbolŋge
mayok ka tukul kuerka kutur
tambimŋgat. (Tane pasa te
burkade mbal tane wamdus
pulutiŋguwa). Wam ta mayok
kuwa le kaŋgermba kame
suŋgo prote ŋga Yudea mbal
nane kua ka tabe poŋguwaig.

15 Ande nu wande
kawaŋŋge minmba kande nu
pitik kua kumba wandekŋge
agaŋ kilam idus ndawa.

16 Ande nu piro mbolŋge
minmba kande luka nuŋe
tawi tam idus ndawa.

17 Ait ta mbolŋge pino
fuŋgulok pino kiŋo dabro amo
nyanu ŋak ose. Nane piti
suŋgo kaŋgeramŋgaig.

18 Tane Kuate yabaŋap le
murke ait mbolŋge maŋau ta
pro ndawa.

19 Ait ta mbolŋge piti suŋgo
pasa ŋak prowamŋgat. Ku-
ate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kile-mayokkina ait mbolŋge
ka kile ait te mbolŋge mata
piti afu taŋaŋ kaŋger ndakeg.
Ŋgumneŋga mata piti taŋaŋ
ande prowe nda.

20 Kuate nu nuŋe kilam
tuku madiniŋgina mbal
idusniŋmba piti ait kuen ta
kuerkina le ait fagnu ndo piti
prowamŋgat. Nda kuerkina
kande ait ta prowa le taŋgo
ŋakmba ŋgisike sulude kande.

21 Ande nu tane satiŋmba
kaŋgera Kristus Kuateŋge
madina taŋgo minit te ko nu
minit si ŋguwa kande nu tuku
pasa ise ndakap.

22 Yabri taŋgo prowaig
sulumba afu ye Kristus
ŋgumba afu ye Kuate tuku
tuan taŋgo ŋgamŋgaig. Nane
Kuateŋge madiniŋgina mbal
yabriniŋmba didikube ŋga
nane wam kitek saŋgrinu ke
likamŋgaig.

23 Tane mambilmba
riroŋka minap. Wam kame
ta prowamŋgaig. Ta tuku ye
tane wam pagutiŋget.

24 Sina manzer ait suŋgo
ta kugawa le ki mukumba
dabunuŋgat. Tambun mata
buluŋge nda.

25 Samba tuku saŋgri
ŋakmba pirpurka buru-
burukuwaig le mbai ŋakmba
samba mbolŋge guroromba
ndeke lika minamŋgaig.

26 Wam kame ta mayok
kuwaig le ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo ye saŋgri suŋgo kilŋa
ŋak gau sinamŋge prowi le

nane ye kaŋgeryamŋgaig.
27 Ye ndeka eŋel kame
kukulniŋgi le kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge Kuate nuŋe
madiniŋgina mbal kile-
maŋgurkamŋgaig.
28 Tane fik ail kaŋgerap.
Tane kuzrunu kitek promba
nzude le kaŋgerka katesemba
sakade: Ki ait patukate ŋgade.
29 Taŋamba ndo wam kame
sakit te prowaig le kaŋgerka
ye prowam tuku ait patukate
ta kila palmbimŋgaig.
30 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
te mbolŋge minig mbal kume
ndakuwaig le wam kame
ŋakmba ta prowamŋgaig.
31 Kilke tugu samba tugu
ŋgisikamŋgaig. Ye tuku pasa
ande ŋgisike nda. Minmba
minamŋgat.
32 Ginu mara ki kanum
ndaŋ ta ande nu kila mine
ndakate. Samba mbolŋge
eŋel mata nane gilai. Ye
Kuate tuku Kiŋo ye mata
gilai. Mam nu ndo kila minit.
33 Ait ta ginu mayok kaŋgat
ta tane gilai tukunu tane
riroŋka mambilmba minap.
34 Wam ta yaba pasa te suk.
Taŋgo suŋgo ande ma ande
kambim ŋga nuŋe piro mbal
piro walmba ande wande
kulatkam tuku pilmba sate:
Ye mambilmba tairŋga mina
ŋgate.
35 Wande miro taŋgo ginu
mara prowamŋgat ta tane
gilai. Furiram e ko furir
ŋgamu e ko teg kaglinu ulwa
le ko maratukuk ta tane gilai
tukunu mambilmba tairŋga
minap.
36 Tane idus ndamba
minap le nu pitik ndo pro
kaŋgerkikat.
37 Ye tane satiŋget pasa te
taŋamba ndo nane ŋakmba
saniŋget. Tane mambilmba
minap ŋgina.

14

Nane Yesus balewam tuku ndin sotinaig

(Mateus 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanus 11.45-53)

1 Pagumba nye suŋgo Pa-
sowa bret yis kugatok nyam
tuku ki ait armba minnaig
le pris gabat mbal kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal ndoŋ
kuirkuirka Yesus biye timba
balewam tuku ndin sotinaig
sulumba
2 sakinaig: Sine pagumba
nye tuku maŋgur suŋgo
sinamŋge nu biye tibe ta ŋayo.
Kame zigna suŋgo mayok
kakat ŋginaig.

Pino ande Yesus tuku gabat mbolŋge gureŋ kutuna

(Mateus 26.6-13; Yohanus 12.1-8)

3 Betaniŋge Yesus nu taŋgo
ande buk ŋgirŋger ŋak nyunu
Simon nu tuku wandekŋge
isukusmba minna. Nu
isukusmba minna le pino
ande ndame botol gureŋ
mundur mayenu ŋak piyanu
o mbolŋge ta tumba Yesus
tugum promba botol ndu-
mor ŋgurmba nu tuku gabat
mbolŋge gureŋ ta kutuna.
4 Kutuna le nane afu wam
ta kaŋgermba palseŋniŋgina
le naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig:
Ndaŋam saka gureŋ mayenu
ake kutuwat a.

5 Nu gureŋ ta tumba piyana
kande nu ndametiŋ soŋ 30
limba kilna le sine sanzal
mbal turkeg kande ŋginaig.

Nane taŋamba pino ta
tumba sawe likinaig le
6 Yesus nu ndek nane
saniŋgina: Tane mbulap.
Ndaŋam tane pino te piti
serde. Nu ye mbolŋge wam
mayete.
7 Sanzal mbal mara mara
tane ŋgamukŋge minamŋgaig.
Tane nane turkam idusmba
ndeta turkam kumuŋ. Ye
tane ndoŋ ait kuennu mine
nda.
8 Pino te nu ye mbolŋge
nuŋe maŋau kumumba
gureŋ mayenu te ye pisneyat.
Nu ye ŋgunu tuku ŋgarosu
wakeiyat.
9 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge
nane pasa mayenu kuklimba
nu wam kat te turmba
sakuwaig le nane ismba nu
tuku saka minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Yudas nu Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo
(Mateus 26.14-16; Lukas 22.3-6)

10 Kile nu dubiwanu taŋgo
12 ta tuku ande Yudas
Iskariotnu nu Yesus tumba
pris gabat mbal wai mbolŋge
palmbim ŋga nane sota kina
le
11 nane nu tuku pasa ismba
gare tumba pasa katmba
ndametiŋ afu nu tambim
tuku sanaig. Sanaig le Yudas
nu Yesus tumba nane tuku
wai mbolŋge palmbim tuku
ait mayenu ande tairŋga
minna.

Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo armba Pasowa kuanekinaik
(Mateus 26.17-25; Lukas 22.7-13; 22.21-23; Yohanus 13.21-30)

12 Bret yis kugatok nyam
tuku kusem ait amboŋganu
mbolŋge Zu mbal nane sipsip
fat bale farmba nyanu. Ait
ta prona le nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo ndek Yesus kusnanaig:
Sine aniŋge ne ndoŋ Pasowa
nyam tuku ka kuanekube
ŋginaig le
13 nu ndek nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo armba sanikina: Tale
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kape.
Kumba ka prowap le taŋgo
ande waim kule ŋak tale
tugum promba kuwa le nu
dubimba kape.
14 Nu kumba wande
poŋgamŋgat ta tale wande
ta tuku miro taŋgo teŋenmba
sawap: Tum Taŋgoŋge sakat
nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
ndoŋ wande rum ndaŋ
mbolŋge Pasowa nyamŋgig
ŋga sawap.
15 Taŋakap le nu rum suŋgo
ande o mbolŋge agaŋ ndende
kumumbi patikinaig le minig
ta tumtikamŋgat. Taŋawa le
tale rum ta sinamŋge sine Pa-
sowa nyam tuku kuanekap
ŋga sanikina.
16 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo ar ta tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol kinaik ka Yesus
nu sakina ta kumumba
mayok kina le nale Pasowa
nyam tuku agaŋ ndende
kuaneka maŋ luka kinaik.
17 Furirna le Yesus nu
taŋgo 12 ta kilmba kumba
ka kuanekinaik wande ta
poŋginaig.

18 Ka taŋge nane isukusmba
minmba Yesus nu sakina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
ŋgamukŋge ande ye ndoŋ
isukusit te nu ye tuku kupet
minit ŋgina.
19 Taŋakina le nane
wamdus ŋaigoŋga ndui ndui
nu kusnanaig: i ... Ne yeŋge
ŋga iduste e ŋginaig le
20 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ande tane 12 ŋgamukŋge nu
ye ndoŋ nza tuma bret kule
pak mbilmba nyate ta not.
21 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye kuyar pasa kumumba
kumamŋgit ta ande nu ye
tumba nane wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgat ta ose. Nu piti
suŋgo tamŋgat. Ina nuŋeŋge
te-pile ndakina kande maye
kande ŋgina.

Yesus nu pasa nyam tuku maŋau te-mayokna

(Mateus 26.26-30; Lukas 22.14-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25)

22 Nane isukusmba min-
mba Yesus nu bret tumba
Kuate gare pasa tumba fet-
fetmba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
niŋmba sakina: Bret te tumba
nyap. Te yiŋe ŋgarosu ŋgina.
23 Taŋamba nu grep kule
murko ŋak ta mata tumba Ku-
ate gare pasa tumba niŋgina
le yaimba nyinaig.
24 Taŋanaig le nu ndek
saniŋgina: Te yiŋe ndare.
Ndare ta mbolŋge pasa kitek
Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ o buk
katna ta alonu mayok kaŋgat.
Ye nane gudommba tuku ŋga
ye yiŋe ndare kutuwamŋgit.
25 Ye siŋka satiŋget. Ye maŋ
grep kule teŋen nye ndaki
ma ma Kuate kulatkate ma
mbolŋge ye grep kule kitek
nyamŋgit ŋgina.
26 Taŋaka deŋpurmba nane
mune ande ulnaig sulumba
tiŋga Olif tabe mbol kambim
saka kinaig.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana

(Mateus 26.31-35; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohanus 13.36-38)

27 Kumbaŋge Yesus nu
nane saniŋgina: Tane ŋakmba
kua ka ye kusreyamŋgaig.
Kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate.
Kuateŋge sipsip kulat taŋgo
balewa le sipsip pururumba
sili-siliwamŋgaig ŋga sakate.
28 Ye kummba maŋ
tiŋgi sulumba ye amboŋga
Galilea ma tugu mbol ka le
tane ŋgumneŋgamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.
29 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek
nu sana: Nane ŋakmba kua ka
ne kusrenuwaig ta ye ndo ne
kusrene nda ŋgina le
30 nu Petrus sana: Ye
siŋka ne sanamŋgit. Furir
te mbolŋge teg witiwam ar
ndawa le ne ye tuku nyu
yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋgina.
31 Taŋaka sana le Petrus nu
saŋgri tiŋga sakina: Kuga.
Ne balenumba ye mata ba-
leyam bafuwaig le ta mata ye
siŋka ne tuku nyu yabuke nda
ŋgina le nuŋe dubinaig mbal
ŋakmba pasa ndui ta ndo sak-
inaig.

Yesus nu Kuate ndoŋ pasatina

(Mateus 26.36-46; Lukas 22.39-46)

32 Nane ma ande nyunu
Getsemani pronaig sulumba

nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
saniŋgina: Tane teŋge mi-
nap. Ye ka siŋge Kuate
yabaŋamŋgit ŋgina.
33 Taŋaka nu Petrus
Yakobus Yohanus nane keŋ
ta kilmba kina ka taŋge
nu ŋgamuŋgal piti suŋgo
kamusmba wamdus fagkina
le isu saŋgri kugana.
34 Taŋamba nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye wamdus
ŋayoŋga piti suŋgo ye toyate
le kamuset. Tane teŋge
mambilmba minap ŋgina.
35 Taŋamba saka nu
dirdirka kumba ŋgurŋgurka
ndek truk ka piti ta nu
laipam kumuŋ e ŋga nu Kuate
yabaŋmba sakina:
36 O Mam ne wam ŋakmba
kam kumuŋ. Kule murko
te ye mbol pitaimba te-siwa
ŋget ta ne ye tuku nzali te
dubi ndawa. Naŋe nzali ndo
dubiwa ŋgina.
37 Taŋamba nu luka ka nane
kaŋgerkina ta nane kinymba
minnaig le nu ndek Petrus
sana: Simon, ne kinyit e? Ne
ait fagnu te mambilmba mi-
nam kuga e?
38 Satan tuku tago tane
mbol prowikat. Abo minmba
yabaŋmba minap. Taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal Kuate yabaŋam
tuku idusde ta ŋgarosumbi
dubiwam tuku ta piti ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba sake deŋpurmba
nu luka kina ka pasa ndui ta
ndo maŋ yabaŋmba sakina.
40 Taŋamba nu maŋ luka
prona ta nane ginyumŋge am
piti patikinaig le kinymba
minnaig le kaŋgerkina le nane
piririmba ame pasa lafube o
ŋga wam pile paskinaig.
41 Yesus nu maŋ kumba
ka yabaŋ keŋna sulumba
promba maŋ kusnaniŋgina:
Kile mata mabta kinymba
minig e? Kile kumuŋgat.
Ait buk prowat. Andeŋge
ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
tumba une ŋak mbal tuku
wai mbolŋge palmbim tuku
bafute.
42 Ai si. Ye tuku kupet taŋgo
prote. Tane tiŋgap le sine
nane tugum si kab ŋgina.

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig

(Mateus 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanus 18.1-12)

43 Nu taŋamba pasata
minna le taŋgo 12 ta tuku
ande Yudas nu taŋgo gu-
dommba kame bagi sibugi
kilmba ŋak pronaig. Pris
gabat mbal kusem pasa
biteknganu mbal Israel mage
naneŋge taŋamba kukul-
niŋginaig le pronaig.
44 Yesus tuku kupet taŋgo
nu nane kila palmbim tuku
buk teŋenmba wam pagu-
niŋgina: Ye ka ande mumuwi
ndeta not. Taŋgo ta biye
timba tumba kape ŋgina.
45 Kile nane promba Yudas
nu pitik ndo Yesus tugum
kumba Tum Taŋgo kaiye
ŋgina sulumba mumuna le
46 nane pro Yesus biymba
biye denaig.
47 Ande nu tugumŋge
minna taŋge nuŋe kame bagi
gomba tumba pris suŋgo
tuku piro taŋgo kilbanu pike
welna.

48 Taŋana le Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Ndaŋam saka tane
ye kuayar taŋgo taŋaŋ bagi
sibugi kilmba ye biye tiyam
prode.
49 Ye mara mindek tane
ŋgamukŋge kusem wande
suŋgo sinamŋge taŋgo pino
wam paguka minen ta tane
ye biye tiyam kuga e? Ta
maye. Kuate tuku kuyar
pasa kumumba mayok kuwa
ŋgina.
50 Taŋakina le nu dubinaig
taŋgo ŋakmba nu kusremba
sili-silimba kua kinaig le
51 taŋgo mbanzo ande nu
tawi kaukauk ndindo tiŋmba
Yesus dubimba kina le nane
ndek nu biye tinaig.
52 Biye tinaig le nu mbil
buŋga tawi gagulmba kus-
remba wagek kua kina.

Nane Yesus tumba gabat mbal tugum kinaig

(Mateus 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55,63-71; Yohanus 18.13-14,19-24)

53 Kile nane Yesus tumba
pris gabat suŋgo tugum
kinaig. Pris gabat mbal
Israel mage mage kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane
ŋakmba buk pro taŋge
maŋgurkinaig.
54 Petrus nu maskenŋge
Yesus dubimba kina ka pris
gabat suŋgo tuku fonde
sinam kumba ka wande mab
taŋge nu kame mbal ndoŋ pa
likmba minnaig.
55 Pris gabat mbal Israel
pasa pilewanu sugo ŋakmba
Yesus balewam tuku pasa
gabat ande sotete piseŋginaig
le
56 nane gudommba yabri
pasa tumba Yesus mbaranu
ŋginaig ta pasa gabat ndindo
mayok ndakina.
57 Kile nane afu tiŋga nu
mbolŋge pasa pilmba yabri
pasa teŋenmba sakinaig:
58 Nu teŋenmba sakina le
isgeŋ. Kusem wande suŋgo
taŋgo waimbi pilnaig te ye
sambriwi sulumba mara
keŋmba mbolŋge kise ande
waimbi pile ndakanu ta
palmbimŋgit ŋga sakina le
isgeŋ ŋginaig ta
59 pasa ta mbolŋge mata
pasa gabat ndindo mayok
ndakina.
60 Kile pris gabat suŋgo nu
nane ŋgamukŋge tiŋga Yesus
kusnana: Nane ne mbaranu
ŋga sakade te ne ndaŋmba
iduste. Ne nane tuku pasa
lafuwe nda e ŋgina ta
61 nu pasa ande sa ndaka
miŋge tukulmba maninok
minna le pris gabat suŋgo
nu maŋ Yesus kusnana: Ne
Kristus? Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo
e ŋgina le
62 nu pasa lafumba sakina:
Ne sakate not. Ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo Kuate Saŋgri
Ŋayo nu tuku ndinamŋge
minyok mini sulumba gau
mbolŋge ndeki le tane ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgina.
63 Taŋakina le pris gabat
suŋgo pasa ta ismba palseŋna
le nu ndek nuŋe tawi fet-
fetmba sakina: Kile mbulbe.
Pasa ande sote nda.
64 Tane nu Kuate tuku nyu
ŋayo silite pasa te ismba tane
ndaŋmba idusde ŋgina le nane

ŋakmba sakinaig: Nu taŋgo
ŋayonu. Nu kumwa ŋginaig.
65 Kile nane afu tiŋga
ka Yesus ŋguspemba amnu
soŋga waimbi katmba sanaig:
Imaŋge ne katnate e? Ne
tuan taŋgo ndeta nyun ta le
sine isbe ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig
le polis kameŋge mata nu
tumba katnaig.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabukina

(Mateus 26.69-75; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohanus 18.15-18,25-27)

66 Petrus nu wande mab
taŋge minna le pris gabat
suŋgo tuku piro pino ande
promba
67 Petrus pa likmba minna
le nu kaŋger timba sana: Ne
mata Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus
ndoŋ minna tuku ŋgina.
68 Taŋakina le nu ndek
Yesus tuku nyu yabuka
sakina: i ... Ne pasa sakate ta
ye ŋginŋganket ŋgina sulumba
nu tiŋga kilim ka malaŋga
tugum taŋge minna le teg
ande witina.
69 Kile piro pino ta maŋ pro
nu kaŋgermba nu tugumŋge
minnaig mbal saniŋgina:
Taŋgo te mata nu tuku taŋgo
ande ŋgina le
70 nu maŋ Yesus tuku
nyu yabukina. Taŋamba
minmba maŋ taŋgo afu
Petrus tugumŋge minnaig
ta nu sanaig: Ne yabrikate.
Ne nu tuku taŋgo ande. Ne
Galileanu ŋginaig le
71 nu nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe
ŋgaro tapramba sakina: Tane
taŋgo sakade ta ye siŋka gilai
ŋgina.
72 Taŋakina le pitik ndo
teg witiwam arna le Petrus
Yesusŋge pasa sana ta nu
idusna: Teg witiwam ar
ndawa le ne amboŋga ye tuku
nyu yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋga
sakina. Nu pasa ta idusmba
malmbi ŋayona.

15

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig

(Mateus 27.1-2; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohanus 18.28-38)

1 Maratukuk tiŋga pris
gabat mbal Israel mage mage
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal
pasa pilewanu sugo ŋakmba
pitik ndo pro maŋgurka
pasa wakeimba nane Yesus
ndaleka tumba ka gabat
suŋgo Pilatus tuku wai
mbolŋge pilnaig.
2 Taŋanaig le Pilatus ndek
nu kusnana: Ne Zu mbal tuku
gabat suŋgo e ŋgina le nu la-
fumba sana: Ne sakate not
ŋgina.
3 Kile pris gabat mbal nane
pasa gudommba kilmba
Yesus mbolŋge patika nu
mbaranu ŋga sanaig le
4 Pilatus nu maŋ kusnana:
Ai te. Ne mbar gudommba
kanu sakade ta ne pasa ku-
gatok e? Ne nane tuku pasa
ande lafuwe nda e ŋgina.
5 Pilatus nu taŋamba kus-
nana kande Yesus nu pasa
ande lafu ndana le nu pirerek
purkina.

Pilatus nu Yesus balewaig ŋga saniŋgina

(Mateus 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohanus 18.39-19.16)

6 Yar mindek Pasowa tuku
ait mbolŋge nane Zu mbal Pi-
latus tugum kumba muliŋ ki-
lanu taŋgo ande paska tam
tuku yabaŋanu le nu paska
niŋganu.
7 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo afu
nane gabat kame ndoŋ kame
bumba ande balenaig le nane
kilmba muli wandekŋge
patikinaig le minnaig. Nane
tuku ande Barabas.
8 Kile Zu mbal gudommba
pro Pilatus tugumŋge
maŋgurka sanaig: Ne wam
kate taŋamba kile muliŋ
kilanu taŋgo ande paska siŋga
ŋginaig.
9-10 Taŋgo ŋakmba Yesus
tuku saka minnaig le pris
gabat mbal gubra kagli firka
ake Yesus tumba nu tuku wai
mbolŋge pilnaig ta Pilatus
nu kila. Ta tuku nu Yesus
kusrewam idusmba nane
kusnaniŋgina: Tane ye Zu
mbal tuku gabat suŋgo te
paska tiŋgi ŋga idusde e ŋgina
le
11 pris gabat mbal ndek
taŋgo pino siseŋniŋmba wam
pagukinaig le Barabas te-
luka tam tuku Pilatus sanaig.
12 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus nu
maŋ saniŋgina: Ye Barabas
paski sulumba tane Zu mbal
tuku gabat suŋgo ŋgade taŋgo
te ye nu ndaŋi ŋga idusde
ŋgina le
13 nane lafumba wika-
raumba sakinaig: Ail kazrai
mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig
ŋginaig.
14 Pilatus nu maŋ lato sak-
ina: Ndaŋam. Nu ame wam
mbarna ŋgina le nane maŋ
suŋgomba wikaraumba saki-
naig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋguwaig ŋga sakinaig.
15 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus
nu maŋgurkinaig mbal ta
gareniŋguwa ŋga Barabas
paska tumba Zu mbal
niŋgina sulumba kame
mbal saniŋgina le Yesus
tumba muli kareŋnumbi
ŋgusnaig. Ŋgusmba tumba ail
kazrai mbolŋge pilwaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Kame mbal nane Yesus tumba ŋayo silinaig

(Mateus 27.27-31; Yohanus 19.2-3)

16 Kame mbal Yesus tumba
Pilatus tuku wande suŋgo
ŋgirpem taŋge pilmba kame
taŋgo ŋakmba wikinaig le pro
maŋgurkinaig.
17 Nane tawi gurgur min-
depiye mayenu tumba Yesus
kai tumba muli nzapo ŋak
pirka gabat kainaig.
18 Taŋanaig sulumba nane
ndek nu nzumilmba gabat
suŋgo mbolŋge maŋau kade
taŋamba sanaig: Ese. Ne
Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
ŋginaig.
19 Taŋamba nane ndek
didombi gabatnu katmba
ŋguspemba nu tugumŋge
dagol tidroŋginaig.
20 Nane taŋamba Yesus usre
kupetmba nzumil te-tumba
deŋpurmba tawi gurgur ta
paska nuŋe tawi siluk tumba
ail kazrai mbolŋge palmbim
tuku nu tumba kinaig.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig
(Mateus 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanus 19.17-27)

21 Kinaig ka ndinŋge Sirenenu taŋgo Simon ma kasomŋge minna tuku te-silika nu Yesus tuku ail kazrai kurawa ŋga saŋgrimba sanaig le nu kurana. Nu Aleksander le Rufus tuku mam nakile.
22 Nane Yesus tumba ma nyunu Golgota pronaig. Nyu ta tugunu Taŋgo Gabat Murko.
23 Pro taŋge nane ndek ŋgaro rar mukuwam tuku marasin grep kule tur mbilmba nyuwa ŋga tunaig ta nu mbulna.
24-25 Maratukuk ki kanum 9 mbolŋge kame mbal Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig. Taŋamba nane nu tuku tawi kilam tuku usre ande kinaig sulumba nu tuku tawi inum inumnu kilelikinaig.
26 Ail kazrai mbol taŋge balenaig tuku pasa gabat ta teŋenmba kuyarnaig: *Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo* ŋga kuyarnaig.
27 Nane kuayar taŋgo armba turmba kilmba ande nu tuku ndinamŋge ande ŋaiŋam kumamŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig.
28 Wam ta mbolŋge kuyar pasa ande kumumba mayok kina ta teŋenmba sakate.
Nane nu kaŋgermba wam ŋaigonu kanu mbal ndoŋ ulendide ŋga sakate. *Aisaia 53.12*
29 Nane afu muŋgu lilika kine ilemba Yesus nzumil te-tumba nduku-ndukumba sanaig: Taŋgo nu Israel kusem wande suŋgo sambrimba mara keŋmba mbolŋge maŋ palmbim tuku sakina ta kile aniŋge.
30 Ne naŋe muskil te-timba ail kazrai kusremba ibeŋ kaye ŋginaig.
31 Pris gabat kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane mata Yesus nunumba piŋgil mer te-tumba naŋgine naŋgine saka minnaig: Nu taŋgo tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina. Kile nu nuŋe muskil te-tiwam kumuŋ kuga.
32 Nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Israel mbal tuku gabat suŋgo minmba ndeta kile ail kazrai ta kusremba ibeŋ kuwa le sine son ŋgube ŋginaig le taŋgo armba nu tugumŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge daŋŋginaig ta nale mata nu tumail pannaik.

Yesus nu kumna
(Mateus 27.45-46; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanus 19.28-30)

33 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ma ŋakmba ma furir suŋgo promba kumba ka ka ki kanum 3 mbolŋge kugana.
34 Ki kanum 3 mbolŋge Yesus nu wi kueŋka sakina: *Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani* ŋgina. (Pasa ta tugunu teŋenmba. Yiŋe Mbara, yiŋe Mbara, ndaŋam ne ye kusreyat).
35 Taŋakina le nane afu taŋge minnaig ta ndek sakinaig: i ... Nu Elia wikate ŋginaig le
36 taŋgo ande pinderka kumba ka kulelu tumba grep kule mbolŋge tolna sulumba

Yesus nyuwa ŋga didombi te-duŋga nu tuku miŋge mbolŋge pilna sulumba nane saniŋgina: Yauk. Elia nu pro paska te-ibeŋamŋgat inde ŋgina.

37 Kile Yesus nu maŋ suŋgomba witina sulumba nu kumna.

38 Yesus nu kumna le kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge tukul wande tukulanu tawi suŋgo ta mbolŋge fetka ibeŋŋge bitekŋgina.

39 Kame mbal tuku gabat ail kazrai tumail tumba minna ta Yesus nu taŋamba kumna le kaŋgermba ndek sakina: i ... Taŋgo te nu siŋka Kuate tuku kiŋo ŋgina.

40 Pino afu mata nane maskenŋge mambilmba nu kaŋgermba minnaig. Nane ŋgamukŋge ande Maria nu Magdalanu pino. Ande Maria kise nu Yoses le Yakobus fudiŋ nale tuku ina nakile. Pino ande nyunu Salomi.

41 Yesus nu Galilea ma mbolŋge minna le pino kame taŋge nane nu sinzaŋmba dubiwanu. Pino afu Yesus ndoŋ Yerusalem pronaig ta turmba taŋge minnaig.

Taŋgo ande Yesus tuku mindesiŋ wakeina

(Mateus 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanus 19.38-42)

42 Ait ta naŋgine kusem kuanekanu ait.

43 Furirna le Arimateanu taŋgo Yosef nu Pilatus tugum kambim tuku gagna ta nu saŋgri tiŋga kumba Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku yabaŋna. Yosef nu taŋgo pinoŋge nu mayenu ŋginaig. Nu Israel mbal pasa pilewanu sugo nane tuku ande.

44 Pilatus nu pasa ismba nu kume ndakate ŋga idusmba nuŋe kame gabat wikina sulumba nu buk kumat e ŋga kusnana le nu ndek sakina: Au. Nu buk kumat ŋgina.

45 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu kila pilmba Yosef sana: Maye tumba kaye ŋgina.

46 Kile Yosef nu tawi kaukauk ande piyamba ka Yesus tuku mindesiŋ paska tawimbi soŋga tumba kumba ka ndame burok o buk sarkinaig tuku sinam taŋge pilna. Pilna sulumba ndame suŋgo ande barimba pro burok miŋge tukulna.

47 Taŋamba minna le Maria Magdalanu Maria kise Yoses ina nuŋe nale pilna ma ta kaŋgermba minnaik.

16

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina

(Mateus 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanus 20.1-10)

1 Naŋgine kusem ta kugana le furiram Maria Magdalanu, Maria kise (nu Yakobus tuku ina nuŋe), Salomi nane keŋ ta Yesus tuku mindesiŋ pisnewam tuku gureŋ mundur mayenu piyamba patikinaig.

2 Mafena le piro tugu palmbinu ait mbolŋge maratukuk tiŋga nane ndame burok tugum kinaig.

3 Nane kumbaŋge muŋgu kusnaŋginaig: Brok miŋge mbolŋge ndame suŋgo ta imaŋge talke siŋgamŋgat o ŋginaig.

4 Taŋamba saka kinaig ka
mambilnaig kande ndame
suŋgo buk talka barinaig
le kasomŋge minna le
kaŋgernaig.
5 Kile nane burok sinam
kumba mambilnaig kande
taŋgo mo kumiŋ kuen ŋayo
kaukauk ŋak mindesiŋ min-
nambi ndinamŋge minyok
minna le kaŋgermba nane
piriri ŋayonaig le
6 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane piriri ndawap. Tane
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus
ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋginaig ta sotade ta nu
teŋge mine ndakate. Nu o
buk tiŋgat. Ai te. Nu pilnaig
tuku ma tam te kuga.
7 Tane luka kape sulumba
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo kame
Petrus turmba teŋenmba
saniŋgap: Nu amboŋga
Galilea kuwa le tane ka taŋge
nu kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋga o buk
nane saniŋgina tae ŋgina.
8 Taŋakina le nane pirerek
purka ndame burok kus-
remba kua kinaig. Nane
kuru-kurukinaig tukunu
ndinŋge afu sa ndaniŋginaig.

Nane gudommba Yesus
kaŋgernaig

9 [Piro tugu palmbinu ait
ndui ta mbolŋge mafena le
Yesus nu tiŋga amboŋga nu
Maria Magdalanu tugumŋge
mayok kina. Yesus nu buk
bukla 7 pino ta mbolŋge
pitaikina tuku.
10 Nu Yesus kaŋgermba
kumba ka nu ndoŋ minnaig
mbal nane wamdus ŋaigoŋga
malmbi ŋakmba minnaig ta
saniŋgina:
11 Yesus nu buk aboŋga ye
tugum prowat le kaŋgerit ŋga
saniŋgina ta nane nu tuku
pasa son nda ŋginaig.
12 Ki ndui ta mbolŋge nale
ar ta ma kasom kinaik le nd-
inŋge Yesus nu ŋgarosu kise
tumba nale tugumŋge mayok
kina.
13 Nane keŋ kinaig ka ka
nale nu kila pilnaik sulumba
luka kumba ka Yesus ndoŋ
minnaig mbal afu saniŋginaik
ta mata nane son nda ŋginaig.
14 Ŋgumneŋga nuŋe du-
biwanu taŋgo 11 nane
isukusmba minnaig le Yesus
nu nane tugumŋge mayok
kina. Nane nu tiŋgina
le kaŋgernaig mbal tuku
wam kube ismba ŋgamuŋgal
tukulmba son nda ŋginaig
tukunu nu nane ŋgamukŋge
mayok ka nane kilmba
saniŋge likina.
15 Taŋamba nu nane wam
paguka saniŋgina: Tane
kumba ka ma tugu ŋakmba
mbolŋge pasa mayenu kuk-
liwap.
16 Ima nu ismba son ŋga
kule pisne tuwa ta Kuate nu
taŋgo ta tuku muskil te-tiwe
tambimŋgat. Ima nu son nda
ŋguwa ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat.
17 Nane ye tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgade mbal nane
wam kitek teŋen ke
likamŋgaig. Nane ye tuku
saŋgrimbi bukla pitaika pasa
kuale kitek sakamŋgaig.
18 Nane kame mbeŋ ki-
greka ko kumam tuku kule
nyuwaig ta nane kume nda.

Nane guaze mbal mbolŋge
wai patika kile-tidiŋgamŋgaig
ŋgina.
19 Suŋgo Yesus nu nane
pasa niŋge deŋpurna le Ku-
ateŋge nu te-duŋga ka samba
mbolŋge nuŋe ndinam ku-
mamŋge pilna le minyokina.
20 Taŋana le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo nane tumbraŋ
ŋakmba mbol kine lika pasa
mayenu kuklinaig le Suŋgo
nu nane ndoŋ minmba
wam kitek saŋgrinu kile-
mayokka nane tuku pasa
saŋgri pileniŋgina.]
Son.

LUKAS
Lukas nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Lukas nu Zu taŋgo kuga. Nu Grik taŋgo minmba dokta piroka minna ta nu nuŋe ammbi Yesus kaŋger ndana. Nu nane afuŋge Yesus tuku kubeu tunaig le nu nane tuku pasa ismba son ŋga Yesus tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina.

Lukas nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nu nuŋe mbal Yesus tuku son ŋguwaig ŋga nu waŋe te kuyarna. Nane Grik mbal nane maŋau tiŋreknu ŋak minam tuku suŋgomba idusnaig tukunu nu Yesus tuku maŋau tiŋreknu ta tuku suŋgomba te-mayokmba kuyarmba tumniŋgina.

Lukas nu waŋe te Teofilus tuku kuyarmba pilna sulumba ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ lato waŋe ande turmba nu tuku kuyarna ta Aposel kame tuku piro ŋgeg.

1 Yiŋe gabat Teofilus kaiye.

Wam afu buk sine ŋgamukŋge mayok ke likinaig ta taŋgo gudommba wam ta ulendimba kuyarniŋgam tuku tagonaig.

2 Afu nane naŋgine ammbi abo abo wam kaŋgerkinaig sulumba pasa mayenu kuklimba sasiŋmba minnaig ta nane pasa ta dubimba kuyarnaig.

3 Ye ait kuennu nane tuku kuyar pasa ta tugusemba burka ise timba minet ta ye mata ne tuku kuyaram ŋga tugu mbolŋge kubemba ka ka bitekŋgamŋgit.

4 Ne burkumba ne buk wam kubeu tinnaig ta ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgam tuku ye ne tuku waŋe te kuyaret.

Yohanus prowam tuku pasa mayok kina

5 Herodus nu Yudea ma tuku gabat suŋgo minna le pris ande nyunu Sakaria minna. Sakaria nu Abia tuku kuasmbi ande. Piyo nuŋe nu pris Aron tuku tugu. Pino ta nyunu Elisabet.

6 Sakaria nale Suŋgo Kuate tuku wam pagu pasa nu tuku nzali ŋakmba dubi magekinaik sulumba nale nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu minnaik.

7 Elisabet nu pino mbanzonu niŋkina tukunu nale kiŋo kugatok minnaik ma ma buk saibo patikinaik.

8 Kile Sakaria tuku kuasmbi tuku ait prona le nane Kuate tumailamŋge pris piroka minnaig.

9 Taŋamba minnaig sulumba pris mbal nane naŋgine maŋaumbi kinaig le Sakaria tuku nyu mayok kina le nu Suŋgo tuku wande sinam kumba pa mundur mayenu piyna.

10 Piymba minna le taŋgo pino gudommba kilimŋge Kuate yabaŋmba minnaig.

11 Sakaria nu piroka minmba mambilna kande Suŋgo

tuku eŋel ande mundur
mayewam tuku atrau mbain
ndinamŋge tiŋ minna le
kaŋgerna.
12 Nu eŋel ta kaŋgermba
piririmba wam pile paskina
le
13 eŋel nu sana: Sakaria ne
kuru kuru ndaka. Kuate nu
ne tuku yabaŋ pasa isat. Piyo
naŋe Elisabet nu ne tuku kiŋo
te-palmbimŋgat. Te-pilwa le
ne nyunu Yohanus ŋga ŋgina.
14 Nu mbolŋge ne
ŋgamuŋgal gare tumba
wamdus bulok minamŋgat.
Nane gudommba gare suŋgo
tamŋgaig ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina sulumba eŋel
nu maŋ sana: Kuate am
mbolŋge nu taŋgo suŋgo
minamŋgat. Nu grep kule le
kule kamenu nye nda. Nu ina
sinamŋge Tukul Guwa ŋak te-
pilwa le nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal
kumuŋgamŋgat.
16 Nu pasa kukliwa le Israel
mbal gudommba ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba naŋgine Suŋgo
Kuate tugum kaŋgaig.
17 Nu Elia taŋaŋ mayok ka
Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgrimbi
piroka nu Suŋgo tuku am-
boŋgamŋgat. Mam kame
kiŋo kame tetkanu minig ta
nuŋge ŋgamuŋgal ulendiwe
niŋgamŋgat. Nu mbolŋge Ku-
ate tuku pasa ŋgumnede mbal
nane mbilka mbal tiŋreknu
ndoŋ ulendikamŋgaig.
Nu taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus kile-tidiŋguwa le
Suŋgo prowamŋgat ŋga
Sakaria sana.
18 Taŋakina le nu ndek la-
fumba sana: Ye buk saibo
pilen. Ye tuku pino mata
taŋaŋ. Ye ndaŋmba ne tuku
pasa ta son ŋgi ŋgina le
19 nu lafumba sana: Ye
Gabriel. Ye Kuate tumail-
amŋge tiŋ minet tuku taŋgo.
Nuŋge ye kukulyat le pasa
mayenu te sanet.
20 Ait kumuŋguwa le pasa
te alonu mayok kaŋgat. Ne
ye tuku pasa te son nda ŋgate
tukunu ne miŋge tukulkuwa
le pasate ndaka mina ma ma
Kuate tuku pasa kumuŋguwa
le ne maŋ pasatamŋgat ŋga
sana.
21 Taŋgo pino nane kil-
imŋge Sakaria tair minmba
ndaŋmba nu kusem wande
sinamŋge dalka minit o ŋga
idusmba minnaig le
22 kile nu mayok ka waimbi
ndo pasa saniŋmba pasa-
tam kumuŋ kuga le nane
nu kaŋgermba nu wandek
sinamŋge kiŋatanu suk agaŋ
kaŋgerat ŋga katesenaig.
23 Sakaria tuku piro ait ku-
gana le nu luka nuŋe tum-
braŋ kina ka
24-25 taŋge minnaik su-
lumba piyo nuŋe kiŋo konna
le nu ndek sakina: Ye kiŋo
kugatok nane ŋakmba am
mbolŋge kiko ŋak minen ta
Kuateŋge ye raŋgun mayenu
sumba ye tuku kiko pitaina
ŋgina. Taŋamba nu taŋgo
am mbol li ndaka minna le
tambun wai inum sulumba
kina.

Yesus prowam tuku pasa mayok kina

26 Tambun 6 Elisabet nu
fuŋgulok minna le Kuate nu
eŋel Gabriel maŋ kukulna le

Galilea ma tugu Nasaret tum-
braŋ kina sulumba
27 nu pino mbanzo ande
tugum prona. Pino ta nyunu
Maria. Nu taŋgo ande ndoŋ
mine ndakina tuku. Nane
taŋgo ande nu tuwa ŋga buk
madinaig. Taŋgo ta nyunu
Yosef. Nu David tuku ndare.
28 Kile Gabriel nu pro
Maria sana: Kaiye. Suŋgo nu
ne nyaro tinmba nu ne ndoŋ
minit ŋgina.
29 Taŋamba sana le Maria
nu pasa ta ismba wamdus
pilemba nu ŋgamuŋgal
pitimba ame pasa taŋamba
sayate o ŋga idusmba minna
le
30 eŋel ndek nu sana:
Maria, ne kuru kuru ndaka.
Kuate nu ne make pilit.
31 Ne fuŋgul ŋak mina
sulumba kiŋo ande te-
palmbimŋgat. Kiŋo ta nyunu
Yesus ŋga.
32 Nu nyu suŋgo ŋak minwa
le nane nu tuku nyu Kuate o
mbolŋge minit nu tuku Kiŋo
ŋgamŋgaig. Suŋgo Kuateŋge
nu tuku mbuŋ David o buk
nyu suŋgo ŋak minna taŋaŋ
nyu suŋgo tuwa le
33 nu Yakob tuku ndare
kulatka minmba minamŋgat.
Nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta ŋgisike
nda. Minmba minamŋgat ŋga
Maria sana.
34 Taŋakina le nu ndek eŋel
kusnana: Ye taŋgo kugatok
minet. Ndaŋmba wam ta
mayok kaŋgat ŋga kusnana le
35 nu sana: Tukul Guwa nu
ne mbol kumuŋguwa le Kuate
tuku saŋgri ne kainamŋgat.
Taŋawa le ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo
te-palmbimŋgat. Kiŋo ta nu
purfeŋnu ndo.
36 Ne isa. Naŋe tugu Elisa-
bet nu niŋkina sulumba o buk
saibo pilna ta kile nu ŋgaro
piti ŋak minit le tambun 6
kinit.
37 Ata. Kuate nu wam
ŋakmba kam kumuŋ ŋgina.
38 Taŋakina le Maria nu la-
fumba sana: Ye Suŋgo tuku
miŋge kumnemŋge minet. Ye
pasa kuga. Ne wam sakat
ta ye mbolŋge taŋamba mayok
kuwa ŋgina le eŋel nu kus-
remba kina.

Maria nu Elisabet tugum kina

39 Ait ta mbolŋge Maria nu
tiŋga pitik ndo Yudea ma tabe
ŋak ta tumbraŋ ande kina ka
40 Sakaria tuku wande
poŋga Elisabet kaŋgermba
kaiyena.
41 Elisabet nu kaiye pasa
isna le kiŋo fuŋgul sinamŋge
pateŋgina le Tukul Guwa nu
Elisabet wamdus tuna le
42 nu pasa kueŋka sak-
ina: Kuate nu pino ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge ne make pilit.
Kiŋo ne tuku fuŋgul sinamŋge
minit ta Kuateŋge nu mata
make pilit.
43 Ye pino mayenu kuga.
Ndaŋam yiŋe Suŋgo tuku ina
nuŋe ne ye tugum te prowat.
44 Ne kaiyeyat ta ye isit
le kiŋo ye tuku fuŋgul
sinamŋge nu gare suŋgo
tumba pateŋgat.
45 Ne Suŋgo tuku pasa
ismba son ŋgina tukunu
ne gare suŋgo ŋak mina le

pasa ta ne mbolŋge kumu-
kumumba mayok kaŋgat ŋga
Maria sana.

Maria tuku mune

46 Kile Maria nu sakina:
Ye Suŋgo tuku nyu te-
duŋget.
47 Ye Kuate tuku gare
suŋgoyate.
Nuŋge ye muskil te-tiwe
sate.
48 Ye nu tuku miŋge
kumnemŋge kuirkuirka
minet le nu ye idusyumba
te-mayokyate.
Kile Kuate nu ye make
pilit ta saka ismba tutur-
tuturmba minmba mi-
namŋgaig.
49 Suŋgo Saŋgri Ŋayo nu
ye mbolŋge wam magete.
Nu tuku nyu purfeŋnu
ndo.
50 Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge afu
nu tuku nyu kurauka du-
bide mbal nu nane ŋakmba
mapekate.
51 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgri
suŋgo te-mayokmba wam
kumumbi teŋenmba ke
likate.
Nu naŋgine nyu kile-
duŋgade mbal wam kam
idusde ta kugerkate le kua
ka sili-silide.
52 Nu kilke tuku gabat
sugo kile-ibeŋkate sulumba
kuirkuirka minig mbal
kile-mayokkate.
53 Nu gubak minig mbal
agaŋ ndende magenu
niŋgit le nane maroniŋgit.
Nu agaŋ ndende ŋak
mbal maŋau inum nda
niŋgit le ake minig.
54-55 Nu siŋgine mbuŋ
pasa saŋgrinu saniŋgina ta
kumumba nu nuŋe piro
mbal Israel sine tursiŋgit.
Nu Abraham nuŋe ndare
ŋakmba mapeka minmba
minamŋgat ŋgina ta nu
nuŋe pasa ta gilai ndaŋgate.
Maria nu taŋamba mune ulna.
56 Nu Elisabet ndoŋ tam-
bun keŋmba minnaik su-
lumba nu tiŋga luka nuŋe
tumbraŋ kina.

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo prona

57 Ait kumuŋgina le Elisabet
nu kiŋo te-pilna.
58 Te-pilna le nu tugumŋge
minnaig mbal nuŋe ndare
tuma ndoŋ wam ta ismba
Kuate nu Elisabet raŋgun
mayenu tuna ŋga nu ndoŋ
gare-garekinaig.
59 Mara 8 mbolŋge nane
naŋgine tukul dubimba
kiŋo ŋgaro pikam tuku
maŋgurkinaig. Nane mam
nuŋe Sakaria waukam tuku
saka minnaig kande
60 Elisabet ndek saniŋgina:
Kuga. Nu Yohanus ŋgap ŋgina
le
61 nane ndek nu sanaig: i
... Taŋamba kuga. Ne tuku
ndare ande nyunu taŋamba
mine ndakate ŋginaig.
62 Taŋamba nane nuŋe
mam nuŋe kiŋo ta nyu
ima waukuwa ŋga waimbi
kusnanaig le
63 nu kuyaram tuku waŋe
ande tuwaig ŋga waimbi
saniŋgina le tunaig le nu
teŋenmba kuyarna. Nu
tuku nyu Yohanus ŋgina le
nane ŋakmba ndek pirerek
purkinaig.

64 Kile ndo Sakaria tuku
mane bulkina le nu pasa-
tumba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgina.
65 Taŋana le nane nu
tugumŋge minnaig mbal
ŋakmba kuru-kurukinaig
le wam ta Yudea ma tabe
ŋakmba mbol kumuŋgina.
66 Taŋgo pino pasa ta ismba
wamdus te-sulumba Suŋgo
tuku saŋgri kiŋo ta mbolŋge
minna ta kila pilmba nu
suŋgoka ndaŋndaŋamŋgat o
ŋga idusmba minnaig.

Sakaria tuku dir pasa

67 Sakaria nu Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋgina le Tukul Guwa
nu mbol kumuŋgina le nu dir
pasa teŋenmba sakina:
68 Sine Israel mbal
siŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋgube.
Nu sine nuŋe mbal
tugum te promba muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.
69 Nu ande saŋgri ŋayo
siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgam tuku nuŋe piro
taŋgo David tuku ndare
mbolŋge te-mayokte.
70 Kuate nu o buk
taŋamba nuŋe tuan taŋgo
kame tuku miŋge mbolŋge
sakina.
71 Nu sine tuku ŋgueu
mbal sine kasursiŋgig
mbal ta ŋakmba kile-
ibeŋka muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgamŋgat.
72 Nu siŋgine mbuŋ
kame mapekamŋgit ŋga
saniŋgina ta kile kumute.
Nu nane ndoŋ wamdus
ulendika pasa saŋgrinu
saniŋgina ta gilai ndaŋgina.
73-75 Nu sine Israel
tuku ŋgueu mbal wai
mbolŋge kile-luka kil-
amŋgat. Taŋawa le sine
kuru kuru kugatok nu
tuku piro biymba nu am
mbolŋge tiŋreknu minmba
ma ma kumamŋgig.
Nu taŋamba siŋgine mbuŋ
Abraham pasa saŋgrinu
sana.

76 O kiŋo, ne Kuate Suŋgo
tuku tuan taŋgo.
Ne amboŋga kumba
Suŋgo tuku ndin wakeimba
kuanekamŋgat.
77 Ne sine tumsiŋga le Ku-
ate nu nuŋe mbal tuku une
sauka gilaiŋga muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgam tuku ndin
kaŋgeramŋgig.
78 Kuate nu siŋka sine
mapekam tuku iduste.
Nu samba tumbraŋ
tuku mafewam tuku bulu
kukulwa le sine tugum
prowamŋgat.
79 Promba sine kilŋasiŋguwa
le sine ma make sinamŋge
kume tuku saŋgri kum-
nemŋge mineg mbal ndin
kaŋgermba ŋgamuŋgal gare
tumba wamdus bulok
minamŋgig.
Sakaria nu taŋamba dir pasa
sakina.
80 Kiŋo dabro ta minna
ma ma suŋgoka wamdus
saŋgrinu ŋak tiŋgina. Nu
suŋgoka kumba ma baknu
mbolŋge minna le ma ma
ait kumuŋgina le Israel
ŋgamukŋge mayok kina.

2

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna
(Mateus 1.18-25)

1-3 Ait ta mbolŋge Sesar Augustus nu ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋgo pino tuku nyu kuyarke likam tuku sakina le nane ŋakmba ndek nyu kuyarkam tuku naŋgine tumbraŋ tuguk kine likinaig. (O buk mandor Kuirinius nu Siria ma tugu kulatkam tuku gabat minna le nane maŋau ta tugu pilnaig).

4 Yosef nu David tuku ndare tukunu nu tiŋga Galilea ma Nasaret tumbraŋ kusremba David tuku tumbraŋ tuguk Betlehem Yudea ma tugu mbol kina.

5 Nuŋe pino madiwe tunaig ta nu tumba nakile nyu kuyarkam tuku kinaik. Maria nu buk fuŋgulok.

6 Nale kumba ka Betlehemŋge promba taŋge minmba Maria nu kiŋo tepalmbim bafuna ta

7 taŋgo kinyam tuku wande kumuŋgina le nu agaŋmor tuku wandek sinam taŋge kiŋo mulum te-pilna. Tepilna sulumba kumiŋmbi soŋga agaŋmor isukusanu nza mbol taŋge pilna le minna.

Eŋel kame sipsip kulatkanu mbal tugum mayok kinaig

8 Tumbraŋ ta kasomŋge sipsip kulat mbal afu furir naŋgine sipsip kulatka minnaig.

9 Kulatka minnaig le Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande nane tugum taŋge mayok kina le Suŋgo tuku bulu saŋgrinu nane kilŋaniŋgina le murkuka kuru kuru suŋgo tinaig.

10 Taŋanaig le eŋel nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane kuru kuru ndakap. Ye pasa mayenu satiŋgam prowet. Taŋgo pino ŋakmba mbolŋge gare suŋgo mayok kaŋgat.

11 Furir te mbolŋge David tuku tumbraŋ tugukŋge pino ande kiŋo te-palet. Nu Suŋgo nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus. Nuŋge tane muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat.

12 Tane nu kila palmbim tuku teŋenmba. Kiŋo ande kumiŋmbi soŋganu ŋak agaŋmor isukusanu nza mbolŋge kinye ŋak minit ta not ŋgina.

13 Taŋamba saka minna le pitik ndo samba mbolok eŋel kuasmbi suŋgo pro nu ndoŋ ulendika Kuate tuku nyu teduŋga teŋenmba sakinaig:

14 Samba mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu suŋgo mayok kuwa.
Kilke mbolŋge Kuateŋge make patikate mbal ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok minwaig ŋginaig.

15 Kile eŋel kame taŋge nane kusreka luka samba mbol kinaig le sipsip kulatkanu mbal naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig: Sine wam mayok ket le Suŋgoŋge sasiŋgat ta ka Betlehemŋge kaŋgerbe ŋginaig.

16 Taŋaka nane pastiŋga pinder-pindermba ka Maria le Yosef kile-siglika kiŋo agaŋmor isukusanu nza mbolŋge kinye ŋak minna le kaŋgernaig.

17 Kaŋgernaig sulumba
wande kusremba kilim
kumba eŋel nu kiŋo tuku
saniŋgina ta ŋakmba kubeu
niŋginaig le
18 nane sipsip kulatkanu
mbal tuku pasa ismba pir-
erek purkinaig le
19 Maria nu pasa ŋakmba
wamdus sinamŋge idus
tidiŋga minna.
20 Sipsip kulatkanu mbal
nane luka ndek kumba
eŋel pasa saniŋgina taŋamba
kaŋgerkinaig tukunu nane
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga
kinaig.

Yesus nyu pilnaig

21 Kusem ndindo kugana
le nane kiŋo tumba ŋgaro
pikmba nyunu Yesus ŋginaig.
Maria nu kiŋo kon ndana le
eŋel nu taŋamba kiŋo nyun
tuwa ŋga wam paguna.

Yesus tumba kusem wande
suŋgo sinam kinaig

22 Moses tuku tukul du-
bimba ina nuŋe ŋgarosu pur-
feŋnu mayok kuwa ŋga Ku-
ate atraukam tuku ait ku-
muŋguwa le nale kiŋo tumba
Kuate tuku madimba nu tam-
bim ŋga mbumba Yerusalem
kinaik.
23 Suŋgo tuku kuyar
mbolŋge tukul ta teŋenmba
minit: Kiŋo mulum prowa
ta Suŋgo tuku madimba nu
tambim tuku ŋgate.
24 Kuyar pasa ande ta gami
armba ko kurinum fat armba
kilmba Kuate atraukam tuku
sakate. Nale tukul ta ku-
muwam tuku kinaik.
25 Yerusalemŋge taŋgo
tiŋreknu ande Kuate dubina
tuku nyunu Simeon minna.
Nu Israel mbal tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
taŋgo tairŋga minna. Tukul
Guwa nu ŋak minna.
26 Nu Tukul Guwaŋge buk
sana: Ne kume ndaka mina le
Suŋgoŋge madina taŋgo Kris-
tus prowa le kaŋgeramŋgat
ŋgina.
27 Ait ta mbolŋge Tukul
Guwaŋge Simeon wamdus
tuna le nu tiŋga kusem
wande sinam kina. Nu ka
taŋge minna le Maria le Yosef
Yesus tumba tukul dubimba
maŋau ta kam saka pronaik
le
28 Simeon nu ndek kiŋo
yaimba bagailmba Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋga teŋenmba
sakina:

29 O Suŋgo, ne ye pasa
sayina ta kumuŋgat tukunu
kile ye ne tuku piro taŋgo
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok
kumamŋgit.
30 Yiŋe ammbi sine
muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku
taŋgo kaŋgeret.
31 Ne kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba am mbolŋge nu te-
mayokna.
32 Nu kasomok mbal
kilŋaniŋguwa le nane ne
kila palmbimŋgaig.
Nu mbolŋge sine Israel
nyu mayok kaŋgat ŋgina.

33 Simeon nu taŋamba sakina
le ina mam nuŋe wamdus
pirerek purkinaik.
34-35 Kile nu nale nyaro
nikmba maŋ ina nuŋe Maria
sana: Kiŋo te Kuateŋge pilna
le nu mbolŋge Israel afu
bariŋga ndekamŋgaig. Afu
tiŋgamŋgaig. Nu Kuate tuku
nzali te-mayokuwa le nane

gudommba nu kasurwaig le
nane tuku wamdus kilimok
mayok kaŋgat. Ne nu tuku
ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo tamŋgat
ŋga Maria sana.
36 Tuan pino ande nyunu
Ana nu mata taŋge minna.
Nu Fanuel kulim nuŋe Aser
tuku ndare ande. Nu saibo
pile mayena. Nu yar 7 taŋgo
ŋak minna sulumba
37 taŋgo nuŋe kumna le nu
kuembol minmba ma ma
yar 84 kusrena. Nu furir
ki kidemmba kusem wande
suŋgo ta sinamŋge minmba
nu Kuate mbariŋmba mara
afu nyamagaŋ pinka Kuate
yabaŋmba minna.
38 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo nu
mata kusem wande mbol
promba kiŋo kaŋgermba
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgina.
Nane afu Yerusalem muskil
te-tiwam tuku tairŋga min-
naig mbal nu kiŋo ta tuku
nane saniŋmba minna.

Nale luka Nasaret kinaik

39 Yosef le Maria nale
Suŋgo tuku tukul ŋakmba ke
sulumba nale luka Galilea
kumba nakile tumbraŋ
Nasaret kinaik ka
40 taŋge kiŋo nu suŋgokina
le Kuate nu make pilna le nu
saŋgri pilmba wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak tiŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo mo kusem wande sinam kina

41 Pagumba nye suŋgo Pa-
sowa tuku kusem ait mbolŋge
yar kidemba Maria le Yosef
mbumba Yerusalem kumba
minanu.
42 Yesus nu yar 12 ŋak
minna le ait ta kumuŋgina le
nale nakile ait ta dubimba
maŋ mbumba Yerusalem
kinaik ka
43 taŋge Pasowa ait kugana
le nale luka ndek kinaik
le Yesus nu Yerusalemŋge
minna ta nale wam ta katese
ndanaik.
44 Nu afu ndoŋ kinit ŋga
idusmba kumba ka ndinŋge
ait ndindo kugana le furirna
le nale nakile ndare tuma
gulab kame ŋgamukŋge kus-
naŋga nu sota kinaik ka
45 taŋge kaŋger ndamba
luka maŋ nu sota mbumba
Yerusalem kinaik.
46 Pro Yerusalemŋge
nu sota ka mara keŋnu
mbolŋge kusem wande
suŋgo sinamŋge tum taŋgo
ŋgamukŋge nu minyoka
pasa ismba nane kusna-
kusnaniŋmba minna le
kaŋgernaik.
47 Nu kila suŋgo ŋak min-
mba kumumbi lafuna le
ŋakmba pirerek purkinaig.
48 Kile nale nu kaŋgermba
piriri ŋayonaik sulumba ina
nuŋe sakina: Kiŋo, ndaŋam
ne sile piro kareŋ sikit le sile
mam naŋe ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal
fulilka ne sota minek ŋgina le
49 nu ndek nale sanikina:
Tale ndaŋam ye sota piro
kareŋkik. Tale amboŋga yiŋe
Mam tuku wande te mbolŋge
ndaŋam nda mambilaik ŋgina
le
50 nale nu tuku pasa ismba
tugunu katese ndanaik.
51 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga nale
ndoŋ luka ndek Nasaret
kumba ka taŋge nale tuku
miŋge kumnemŋge minna.
Ina nuŋe nu wam ŋakmba

mayok kinaig ta wamdus
sinamŋge idus tidiŋga minna.
52 Yesus nu suŋgokina le Ku-
ateŋge nu make pilna. Nu
ŋgamuŋgal kuyar mayenu ŋak
tiŋgina le taŋgo pino ŋakmba
nu make pilnaig.

3

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina

(Mateus 3.1-12; Markus 1.2-8; Yohanus 1.19-28)

1 Sesar Tiberius nu Rom
mbal kulatka yar 15 ŋak
minna le Pontius Pilatus
nu Yudea ma tugu kulatka
minna. Herodus nu Galilea
ma tugu kulatka minna le
maib nuŋe Filipus nu Iturea
le Trakonitis ma tugu kulatka
minna. Lisanias nu Abilene
ma tugu kulatka minna.
2 Anas nale Kaiafas ndoŋ
pris gabat sugo minnaik. Ait
ta mbolŋge Sakaria tuku kiŋo
nuŋe Yohanus nu ma baknu
mbolŋge minna le Kuate nu
tugum promba wam paguna
le
3 nu tiŋga tumbraŋ afu
Yordan kule patukŋge mine
likinaig ta ŋakmba mbol
kumba pasa kuklimba
taŋgo nane ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu
kusreka kule pisne tuwaig
le Kuate nu nane tuku une
sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat ŋga saka
minna.
4 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu pasa
ande kuyarna le Yohanus
mbolŋge kumuŋgina ta
teŋenmba.

Ma baknu mbolŋge wi
ande kueŋka teŋenmba
sakate.

Suŋgo tuku ndin wakeimba
kuanekap.

Nu likam tuku ndin te-tiwap.

5 Ŋguruŋ ŋakmba kilke
diŋniŋgam tuku.

Tabe ŋakmba saika kile-
ibeŋkam tuku.

Baŋaŋok ta kile-tidiŋge likam
tuku.

Ndin mbuter ŋakmba sai
basleniŋgam tuku.

6 Taŋamba kile-tidiŋgap
le Kuate nu taŋgo
muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgam tuku ndin kilke
mbol mbal ŋakmba
kaŋgeramŋgaig. *Aisaia 40.3-5*

Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna.

7 Mbal gudommba kule
pisneniŋguwa ŋga Yohanus
tugum prowe likinaig le nu
nane saniŋgina: Tane mbeŋ
tuku fat Kuate tuku pa tam
tuku minig. Tane imaŋge
riroŋ pasa satiŋgat le pa ta
laiptiŋguwa ŋga kule pisne
tam prode.
8 Tane siŋka ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba taŋgine
maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekinaig
kande alonu kumumbi kile-
mayokkap le kaŋgerkube.
Abraham nu sine tuku mbuŋ
ŋga payam ndakap. Ye tane
kilimok satiŋget. Kuate nu
tane pitaika ndame kame
tembi Abraham tuku ndare
kitek kile-mayokkam ku-
muŋ.
9 Kuate nu sapor ail tugunu
tugumŋge pilna le minit. Ail
afu alo mage ndade ta ŋakmba
pike lika pankate le pa mbol
kinig ŋga saniŋgina.

10 Taŋakina le maŋgur suŋgo
ta ndek Yohanus kusnanaig: i
... Sine ndaŋamŋgig ŋginaig le
11 nu lafumba saniŋgina:
Ande nu tawi armba ŋak
kande inum tumba tawi
kugatok si tuwa. Nyamagaŋ
mata taŋawap ŋgina.

12 Takis kilanu mbal afu
kule pisneniŋguwa ŋga nu
tugum promba nu kus-
nanaig: Tum taŋgo, sine
ndaŋamŋgig ŋginaig le
13 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane takis kilmba kumumbi
ndo kilap ŋgina.

14 Kame taŋgo afu mata
nu kusnanaig: Sine mata
ndaŋamŋgig ŋginaig le nu
sakina: Tane taŋgo afu tuku
ndametiŋ didikam tuku pani
farmba ko pasa mbolŋge
yabri pasa sa ndakap.
Taŋgine mundu tuku piya
biymba tala ndakap ŋgina.

15 Taŋgo pino nane Kristus
prowam tuku minde min-
naig sulumba Yohanus tuku
wamdus teroka Kuateŋge
madina taŋgo ta noten e ko
noten kuga ŋga saka minnaig
le
16 nu katesemba ndek nane
ŋakmba saniŋgina: Ye kulembi
tane kule pisne tiŋget. Ande
ye ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat
ta nu ye tuku saŋgri li-
wamŋgat. Ye taŋgo mayenu
kuga. Ye nu tugumŋge nu
tuku kupe ŋgaro tuku muli
kukliwam tuku wam ŋai
ta mata nu mbolŋge kam
kumuŋ kuga. Nu pro Tukul
Guwambi pambi tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ
tiŋgamŋgat.

17 Nu wit pileŋgam bafute.
Nu pro wit mbain mbolŋge
minig ta silimba bareŋmba
alonu kilmba nuŋe nyam-
agaŋ tuku wande mbolŋge
patikamŋgat. Nu tiglu ta
kilmba pa mbolŋge kutuwa le
ugmba minmba minamŋgat.
Pa ta kupe nda ŋgina.

18 Taŋamba Yohanus nu
nane wam paguka pasa
mayenu kuklimba minna.

19 Mara ande mandor
Herodus nu maib nuŋe tuku
pino Herodias yaimba wam
ŋaigonu afu turmba ke likina
le Yohanusŋge nu tumba
sawe likina le
20 nu ndek Yohanus tumba
muliŋtumba wandekŋge
pilna. Wam ta mbolŋge nu
nuŋe mbar ŋakmba liniŋmba
mbar suŋgona.

Yohanusŋge Yesus kule pisnena
(Mateus 3.13-17; Markus 1.9-11)

21 Yohanus nu muli wan-
dek sinamŋge mine ndaka nu
taŋgo kuasmbi suŋgomba kule
pisneniŋgina sulumba Yesus
turmba kule pisnena. Yesus
nu kule pisne tumba Kuate
ndoŋ pasata minna le samba
talkina le
22 Tukul Guwa ŋgarosu
te-mayokmba gami taŋaŋ
ndeka nu mbolŋge minna.
Kile samba mbolŋge pasa
ande promba teŋenmba sak-
ina: Ne yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye ne tuku
kume purmba ne tuku gare
suŋgo tet ŋgina.

Yesus tuku mbuŋ kat nuŋe
(Mateus 1.1-17)

23 Yesus nu yar 30 ŋak min-
mba nu piro tugu pilna. Nane
ŋakmba nu Yosef tuku kiŋo
ndo ŋga idusnaig. Yosef tuku
ndare tuturmba teŋenmba
lukina.

Yosef nu Hilai tuku kiŋo.

24 Hilai nu Matat tuku kiŋo.
Matat nu Levi tuku kiŋo. Levi
nu Melki tuku kiŋo. Melki
nu Yanai tuku kiŋo. Yanai nu
Yosef tuku kiŋo.

25 Yosef nu Matatias tuku
kiŋo. Matatias nu Amos tuku
kiŋo. Amos nu Neam tuku
kiŋo. Neam nu Esli tuku kiŋo.
Esli nu Nagai tuku kiŋo.

26 Nagai nu Meat tuku kiŋo.
Meat nu Matatias tuku kiŋo.
Matatias nu Semen tuku kiŋo.
Semen nu Yosek tuku kiŋo.
Yosek nu Yoda tuku kiŋo.

27 Yoda nu Yoanan tuku
kiŋo. Yoanan nu Resa tuku
kiŋo. Resa nu Serubabel tuku
kiŋo. Serubabel nu Sealtiel
tuku kiŋo. Sealtiel nu Neri
tuku kiŋo.

28 Neri nu Melki tuku kiŋo.
Melki nu Adi tuku kiŋo. Adi
nu Kosam tuku kiŋo. Kosam
nu Elmadam tuku kiŋo. El-
madam nu Er tuku kiŋo.

29 Er nu Yosua tuku kiŋo.
Yosua nu Elieser tuku kiŋo.
Elieser nu Yorim tuku kiŋo.
Yorim nu Matat tuku kiŋo.
Matat nu Levi tuku kiŋo.

30 Levi nu Simeon tuku
kiŋo. Simeon nu Yuda tuku
kiŋo. Yuda nu Yosef tuku
kiŋo. Yosef nu Yonam tuku
kiŋo. Yonam nu Eliakim tuku
kiŋo.

31 Eliakim nu Melea tuku
kiŋo. Melea nu Mena tuku
kiŋo. Mena nu Matata tuku
kiŋo. Matata nu Natan tuku
kiŋo. Natan nu David tuku
kiŋo.

32 David nu Yesi tuku kiŋo.
Yesi nu Obed tuku kiŋo. Obed
nu Boas tuku kiŋo. Boas nu
Salmon tuku kiŋo. Salmon nu
Nason tuku kiŋo.

33 Nason nu Aminadab
tuku kiŋo. Aminadab nu
Admin tuku kiŋo. Admin
nu Arni tuku kiŋo. Arni nu
Hesron tuku kiŋo. Hesron
nu Peres tuku kiŋo. Peres nu
Yuda tuku kiŋo.

34 Yuda nu Yakob tuku kiŋo.
Yakob nu Isak tuku kiŋo. Isak
nu Abraham tuku kiŋo. Abra-
ham nu Tera tuku kiŋo. Tera
nu Nahor tuku kiŋo.

35 Nahor nu Serak tuku
kiŋo. Serak nu Riyu tuku
kiŋo. Riyu nu Pelek tuku kiŋo.
Pelek nu Eber tuku kiŋo. Eber
nu Sela tuku kiŋo.

36 Sela nu Kanan tuku kiŋo.
Kanan nu Arfaksat tuku kiŋo.
Arfaksat nu Sem tuku kiŋo.
Sem nu Noa tuku kiŋo. Noa
nu Lamek tuku kiŋo.

37 Lamek nu Metusala tuku
kiŋo. Metusala nu Enok tuku
kiŋo. Enok nu Yaret tuku
kiŋo. Yaret nu Mahalalel
tuku kiŋo. Mahalalel nu Ke-
nan tuku kiŋo.

38 Kenan nu Enos tuku kiŋo.
Enos nu Set tuku kiŋo. Set nu
Adam tuku kiŋo. Adam nu
Kuate tuku kiŋo.

4

Satan nu Yesus tagona
(Mateus 4.1-11)

1 Yohanus nu Yesus kule
pisnena le Tukul Guwa nu
mbolŋge kumuŋgina. Kile
Tukul Guwa nu wamdus
tuna le nu tiŋga Yordan kule
kusremba ka ma baknu
mbolŋge minna le
2 Satan pro mara 40 taŋaŋ
nu tago-tagomba minna.
Yesus nu agaŋ inum nye
ndaka minna le ait ta kugana
le nu guba mayena.
3 Kile Satan nu Yesus sana:
Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga
sakate ta kile ndame te sawa
le bret kuilkuwa le ne tumba
nya ŋga sana.
4 Taŋakina le nu lafumba
sana: Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ande teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgo nane bret nyade ta
mbolŋge ndo abo mi-
nam kumuŋ kuga ŋga
sakate ŋgina. *Lo 8.3*
5 Kile Satan nu Yesus tumba
ka biŋ suŋgo ande mbol
kumba ka pitik ndo kilke te
tuku sugo ŋakmba tummba
sana:
6 Nyu sugo saŋgri ŋakmba
mine likade te ŋakmba ye
tuku wai mbolŋge minig. Ye
ande tambim idusmba ta
tambimŋgit.
7 Ne ye tuku nyu te-duŋga
mbariŋya ta saŋgri ŋakmba te
ne tanmbimŋgit ŋgina le
8 nu lafumba sana: Kuyar
ande teŋenmba minit.
Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate nu
tuku nyu te-duŋga
nu mbariŋap. Nu
tuku miŋge ndo kum-
nemŋge minap ŋga
sakate ŋgina. *Lo
6.13-14*
9 Kile Satan nu Yesus tumba
ka Yerusalem kusem wande
suŋgo funu kuennu ta
mbolŋge pilna sulumba sana:
Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga
sakate ta pateŋga o ibeŋ nzi
kaye.
10 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel kame
kukulniŋguwa le pro
ne kulatkamŋgaig
ŋgate tukunu ne maye
minamŋgat.
11 Ne ndame mbolŋge naŋe
kupe daŋŋga fetkikat
ŋga nane pro waimbi
ne biye-biyenamŋgaig
ŋgate. *Mune 91.11-12*
12 Taŋakina le nu ndek Sa-
tan sana: Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tago
ndawap ŋga sakate
ŋgina. *Lo 6.16*
13 Satan nu taŋamba Yesus
mbolŋge tago ŋakmba ke su-
lumba nu kusremba nu maŋ
tagowam tuku ait mayenu
ande tairŋga minna.

Yesus nu Galileaŋge piro tugu pilna

(Mateus 4.12-17; Markus 1.14-15)

14-15 Yesus nu Tukul Guwa
tuku saŋgri ŋak tiŋga luka
Galilea ma mbol kumba
taŋge minna. Nu nane tuku
kusem wande sinam kine
lika pasa kuklina le ŋakmba
nu tuku nyu te-duŋginaig. Ma
patuk patuk ŋakmba nu tuku
nyu ise likinaig.

Nasaret mbal Yesus talanaig

(Mateus 13.53-58; Markus 6.1-6)

16 Yesus nu kumba nuŋe
suŋgokina tuku tumbraŋ
Nasaret prona. Pro taŋge
nuŋe maŋau dubimba kusem
ait mbolŋge kusem kaŋgeram
kina ka taŋge Kuate tuku pasa
burkam tuku tiŋgina.
17 Andeŋge tuan taŋgo
Aisaia tuku kuyar ta tuna
le nu ndek waŋe kuklimba
pasa sota ka ande kaŋgermba
teŋenmba burkina.
18 Suŋgo tuku Guwa nu ye
mbolŋge minit.
Nuŋge ye madiyina le ye piro
teŋenmba kam tuku
minet.
Ye sanzal mbal tugumŋge
pasa mayenu kukli-
wamŋgit.
Ye saniŋgi le muliŋ kilanu
taŋgo minig ta nane
mayok kaŋgaig. Am
tukulok mbal am
maraŋgamŋgaig.
Ye sinamanzerka minig mbal
muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgamŋgit.
19 Kuate nu kilke mbol mbal
turkam tuku ait prote
ŋga saniŋgamŋgit. *Ai-
saia 61.1-2*
20 Yesus nu kuyar ta burka
waŋe maŋ filfilmba luka
piro taŋgo tumba minyok-
ina. Minyokina le kusem
wandekŋge minyok minnaig
mbal nane ŋakmba nu kaŋger
timba minnaig le
21 nu pasa tugu pilmba
saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa burkit
le isaig ta ki ait te mbolŋge
alonu mayok kinit ŋgina.
22 Nu miŋge bulokmbi pasa
purfeŋnu kuklina le nane
ŋakmba nu tuku saka minmba
pirerek purka sakinaig: i
... Taŋgo te Yosef tuku kiŋo.
Ndaŋmba nu pasa teŋen
kuklite ŋga saka minnaig le
23 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye kila. Tane yaba pasa
ande teŋenmba sayam
idusde. Dokta, naŋe miroŋ
ŋgarosu wakeiya ŋga idusde.
Kaperneum tumbraŋŋge
maŋau saŋgrinu ke likina
le isgeŋ ta kile naŋe tum-
braŋ tuguk teŋge ka le sine
kaŋgerbe ŋga sayam idusde
ŋgina.
24 Yesus nu maŋ lato
saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Tuan taŋgo ande nuŋe tum-
braŋ tugukŋge pasa kukliwa
ta nane nu talawamŋgaig.
25 Tuan taŋgo Elia nu
minna le yar keŋmba tambun
6 sawe piye ndakina le ma
tugu ŋakmba mbol guba suŋgo
prona. Ait ta mbolŋge Israel
pino kuembol gudommba
minnaig ta Kuate nu Elia
kukulna le nane tuku inum
tugum kine ndakina.
26 Kasomok pino kuembol
ande Sarefat tumbraŋ Sidon
ma mbolok ta tugum kina.
27 Tuan taŋgo ande Elisa
minna le Israel taŋgo gu-
dommba ŋgirŋger ŋak min-
naig ta Elisa nu nane tuku
inum wakei ndana. Sirianu
kasomok taŋgo Neaman ndo
wakeina ŋga saniŋgina.
28 Yesus nu taŋamba
saniŋgina le kusem wan-
dekŋge minnaig mbal ndek
gubra suŋgo tinaig sulumba
29 nane pastiŋga Yesus biye
timba didika kumba ka tum-
braŋ kusremba naŋgine tum-

braŋ tabe ndumor mbolŋge
bukŋgam kinaig kande
30 nu nane kusreka ŋgamuk
ŋgamuk kina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ande bukla ŋak wakeina
(Markus 1.21-28)

31 Kile Yesus nu Galilea ma
mbol kumba ka Kaperneum
tumbraŋ prona. Pro kusem
ait mbolŋge nu nane pasa
tumniŋmba minna le
32 nane ismba nu pasa
miro taŋgo taŋaŋ tumniŋgina
tukunu nane pirerek purki-
naig.
33 Kusem wandek sinam
taŋge bukla ŋak taŋgo ande
minna. Nu wi kueŋka sakina:
34 Yesus Nasaretnu, ne sine
ndoŋ wamdus tuma kuga. Ne
sine bale faram prote e? Ye
kila. Ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋgina le
35 nu ndek bukla ta sawe
lika sana: Ne maninka.
Taŋgo ta kusremba mayok ka
kaye ŋgina le bukla ta nane
ŋgamukŋge taŋgo ta tumba te-
bukŋga nu ŋayo sili ndamba
mayok ka nu kusremba kina.
36 Taŋana le nane ŋakmba
ndek pirerek purka muŋgu
kusnaŋginaig: Pasa ta ame
pasa taŋaŋ. Nu saŋgri ŋak
gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ bukla
saniŋgit le kua ka taŋgo
kusreka kinig ŋginaig.
37 Kile Yesus tuku nyu ma
ta tuku tumbraŋ ŋakmba ku-
muŋge likina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gu-
dommba wakeikina
(Mateus 8.14-17; Markus 1.29-34)

38 Yesus nu kusem wande
kusremba ka Simon tuku
wande mbol kina. Simon
tuku magma nuŋe ŋgaro
suŋgomba pa tiŋgina le nane
Yesusŋge nu turwa ŋga nu
sanaig le
39 nu ka ŋgaro pa tiŋgina
ta sawe likina le ŋgaro
mukumba nu mayekina.
Taŋamba nu pitik ndo tiŋga
nane tuku paguna.

40 Ait ta mbolŋge ki bu-
tuŋgam bafuna le afuŋge
naŋgine mbal guaze tugu
yimyam ta ŋakmba kilmba
mindeka Yesus tugum prowe
likinaig le nu ŋakmba waimbi
kigrekina le mageke likinaig.
41 Nu bukla ŋak mbal
mata wakeikina le bukla
nane kusreka wikaraumba
sakinaig: Ne Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ŋginaig. Bukla nane
Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina
taŋgo ta kila tukunu nu nane
miŋge pipniŋgina le nu tuku
sa ndakinaig.

42 Mafemba minna le Yesus
nu tiŋga ma yamok kina le
nane afu nu sota ka te-silika
nu nane ndoŋ minam tuku
ŋgailkinaig le
43 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Kuga. Ye tumbraŋ afu
mbolŋge Kuate nuŋe gageu
kulatkate pasa mayenu ta
kukliwamŋgit. Kuate nu ta
tuku ye kukulyina ŋgina.
44 Taŋakina sulumba tiŋga
kumba ka Yudea mbal
tuku kusem wande ŋakmba
mbolŋge pasa kuklimba
saniŋmba minna.

5

Yesus nu nane afu nu dubiwam tuku madiniŋgina
(Mateus 4.18-22; Markus 1.16-20)

1 Yesus nu Genesaret kule kualiŋ tuku piyalŋge minna le nane gudommba Kuate tuku pasa isam tuku muŋgu signa-signaŋga nu pipka minnaig.

2 Taŋamba minnaig le nu waŋ armba tabekŋge minnaik ta kaŋgerkina. Kualegaŋ kilanu mbal nane waŋ ta kusreka nane kumaŋ minyaŋga minnaig.

3 Kile Yesus nu Simon tuku waŋ poŋgina sulumba waŋ mbitiwa le piyal kusremba dir si kuwa ŋga sana ta nu kumuna. Taŋana le nu waŋ mbol taŋge minyok minmba taŋgo pino pasa tumniŋmba minna.

4 Nu pasa saniŋge deŋpurmba kile nu ndek Simon sana: Waŋ mbitimba ka fando siŋge kualegaŋ kilam tuku kumaŋ panke likap ŋgina le

5 nu lafumba sakina: Suŋgo, sine furir te mbolŋge kualegaŋ sotigig ta afu nda kilig ta neŋge sakate tukunu ye kumba maŋ kumaŋ bukŋgamŋgit ŋgina.

6 Taŋaka sana le nane kumba ka kumaŋ bukŋginaig ta kualegaŋ gudommba sinam kinaig le kualegaŋ pitinuŋge kumaŋ sambriwam bafunaig le

7 nane ndek naŋgine piro tuma waŋ ande mbolŋge minnaig ta waimbi aukniŋginaig le nane pro kualegaŋ kilmba waŋ arŋeŋ lignenikinaig le waŋ buto kambim bafunaik.

8-10 Petrus nane nu ndoŋ minnaig mbal turmba kualegaŋ gudommba kilnaig ta kaŋgerka piriri ŋayomba minnaig. Yakobus le Yohanus, Simon ndoŋ piro tuma nale mata taŋanaik.

Kile Simon Petrus nu ndek Yesus tugum taŋge dagol tidroŋga nu sana: Suŋgo ne ye kusreyumba kaye. Ye mayenu kuga. Ye une ŋak ŋgina le nu ndek Simon sana: Ne kuru kuru ndaka. Ŋgumneŋga ne taŋgo pino taŋamba kilamŋgat ŋgina.

11 Taŋakina le nane waŋ koika tabek kinaig sulumba agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kusreka Yesus dubimba kinaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgirŋger ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 8.1-4; Markus 1.40-45)

12 Yesus nu tumbraŋ suŋgo ande mbolŋge minna le taŋgo ande ŋgarosu ŋakmba ŋgirŋger ŋak Yesus kaŋgermba pro nu tugum taŋge truk ka nu sarsarmba sana: O Suŋgo, ne kumuŋ. Ne nzalinuwa ndeta ye tuku ŋgarosu wakeiwa ŋgina le

13 nu ndek wai kuitka nu kiremba sana: Au. Ye ne wakeinet ŋgina. Taŋakina le ŋgirŋger gagulka ŋgarosu mayekina le

14 Yesus nu miŋge pipmba nu sana: Ye ne mbolŋge maŋau kit te afu sa ndaniŋga. Ne kumba ka naŋe ŋgarosu

pris tuma. Ne mayekat ta
Moses tuku tukul dubimba
atrau agaŋ pris tawe le
atraukuwa le ŋakmba ne
mayekat ta kila pilwaig ŋgina.
15 Miŋge pipna ta Yesus
tuku nyu saka kubeumba
kinaig le taŋgo kuasmbi
gudommba mara mara nu
tuku pasa isam tuku guaze
wakeikuwa ŋga nu tugumŋge
maŋgurke likinaig.
16 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu
yamok kumba Kuate ndoŋ
pasatina.

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu wakeina
(Mateus 9.1-8; Markus 2.1-12)

17 Mara ande Yesus nu
nane pasa tumniŋmba minna
le Farisi taŋgo kusem pasa
bitekŋganu taŋgo afu nane
taŋge minnaig. Nane
Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo
Galilea ma tugu Yudea ma
tugu ta tuku tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ
ŋakmba mbolŋge prowe liki-
naig. Guaze wakeikam tuku
Yesus nu Suŋgo tuku saŋgri
ŋak minna.
18 Kile taŋgo afuŋge taŋgo
ande ŋgarosu milmailkanu
sukuŋga Yesus tugum palm-
bim saka tumba pronaig.
19 Pronaig le taŋgo gu-
dommbaŋge ma tukulnaig
le nane wandek sinam
kambim kumuŋ kuga le nane
ndek wande poŋga funu
tetka guaze taŋgo nzaŋnzaŋ
ŋak ta muli panmba taŋgo
ŋgamukŋge Yesus tumailam
taŋge pilnaig.
20 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu
nane nu tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋginaig ta katesemba nu
ndek taŋgo ta sana: Mata, ye
ne tuku mbar ŋakmba sauka
gilaiŋget ŋgina.
21 Taŋakina le kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal Farisi ndoŋ
nu talamba idusnaig: Nu Ku-
ate le taŋakate e? Kuateŋge
ndo mbar saukam kumuŋ
ŋga idusmba minnaig le
22 nu nane tuku wamdus
kamusmba ndek saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam saka tane wamdus
te-pilemba minig. Ye tane
kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
23 Ame pasa ye taŋgo te
sawam tuku wam bada? Ye
ne tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋget
ko tiŋga lika kaye ŋget.
24 Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo kilke te mbolŋge mbar
saukam tuku ye saŋgri ŋak.
Tane wam ta kila palpe ŋga
ye kile pasa wam bada te
sawamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋaka nu
taŋgo ŋgarosu milmailkanu ta
sana: Ye ne sanet. Ne tiŋga
nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba naŋe
tumbraŋ kaye ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nu nane
ŋakmba am mbolŋge pitikndo
tiŋga nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba lika
kumba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga nuŋe tumbraŋ kina le
26 nane wandek taŋge min-
naig mbal pirerek purka wai
makemba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga nu tuku kuru-kuruka
sakinaig: i ... Sine ki ait
te mbolŋge wam kitek saŋgri
ŋayo kaŋgergig ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Levi wikina
(Mateus 9.9-13; Markus 2.13-17)

27 Kile Yesus nu mayok ka
kumba takis kilanu wande

mbolŋge takis kilanu taŋgo
ande Levi piroka minna le
kaŋgermba sana: Ilmba ye du-
biya ŋgina le
28 nu tiŋga agaŋ ŋakmba
kusreka nu dubimba kina.
29 Levi nu nuŋe wande
mbolŋge Yesus tuku
pagumba nye suŋgo ande
kina le nane gudommba afu
takis kilanu afu mbal kise
taŋge isukusnaig.
30 Isukusmba minnaig
le Farisi nane kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal afu ndoŋ
gubra tumba Yesus dubinaig
mbal saniŋmba sakinaig:
Ndaŋam saka tane takis
kilanu mbal wam ŋaigonu
kade mbal ndoŋ isukusig
ŋginaig le
31 Yesus nu ndek lafumba
saniŋgina: Guaze kugatok
mbal nane dokta tugum kine
ndakade. Guaze ŋak mbal
ndo nu tugum kinig.
32 Afu sine magenu ŋgade ta
nane ŋgamuŋgal mbilwaig ŋga
ye pro ndawen. Ye une ŋak
mbal ŋgamuŋgal mbilwaig
ŋga prowen ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ pinkam tuku pasa

(Mateus 9.14-17; Markus 2.18-22)

33 Nane afu pro Yesus
sanaig: Yohanus dubide
mbal nane ait gudommba
nyamagaŋ pinka Kuate
yabaŋmba minig. Farisi
mbal dubikade mbal nane
mata taŋade. Ndaŋam ne
dubinade mbal mara mindek
isukusmba ndo minig ŋginaig
le
34 nu ndek lafumba
saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande nu
pino tam tuku pagumba
nye mbolŋge nu nuŋe mbal
ndoŋ minit tukunu nane
nyamagaŋ pin ndakade.
35 Ŋgumneŋga nane afuŋge
pro taŋgo ta nane ŋgamukŋge
tuwaig le nane wamdus
pitiniŋguwa le nyamagaŋ
pinkamŋgaig ŋgina.
36 Taŋamba nu yaba
pasambi nane saniŋgina:
Ande nu tawi urfunu
burokuwa le tawi abonu
tumba fudiŋmba kuerka
burok ta tukulmba zail
ndaŋgate. Nu taŋawa ta tawi
kitek ta ŋayo siliwamŋgat.
Kumiŋ abonu kumiŋ urfunu
mata katlisam kumuŋ kuga.
37 Ande nu grep kule kitek
tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu
sinamŋge tol ndate. Nu
taŋawa ta grep kule fulilka
agaŋmor ŋgaro urfunu fetka
grep kule kutuka ndeke
suluwamŋgat. Agaŋmor ŋgaro
mata ŋayoŋgamŋgat.
38 Nane grep kule kitek
tumba agaŋmor ŋgaro kitek
sinamŋge tolde.
39 Taŋgo nu grep kule am-
bokok nyate ta nu grep kule
kitek nyam idus ndate. Grep
kule ambokok ta kikoŋnu
ŋgate ŋgina.

6

Kusem ait mbolŋge maŋau kam tuku pasa

(Mateus 12.1-8; Markus 2.23-28)

1 Kusem ande mbolŋge
Yesus nane wit piro ande
sinam sinam lika nuŋe du-
binaig mbal nane wit alonu

supika waimbi ŋgisneka
nyam nyam kinaig le
2 Farisi taŋgo afu nane
kaŋgerka saniŋginaig: Ndaŋam
saka tane sine tuku tukul
lukamba kusem ait mbolŋge
nyamagaŋ kilig ŋginaig le
3 Yesus nu pasa ta lafumba
saniŋgina: David nuŋe mbal
ndoŋ nane guba ŋaigoniŋgina
le nu wam ande kina ta tane
kuyar ta burkade tae.
4 Nu Kuate tuku wandek
sinam kina sulumba tukul
bret Kuate am mbolŋge
patikinaig ta afu kilmba
nyumba nuŋe mbal mata
niŋgina le nyinaig. Bret ta
taŋgo nane nye ndakade
tuku. Pris mbalŋge ndo
nyade tuku ŋga saniŋgina
sulumba
5 sakina: Ye Ndindo Kate-
sek Taŋgo ye kusem ait tuku
gabat minet ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo wai pagriŋganu ta wakeina
(Mateus 12.9-14; Markus 3.1-6)

6 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge
Yesus nu kusem wandek
sinam kina sulumba nu nane
pasa tumniŋmba minna.
Sinam taŋge taŋgo ande wai
ndinam kummba pagriŋganu
ŋak minna.
7 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal Farisi ndoŋ Yesus nu
kusem ait mbolŋge taŋgo
wakeiwa le pasa mbolŋge
palmbim tuku nu kulatka
minnaig le
8 nu nane tuku wamdus
katesemba wai kummba pa-
griŋganu ŋak taŋgo ta sana:
Ilmba teŋge tiŋga ŋgina le nu
ka nane ŋgamukŋge tiŋgina.
9 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye tane kus-
natiŋgamŋgit. Sine siŋgine
tukul dubika kusem ait
mbolŋge nane afu mbolŋge
wam mayebe ko ŋayobe?
Ande wakeibe ko kusrebe le
kumwa ŋga kusnaniŋgina.
10 Taŋaka nu mbilka nane
ŋakmba kaŋgerkina sulumba
nu taŋgo ta sana: Ne wai
kuitka ŋgina le nu wai kuitka
wai mayekina.
11 Taŋana le nane ndek
Yesus tuku gubra suk suk
nda tinaig sulumba naŋgine
naŋgine sakinaig: Sine nu
mbolŋge ndaŋbe ŋginaig.

Yesus nu aposel 12 madiniŋgina
(Mateus 10.1-4; Markus 3.13-19)

12 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus nu
Kuate yabaŋam saka tabe
ande mbol kumba ka taŋge
Kuate ndoŋ pasata minna le
ka mafena.
13 Mafena le nu dubinaig
mbal ŋakmba kile-maŋgurka
nane ŋgamukŋge taŋgo 12
madiniŋmba nane aposel nyu
niŋgina.
14 Nane tuku nyu kat
naŋgine ta teŋenmba. Ande
Simon Yesusŋge nyu kitek
Petrus ŋgina. Ande maib
nuŋe Andreus. Nane afu
Yakobus, Yohanus, Filipus,
Bartolomeus,
15 Mateus, Tomas. Ande
Yakobus nu Alfeus kiŋo nuŋe.
Ande Simon mape nyu ande
Selot.
16 Ande Yakobus tuku kiŋo
nuŋe Yudas. Ande Iskariotnu
taŋgo Yudas. Nu ŋgumneŋga

Yesus tuku kupet mayok kina.

Yesus nu guaze mbal gudommba wakeikina
(Mateus 4.23-25)

17-18 Yesus nu nane 12 ndoŋ tabe mbol ndekinaig sulumba ma gutoŋ ande mbol pronaig le Yesus dubinaig mbal gudommba pasa isam tuku guaze wakeikuwa ŋga Yesus tugum prowe likinaig. Nane afu Yerusalemnu afu Yudea ma tugu mbolok. Afu Tirus le Sidon piyal tuku tumbraŋ armba takok. Nane afu piti sugo bukla ŋak ta nu nane mata turka bukla pitaikina.

19 Nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi guaze mbal wakeikina le ŋakmba nu kirewam bafumba minnaig.

Gare tugusek tuku pasa
(Mateus 5.3-12)

20 Kile Yesus nu mambilmba nu dubinaig mbal kaŋgerka saniŋgina:

Tane sanzal minig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim tuku minig.

21 Tane kile gubak minig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Kuate nu kumumbi tiŋgamŋgat.

Tane kile malmbika minig mbal tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap. Tane nzumilnuŋgaig.

22 Tane ye Katesek Taŋgo tuku mbal minig tukunu afuŋge tane kasurtiŋmba pitaika tumail pantiŋmba nyu kile-ibeŋkade ta tane gare maŋau mbolŋge minap.

23 Nane taŋawaig le tane gare-gareka pate-pateŋgap. Samba mbolŋge tane tuku lafu mayenu minit. Ata. Naŋgine mbuŋ kat naŋgine taŋamba Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo kame kilmba piti ndui ta niŋginaig.

24 Tane agaŋ ndende den ndaka minig mbal ose. Taŋgine mine mayewam tuku buk te-sulunaig.

25 Tane kile maro ŋak minig mbal ose. Tane guba suŋgo tamŋgaig.

Tane kile nzumil ŋak minig mbal ose. Tane wamdus piti tumba malmbinuŋgaig.

26 Nane ŋakmba taŋgine nyu kile-duŋguwaig ta tane ta tuku rironkap. Ata. Naŋgine mbuŋ kat naŋgine taŋamba yabri tuan taŋgo tuku nyu kile-duŋginaig.

Ŋgueu mbal ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku pasa
(Mateus 5.38-48)

27 Tane ye tuku pasa isig mbal ye pasa afu tane satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgine ŋgueu mbal tuku kume purap. Tane tuku gubra kagli firkade mbal maŋau mayenumbi lafuwap.

28 Nane kasur pasa tiŋgig mbal pasa bafuknu niŋgap. Nane tane tumail pantiŋgig mbal tane nane sinanu Kuate yabaŋap.

29 Ande nu ne dabil pannate ta dabil inum tuma le pannuwa. Ande nu ne tuku tawi tate ta ne naŋe tawi inum ŋgail ndaka ta mata turmba tawe.

30 Ande ne agaŋ inum
yabaŋnate ta nu tawe. Ande
nu ne tuku agaŋ afu kilit ta ne
agaŋ ta kile-luka kilam tuku
sa ndawa.
31 Nane afu ne mbolŋge
maŋau magenu kuwaig ŋga
nzalinate taŋamba ne afu
mbolŋge ka.

32 Nane afu tane tuku kume
purwaig kande tane ndek
nane tuku kume purmba
sine taŋgo magenu nda ŋgap.
Mbal ŋaigonu nane mata
taŋade. Afu nane tuku kume
purde le nane ndek nane
tuku kume purde.

33 Nane afu tane mbolŋge
wam magewaig le tane
ndek nane mbolŋge wam
magemba sine taŋgo magenu
nda ŋgap. Mbal ŋaigonu nane
mata taŋade.

34 Tane lafunu kilam
idusmba agaŋ inum tape
sulumba sine taŋgo magenu
nda ŋgap. Mbal ŋaigonu nane
mata naŋgine naŋgine lafunu
kilam tuku taŋade.

35 Tane taŋgine ŋgueu mbal
tuku kume purka nane
mbolŋge wam magenu kap.
Lafunu kilam idus ndamba
agaŋ ake niŋgap. Taŋawap le
tane lafunu suŋgo tamŋgaig.
Tane taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate
tuku maŋau te-purmba nu
tuku kiŋo kame minamŋgaig.
Ta ndaŋam? Nu wam ŋaigonu
kade mbal Kuate gare pasa
nda tuwig mbal nu nane
mbolŋge wam magete.

36 Taŋgine Mam nu taŋgo
ŋakmba mapeniŋgit taŋamba
tane mata taŋawap.

Taŋgo pileniŋgam tuku pasa
(Mateus 7.1-5)

37 Tane taŋgo afu tuku
maŋau pile ndaniŋgap.
Taŋawap le Kuate nu tane
tuku maŋau mata pileŋge
nda. Ande nu mbarwa ndeta
pitai ndawap. Taŋawap le
tane mbarap le Kuateŋge
tane pitaike nda. Afu tane
mbolŋge mbarwaig kande
nane tuku mbar gilaiŋgap.
Taŋawap le Kuate nu tane
tuku mbar mata sauka
gilaiŋgamŋgat.

38 Tane waknyap le Kuate
nu tane mbolŋge suŋgomba
lato lato waknyamŋgat. Tane
nane afu mbolŋge maŋau
kade ta maŋau ndui ta Kuate
nu tane mbolŋge kamŋgat
ŋgina.

39 Kile Yesus nu yaba pasa
ande saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande
am tukulok inum am tuku-
lok ta tumba ndin tumam
kumuŋ kuga. Nale arŋeŋ
bariŋga burok sinamŋge nde-
nuŋgaik.

40 Skul kiŋo nu nuŋe tisa li
ndate. Nu tisa tugumŋge kila
ŋakmba tate sulumba nuŋe
tisa taŋaŋ mayok kinit.

41 Ndaŋam naŋe am
mbolŋge ail baŋ minit le ne
kaŋger ndamba naŋe tira
tuku am mbolŋge am sumbi
kaŋgermba sakate?

42 Ndaŋam tuku ne tira ta
sate. Ye ne tuku am mbolŋge
am sumbi ta saukamŋgit
ŋgate. Ne yabri taŋgo ndo. Ne
amboŋga naŋe am mbolŋge
ail baŋ ta paska. Ne am
purfewa le tira naŋe tuku am

mbolŋge am sumbi saukam kumuŋ ŋgina.

Sine ail alonu mbolŋge ail pileŋgeg
(Mateus 7.15-20; 12.33-35)

43 Kile Yesus ndek sakina: Ail mayenu nu alo ŋaigonu kile-mayok ndakate. Ko ail ŋayonu nu alo magenu kile-mayok ndakate.
44 Sine ail alonu kaŋgerka ail ta tuku tugu kateseweg. Tane suwar ail mbolŋge apasin alonu kilig e? Ko ulem mbolŋge mar alonu kilig e?
45 Taŋamba ndo taŋgo mayenu nu wamdus mayenu ŋak minit sulumba nu wam magenu ndo ke likate. Taŋgo ŋayonu nu wamdus ŋayonu ŋak minit sulumba nu wam ŋaigonu ndo ke likate. Ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge wamdus minig ta miŋge mbolŋge alonu kilimok te-mayokte ŋgina.

Wande patinu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 7.24-27)

46 Kile Yesus nu maŋ nane saniŋgina: Ndaŋam tane ye nyun ta Suŋgo ŋgade sulumba ye tuku miŋge kumnemŋge mine ndakade.
47 Ima nu ye tugum promba ye tuku pasa ismba ka kumu-kumute ta nu taŋgo teŋen.
48 Taŋgo ande nu wande palmbim ŋga burok sarka sinam nzi kina le makek tugu ndame patika daŋŋgina taŋaŋ. Ŋgumneŋga kule suŋgo ndeka wande tumba kulisokŋgam kumuŋ kuga. Wande ta makek ndamembi daŋŋgina tukunu saŋgri ŋak minna.
49 Taŋgo ande nu ye tuku pasa ismba dubi ndate ta nu taŋgo teŋen. Taŋgo ande wande palmbim ŋga nu burok sarka makek tugu ndame pati ndaka ake kilkembi ndo diŋna taŋaŋ. Kule suŋgo ndeka wande kaduna le surka ndeka fudu ŋayona ŋga saniŋgina.

7

Yesus nu kame gabat tuku piro taŋgo wakeina
(Mateus 8.5-13)

1 Yesus nu pasa niŋge deŋpurmba nu tiŋga Kaperneum tumbraŋ kina.
2 Tumbraŋ taŋge Rom mbal tuku kame gabat ande minna. Taŋgo ta tuku piro taŋgo ande guazeŋga buk kumam bafuna. Nu taŋgo ta tuku nzali suŋgo ŋak minna.
3 Taŋamba nu Yesus tuku nyu ismba nu Zu mage mage wika nane Yesus kusnawaig le nu pro piro taŋgo wakeiwa ŋga kukulniŋgina le kinaig.
4 Nane kinaig ka Yesus tugum promba nu sarsarmba sanaig: Sine tuku kame gabat ta nu mayenu. Ne nu turam kumuŋ e?
5 Nu sine Israel mbal tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minit. Sine tuku kusem wande nuŋe ndametiŋmbi pilna ŋga sanaig.
6 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nu ndek nane dubika kame gabat tuku wande patuna le nu nuŋe gulab afu kukul-niŋgina le ka nu sanaig: Nu

teŋenmba sakat. Suŋgo nu piro kareŋka ye tugum te pro ndawa. Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye tuku wande mbol te nu nda prowa.

7 Ye mata nu tugum prowe nda. Nu sando kuwa le ye tuku piro taŋgo mayekuwa.

8 Ye sugo afu kumnemŋge minet. Ye mata kame mbal afu tuku gabat minet. Ye ande kukulmba ne kaye ŋget ta nu kinit. Ande wika yale ŋget ta nu ilit. Ye yiŋe piro taŋgo ande ka piro si ka ŋget ta nu kate. Nu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak ta ye kila. Sando kuwa ta kumuŋ. Nu taŋamba pasa palet ŋga Yesus sanaig.

9 Yesus nu pasa ta ismba nu pirerek purka mbilka maŋgur suŋgo nu dubimba kinaig ta saniŋgina: i ... Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Kasomok taŋgo te nu ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate. Sine Israel ŋgamukŋge son maŋau saŋgrinu taŋaŋ kaŋger ndawet ŋgina.

10 Kame gabat kukulniŋgina ta nane luka nuŋe wande tugum pronaig ta piro taŋgo nu buk mayekina le pro kaŋgernaig.

Yesus nu Nain taŋgo ande kumna le te-tina

11 Mafena le Yesus nu maŋ tiŋga Nain tumbraŋ kina le nu dubinaig mbal taŋgo kuasmbi gudommba nu ndoŋ kinaig.

12 Kinaig ka tumbraŋ fonde malaŋga patunaig le kile nane taŋgo mindesiŋ ande ŋgunu saka sukuŋga pronaig. Taŋgo kumna ta pino kuembol ande tuku kiŋo nuŋe ndindo. Nain mbal gudommba pino ta dubimba pronaig.

13 Pronaig le Suŋgo nu pino ta kaŋgermba sinanu nu sana: Ne malmbi ndaka ŋgina.

14 Kile nu ka ter kirena le taŋgo mindesiŋ sukuŋginaig ta nane tiŋginaig le nu ndek sakina: Taŋgo mo, ye ne sanet ne aboŋga tiŋga ŋgina.

15 Taŋamba sana le taŋgo kumna tuku ta aboŋga tiŋga minyoka pasatina le Yesus ndek nu tumba ina nuŋe ndoŋ minwa ŋga sana.

16 Kile nane ndek kuru kuru suŋgo tumba Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga sakinaig: Tuan taŋgo suŋgo ande sine ŋgamukŋge mayok ket. Kuate nu nuŋe mbal sine tursiŋgam tuku te prowat ŋginaig.

17 Taŋamba pasa ta Yudea ma ŋakmba kumuŋga ma patuk patuk ŋakmba ise likinaig.

Yohanus nu taŋgo armba kukulnikina le Yesus tugum kinaik
(Mateus 11.1-19)

18 Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo dubinaig mbal pro Yesus nu wam ŋakmba ke likina ta nu ndoŋ kubenaig le nu ndek nuŋe dubinaig tuku taŋgo armba sanikina:

19 Tale kumba ka Suŋgo kusnawap. Ande prowam tuku kuyar pasa sakate ta ne e ko sine ande tairŋgube ŋga kusnawap ŋgina.

20 Taŋgo ar ta kinaik ka Yesus tugum promba nale ndek nu kusnanaik: Ande nu prowam tuku ta ne e

ko sine ande tairŋgube?
Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo
taŋaka sasikmba kukulsikat
ŋginaik.
21 Nale taŋge minnaik le
Yesus nu gudommba afu
guaze ŋak afu bukla ŋaigonu
ŋak wakeike lika afu am
tukulok am maraŋge niŋgina.
22 Taŋamba nu nale
sanikina: Tale luka ka wam
ke liket te takile ammbi
kaŋgerka kilbambi isik ta
ŋakmba Yohanus kubeu tape.
Kile am tukulok mbal mam-
bilde. Kupe ŋaigoŋgade mbal
likade. Ŋgirŋger ŋak mageke
likade. Kilba tukulok pasa
isig. Afu kume likade ta
aboŋga tiŋgade. Sanzal mbal
Kuate tuku pasa mayenu isig.
23 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga
wamdus tero ndakate ta
nu gare-gareka minit. Tale
taŋamba ka Yohanus sawap
ŋgina.
24 Yohanus tuku taŋgo ar ta
luka kinaik le Yesus nu ndek
maŋgur suŋgo ta Yohanus
tuku saniŋgina: Tane ame
agaŋ kaŋgeram ma baknu
mbol kinaig? Bubreŋge ulem
waŋe ande mbilmbilwa le
tane kaŋgeram kinaig e?
25 Ko tane taŋgo ande tawi
mayenu tiŋganu kaŋgeram
kinaig e? Nane tawi magenu
tiŋmba agaŋ magenu ŋak
mbal wande sugo sinamŋge
nyu ŋak minig tuku.
26 Tane ame agaŋ kaŋgeram
ma baknu mbol kinaig? Tane
tuan taŋgo ande kaŋgeram
kinaig e? Yohanus nu
tuan taŋgo ta tane kila
satiŋgamŋgit. Nu tuan taŋgo
ndo kuga nu tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba liniŋgit.
27 Kuyar pasa ande nu tuku
teŋenmba sakate.

Ne isa. Ye taŋgo ande kukuli
le nu amboŋga prowa
sulumba ne tuku ndin
wakeiwamŋgat ŋgate.
Malakai 3.1

Taŋgo ta Yohanus.
28 Ye satiŋgi le isap. Taŋgo
ŋakmba Yohanusŋge liniŋmba
mbolŋge minit ta nane Ku-
ate tuku gageu mayok kinig
mbal ŋakmba nane Yohanus
lide. Afu nyu kugatok mata
ŋga saniŋgina.
29 Taŋakina le taŋgo pino
takis kilanu mbal nane
Yohanusŋge o buk kule pis-
neniŋgina tukunu nane Yesus
tuku pasa ta ismba Kuate nu
kumumbi sine tuku mbar te-
mayokmba tumsiŋgit ŋginaig.
30 Nane Farisi mbal
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal
Yohanusŋge buk kule pisne
ndaniŋgina tukunu nane
Kuateŋge turniŋgam tuku
ndin ta mbulmba pitainaig.
31 Yesus nu maŋ sakina: Ait
te mbolŋge minig mbal ye
tane tuku maŋau ame wam
taŋaŋ ŋga saki.
32 Tane kiŋo kame maket
mbolŋge minyoka muŋgu
wiwikade taŋaŋ. Nane
teŋenmba muŋgu wiwikade:
Sine tabu tabu fitka mune
uleg ta tane ndek kupes ku-
pes ndade. Sine malmbikeg
ta tane ndek malmbiketket
ŋga lok mine ndakade ŋgade.
33 Ata. Yohanus kule pisne
nu prona sulumba nyama-
gaŋ le grep kule nye ndaka

minna le nu bukla ŋak ŋga
saka nu mbulnaig.
34 Ye Katesek Taŋgo ye pro
nyamagaŋ le grep kule nyet
le tane sakade: Ai si. Nu nya-
magaŋ grep kule nyam tuku
piririte taŋgo. Nu takis kilanu
mbal une ŋak mbal ndoŋ gu-
lab mayete ŋga tane ye mata
mbulig.
35 Ata. Wamdus kuyar
mayete taŋgo wam kile-
mayokkate ta mbolŋge nu
tiŋreknu kilimok mayok kinit
ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Farisi taŋgo ndoŋ isukusna

36 Mara ande Farisi taŋgo
ande nyunu Simon nu Yesus
ndoŋ isukusam sana le nu
kumba wande poŋga nu ndoŋ
isukusmba minnaik.
37 Tumbraŋ ta tuku une
pino ande minna. Yesus
nu Farisi ndoŋ isukusmba
minnaik le nu ismba ndame
botol gureŋ mayenu ŋak
tumba wande ta poŋgina.
38 Poŋga Yesus ŋgumnemŋge
nu tuku kupe tugum taŋge
malmbikina le am kule
guroromba Yesus tuku kupe
mbain mbolŋge ndekinaig le
nu ndek nuŋe gabat waŋembi
kupe saukina sulumba Yesus
tuku kupe bigmba gureŋ
tumba nu tuku kupe mbolŋge
kutu-kutuna.
39 Taŋana le Farisi taŋgo nu
wam ta kaŋgermba idusna:
Taŋgo te nu tuan taŋgo kande
une pino nu kirete te nu kila
pilit kande ŋga idusna.
40 Yesus nu ndek kate-
semba nu taŋgo ta sana:
Simon, ye ne ndoŋ pasa ŋak
ŋgina le nu lafumba sana:
Tum Taŋgo, maye. Ye saya le
isi ŋgina le
41 Yesus nu sana: Taŋgo
armba taŋgo inum tuku
ndametiŋ lafuwam tuku
minnaik. Ande nu soŋ 50
lafuwam tuku ande nu soŋ
5 lafuwam tuku ŋak minnaik.
42 Nale ndametiŋ kiriŋginaik
le nu nale arŋeŋ tuku wam
ta gilaiŋgina. Taŋgo ar ta ima
nu taŋgo suŋgo tuku wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minamŋgat ŋgina le
43 nu ndek sakina: Ye
iduset nu ndametiŋ suŋgo
ŋak nu lafuwam tuku gi-
laiŋgina nuŋge ŋgina le Yesus
nu sana: Ne son sakate ŋgina.
44 Taŋaka nu mbilka pino
ta kaŋgermba Simon sana:
Ne pino te kaŋgera. Ye ne
tuku wande poŋgit le ne
ye kupe minyaŋgam tuku
kule nda sat. Pino te pro
nuŋe am kulembi ye tuku
kupe minyaŋga nuŋe gabat
waŋembi ye kupe sauke sat.
45 Ne ye kaŋgeryumba gare
ŋak mumu ndayat. Pino te ye
prowit le ye tuku kupe mu-
mumba minit.
46 Ne ye tuku gabat gureŋ
pisne ndawat. Nu ye tuku
kupe mbolŋge gureŋ mayenu
kutuwat.
47 Ye ne sanamŋgit. Pino
te ye nu tuku une suŋgomba
sauka gilaiŋgit le nu ye tuku
kume purmba ye mbolŋge
wam mayekat. Ande nu une
fudiŋndo kate le sauket ta nu
ye tuku suŋgomba kume pur
ndate ŋgina.
48 Kile Yesus nu pino ta
sana: Ye ne tuku une ŋakmba

sauka gilaiŋget ŋgina.
49 Taŋakina le nane nu ndoŋ
tuma isukusmba minnaig
mbal nane ndek naŋgine
naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋginaig:
Taŋgo te ima le nu une sauka
gilaiŋganu ŋga sakate ŋginaig.
50 Yesus nu pino ta maŋ
sana: Ne ye tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgate tukunu ye ne
tuku muskil te-tiwe tinit. Ne
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak kaye
ŋgina.

8

Pino gudommba Yesus dubimba nu sinzaŋnaig

1 Mara afu kuganaig le
Yesus nu tiŋga tumbraŋ
foŋfoŋ tumbraŋ sugo sugo
afu mbol kine lika Kuate
nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
pasa mayenu ta saniŋmba
kine promba lika minna.
Yesus madiniŋgina kuasmbi
12 nane nu ndoŋ kinaig.
2 Pino afu buk guaze ŋak
afu bukla ŋak nu wakeike lik-
ina ta nane mata nu dubimba
kinaig. Ande Maria nu Maria
Magdalanu ŋginaig. Yesus nu
mbolŋge bukla 7 pitaikina.
3 Pino ande Yohana nu
Herodus tuku piro kulatkanu
taŋgo Susa nu tuku piyo
nuŋe. Ande Susana. Pino
gudommba afu turmba nane
naŋgine agaŋ ndendembi
Yesus nane sinzaŋniŋmba
nane dubika kinaig.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 13.1-9; Markus 4.1-9)

4 Mara ande taŋgo pino gu-
dommba tumbraŋ kise kise
mbolŋge prowe lika Yesus
tugumŋge maŋgurkinaig le
nu ndek yaba pasa ande
saniŋgina:
5 Taŋgo ande nu nuŋe
agaŋ tumunu bareŋniŋgam
piro mbol kina. Kina ka
bareŋniŋgina le tiŋnu afu
ndinŋge ndeke likinaig
le tidoŋga likinaig ta sar
umaŋŋge pro nye sulunaig.
6 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame
ŋak ma mbolŋge ndekinaig
sulumba maŋge promba
tiŋginaig ta kilke ŋairnu ku-
gatok tukunu kareŋga kume
sulunaig.
7 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu
sinamŋge ndeke likinaig
ta aŋgaŋge tiŋga soŋginaig
le rure-rureka pro mage
ndanaig.
8 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu
mbolŋge ndeka pro magemba
tugunu ŋakmba mbolŋge
alonu suŋgomba mayok ki-
naig ŋga saniŋgina sulumba
nu wi kueŋka sakina: Tane
kilba ŋak ndeta pasa te isap
ŋgina.

Yesus nu yaba pasambi ndo saniŋgina
(Mateus 13.10-17; Markus 4.10-12)

9 Kile nu dubinaig mbal
nane yaba pasa ta tugunu
isam tuku kusnanaig le
10 nu ndek saniŋgina: Kuate
nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
wam afu kuirok minig ta
tane kila palmbim tuku ye
tane maditiŋgen. Afu nane
yaba pasa ndo isig. Nane
wam kaŋgerka alonu kaŋger
tiwe nda. Nane pasa ismba

tugunu katesewe nda ŋga saniŋgina.

Agaŋ tumu tuku yaba pasa tugunu
(Mateus 13.18-23; Markus 4.13-20)

11 Kile Yesus ndek nane saniŋgina: Yaba pasa satiŋgit ta tugunu teŋenmba. Agaŋ tumunu sakit ta Kuate tuku pasa taŋaŋ.
12 Tiŋnu ndinŋge ndekinaig ŋga sakit ta mbal afu nane Kuate tuku pasa isig taŋaŋ. Satanŋge nane son ŋguwaig le Kuateŋge muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgikat ŋga nu pro nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge pasa ta yaika tumba balete.
13 Tiŋnu afu kilke ndame ŋak mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa isig sulumba nzali suŋgo ŋak tade ta nane sumbailnu kugatok taŋaŋ ait fagnu ndo son ŋga dubide. Tagoniŋgam tuku ait prote le nane pasa ta kusrede.
14 Tiŋnu afu ma aŋga ŋaigonu sinamŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta nane mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba kilke te tuku piti gare maŋau agaŋ ndende ta ŋakmba suŋgomba idusde le pasa isig ta balete le alo mage ndade.
15 Tiŋnu afu kilke mayenu mbolŋge ndekinaig ŋgit ta mbal afu taŋaŋ. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba nane wamdus mayenu saŋgri ŋak tukunu pasa biyig sulumba nane dirnaŋga alonu kile-mayokka minig ŋgina.

Taŋgo nu lam bulumba mayokŋge pilit
(Markus 4.21-25)

16 Yesus nu maŋ lato sakina: Taŋgo lam bulute ta nu tumba nza kaimba ko mbain kumnemŋge pile ndakate. Kuga. Nu lam buluŋge taŋgo afu prowaig le kilŋaniŋguwa ŋga te-mayokmba mbolŋge taikate.
17 Wam afu kile taŋgo am mbolŋge kuirok minig ta ŋakmba kilimok mayok kaŋgaig.
18 Tane ye tuku pasa ismba kuraukap. Tane ise maye ndabekaig. Ande nu wam afu ŋak minit ta Kuateŋge nu maŋ lato tambimŋgat. Ande nu wam denkanu minmba ye wam ŋak ŋga iduste ta wam fudiŋndo ta Kuateŋge yaiwamŋgat ŋgina.

Yesus ina mambo kat nuŋe pronaig
(Mateus 12.46-50)

19 Yesus nu taŋge minna le nuŋe ina mambo kat nuŋe nane pro nu tugum kambim tuku ta nane gudommba ma tukulnaig.
20 Taŋanaig le nane afuŋge Yesus sanaig: Ina naŋe mambo kat naŋe pro kilimŋge minmba ne kusnaŋgade ŋginaig le
21 nu ndek nane teŋenmba saniŋgina: Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba dubide mbal nane yiŋe ina yiŋe mambo kame taŋaŋ minig ŋgina.

Yesus nu kule le bubre peunikina
(Mateus 8.23-27; Markus 4.35-41)

22 Mara ande Yesus nu sine
kule kualiŋ sim kab ŋga nuŋe
dubinaig mbal ndoŋ waŋ
ande poŋginaig.
23 Nane waŋ poŋga kinaig
ka Yesus nu am kaikaina le
kinye gilaiŋgina. Kinymba
minna le bubre suŋgo tiŋgina
le kule toŋgel tiŋga waŋ
sinam kumba minna le nane
ŋgisikam bafunaig sulumba
24 nane ka Yesus kuanemba
sanaig: Suŋgo, sine ŋgisikam
bafuweg ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig
le nu aboŋga tiŋga bubre kule
mbalo sanikina le nale ndek
mukumba ma betkiremba
kule basle mayena.
25 Taŋana le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane Kuate
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade
ta aniŋge palgig ŋgina le
nu dubinaig mbal nane
kuru-kuruka pirerek purka
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kus-
naŋginaig: i ... Taŋgo te nu ima
suk a. Bubre kule sanikat ta
nale mata nu tuku pasa isaik
ŋginaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo bukla ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 8.28-34; Markus 5.1-20)

26-29 Gerasa mbal tuku ma
mbolŋge taŋgo ande bukla
ŋaigonuŋge wanena. Ait
kuennu nu wagek minmba
wande ande mbolŋge mine
ndaka nu mindesiŋ patiki-
naig tuku ma ndame burok
sinamŋge minanu. Nu ait
kuennu ait mindek bukla
taŋge tanu le nane afuŋge
muli kareŋnu kilmba nu
tuku wai kupe kusanu ta nu
purpurmba bukla taŋge nu
wamdus tambinu le nu kua
ka duŋe kumba minna.

Yesus nane kumba ka
Gerasa mbal tuku kilke
Galilea ma tumail tumba
minit taŋge ibeŋ kinaig.
Ibeŋ ka Yesus nu kina le
tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tuku taŋgo
guwa ŋaigonu ŋak taŋge nu
kaŋgermba witimba pro nu
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋgina.
Taŋana le nu ndek bukla ta
sana: Taŋgo ta kusremba
mayok kaye ŋgina le nu
kueŋka sarsarmba sana:
Yesus, Suŋgo Kuate tuku Kiŋo,
ne ye ndoŋ wamdus tuma
kuga. Ye piti ser ndaya ŋgina.
30 Taŋaka sana le Yesus
nu kusnana: Naŋe nyu ima
ŋgina. Bukla gudommba nu
mbolŋge minnaig tukunu nu
lafumba sana: Ye tuku nyu
Kame Kuasmbi ŋgina.
31 Taŋakina le bukla kame
nane Yesus sarsarmba
sanaig: Ne kukulsiŋga le ma
buto ŋayo ta sinam nda kab
ŋginaig.
32 Tabe ta mbolŋge mbo
gudommba suŋarka minnaig
tukunu bukla kame nane
Yesus sarsarmba sanaig: Ne
sine kukulsiŋga le sine mbo
kame si tuku fuŋgul sinam
kab ŋginaig le nu wokina.
33 Wokina le bukla ŋaigonu
taŋgo ta kusremba kumba
mbo fuŋgul sinam kine
likinaig le nane saŋgri ŋak
pinder-pindermba tabe te-
tirok ta dubimba biri-bariŋga
kule kualiŋ butonu sinam
kumba ŋgisike sulunaig.
34 Taŋanaig le mbo ku-
latkanu mbal wam ta

kaŋgermba kua ka pinder-
pindermba kinaig ka tum-
braŋ suŋgo mbolŋge kilimŋge
ŋakmba saniŋginaig le
35 nane afu isnaig sulumba
nane suk agaŋ ta kaŋgeram ki-
naig ka Yesus tugum promba
taŋgo bukla ŋaigonuŋge nu
kusrenaig le nu tawi tiŋmba
Yesus tugumŋge minyoka
wamdus mayenu ŋak minna
le kaŋgermba piriri ŋayonaig.
36 Taŋanaig le wam ta
amboŋga kaŋgernaig mbalŋge
pronaig mbal Yesus nu bukla
ŋak taŋgo wakeina ta kubeu
niŋginaig.
37 Kile Gerasa ma patuk
patuk nane ŋakmba kuru
kuru suk suk ndanaig
sulumba pro Yesus nane
kusreka kuwa ŋga sanaig.
Taŋakinaig le nu waŋ poŋgina
le
38 nu bukla ŋak taŋgo
wakeina ta nu ndoŋ kambim
tuku sarsarna. Sarsarna le
nu peumba sana:
39 Ne luka naŋe tumbraŋ
kaye sulumba Kuate nu ne
mbolŋge wam mayewat ta
wam kubeu niŋga ŋgina.
Taŋakina le nu ndek luka
tumbraŋ tumbraŋŋge Yesus
nu mbolŋge wam mayenu
kina ta ŋakmba kubeu niŋmba
likina.

*Yesus nu kulim ande te-
timba pino ande wakeina*
*(Mateus 9.18-26; Markus
5.21-43)*

40 Yesus nu waŋ mbol mbol
luka kule kualiŋ tem ilna le
nane gudommba nu tairŋga
minnaig mbal nu kaŋgermba
gare-gareka nu tinaig.
41 Taŋamba kusem wande
kulatkanu taŋgo ande
nyunu Yairus nu pro Yesus
tugumŋge ŋgurŋgurka ndeka
nu tuku wande mbol kuwa
ŋga sarsarmba minna.
42 Nu kulim ndindo yar
12 ŋak taŋaŋ kumam tuku
tawo ndo minna. Yesus nu
ndek taŋgo ta dubimba kina
le nane gudommba nu te-
kornaig.
43 Pino ande nu mara min-
dek tambun guaze ŋak min-
mba minna le yar 12 kina.
Dokta ŋakmba nu wakeiwe
piseŋginaig.
44 Nu pro Yesus ŋgumnemŋge
nu tuku tawi nzalenu kirena
le guaze ta kugana.
45 Taŋana le Yesus nu
kamusmba kusnaŋgina:
Imaŋge ye kireyat ŋgina le
nane ŋakmba ndek sineŋge
kuga ŋga sakinaig le Petrus
nu sana: Suŋgo, nane gu-
dommba ne te-ŋgamunumba
ne signanade tae ŋgina le
46 nu ndek nu sana: Kuga.
Andeŋge ye kireyat. Ye tuku
saŋgri ande kusreyat le ka-
musit ŋgina.
47 Taŋakina le pino ta
yabukam fugumba nu
ŋgarosu piririmba pro Yesus
tugumŋge ŋgurŋgurka ndeka
nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge
nu guaze ŋak Yesus kiremba
pitik ndo mayekina ta sakina.
48 Sakina le nu ndek pino
ta sana: Kulim, ne ye tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate tukunu
ne mayekat. Ne ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak kaye ŋgina.
49 Yesus nu pasata minna le
kile taŋgo ande Yairus tuku

wandekŋge pro nu sana: Ne
tuku kulim buk kumat. Ne
ake sinaŋ Tum Taŋgo piro
kareŋ tuwe ndaka ŋgina le
50 Yesus nu pasa ta
ismba ndek Yairus sana:
Ne wamdus fulil ndaka.
Ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate tukunu kulim naŋe
aboŋgamŋgat ŋgina.
51 Kina ka Yairus tuku
wande tugum promba Yesus
nu nane ŋakmba peuniŋmba
Petrus Yakobus Yohanus
kulim tuku ina mam nane
ndo kilmba wandek sinam
kina.
52 Nane gudommba kulim
ta tuku malmbi wikaraumba
minnaig le Yesus ndek nane
saniŋgina: Tane malmbi
ndakap. Nu kume ndakat.
Nu kinymba minit ŋgina le
53 nane ndek nu siŋka ku-
mat ŋga nu nzumilnaig.
54 Taŋanaig le nu ka min-
desiŋ tuku wai biymba sana:
Kulim, ne aboŋga tiŋga ŋgina
kande
55 nu tuku guwa maŋ
mindesiŋ sinam kina le
nu aboŋga tiŋgina. Taŋana
le Yesus ndek sanikina:
Nyamagaŋ tape le nyuwa
ŋgina.
56 Ina mam nuŋe nale pir-
erek purka minnaik le Yesus
nale miŋge pipnikmba nane
afu sa ndaniŋguwaik ŋga peu-
nikina.

9

Yesus nu aposel 12 piro niŋgina

(Mateus 10.5-15; Markus 6.7-13)

1 Kile Yesus nu nane 12
ta wika kile-maŋgurka nane
bukla ŋaigonu ŋakmba pitaika
guaze tugu yimyam wakeike
likuwaig ŋga piro tuku saŋgri
niŋgina.
2 Nane kumba ka Kuate
nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate
wam ta kuklimba guaze
mbal wakeikuwaig ŋga nane
kukulniŋgam bafumba ndek
wam paguka saniŋgina:
3 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine
pale fat nyamagaŋ ndametiŋ
ta ŋakmba kusrekap. Tawi
silikanu ta ndo ŋak kape su-
lumba
4 wande ande poŋga taŋge
ndo minmba piroka ka kam-
bim ŋga wande ta kusrewap.
5 Tumbraŋ ande tane
kilam mbulwaig kande
tane kambim bafumba
nane katesemba riroŋkuwaig
ŋga tuptup kupe mbolŋge
deŋganu minig ta nane am
mbolŋge paurŋgap ŋgina.
6 Wam pagu deŋpurmba nu
nane kukulniŋgina le tiŋga
kumba ka tumbraŋ ŋakmba
mbolŋge pasa mayenu kuk-
limba guaze mbal wakeike
lika minnaig.

Herodus nu Yesus tuku nyu isna

(Mateus 14.1-2; Markus 6.14-16)

7 Yesus nane wam ke lik-
inaig ta afu ismba Yohanus
kumna ta maŋ aboŋga tiŋgina
ŋginaig.
8 Afuŋge Elia nu maŋ
mayok kina ŋginaig le afuŋge
tuan taŋgo ambokok ande
maŋ aboŋga tiŋgina ŋginaig.
9 Pasa ta Herodus An-
tipas nu ismba wamdus te-
sulumba sakina: Yohanus

ŋinfok buk kat puren ta kile pasa iset ta taŋgo ta ima ŋga Yesus kaŋgeram tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minna.

Yesusŋge taŋgo 5,000 isukusneniŋgina
(Mateus 14.13-21; Markus 6.30-44; Yohanus 6.1-14)

10 Aposel kame nane luka wam ke likinaig ta Yesus kubeu tunaig le nu nane kilmba Betsaida tumbraŋ tuku ma yamok kinaig.

11 Kinaig le nane gudommba nu kina pasa ismba nu dubimba kinaig le nu nane kaŋgerka ndek kaiyeniŋmba wikina sulumba Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate pasa ta kuklimba afu guaze ŋak ta wakeike likina.

12 Nu taŋamba minna le ki buk butuŋgina le nane 12 ta pro nu sanaig: Sine ma baknu mbolŋge mineg. Ne maŋgur suŋgo te kukulniŋga le kuwaig ka tumbraŋ afu patukŋge wande afu kasomŋge nane taŋge nyamagaŋ kilmba kinyam tuku mbili kile-likuwaig ŋga sanaig.

13 Taŋaka sanaig le nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Taneŋge nyamagaŋ niŋgap le nyuwaig ŋgina le nane ndek nu sanaig: i ... Sine bret 5 kualegaŋ kareŋok armba ndo. Ne sineŋge nane tuku nyamagaŋ piyabe ŋga iduste e ŋginaig.

14 Nane minnaig mbal gudommba taŋgo 5,000 taŋaŋ.

Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo ta saniŋgina: Taŋgo pino ŋakmba paplaka 50, 50 taŋamba minyokuwaig ŋga saniŋgap ŋgina.

15 Taŋakina le nane ndek saniŋginaig le taŋamba minyoke likinaig.

16 Kile Yesus nu bret foŋfoŋ 5 kualegaŋ ar ta turmba kilmba tandeka samba mbol ambe mambilmba Kuate gare pasa tumba nyamagaŋ ta fetfetmba nuŋe dubinaig mbal niŋgina le nane walmba niŋge likinaig.

17 Nane ŋakmba kilmba nyinaig le maroniŋgina. Nyamagaŋ fetfetna ta bateŋnu kilmba sambe 12 ligneniŋginaig.

Petrus nu Yesus Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ŋgina
(Mateus 16.13-20; Markus 8.27-30)

18 Mara ande Yesus nu Kuate yabaŋna sulumba nu dubinaig taŋgo naneŋge ndo minnaig le nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Taŋgo pino nane ye ima ŋgade e ŋgina le

19 nane ndek nu sanaig: Nane afu ne Yohanus kule pisneŋge ŋgade. Afu ne Eliaŋge ŋgade. Afu sakade ne tuan taŋgo ambokok ande maŋ aboŋga tiŋgina ŋginaig.

20 Taŋakinaig le nu nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane ye ima ŋga idusde e ŋgina le Petrus nu lafumba sana: Ne Kristus Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo ŋgina.

21 Taŋamba sana le nane nuŋe nyu ta afu sa ndaniŋguwaig ŋga saŋgrimba peuniŋgina.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku saniŋgina
(Mateus 16.21-28; Markus 8.31-9.1)

22 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina:
Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo piti
gudommba kilamŋgit. Is-
rael mage mage pris gabat
kame kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal nane ye pitaiyuwaig le
afuŋge ye baleyamŋgaig. Ye
kumi le mara keŋnu mbolŋge
Kuate nu te-tiyamŋgat ŋgina.

23 Kile nu nane afu
saniŋgina: Ima nu ye tuku
taŋgo minam idusmba kande
nu nuŋe nzali kusreka nu
ki mindek nuŋe ail kazrai
kuramba ye dubiyuwa.

24 Ima nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku suŋgomba
idusmba kurau mayete ta
nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ima nu
ye tuku ŋga nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku idus ndate
ta nu nuŋe abo ta ŋak mi-
namŋgat.

25 Ande nu kilke te tuku
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilwa
le nuŋe kanu ŋgisikuwa ta nu
mine mayewam tuku ta ose.

26 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
yiŋe Mam tuku kilŋa nuŋe
eŋel kame tuku kilŋa yiŋe
turmba ŋak ndenuŋgit. Ande
nu nane afu ŋgamukŋge
ye tuku nyu ye tuku pasa
yabukate ta ye ndeki su-
lumba ye mata nu tuku nyu
yabukamŋgit ŋgina.

27 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane teŋge tiŋ minig mbal
afu kume ndakap le Ku-
ate nuŋe gageu kulatkate
wam te-mayokuwa le tane
kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nu ŋgarosu kitek tina
(Mateus 17.1-13; Markus 9.2-13)

28 Yesus nu pasa ta
saniŋgina sulumba mara 8
taŋaŋ kugana le nu Petrus
Yohanus Yakobus nane
kilmba Kuate ndoŋ pasatam
tuku tabe ande mbol kinaig.

29 Ka taŋge nu Kuate ndoŋ
pasata minna le Petrus nane
am kaikaniŋgina le kinynaig.
Kinymba minnaig le Yesus
tuku tumail pasi mbilka
kisemba mayok ka nu tuku
tawi kauknu uge liŋnu ndo
mayok kina.

30 Taŋana le taŋgo armba
Moses nale Elia pro nu ndoŋ
pasata minnaik.

31 Nale samba mbolok
kilŋa ŋak mayok ka Yesus nu
Kuate tuku pasa kumumba
Yerusalemŋge kumamŋgat ta
tuku saka minnaig.

32 Kile Petrus nane aboŋga
mambilnaig kande Yesus
tuku kilŋa taŋgo armba nu
ndoŋ tiŋ minnaik ta turmba
kaŋgerkinaig.

33 Taŋgo ar ta nu kusrewam
bafunaik le Petrus nu wam
pile paska ake fare sana:
Suŋgo, sine teŋge mineg te
mayenu ndo. Sine baibai
keŋmba patikube. Ande ne
tuku ande Moses tuku ande
Elia tuku ŋga sana.

34 Nu pasa ta saka minna le
gau ande pro nane kaniŋgina
le nane kuru kuru suŋgo
tinaig.

35 Kile gau sinamŋge pasa
ande mayok ka teŋenmba sak-
ina: Ande te yiŋe Kiŋo. Ye nu

madiwen. Tane nu tuku pasa
ise mayewap ŋgina.
36 Pasa ta kugana le Yesus
nuŋe ndo tiŋ minna le
kaŋgernaig.
Taŋamba nane wam
kaŋgernaig ait ta mbolŋge afu
ndoŋ wam kube ndanaig.

Yesus nu kiŋo ande bukla
ŋak wakeina
(Mateus 17.14-21; Markus
9.14-29)

37 Mafena le nane tabe ta
kusremba ndekinaig le taŋgo
pino kuasmbi gudommba
Yesus tugum pronaig.
38 Taŋamba nane ŋgamukŋge
taŋgo ande wi kueŋka
sarsarmba sana: O Tum
Taŋgo, ne ilmba ye tuku
kiŋo ndindo te kaŋgermba
sinanuwa.
39 Bukla ŋayonu andeŋge nu
tate le pitik ndo nu suŋgomba
witite. Nu zulbarek serte le
miŋge supika subal promba
nu paniŋta pitik nu kusre
ndate.
40 Ye ne dubinade mbal
nane nu pitaiwaig ŋga
sarsarniŋgit ta nane pitaiwe
fuguwaig ŋgina.
41 Taŋakina le nu ndek
sakina: Tane Kuate talamba
ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek kuga-
tok mbal tane ye piti seryade.
Ye ait giganmba tane ndoŋ
minamŋgit ŋgina sulumba
mbilka taŋgo ta sana: Naŋe
kiŋo ta tumba yale ŋgina.
42 Nu kiŋo ta tumba ilmba
minna le bukla taŋge kiŋo
tumba zulbarek sermba
bukŋgina le Yesus nu bukla
sawe lika pitaina sulumba
kiŋo ta tumba mam nuŋe
tuna le
43 nane ŋakmba Kuate tuku
saŋgri suŋgo ta kaŋgermba pir-
erek purka minnaig.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku
sanu arna
(Mateus 17.22-23; Markus
9.30-32)

Nane ŋakmba Yesus nu
wam ke likina ta tuku pirerek
purka minnaig le nu ndek
nuŋe dubinaig mbal ta
saniŋgina:
44 Tane pasa te ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge pile mayewap.
Nane ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo tumba kilke mbol
mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.
45 Nane pasa ta isnaig ta tu-
gunu kuirok minna le katese
ndanaig. Nane nu maŋ kus-
nawam tuku ta wamdus pi-
tiniŋgina.

Taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ima nu
suŋgo minit
(Mateus 18.1-5; Markus
9.33-37)

46 Nuŋe dubinaig mbal
nane ima nane ŋgamukŋge
suŋgo minit ta tuku muŋgu
tuliŋginaig le
47 Yesus nu nane tuku
wamdus ta katesena su-
lumba nu kiŋo ande tumba
nuŋe tugum taŋge te-timba
saniŋgina:
48 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga
idusmba kiŋo teŋen aukmba
wakeite ta nu ye mata
wakeiyate. Ye wakeiyate
ta Kuate ye kukulyina nu
mata wakeite. Ata. Ande
tane ŋgamukŋge nyu kugatok
minit ta nu suŋgo ŋgina.

Ande nu ŋgueu kuga ta nu sine tuku gulab
(Markus 9.38-41)

49 Kile Yohanus nu ndek
Yesus sana: Suŋgo, taŋgo
ande ne tuku nyu mbolŋge
bukla afu pitaikina le
kaŋgermba nu peugeŋ. Nu
sine tuku kuasmbi kuga ŋgina
le
50 nu ndek Yohanus sana:
Nu peu ndawap. Ande nu
ŋgueu mine ndakate ta nu
sine tuku gulab ŋgina.

Samaria mbal tuku tumbraŋ ande Yesus talanaig

51 Kuate nu Yesus te-duŋga
samba mbol kambim tuku
ait patukina le nu wamdus
ndindo pilmba Yerusalem
kambim tuku kina.
52 Taŋamba nu taŋgo afu
kukulniŋgina le nane am-
boŋga kumba nu tuku ma
wakeiwam tuku Samaria
mbal tuku tumbraŋ ande
mbol kinaig ta
53 tumbraŋ mbal nane
Yesus nu Yerusalem kambim
sakina ta isnaig sulumba nu
pitainaig.
54 Taŋanaig le nu dubi-
naik taŋgo ar Yakobus le
Yohanus nane wam kinaig
ta kaŋgermba ndek sanaik:
Suŋgo, ne woka le sile sakupe
le samba mbolŋge pa ndeka
pasokuwa ŋga sanaik.
55 Taŋakinaik le Yesus nu
mbilka nale sanike likina.
56 Taŋamba nane tiŋga tum-
braŋ kise kinaig.

Taŋgo afu Yesus dubiwam idusnaig
(Mateus 8.18-22)

57 Kumbaŋge taŋgo ande
Yesus sana: Ne ma ŋakmba
mbol kambim saka ta ye ne
ndoŋ kaŋkik ŋgina le
58 nu ndek sana: Mbo
ŋguikok sar umaŋ nane te ŋak
ta ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ye mabtam tuku wande
kugatok. Ne ye ndoŋ lika piti
ta kurawam kumuŋ e ŋgina.
59 Taŋamba nu taŋgo kise
ande sana: Ne ye dubiya
ŋgina le nu ndek sana: Suŋgo,
ye luka kumba ka mam
kumwa le ŋguki sulumba ne
dubinamŋgit ŋgina.
60 Taŋakina le Yesus nu
sana: Mbal afu wamdus
kumaknu minig naneŋge
kumanu mbal ŋgukuwaig.
Ne tiŋga kumba Kuate nuŋe
gageu kulatkate wam ta
kuklimba saka lika ŋgina.
61 Taŋgo kise ande nu sana:
Suŋgo, ye ne dubinam iduset
ta ye amboŋga kumba ka
yiŋe mbal ndoŋ pasata minap
niŋmba pro ne dubinamŋgit
ŋgina le
62 nu ndek sana: Taŋgo
ande nu piro tugu pilmba
ka ŋgamuŋge nu wamdus kise
tuwa ta nu Kuate tuku gageu
minit ta nu denkate.

10

Yesus nu taŋgo 72 kukulniŋgina

1 Kile Suŋgo nu tumbraŋ
afu kambim bafuna sulumba
nu taŋgo 72 madiniŋmba ar ar
kukulniŋgam bafumba wam
paguka saniŋgina:
2 Piro mbolŋge nyamagaŋ
alonu gudommba minig.
Kilam tuku piro taŋgo

denkate. Tane piro miro
taŋgo yabaŋap le nu piro
taŋgo afu kukulniŋguwa le
nane nuŋe nyamagaŋ alonu
kilwaig.
3 Ye tane kukultiŋgi le
tane sipsip fat taŋaŋ ŋgannu
age ŋguikok ŋgamukŋge mi-
namŋgaig.
4 Tane kambim ŋga taŋgine
ndametiŋ pale fat kupe ŋgaro
ta ŋakmba kusrekap. Tane
kumba ka ndinŋge afu pasa
suŋgomba sa nda niŋgap.
5 Tane wande ande poŋga
amboŋga wande ta tuku mbal
saniŋgap: Tane ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk minap ŋga saniŋgap.
6 Taŋgo inum ŋgamuŋgal
mukuknu taŋge minwa ta
tane pasa sakade taŋamba nu
ŋgamuŋgal bulka minamŋgat.
Kuga ta pasa ta luka taŋgine
tugum prowamŋgat.
7 Tane wande ande
mbolŋge minap le nyama-
gaŋ afu tiŋguwaig le yaika
nyumba minap. Tane piro
taŋgo tukunu afu tugumŋge
agaŋ ndende kilam kumuŋ.
Wande ndindo ta mbolŋge
minap.
8 Tane tumbraŋ ande
prowap le tumbraŋ mbal
tane kaiyetiŋmba yalpe
ŋguwaig kande tane taŋge
minap. Nyamagaŋ afu
tiŋguwaig le tane yaika nyap.
9 Nane tuku guaze mbal
wakeikap sulumba nane
saniŋgap: Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkate wam kile
tane tugum prote ŋga
saniŋgap.
10 Tumbraŋ ande tane
pitaitiŋguwaig ndeta tane
tumbraŋ ŋgamuŋge saniŋgap:
11 Ata. Tumbraŋ te tuku
tuptup sine tuku kupe
mbolŋge deŋganu minig te
sauke suluweg. Taŋgine mbar
riroŋkap. Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkate wam ta tane
tugum prote le tane pitaide
ŋga saniŋgap ŋgina.
12 Kile Yesus nu saniŋgina:
Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
suŋgo mbolŋge tumbraŋ tane
pitaikate ta Sodom tumbraŋ
tuku pa limba nu suŋgo pasa
ŋak tamŋgat.

Tumbraŋ afu nane Yesus ŋgumnenaig
(Mateus 11.20-24)

13 Yesus nu maŋ sakina:
Korasin le Betsaida tumbraŋ
ose. Ye wam kitek saŋgrinu
tale ŋgamukŋge ke liken ta tale
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil ndanaik.
Ande nu wam ndui ta Tirus le
Sidon tumbraŋ ŋgamukŋge ke
likina kande nane dal ndaka
naŋgine mbar idusniŋmba
tawi urfunu tiŋmba kuke
tugu pismba ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilnaig kande.
14 Ait suŋgo mbolŋge tale
Korasin le Betsaida tumbraŋ
tale Tirus le Sidon tuku pa
limba tale suŋgo pasa ŋak
tamŋgaik.
15 Kaperneum tumbraŋ ne
nyu suŋgo ŋak minmba ne
samba mbol kambim tuku
iduste ta Kuateŋge ne tumba
bukŋguwa le ne kumanu
mbal tuku tumbraŋ kaŋgat
ŋgina.
16 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe mbal
saniŋgina: Ande tane tuku
pasa isit ta nu ye tuku mata
isit. Ande tane pitaikate ta nu

ye mata pitaiyate. Ye pitaiyate ta ande nu ye kukulyina nu mata pitaite ŋgina.

Taŋgo 72 ta maŋ luka Yesus tugum pronaig

17 Kile nane 72 ta gare suŋgo ŋak luka Yesus tugum promba ndek sanaig: Suŋgo, sine ne tuku nyu mbolŋge pirokigeŋ ta bukla kame mata sine tuku pasa isnaig ŋginaig le

18 nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Samba mbolŋge teliŋ bitek promba ndekate taŋaŋ Satan nu bariŋgina le kaŋgeren.

19 Tane isap. Ye tane saŋgri tiŋgen tukunu tane mbeŋ ŋaigonu ziŋaŋsail ŋgueu taŋgo Satan tuku saŋgri ŋakmba tidoŋgap ta tane ŋaigo siglike nda.

20 Guwa ŋaigonu tane tuku pasa isnaig ta tuku gare-gare ndakap. Tane Kuate tuku mbal mayok kinaig le nu samba mbolŋge tane tuku nyu kuyarniŋgina le tane abo ŋak minmba minam tuku nyu ŋak minig. Tane wam ta tuku gare-garekap ŋgina.

Yesus nu gare suŋgo tina (Mateus 11.25-27)

21 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Yesus nu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge gare tumba Kuate yabaŋmba sana: O Mam, ne samba kilke tuku Suŋgo. Ye ne tuku nyu te-duŋget. Afu kila sugo wamdus kuyar ŋak ne naŋe wam kame tum ndaniŋgit. Kiŋo kame taŋaŋ minig mbal ne nane ndo tumniŋgit. O Mam, ne naŋe nzali dubimba ne taŋate ŋgina.

22 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Mam nu wam ŋakmba ye wai mbolŋge patikina. Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo kila mine ndakate. Mam nu ndo ye kila. Ande nu Mam kila mine ndakate. Ye nu tuku Kiŋo ye ndo nu kila. Ye nane afu Mam kila pilwaig ŋga nu tumniŋget ta nane mata nu kila minig ŋgina.

23 Taŋaka Yesus nu mbilka nuŋe dubinaig mbal saniŋgina: Kuate nu tane make patikate le tane wam magenu kaŋgerkade.

24 Ye satiŋgamŋgit. Tuan taŋgo kame gabat sugo tane wam kaŋgerka isig te nane kaŋgerka isam tuku wamdus suŋgo pilmba kume farnaig ŋgina.

Samaria taŋgo ande nuŋe ŋgueu taŋgo turna

25 Kile kusem pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo ande nu tiŋga Yesus tagowam tuku nu kusnana: Tum Taŋgo, ye ame wam ki sulumba abo tugu tumba minmba minamŋgit ŋgina le

26 nu ndek sana: Tukul pasa kuyar mbolŋge ndaŋmba sakate. Ne pasa ta burka ndaŋmba iduste ŋgina le

27 nu lafumba sana: Moses tuku tukul pasa teŋenmba sakate. Taŋgine Suŋgo Kuate tane nu tuku kume purmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal abo guwa saŋgri wamdus ta ŋakmba nu tape. Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume purde taŋamba ndo tane tugumŋge minig mbal tuku kume purap ŋgina.

28 Taŋakina le Yesus nu
ndek sana: Ne pasa ku-
mumbi lafumba sakate. Ne
taŋamba ka ta ne abo tugu ŋak
minamŋgat ŋgina.
29 Kile kusem pasa
bitekŋganu taŋgo ye pasa
kusnaŋgit ta maŋgur te ye
talayubekaig ŋga nu maŋ
kusnana: Ye tugumŋge minig
mbal ta ima kate ŋgina le
30 nu ndek sana: Zu taŋgo
ande Yerusalem kusremba
Yeriko kambim saka ndek
kina le ndinŋge kuayar taŋgo
afu nu biye timba paniŋta
nu tuku tawi agaŋ ndende
kuayar kilmba kua kinaig le
kumam bafumba minna.
31 Taŋamba minna le pris
ande ndin dubimba ndek
kumba nu taŋgo ta kaŋgerna
sulumba nu laipmba ndin
make dubimba kusremba
kina.
32 Levi tuku ndare ande
kusem wande pirokanu
nu mata pro kaŋgermba nu
laipmba ndin make dubimba
kusremba kina.
33 Kile Samarianu taŋgo
ande nu ma ta promba Zu
taŋgo ta kaŋgermba nu sinana
sulumba
34 nu ndek nu tugum
kumba grep kule gureŋ tur
kilmba nu tuku we minyaŋga
kuse lika nu tumba nuŋe
agaŋmor mbol pilmba ka
badbaid ande sinamŋge
pilmba kulatka minna le
mafena.
35 Mafena le nu kambim
saka nu badbaid tuku miro
taŋgo ndametiŋ soŋ inumnu
tumba sana: Ne taŋgo te ku-
latka mina. Naŋe piya afu
nu tuku ŋga panka ta ye luka
prowi sulumba lafuwamŋgit
ŋgina.
36 Ariya. Ne ndaŋmba
iduste. Kuayar mbalŋge
taŋgo kat ŋayonaig ta nane keŋ
ta imaŋge nu tugumŋge minit
tuku taŋgo taŋaŋ nu turna
ŋgina le
37 kusem pasa bitekŋganu
taŋgo nu sana: Taŋgo ande nu
sinanu wakeina nuŋge ŋgina
le nu sana: Ne kumba maŋau
ndui ta ka ŋgina.

Yesus nu Marta le Maria tugum kina

38 Yesus nane kumba
tumbraŋ ande pronaig le
pino ande nyunu Marta nu
pro Yesus tumba nuŋe wande
mbol kina.
39 Yesus nu taŋge minna le
Marta tuku maib nuŋe Maria
nu Yesus tuku kupe tugum
taŋge minyoka nu tuku pasa
ismba minna.
40 Marta nu paguwam tuku
mburerika nu ndek Yesus
tugum promba sana: Suŋgo,
yiŋe maib ye kusreyat le yiŋe
ndo wam tormba minet ta ye
kaŋger ndayate? Nu sawa le
ye turyuwa ŋgina le
41 nu ndek sana: O
Marta, ndaŋam ne wamdus
suŋgomba teroka pitinate.
42 Ne wamdus ndindo ŋak
minit kande maye. Maria
nu wamdus ndindo mayenu
madimba dubite ta andeŋge
nu peuwam kumuŋ kuga.

11

Kuate yabaŋam tuku pasa (Mateus 6.5-15; 7.7-11)

1 Mara ande Yesus ma ande
mbolŋge Kuate ndoŋ pasata

minna. Nu pasate deŋpurna
le nu dubina taŋgo ande nu
sana: Suŋgo, Yohanus nu
nuŋe dubide taŋgo yabaŋam
tuku tumniŋgina. Taŋamba ne
sine mata tumsiŋga ŋgina le
2 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Tane teŋenmba Kuate ndoŋ
pasatap.
Siŋgine Mam, naŋe nyu
purfeŋnu minmba minwa.
Ne naŋe gageu kilmba
kulatkam tuku prowa.
3 Ki kidemba nyamagaŋ
kumumbi siŋga.
4 Nane afu sine mbolŋge
mbarde le sine ndek gi-
laiŋgeg taŋamba ndo ne sine
tuku mbar mata sauka gi-
laiŋga.
Sine tagosiŋgam tuku ait
prowa le ne piti ta peuwa.
Tane taŋamba Kuate
ndoŋ pasatap ŋgina.
5 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina:
Tane ŋgamukŋge ande furir
ŋgamu nu tiŋga nuŋe gulab
tugum kumba wika sate.
Tira, bret keŋmba ye sa.
6 Yiŋe gulab ande nu prowat
ta ye nyamagaŋ kuga ŋgate.
7 Gulab nuŋe wandek sinam
taŋge nu sate: A ... ye minde
bada nda sa. Ye kinyam saka
wande buk suwit. Yiŋe kiŋo
kame mata buk kinyaig. Ye
tiŋga agaŋ ande tanmbim ku-
muŋ kuga ŋgate.
8 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Nu
gulab nuŋe ta tuku idusmba
nda tuwit. Nu wam saka
kuakiŋga wika dirnaŋgate ta
tuku ndo nu tiŋga agaŋ sakate
ta tuwit.
9 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ne
wam ande tam tuku Kuate
yabaŋmba dirnaŋga ta tan-
mbimŋgat. Ne wam ande
sota mina ta te-silikamŋgat.
Ne malaŋga ande katkata ta
talke tanmbimŋgat.
10 Ima nu wam ande tuku
Kuate yabaŋmba dirnaŋgate
ta nu tate. Ima nu agaŋ ande
sota minit ta nu te-silika tate.
Ima nu malaŋga katkatmba
minit ta nu talke tuwit.
11 Tane ŋgamukŋge ande
kiŋo nuŋe kualegaŋ yabaŋte
le nu lafumba mbeŋ tuwit e?
12 Ko teg tiŋ yabaŋte le nu
lafumba ziŋaŋsail tuwit e?
13 Tane kilke mbol mbal
une ŋak ta taŋgine kiŋo kame
agaŋ magenu niŋgig tuku.
Taŋgine Mam samba mbolŋge
minit nu purfeŋnu ndo. Nu
tane tuku maŋau limba nu
yabaŋde mbal Tukul Guwa
niŋgit ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Belsebul ndoŋ piro tuma ŋginaig

(Mateus 12.22-30; Markus 3.20-27)

14 Taŋgo ande buklaŋge
miŋge tukulna le Yesus nu
bukla pitaina le nu maŋ
pasatina. Taŋana le taŋgo
pino nane pirerek purkinaig
ta
15 nane Farisi teŋenmba
sakinaig: A ... bukla kame
tuku gabat Belsebulŋge nu
saŋgri tuwit le nu bukla
pitaike likate ŋginaig le
16 nane afu pro Yesus
tagowam tuku samba
mbolok saŋgri ande te-
mayokuwa le kaŋgeram tuku
sanaig.
17 Taŋakinaig le Yesus nane
tuku wamdus katesemba

ndek saniŋgina: Gabat suŋgo
ande tuku kuasmbi nane pur
yimyamka naŋgine naŋgine
kame buwaig ta nane ku-
gawamŋgaig. Naŋgine wande
ŋakmba simbri-sambriwe
suluwamŋgaig.
18 Ye Belsebul tuku
saŋgrimbi bukla ŋaigonu
pitaikanu ŋga sakade ta son
kande Satan nu nuŋe mbal
ndoŋ pur yimyamka naŋgine
naŋgine kame bumba Satan
nu saŋgri ŋak mine ndakate
kande.
19 Taŋgine mbal afu bukla
pitaikade ta nane mata Belse-
bul tuku saŋgrimbi taŋade
e? Nane kusnaniŋgap le
nane tuku pasa lafunu tambi
taŋgine pasa ta pilewaig.
20 Ye Kuate tuku saŋgrimbi
bukla pitaiket ta Kuate nu
nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam
tane ŋgamukŋge prote.
21 Taŋgo saŋgrinu ande tui
mbanduwaŋ bigmba nuŋe
wande kulatka minit ta nuŋe
agaŋ ndende mine mayede.
22 Ande nu tuku saŋgri lite
ta pro nu ndoŋ kame bumba
nu te-ibeŋmba nu tui mban-
duwaŋ payamkate ta yaite
sulumba nu tuku gabis agaŋ
ndende kilmba afu walmba
niŋgit.
23 Ande nu ye tuku taŋgo
mine ndakate ta nu ye tuku
ŋgueu taŋgo. Ande nu ye tur
ndayumba ake minit ta nu ye
tuku piro ŋayo silite.
24 Andeŋge guwa ŋayonu
taŋgo ande mbolŋge pitaiwa
le nu ka ma baknu mbol
kumba mabta minam tuku
ma sota kine promba lika ka
kuga le nu sakamŋgat: Yiŋe
buk minen tuku wande mbol
luka ka ŋgamŋgat.
25 Nu pro nane buk firfir
gureŋmba agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kile-tidiŋga patiki-
naig le kaŋgerkumba
26 nu saŋgri tiŋga minam
tuku ta nu kumuŋ kuga le
nu kumba ka nuŋe kuasmbi 7
nane nu tuku maŋau liwanu
ta kilmba luka pro wande
ta mbolŋge minamŋgaig.
Taŋawaig le taŋgo ta tuku
mine maŋau ambokok
limba kile ŋayonu suŋgokanu
sinamŋge minamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina.

Gare suŋgo tam tuku pasa

27 Yesus nu taŋaka saka
minna le pino ande nane
ŋgamukŋge wika nu sana:
Pino ne te-pilmba amo tinna
ta nu gare suŋgo ŋak minit
ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le nu ndek
sakina: Ta son ta Kuate tuku
pasa ismba dubide mbal
nane siŋka gare suŋgo ŋak
minamŋgaig ŋgina.

Nane wam kitek saŋgrinu kaŋgeram sakinaig
(Mateus 12.38-42; 16.1-4; Markus 8.11-13)

29 Kile taŋgo pino lato-
latomba pro maŋgurkinaig
le nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ait te mbolŋge minig mbal
tane ŋaigonu ndo. Tane ye
tuku saŋgri kaŋgeram idusde
ta ye tumtiŋge nda. Wam
saŋgrinu ande tuan taŋgo
Yona mbolŋge prona ta ndo
tumtiŋgamŋgit.

30 Nineve mbal Yona
mbolŋge Kuate tuku saŋgri
kaŋgernaig. Nu kualegaŋ
fuŋgul sinamŋge ait armba
minmba keŋnu abo ŋak
mayok kina. Tane ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo mbolŋge wam
taŋaŋ kaŋgeramŋgaig.
31 O buk mandor pino
ande Siba kilke kulatkina ta
nu Solomon tuku wamdus
kuyar mayenu isam tuku
ndin kuen ŋayo dubimba
nu tugum kina. Ande teŋge
minit ta nu Solomon lite
ta tane nu tuku pasa ise
ndakade. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge
tane ait te mbolŋge minig
mbal pino ta ndoŋ tiŋgap le
nu tuku maŋau mayenuŋge
tane tuku maŋau ŋayonu te-
mayokamŋgat.
32 Yona nu Nineve mbal
riroŋ pasa saniŋgina le
nane ndek ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilnaig. Ande nu teŋge
minit ta nu Yona lite ta tane
nu tuku pasa pitaide. Ait
suŋgo mbolŋge tane ait te
mbolŋge minig mbal Nineve
mbal ndoŋ tiŋgap le nane
tuku maŋau mayenuŋge
tane tuku maŋau ŋayonu te-
mayokamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Ŋgarosu tuku bulu
(Mateus 5.15; 6.22-23)

33 Kile Yesus maŋ lato
sakina: Taŋgo nane lam
bulumba mbain kumnemŋge
pile ndakade. Ko nane
nza kai ndade. Lam
buluŋge taŋgo prowaig
le kilŋaniŋguwa ŋga te-
mayokmba mbolŋge taikade.
34 Ne tuku am sati taŋaŋ
ŋgarosu kilŋawam tuku. Ne am
maye minit ta ŋgarosu ŋakmba
bulu mbolŋge minit. Ne am
ŋayo minit ta ŋgarosu ŋakmba
ma make sinamŋge minit.
35 Ne riroŋka. Ne tuku
ŋgamuŋgal tuku sati am
ŋayonu taŋaŋ minikat.
36 Ne tuku ŋgarosu ma make
fudiŋndo mine ndakate ta
ŋgarosu ŋakmba kilŋa ŋak. Sati
bulu ne kilŋanate taŋaŋ ŋgina.

Yesus nu kusem gabat
mbal saniŋge likina
(Mateus 23.1-36; Markus
12.38-40)

37 Yesus nu pasata minna
le Farisi taŋgo ande nu ndoŋ
isukusam tuku sana le nu ka
nu ndoŋ isukusmba minnaik.
38 Nu wai minya ndaŋga
isukusna le Farisi taŋgo nu
tukul lukate ŋga pirerek
purkina le
39 Suŋgo nu sana: Tane
Farisi mbal taŋgine waim nza
saŋgilnu ndo minya mayede
ta taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal agaŋ
ndende gudommba kilam
tuku piririmba wam ŋaigonu
kam tuku wamdus liganu
minig.
40 Tane ŋginŋgan taŋgo ndo.
Kuate nu agaŋ saŋgilnu ndo
wakeika sinanu nu wakei
ndakina e?
41 Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sanzal
mbal niŋgap le taŋgine agaŋ
ŋakmba purfeŋnu taŋaŋ mi-
namŋgaig.
42 Osese. Farisi mbal tane
tukul ande dubimba piro
kareŋka agaŋ foŋfoŋ ŋguna
ilinzu ŋakmba maŋgur 10
patika ande Kuate tuwig.
Tane taŋade sulumba tane
taŋgo pino mbolŋge maŋau

tiŋreknu ke ndaka Kuate tuku
kume pur ndade. Tane tukul
sugo ar ta turmba dubide
kande maye kande.
43 Osese. Farisi mbal tane
kusem wande mbolŋge taŋgo
tumailamŋge minyonu tuku
nzalitiŋgit. Maket mbolŋge
tane sugo ŋga kaiyetiŋgam
tuku kilba pilig.
44 Tane riroŋkap. Tane
mindesiŋ yubeŋgade ma
taŋaŋ. Taŋgo nane ma ta gilai
tukunu ta mbolŋge likade
ŋgina.
45 Yesus nu taŋakina le
kusem pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo
ande nu sana: Tum Taŋgo ne
taŋamba sakate ta sine tuku
nyu turmba ŋayo silite ŋgina
le
46 nu ndek sana: Kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal ose.
Tane tukul gudommba agaŋ
pitinu sugo taŋaŋ taŋgo
mbolŋge patika minde bada
suŋgo niŋgig. Tane fudiŋmba
nane tur ndakade.
47 Ose. Tane riroŋkap.
Tuan taŋgo kame taŋgine
mbuŋ kameŋge bale farnaig
ta tane nane tuku kumu
mbolŋge ndame magenu
patike likade.
48 Tane wam kade tambi
taŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku
maŋau ŋayonu ta magenu
ŋgade. Nane tuan taŋgo kame
bale farniŋginaig le tane nane
tuku kumu mindepiyeniŋgig.
49 Ta tuku Kuate nu nuŋe
wamdus kuyar mayenumbi
teŋenmba sakina: Ye tuan
taŋgo aposel kame afu kukul-
niŋgi le nane kilmba am-
seseka afu bale faramŋgaig
ŋgina.
50 Taŋawap sulumba ait te
mbolŋge minig mbal tane
ndare taŋge pasokamŋgat.
Nane o buk kilke te-
mayokna ait mbolŋge tuan
taŋgo kilmba ndare kutuwe
niŋginaig ta taŋamba ndo kile
tane minig tukunu nane
ŋakmba tuku ndare taŋge tane
pasokamŋgat.
51 Abo abo Abel nu tugu
pilmba ndare kutukina. Ta
tuturmba kumba ka Sakaria
nu mbariŋam tuku mbain
atrau mbain ŋgumukŋge
minna le nane pro taŋge nu
balemba ndare kutunaig.
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Nane
ŋakmba ndare kutuniŋge
likinaig ta ndare taŋge tane
pasokamŋgat.
52 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal ose. Tane Kuate tuku
pasa kila palmbim tuku
ndin tukulde. Taŋgine kila
palmbim mbulmba nane afu
kila palmbim idusde le nane
tukulniŋgig ŋgina.
53 Yesus nu pasa deŋpurmba
mayok kina le kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal Farisi mbal
nane gubra tormba saŋgri
tiŋga pasa suŋgomba kusna-
kusnanaig.
54 Nu pasa inum mbarwa
le nu tumba pasa mbolŋge
palmbim ŋga nane nu ku-
latka minnaig.

12

Yabri maŋau riroŋkap
(Mateus 10.26-27)

1 Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo
suk suk kuga pro maŋgurka
muŋgu tido-tidoŋginaig le
Yesus nu pasa tugu pilmba nu

dubinaig mbal ta saniŋgina: Farisi mbal tuku yis agaŋ ta riroŋkap. Yis ta nane tuku yabri maŋau.

2 Wam kame kile taŋgo am mbolŋge mine ndakade ta kilimok mayok kaŋgaig. Wam afu kile kuirok minig ta ŋakmba kila patikamŋgaig.

3 Tane pasa afu kuirka sakinaig ta ŋgumneŋga maŋgur sinamŋge sakamŋgaig. Tane wandek sinamŋge yabu sakinaig ta ŋakmba isam tuku kueŋka sakamŋgaig ŋgina.

Sine Kuate tuku ndo kuru-kurukube
(Mateus 10.28-31)

4 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina: Tira kame, ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Afu tane bale faram sakade ta nane tuku kuru kuru ndakap. Nane tane kilmba bale farwaig sulumba tane mbolŋge wam inum kam kumuŋ kuga.

5 Ande tane kuru-kurukam tuku ye tane riroŋ pasa satiŋgamŋgit. Kuate nu taŋgo balemba kanu mata balemba ma ŋayo mbol bukŋgam kumuŋ tukunu tane nu ndo kuru-kurukap.

6 Taŋgo nu sulik sulik wai inum sulumba maket mbolŋge patika ndametiŋ fudiŋndo ndo tate ta sulik sulik ndindo mata Kuate nu iduste.

7 Nu tane tuku gabat waŋe giganmba ta mata nu kila minit. Ta tuku tane wam ande kuru kuru ndakap. Kuate am mbolŋge tane tuku ande sulik sulik gudommba liniŋmba mbolŋge minit ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus tuku nyu yabu ndakam tuku
(Mateus 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.19-20)

8 Yesus nu maŋ lato sakina: Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu te-mayokmba sakate ta ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye mata Kuate tuku eŋel kame ŋgamukŋge nu tuku nyu te-mayokamŋgit.

9 Ande nu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu yabukate ta ye mata Kuate tuku eŋel kame ŋgamukŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgit.

10 Ande nu ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo kasur pasa sayate ta Kuate nu mbar ta sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat. Ande nu Tukul Guwa tumail pante ta Kuate nu mbar ta sauka gilaiŋge nda.

11 Nane tane kilmba kusem gabat mbal ko gabat sugo sugo tugumŋge kiletidiŋguwaig le wamdus fulilka sine ndaŋmba sakube o ŋga wamdus te-sulu ndawap.

12 Pasa te-tiwam tuku ait mbolŋge ndo Tukul Guwaŋge pasa sakam tuku tumtiŋguwa le sakamŋgaig ŋgina.

Taŋgo nu agaŋ suŋgomba ŋak tuku yaba pasa

13 Maŋgur suŋgo ŋgamukŋge taŋgo ande Yesus sana: Tum Taŋgo, ne yiŋe aba sawa le mam tuku agaŋ ndende kuembolnu paplamba afu ye suwa ŋgina le

14 nu ndek sana: Ye tane piletiŋmba agaŋ ndende paplamba tiŋgam tuku ta ye tuku piro kuga ŋgina.

15 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane riroŋkap.
Tane agaŋ ndende kilam
tuku piririmba minbekaig.
Taŋgo nu agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba kilit ta nu agaŋ
ndende ta mbolŋge nu abo
minmba minam kumuŋ kuga
ŋgina.
16 Taŋaka nu yaba pasa
ande saniŋgina: Agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba ŋak taŋgo ande nu
tuku piro mbolŋge nyamagaŋ
suŋgomba mayok kinaig le
17 nu kaŋgerkina sulumba
sakina: Nyamagaŋ te
ndaŋndaŋmba patinuŋgit.
Patinu tuku wande ŋakmba
buk ligig ŋgina.
18 Nu taŋamba wamdus
tumba sakina: Kile ye iduset.
Nyamagaŋ patinu tuku
wande sambriniŋmba ye
kitek sugokanu patika nya-
magaŋ agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
ta sinamŋge patikamŋgit.
19 Taŋawi sulumba ye
wamdus bulok minmba yar
gudommba agaŋ ndende
ta mbolŋge minamŋgit. Ye
mabte mayemba kuapi
kikoŋnu kule mayenu
nyumba gare ŋak minamŋgit
ŋga idusna.
20 Nu taŋamba idusmba
minna le Kuate nu taŋgo ta
sana: Ne ŋgin ŋgan taŋgo
ndo. Furir te mbolŋge ne
kumamŋgat. Ne agaŋ ndende
patikina ta imaŋge kulatka
nyumba minamŋgat ŋgina.
21 Kile Yesus nu saniŋgina:
Ande nu agaŋ ndende gu-
dommba kilmba Kuate am
mbolŋge denkanu minit ta nu
ŋginŋgan taŋgo ndo ŋgina.

Kuate nu sine idussiŋgit
(Mateus 6.25-34)

22 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe
dubinaig mbal saniŋgina: Ye
wam ande idusmba tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane taŋgine
ŋgarosu turam tuku nyama-
gaŋ tawi kilam tuku wamdus
piti ser ndawap.
23 Ŋgarosu saŋgri tiŋgam
tuku nyamagaŋ ndo kuga.
Nu maye minam tuku tawi
ndo kuga.
24 Tane sar umaŋ
kaŋgerkap. Nane nyamagaŋ
ŋguka alonu kile ndakade.
Nane guba ait mbolŋge
nyamagaŋ nyam tuku pati
ndakade. Kuateŋge nane
nyamagaŋ niŋgit. Ata. Nu
am mbolŋge tane sar umaŋ
liniŋganu minig.
25 Ande nu tane ŋgamukŋge
wamdus piti suŋgo tumba
maŋau tambi nu nuŋe abo
minam tuku ait tuturam
kumuŋ kuga.
26 Wam ŋai ta tane kam
kumuŋ kuga. Ndaŋam tane
wam sugo tuku pititiŋgig.
27 Tane aŋga bot prode
ta kaŋgerkap. Nane
tawi wakeikam tuku
piro ndakade. Ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. O buk gabat
suŋgo Solomon nu minde-
piye maditaknu silikina ta
aŋga bot tuku mindepiye li
ndaniŋgina.
28 Aŋga ta ki ndindo ndo
minig. Mafete le fulka kilmba
pa mbol pankade. Aŋga ŋagai
pa mbolŋge pankade ta mata
Kuate nu mindepiyeniŋgit.
Nu siŋka tane tawi kile-

tiŋgamŋgat. Tane Kuate nu
kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusde e?
29 Tane nyamagaŋ kule
nyam tuku wamdus piti ser
ndawap.
30 Kuate dubi ndade mbal
agaŋ kame ta kilam tuku
wamdus sulude. Tane agaŋ
kame ta kugatok ta tane
minam kumuŋ kuga ta
taŋgine Mam nu kila.
31 Tane Kuate tuku gageu
nu tuku miŋge kumnemŋge
minam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu palpe le Kuate nu
ŋgarosu mine mayewam
tuku agaŋ ndende kumumbi
tiŋgamŋgat.
32 Tane Kuate tuku sipsip
taŋaŋ taŋgine miroŋ ŋgarosu
kulatkam kumuŋ kuga ta
tane ta tuku kuru kuru
ndakap. Taŋgine Mam nu
kulatkate ma tane tiŋgam
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minit.
33 Tane taŋgine agaŋ
ndende piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ
kilmba sanzal mbal niŋgap.
Tane piya kise ŋayo ndaŋgate
ta tairŋga samba mbolok
agaŋ ndende ŋgisi ndakade
ta kilam tuku kuanekap. Ma
ta kuayar taŋgo pro ndade.
Subiŋge mata agaŋ ŋaigo sigli
ndade tuku.
34 Taŋgine agaŋ ndende
magenu ma ndaŋ mbolŋge
minig ta taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
mata ma ta mbolŋge minig
ŋga saniŋgina.

Piro mbal naŋgine gabat tairŋga minam tuku

35-36 Kile Yesus nu maŋ sak-
ina: Taŋgo suŋgo ande pino
tam tuku pagumba nye suŋgo
ande mbol kina sulumba
nuŋe piro mbal nane nu luka
pro malaŋga katwa le pitik
talkam tuku nane tawi tiŋmba
lam bulumba nu tairŋga
minwaig ŋga saniŋgina. Tane
mata nane taŋaŋ taŋgine
Suŋgo prowam tuku kuaneka
tairŋga minap.
37 Taŋgo suŋgo nu promba
nane abo minwaig le
kaŋgerkuwa ta nu nane
gareniŋgamŋgat. Ye siŋka
satiŋgamŋgit. Nu piro tawi
tiŋmba nane mbain mbolŋge
minyokuwaig ŋga nu nyama-
gaŋ niŋgamŋgat.
38 Nu pitik pro ndawa
le ka furir ŋgamu ko mafe-
wam patukuwa le nu
promba nane abo minwaig
le kaŋgerkuwa ta nane nu
tugumŋge gare tamŋgaig.
39 Tane wam te idusap.
Wande miro taŋgo nu kuayar
taŋgo prowam tuku ait kila
kande nu kuayar taŋgo pro
kuayaram tuku peute kande.
40 Tane kuaneka ye tairŋga
minap. Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo tane mata ait gilai mi-
nap le prowamŋgit ŋgina.

Piro taŋgo mayenu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 24.45-51)

41 Kile Petrus ndek nu kus-
nana: Suŋgo, ne yaba pasa
sakate ta sineŋge ndo riroŋ
pasa isam tuku e ko nane afu
turmba e ŋgina le
42 Suŋgo nu sana: Taŋgo
ande wamdus kuyar mayenu
ŋak piro mayete ta nuŋe
gabat suŋgoŋge nu tumba
nuŋe piro mbal kulatka

minwa le ait kumuŋguwa le
nyamagaŋ walmba niŋgam
tuku nu pilit.
43 Taŋgo ta nuŋe piro
kumba minwa le nuŋe gabat
luka promba nu kaŋgerwa le
nu gare ŋak minamŋgat.
44 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Nuŋe gabat nu nuŋe agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kulatkam
tuku nu tumba palmbimŋgat.
45 Ko nu idusmba yiŋe
gabat dalkate ya ŋga nu
ndek piro taŋgo pino afu
pani farmba nyamagaŋ kule
kamenu nyumba ŋginŋganka
46 nu nuŋe gabat luka
prowam tuku ait idus
ndamba gilai minwa le nu
prowamŋgat. Nu promba
nu piti suŋgo tumba pitaiwa
le nu ma ŋayo mbol kumba
kukul pisude mbal ndoŋ
minamŋgat.
47 Piro taŋgo ande nuŋe
gabat tuku pasa ise mayemba
piro ta ke ndakate ta nuŋe
gabat nu tumba suŋgomba
paniŋtate.
48 Piro taŋgo inum nuŋe
gabat tuku pasa ise maye
ndamba wam ande mbarte
ta nu fudiŋmba paniŋtate.
Kuate nu taŋgo ande wam
suŋgo tuwit sulumba nu
tugumŋge maŋ alonu suŋgo
kilam tuku iduste. Nu taŋgo
ande wam suŋgo ande wai
mbolŋge pilit sulumba nu
tugumŋge lafunu lato kilam
iduste ŋgina.

Taŋgo Yesus mbolŋge purkade
(Mateus 10.34-36)

49 Yesus maŋ lato sak-
ina: Ye taŋgo ŋgamukŋge pa
dikŋgam prowen. Pa ta kile
buluŋguwa ŋga ye wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minet.
50 Ye rar suŋgo tumba
kule taŋaŋ silikamŋgit. Ye
rar ta suluwi sulumba ndo
ŋgamuŋgal bulkamŋgat.
51 Ye ŋgamuŋgal ulendi
maŋau kilke mbol mbal
ŋgamukŋge palmbim tuku
prowen ŋga idus ndawap. Ye
tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane
tetkam tuku prowen.
52 Kile wande tuma mbal
wai inum sulumba nane ye
tuku ŋga purkamŋgaig. Nale
ar nane keŋ ta tuku ŋgueu mi-
namŋgaig. Nane keŋ ta nale
ar ta tuku ŋgueu minamŋgaig.
53 Mam nu kiŋo nuŋe ndoŋ
kiŋo nu mam nuŋe ndoŋ
purkamŋgaik. Ina nu kulim
nuŋe ndoŋ kulim nu ina nuŋe
ndoŋ purkamŋgaik. Pino nu
rugan nuŋe ndoŋ rugan nu
pino ta ndoŋ purkamŋgaik
ŋgina.

Agaŋ kaŋgerka kila palm-bim tuku
(Mateus 16.2-3)

54 Kile Yesus nu maŋgur
suŋgo ta saniŋgina: Fando
siŋge gau pilit le tane pitik
ndo kila pilmba sakade: O
sawe piyamŋgat ŋgade le
siŋka sawe piyit.
55 Bubreŋge gau ŋakmba
gagulte le tane kila pilmba
sakade: O ki prowamŋgat
ŋgade le siŋka ki prote.
56 Tane yabri taŋgo. Tane
kilke samba mbolŋge agaŋ
mayok kinig ta burkam ku-
muŋ. Ndaŋam ait te mbolŋge

wam kame kilimok mayok
kinig ta tane burka kila palm-
bim kumuŋ kuga. Ndaŋam
tane wamdus tiŋreknumbi
maŋau pile ndaŋgade?
57 Ande nu ne tumba
pasa pilewanu taŋgo tugum
tumba kambim bafute ta tale
kumba ndinŋge gubra ta nu
ndoŋ te-tiwe tumap.
58 Ne taŋa ndawa ta nu ne
didika tumba pasa pilewanu
taŋgo wai mbol pilwa le
nuŋge ne tumba kame taŋgo
tuwa le nuŋge ne muliŋtumba
wandekŋge palmbimŋgat.
59 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ne
naŋe mbar tuku piya suŋgo
ta kumumba fudiŋndo lafu
sulu ndawa ta ne muli wande
sinamŋge prowe nda ŋgina.

13

Ne mbil ndaka ŋgisinuŋgat

1 Ait ta mbolŋge nane
afuŋge pro Galilea mbal
afu tuku Yesus wam kubeu
tumba sanaig: Nane aganŋmor
bale farmba Kuate atrauka
minnaig le Pilatus nu afu
saniŋgina le nane ka bale
farniŋginaig le ndare ta
aganŋmor ndare tur liskina
ŋginaig.
2 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
saniŋgina: Nane Galilea mbal
afu liniŋmba une suŋgo kinaig
ta tuku nane kume ŋayonu ta
tinaig ŋga idus ndawap.
3 Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndawap ta tane mata kume
ŋayonu taŋamba tamŋgaig.
4 O buk Siloamŋge wande
kuen ande ŋgurka ndekina
sulumba Yerusalem taŋgo 18
bale farna. Taŋgo kame ta
Yerusalem mbal afu liniŋmba
une suŋgo kinaig ta tuku
nane kume ŋayonu ta tinaig
ŋga idus ndawap.
5 Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndawap ta tane mata taŋamba
kume ŋayonu tamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Ail alo kugatok tuku yaba pasa

6 Yesus nu yaba pasa ande
sakina: Taŋgo ande nuŋe piro
mbolŋge fik tiŋnu ŋgukina le
promba tiŋgina. Nu pro fik
alonu sotina kande kuga le
7 nu nuŋe piro taŋgo sana:
Ai te. Fik ail te yar keŋmba
alonu sotet ta kuga. Ne
pikmba bukŋga. Nu kilke ŋair
ake nyate ta ŋayo ŋgina.
8 Taŋakina le taŋgo ta ndek
nu sana: Suŋgo, yar te
mbolŋge ndo mapewa le
ye tugunu tugumŋge kilke
pikmba aganŋmor sumbi ŋguke
tumi.
9 Yar ande si alowa ndeta
minwa. Alo ndawa ndeta
pikmba bukŋga ŋgina.

Yesus nu pino ande wakeina

10 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge
Yesus nu kusem wande ande
sinamŋge pasa tumniŋmba
minna.
11 Taŋge pino ande guwa
ŋayonu nu mbol kina le yar
18 guaze ŋak minna. Nu tuku
muskil isu baŋaŋgina le posok
minna.
12 Kile Yesus nu kaŋgermba
nu wika sana: Pino, ye ne
tuku guaze pitaiwet ŋgina.
13 Taŋakina sulumba nu ka
waimbi kirena le nu pitik ndo
tiŋga muskil te-timba mayeka

gare-gareka Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgina.

14 Kusem kulatkate gabat ta Yesus nu kusem ait mbolŋge guaze wakeina tukunu nu kaŋgermba palseŋna le nu nane saniŋgina: Ki ait 6 pironu tuku. Mara ta mbolŋge prowap le nu tane wakeikuwa. Kusem ait mbolŋge pro ndawap ŋgina.

15 Taŋakina le Suŋgo nu sana: Tane yabri taŋgo ndo. Kusem ait mbolŋge tane mata taŋgine agaŋmor tuku wande sinam kumba ka muli kukliniŋmba kule niŋgam tuku kilmba kinig tae.

16 Pino te Abraham tuku tugu. Satanŋge ŋayo silina le yar 18 buk kinaig. Ye kusem ait mbolŋge muskil te-tiwe tuwit ta wam ŋayowit e ŋgina.

17 Taŋaka saniŋgina le nuŋe ŋgueu mbal kiko suŋgo tinaig le taŋgo pino nu maŋau ma-genu saŋgrinu ke likate ŋga gare suŋgo tinaig.

Mastet tiŋnu le yis tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 13.31-33; Markus 4.30-32)

18 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Kuate nu nuŋe gageu tugeka suŋgokate wam ta agaŋ te suk.

19 Mastet tiŋnu taŋgo andeŋge tumba nuŋe piro mbolŋge ŋgukina taŋaŋ. Nu promba ail suk tiŋgina le sar umaŋ afu pro ail ta wainu mbolŋge te patikinaig ŋgina.

20 Nu pasa tuturmba maŋ saniŋgina: Kuate tuku gageu taŋgo ŋgamukŋge minig wam ta agaŋ te suk.

21 Yis pino andeŋge tumba plaua sinamŋge pilna taŋaŋ. Yis ta plaua ŋakmba ulmba silina ŋgina.

Malaŋga fudiŋndo tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 7.13-14; 7.21-23)

22 Kile Yesus nu Yerusalem kambim ŋga tumbraŋ sugo foŋfoŋ ta ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa kuklimba tumniŋmba kina le

23 taŋgo ande pro nu kusnana: Tum Taŋgo, Ku-ateŋge taŋgo pino ndui ndui ndo kilmba muskil kile-tidiŋgamŋgat e ŋgina le

24 nu ndek nane ŋakmba saniŋgina: Tane malaŋga fudiŋndo sinam kambim tuku saŋgri tiŋga minap. Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Nane gudommba malaŋga ta sinam kambim tuku tagowamŋgaig ta nane kumuŋ kuga.

25 Wande miro taŋgo nu tiŋga malaŋga suwa le tane kilimŋge tiŋga malaŋga katkatmba sawamŋgaig: Suŋgo, ne malaŋga talke siŋga ŋga sawamŋgaig le nu tane satiŋgamŋgat: Ye tane gilai. Tane anikok mbal ŋgamŋgat.

26 Taŋawa le tane ndek nu sawamŋgaig: A ... ne sine kila. Sine ne ndoŋ tuma isukusgeŋ tuku. Ne sine tuku tumbraŋ sinamŋge pasa kuklimba tumsiŋgina ŋga sawamŋgaig le

27 nu tane satiŋgamŋgat: Ye siŋka tane tuku tumbraŋ gi-lai. Tane wam ŋaigonu ke likade mbal ye kusreyumba kua ka kape ŋgamŋgat.

28 Ait ta mbolŋge Abraham
Isak Yakob tuan taŋgo ŋakmba
ndoŋ Kuate kulatkate ma
mbolŋge minwaig le tane
kaŋgerkamŋgaig. Kaŋgerkap ta
tane peutiŋguwa le kilimŋge
maketiŋ tikŋga malmbi
suŋgomba minamŋgaig.
29 Kilke tugu ŋakmba
mbolŋge kasomok mbal
gudommba pro nuŋe gageu
minam tuku Kuate ku-
latkate ma sinam kumba ka
isukusmba minamŋgaig.
30 Ata. Afu kile ŋgumnemŋge
minig ta nane tumailam
kaŋgaig. Afu kile tu-
mailamŋge minig ta nane
ŋgumnem kaŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Yerusalem tuku sina suŋgona
(Mateus 23.37-39)

31 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo Farisi
taŋgo afu pro Yesus sanaig:
Ne ma te kusremba kua kaye.
Herodus nu ne balenam
sakate ŋginaig le
32 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
kumba kurauf ta sawap. Ye
kite indole guwa ŋaigonu
pitaika guaze mbal wakeika
mini sulumba aspile yiŋe
piro suluwamŋgit.
33 Nu teŋge ye baleyam
sakate e? Nu teŋge bal-
eye nda. Ye kite indole
aspile ndin dubimba piroka
Yerusalem kaŋgit. Yerusalem
mbalŋge ye baleyamŋgaig.
Naneŋge Kuate tuku tuan
taŋgo kame bale farnaig
tuku.
34 O Yerusalem, Kuate nu o
buk tuan taŋgo kame kukul-
niŋgina le neŋge nane kilmba
bale farka afu ndamembi
bale farniŋgina. Teg inonu
fat kilmba tawo sirite taŋaŋ
ye tane kilmba tawo siriwam
bafuwet le tane ye ram kua
kinig.
35 Tane isap. Kile Ku-
ate nu tane ŋgamukŋge
mine ndakate. Ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye
nda kaŋgeryap sulumba
maŋ kaŋgeryumba ndek
sakamŋgaig: Ne Suŋgo
tuku nyu mbolŋge prote.
Suŋgoŋge ne nyaro tinwa ŋga
sakamŋgaig ŋgina.

14

Yesus nu taŋgo ŋgaro fulil ŋak wakeina

1 Kusem ait ande mbolŋge
Yesus nu kumba Farisi gabat
taŋgo ande tuku wande
mbolŋge isukusam kina le
nane afu nu buro-buromba
minnaig.
2 Minnaig le taŋgo ande
ŋgaro fulil ŋak Yesus tu-
mailam taŋge tiŋgina le
3 nu ndek Farisi le kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal kus-
naniŋgina: Sine siŋgine tukul
dubimba kusem ait mbolŋge
guaze mbal wakeikam ku-
muŋ e ŋga kusnaniŋgina.
4 Kusnaniŋgina ta nane
miŋge tukulmba minnaig le
nu ŋgaro fulil ŋak taŋgo ta
tumba wakeina sulumba nu
kukulna le kina.
5 Taŋana le Yesus nu nane
kusnaniŋgina: Kusem ait
mbolŋge taŋgine kiŋo ande ko
agaŋmor ande bariŋga kule
burok sinam kinit le nu pitik

tam tuku piro ndakade e
ŋgina le
6 nane nu tuku miŋge la-
fuwam fugunaig.

Taŋgo nu nuŋe nyu te-
ibeŋwa

7 Farisi gabat nane wikina
le isukusam pronaig mbal
nane kumba mbili tumail-
amŋge madiniŋmba minyok-
inaig le Yesus nu maŋau ta
kaŋgermba nane saniŋgina:
8 Taŋgo ande pino tam
tuku pagumba nyam tuku
ne wikuwa kande ne kumba
ka isukusam tuku mbili
tumailamŋge minyo ndaka.
Pagu miro taŋgo nu taŋgo
inum ne tuku nyu lite ta nu
turmba wikuwa le prowikat.
9 Taŋawa ta pagu miro
taŋgo nu pro sanamŋgat:
Ne tiŋga mbili te kusrewa
le taŋgo te minyokuwa ŋga
sanuwa le ne tiŋga kiko suŋgo
tumba kumba ŋgumnemŋge
minyokamŋgat.
10 Taŋgo ande pagumba
nye ta tuku ne wikuwa kande
ne kumba ka isukusam
tuku mbili ŋgumnemŋge
minyoka. Ne taŋawa ta nu
ne sanamŋgat: Tira, ne tiŋga
mbumba mbili tumailam
teŋge minyoka ŋga sanuwa
le nane isukusig am mbolŋge
ne nyu suŋgo mayok kaŋgat.
11 Ande nu nuŋe nyu
payamkuwa ta Kuateŋge
nu tuku nyu te-ibeŋamŋgat.
Ande nu nuŋe nyu yabukuwa
ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-
mayokamŋgat ŋgina.
12 Kile Yesus nu pagu miro
taŋgo sana: Ne pagumba nye
suŋgo pilmba kande naŋe
gulab kame, tira kat naŋe,
naŋe tugu ndindo, naŋe tum-
braŋ tuma agaŋ ndende ŋak
nane wi ndaka. Ne taŋawa
ta nane ne tuku nyamagaŋ
kumumba lafuwamŋgaig.
13 Afu sanzalnu afu kupe
wai isu kigi-kagoŋganu afu
kupe ŋaigonu afu am tukulok
ne nane wika isukusneniŋga.
14 Nane ne tuku nya-
magaŋ lafuwam kumuŋ
kuga tukunu ne gare suŋgo
tamŋgat. Ŋgumneŋga ait
suŋgo mbolŋge mbal tiŋreknu
tiŋguwaig le ne lafu mayenu
tamŋgat ŋgina.

Pagumba nye suŋgo tuku
yaba pasa
(Mateus 22.1-10)

15 Taŋgo inum nu nane
ndoŋ isukusmba minna ta
nu pasa ta ismba nu sana:
Taŋgo ande Kuate kulatkate
ma sinam taŋge isukusmba
minwa sulumba nu gare
suŋgo tamŋgat ŋgina le
16 Yesus nu ndek yaba
pasa ande sana: Taŋgo ande
pagumba nye suŋgo palmbim
saka nane gudommba tuku
pasa patike likina.
17 Pagumba nye ait ku-
muŋgina le nuŋe piro taŋgo
kukulna le kumba ka buk
saniŋgina mbal ta tugum kina
ka saniŋgina: Tane prowap.
Nu buk kuanekat ŋgina kande
18 nane ŋakmba pasa ta
ismba mbulmba naŋgine piro
kise kise tuku sakinaig.

Ande nu sakina: Mata,
ye kambim tuku ta kilke
kitek piyawit ta kile kaŋgeram

kaŋgit. Ne ka taŋamba sawa
ŋgina.
19 Ande nu sana: Mata,
ye pironu tuku makau 10
piyawen ta piro tagoniŋgam
kaŋgit. Ne ka taŋamba sawa
ŋgina.
20 Ande nu mata teŋenmba
sakina: Ye ailfu ndo pino
kitek ten tukunu ye kambim
kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.
21 Kile piro taŋgo nu luka
nuŋe gabat kila sana le nu
gubra suŋgo tumba sana:
Pitik tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol si
kumba ndin sugo foŋfoŋ du-
bika kumba afu sanzalnu afu
kupe wai isu kigi-kagoŋganu
afu am tukulok afu kupe
ŋaigonu ta ŋakmba kilmba
prowa ŋgina.
22 Piro taŋgo nu taŋana su-
lumba nu maŋ luka pro taŋgo
suŋgo sana: Suŋgo, ne pasa
sakat ta ye buk taŋawit ta
minyokam tuku mbili kumu
ndaŋgat ŋgina.
23 Taŋakina le taŋgo suŋgo
nu ndek sana: Ne tum-
braŋ suŋgo kilim si kumba
ndin sugo foŋfoŋ dubika
kumba ne saŋgri tiŋga nane
ŋakmba saniŋga le wande te
lignewaig.
24 Ye ne sanamŋgit. Ye
amboŋga saniŋgen mbal nane
siŋka ye tuku nyamagaŋ nye
nda ŋgina.

Taŋgo wamdus te-mayewa sulumba Yesus dubiwa (Mateus 10.37-39)

25 Nane kuasmbi gu-
dommba Yesus dubimba
kinaig le nu mbilka nane
saniŋgina:
26 Ande nu ye ndoŋ minam
idusmba kande nu ye tuku
suŋgomba kume purwa su-
lumba mam nuŋe, ina nuŋe,
piyo nuŋe, kiŋo kat nuŋe, tira
kat nuŋe, kulim kat nuŋe,
nuŋe ŋgarosu turmba tuku
suŋgomba kume pur ndawa.
Maŋau ta mbolŋge ndo nu
ye dubiyanu taŋgo minam
kumuŋ.
27 Ande nu ye tuku ŋga
idusmba nu nuŋe miroŋ
nuŋe ail kazrai kuramba
ye dubi ndayate ta nu ye
dubiyanu taŋgo minam
kumuŋ kuga.
28 Tane tuku ande wande
suŋgokanu palmbim ŋga
amboŋga nuŋe ndametiŋ
burkate. Ye wande ta su-
luwam kumuŋ e ko kumuŋ
kuga ŋga iduste.
29 Nu taŋa ndamba pitik
ndo makek kilmba pro
sigrika wande te-timba nu
ndametiŋ denkuwa ta wande
ta suluwe nda. Taŋawa
le nane afuŋge kaŋgermba
nu talamba nzumilmba
sakamŋgaig:
30 A ... taŋgo wande suŋgo
pile sulute tuku taŋgo ŋga ta-
lawamŋgaig.
31 Ko kilke gabat suŋgo
ande kilke gabat ande ndoŋ
kame buwam ŋga nu am-
boŋga wamdus te-mayete.
Nu tuku kame taŋgo 10,000
ŋak ande tuku kame taŋgo
20,000 ŋak kile-ibeŋkam
kumuŋ e ko kumuŋ kuga ŋga
iduste.
32 Sine kumuŋ kuga ŋguwa
ta ŋgueu taŋgo ma maskenŋge
minit le nu pitik pasa pilit

le nu ndoŋ pasa katmba
wamdus tumade.
33 Ta tuku ande tane
ŋgamukŋge nu nuŋe agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba tuku wamdus
suŋgo kusrewa sulumba ndo
ye dubiyanu taŋgo minam
kumuŋ.
34 Sol nu agaŋ mayenu
ta kaglinu kugawa le sine
ame agaŋmbi maŋ wakeibe
le kaglinu mayok kambim
kumuŋ.
35 Nu ake minit. Kilke
ŋair kitek wakeiwam kumuŋ
kuga. Agaŋmor sumbi tur
mbilam mata kumuŋ kuga.
Nane ake kutumba pankade.
Tane kilba ŋak ndeta pasa ta
isap ŋga saniŋgina.

15

Sipsip le ndametiŋ ŋgisikina tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 18.12-14)

1 Takis kilanu mbal wam
ŋaigonu ke likanu taŋgo afu
ndoŋ mara mara Yesus
tugumŋge pasa isam tuku pro
maŋgurka minanu.
2 Taŋamba minnaig le Farisi
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal
ndoŋ nane Yesus tuku gubra
pasa sakinaig: A ... taŋgo
si nu wam ŋaigonu kade
mbal kaiyeniŋmba nane
ndoŋ isukusig tuku ŋga saka
minnaig.
3 Taŋamba minnaig le
nu ndek yaba pasa ande
saniŋgina:
4 Ande tane ŋgamukŋge
sipsip 100 ŋak ndindo inum
ŋgisikate le nu taŋaig nda
ŋgate. Nu 99 ta ma ŋgamu
taŋge kusreka nu kumba
ande ŋgisikate ta sota ma ma
te-silika tate.
5 Tate sulumba gare-
gareka sipsip tumba kail-
mane mbolŋge pilmba ka
6 tumbraŋŋge nuŋe tum-
braŋ tuma nuŋe gulab kame
kile-maŋgurka saniŋgit: Ai
te. Yiŋe sipsip ŋgisikina ta te-
silikit sulumba tane ye ŋak
gare-garekap ŋgate.
7 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Maŋau ndui taŋaŋ taŋgo 99
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilam tuku
wam ande ke ndaka tiŋreknu
minig ta samba mbol mbal
nane tuku fudiŋmba gare
tade. Taŋgo ŋayonu ande
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilte ta
nane nu tuku gare suŋgo
tade.
8 Ko pino ande ndametiŋ
10 ŋak ndindo inum ŋgisikate
le nu taŋaig nda ŋgate. Nu
lam bulumba kumbri tumba
wande gureŋmba sota ma ma
te-silika tate.
9 Tumba nuŋe tumbraŋ
tuma gulab kame kile-
maŋgurka saniŋgit: Ai te. Yiŋe
ndametiŋ ŋgisikina ta te-silika
gare suŋgo tet ŋgate.
10 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Maŋau ndui taŋaŋ taŋgo
ŋayonu ande ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilte le Kuate tuku eŋel
kame nane nu tuku gare
suŋgo tade ŋgina.

Kiŋo ande ŋgisikina tuku yaba pasa

11 Yesus nu maŋ pasa inum
sakina: Taŋgo ande nu kiŋo
armba ŋak.
12 Maib nuŋeŋge mam nuŋe
sana: Mam, ne naŋe agaŋ
ndende paplamba ye tuku

patikina ta ye kilamŋgit ŋgina.
Taŋakina le mam nuŋe agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba paplana ta
kilmba nale walmba nikina.
13 Taŋana le kile kiŋo fudiŋ
ta nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ kilmba
tiŋga kilke masken ande kina
ka taŋge minmba nuŋe maim
maim maŋaumbi ake sinaŋ
ndametiŋ kusreka minna.
14 Taŋamba minna ma ma
ndametiŋ kuganaig le ma ta
mbolŋge guba suŋgo prona le
nu agaŋ ŋakmba denkina.
15 Taŋamba nu ma takok
taŋgo ande tugum kumba
sarsarna le kukulna le nu
tuku mbo kulatka minna.
16 Nu fuŋgul burso nzim ka
mbo agaŋ nyinaig ta nyam
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minna ta andeŋge nu agaŋ
inum nda tuna.
17 Taŋamba minna ma
ma wamdus puluna le nu
ndek wamdusmbi sakina:
Yiŋe mam tuku piro taŋgo
nane nyamagaŋ gudommba
nyumba bateŋnu mata
patikade. Teŋge guba nu ye
baleyam bafute.
18 Ye tiŋga luka ka mam
sawamŋgit: O mam, ye Kuate
am mbolŋge ne am mbolŋge
mbar suŋgo ken.
19 Ye mayenu kuga. Ye
ne tuku kiŋo minam kumuŋ
kuga. Ye ne tuku piro
taŋgo ndo minamŋgit ŋga
sawamŋgit ŋgina.
20 Taŋamba idusmba nu
tiŋga mam nuŋe sota kambim
tuku kina. Nu kumba ka ndin
maskenŋge ilmba minna le
mam nuŋe nu kaŋgermba
sina suŋgona le nu pinderka
kumba kiŋo nuŋe bagailmba
mumuna.
21 Taŋana le kiŋo ta ndek
mam nuŋe sana: O mam,
ye Kuate am mbolŋge ne am
mbolŋge mbar suŋgo ken.
Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye
ne tuku kiŋo minam kumuŋ
kuga ŋgina kande
22 mam nuŋe piro mbal
wika saniŋgina: Tane pitik
kumba tawi mayenu ande
tumba ilmba siluk tape. Wai
tok yubi mayenu pile tumba
kupe ŋgaro kilmba pro siluk
tape.
23 Makau fat kuya ŋak
ta balemba tumba kuapi
kikoŋnu wakeiwap. Sine nu
ndoŋ tuma isukusmba gare-
garekube.
24 Yiŋe kiŋo te kumanu
taŋaŋ maŋ aboŋgat. Nu
ŋgisikanu taŋaŋ mayok ket
ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba
nane nu ndoŋ gare-gareka
minnaig.
25 Taŋamba minnaig le
kiŋo mulum piro mbolŋge
promba tumbraŋ makem-
biŋge nane kupesmba mune
wikarau minnaig le isna.
26 Isna sulumba nu piro
taŋgo ande wika kusnana:
Tane ame maŋau suŋgokanu
kade ŋgina le nu lafumba
sana:
27 Maib naŋe luka prowat le
mam naŋe nu ŋgisi ndakina
ŋga gare-gareka makau
fat kuya ŋak ta balemba
kuapikat ŋgina.
28 Taŋamba sana le nu
ismba gubrana le wandek
kine ndakina.
Taŋana le mam nuŋe nu

mayok ka nu sinam kuwa ŋga
sarsarna le
29 kiŋo nu mam nuŋe sana:
Ye yar gudommba ne tuku
miŋge kumnemŋge piroka ne
tuku pasa ande luka ndawet.
Ne meme fat ande sate le
ye yiŋe gulab kame ndoŋ
pagumba nyumba gare-
gareka mine ndaket.
30 Ne kiŋo naŋe ta naŋe
ndametiŋ tuna le une pino
mbolŋge panke suluna ta ne
nu tuku ŋga makau fat kuya
ŋak balewat ŋgina.
31 Taŋakina le mam nuŋe
ndek nu sana: O kiŋo, ne ye
ndoŋ mara mindek minit. Ye
tuku agaŋ ndende te ne tuku.
32 Maib naŋe nu kumanu
taŋaŋ maŋ aboŋgat. Nu
ŋgisikanu taŋaŋ mayok ket.
Ta tuku sine ake minbe ta
mayenu kuga. Sine nu tuku
ŋga gare-garekube ŋgina.

16

Piro taŋgo nu wamdus kuen ŋayo ŋak

1 Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig
mbal saniŋgina: Maror taŋgo
ande nu taŋgo ande madina
le nu tuku agaŋ ndende ku-
latkina. Taŋamba minna le
nane afuŋge pro taŋgo suŋgo
ta sanaig: Nu agaŋ ndende
kumumbi kulat ndakate le
ŋgisikade ŋginaig le
2 nu pasa ta ismba taŋgo ta
wikina le ilna le nu kusnana:
Ne ndaŋte le ye pasa iset. Ne
piro ta maŋ biye nda. Ne
ka nane agaŋ ndende piyade
le kuyarte waŋe ta tumba
prowa le kaŋgeri ŋgina.
3 Taŋaka sana le agaŋ
ndende kulat taŋgo nu
idusna: Yiŋe gabat nuŋe
piro te mbolŋge pitaiyuwa
le ye ndaŋi. Ye tag tumba
saŋgri tiŋga kilke pikam
kumuŋ kuga. Ye afu
tugumŋge ndametiŋ yabaŋki
ta kikoyikat ŋga idusna.
4 Nu taŋamba idusmba
minna ma ma kile nu sakina:
Ese. Kile ye iduset. Yiŋe
gabatŋge pitaiyuwa le ye
nane afu tuku wandekŋge
mine mayewam tuku kile
wam ande kamŋgit ŋgina.
5 Taŋamba idusmba nu
nuŋe gabat tuku agaŋ
ndende kile-likinaig mbal
ta ŋakmba wike likina le
pronaig. Pronaig le nu
ndek ande kusnana: Yiŋe
gabat tuku agaŋ ndende ne
tugumŋge lafunu giganmba
minig ŋgina le
6 nu ndek sana: Ye gureŋ
dram 100 maŋ lafuwam tuku
minig ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu
taŋgo ta sana: Pitik naŋe ku-
yaranu waŋe ta tumba dram
50 kusreka 50 ndo kuyara
ŋgina.
7 Kile nu maŋ taŋgo ande
kusnana: Ne tugumŋge la-
funu giganmba minig ŋgina
le nu ndek sana: Ye wit
bek 100 lafuwam tuku minig
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu taŋgo ta
sana: Naŋe kuyaranu waŋe
ta tumba wit bek 20 kusreka
80 ndo kuyara ŋgina.
8 Nuŋe gabat nu maŋau
ta ismba nuŋe kulat taŋgo
ŋayonu nu wamdus kuennu
ŋga nu tuku nyu saka minna.

Tane isap. Kilke te tuku maŋau dubide mbal nane wamdus kuennu ŋak minmba muŋgu turkade sulumba tane bulu mbolŋge minig mbal litiŋgig.

9 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane mata kilke mbolok ndametiŋmbi taŋgine kuasmbi afu turka gulab magenu patikap. Tane taŋawap ta ŋgumneŋga ndametiŋ ta kugawaig le minmba minam tuku wande tamŋgaig.

10 Taŋgo ande nu agaŋ fudiŋndo tumba kulat mayete ta nu agaŋ suŋgokanu mata kulat mayewam kumuŋ. Ande nu agaŋ fudiŋndo tumba kulat maye ndate ta nu agaŋ suŋgokanu mata tumba kulat mayewam kumuŋ kuga.

11 Ne kilke te mbolok agaŋ tambi ne piro mayewam fugute ta ne samba mbolok agaŋ kateseknu tambi mata pirokam kumuŋ kuga.

12 Ne ande tuku agaŋ ndende kilmba kulat mayewam fugute ta naŋe agaŋ ndende kulat mayewam mata kumuŋ kuga.

13 Taŋgo ande nu gabat armba tugumŋge nu pironu kumuŋ kuga. Nu ande ŋgamuŋgal tumba ande idus ndate. Nu ande tuku nyu temayokmba ande tuku nyu temayok ndate. Taŋamba ndo ne ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo iduste ta ne Kuate wamdus tambim kumuŋ kuga ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu wam pagu pasa afu saniŋgina

(Mateus 5.31-32; 11.12-13; 19.9; Markus 10.11-12)

14 Farisi mbal nane ndametiŋ kilam tuku nzali suŋgo ŋak minnaig tukunu nane Yesus tuku pasa ta ismba piŋgil mer te-tunaig.

15 Taŋanaig le nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane taŋgo am mbolŋge tiŋreknu minam tuku piro kareŋkade ta Kuate nu tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kila. Kilke mbolok mbal maŋau afu magenu ŋgade ta Kuate am mbolŋge wam ta ŋule parak.

16 Tukul pasa tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa minnaig le ka ka Yohanus prona. Yohanus tuku ait mbolŋge tugu pilmba Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate pasa mayenu kuklide le gudommba nu tuku gageu mayok kambim tuku mburerika saŋgri tiŋgade.

17 Samba tugu kilke tugu ŋakmba ŋgisikamŋgaig. Moses tuku tukul pasa fambonu inum fudiŋndo ŋgisike nda.

18 Ande nu piyo nuŋe pitaimba pino kise tate ta nu pino kuayarmba unekate. Taŋgo ande nu andeŋge pino pitaite le tate ta nu mata pino kuayarmba unekate ŋgina.

Maror taŋgo le Lasarus tuku pasa

19 Maror taŋgo ande nu mara mindek kumiŋ piyanu o mbolŋge ta tiŋmba kuapi kikoŋnu nyumba gare ŋak minanu.

20 Taŋamba minanu le
sanzal taŋgo ande nyunu
Lasarus nu we gudommba
ŋak maror taŋgo ta tuku
wande malaŋga tugum taŋge
21 nu maror taŋgo
isukuswa le nyamagaŋ
fambonu ndekuwaig le
nyam tuku idusmba minanu.
Taŋawanu le ageŋge pro we
nuŋe ndoŋga minanu.
22 Nu taŋamba sinamanz-
erka minna ma ma nu
kumna le eŋel kame pro nu
tumba kumba ka Abraham
tugumŋge pilnaig le minna.
23 Taŋamba minna le ma
ma maror ta nu mata kumna
le ŋgukinaig. Nu kumanu
mbal tuku tumbraŋ kina ka
taŋge rar suŋgo tumba nu
maskenŋge mambilna kande
Lasarus nu Abraham ndoŋ
minna le kaŋgerkina.
24 Taŋamba kaŋgerkina su-
lumba nu wika sana: Mam
Abraham, ne ye sinayumba
Lasarus kukula le wai tokmbi
kule kiremba pro ye tuku
miŋge mbolŋge pilwa le mane
tugu fudiŋmba tido pilwa. Ye
pa te sinamŋge rar suŋgo tet
ŋgina le
25 nu ndek sana: Kiŋo, ne
isa. Ne abo minna sulumba
mine mayenu tina ta buk
kugana. Lasarus nu mine
sinamanzer tina ta mata buk
kugana. Kile nu ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak minit le ne rar
suŋgo ŋak minit.
26 Kuateŋge ndin tukulna
sulumba ŋguruŋ sinam
nzikok sile minek tuku ma
ŋgamuŋge pilna. Ande mbol
tekok ne tugum ndekam ku-
muŋ kuga. Ande ibeŋ takok
mata mbol te mbambim
kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le nu maŋ Abra-
ham sana: Mam, taŋamba
ndeta ne Lasarus kukula le
nu yiŋe mam tuku wande
mbol kuwa sulumba
28 yiŋe maib 5 minig ta
riroŋ pasa niŋguwa. Nane
mata ma te mbol promba rar
suŋgo tubekaig ŋgina le
29 Abraham ndek nu sana:
Kuga. Nane Moses tuku pasa
tuan taŋgo ŋakmba tuku ku-
yar pasa ŋak minig. Nane
pasa ta ismba dubiwaig ŋgina
le
30 nu lafumba sana: O mam
Abraham, ta kumuŋ kuga.
Taŋgo kumanu ande kumba
ka nane saniŋguwa le nane
siŋka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil-
amŋgaig ŋgina le
31 nu ndek sana: Nane
Moses tuku pasa tuan
taŋgo kame tuku pasa isam
mbulmba minig ta kumanu
andeŋge luka kumba ka
saniŋguwa ta mata nane son
ŋge nda ŋgina.

17

Une tuku piti

(Mateus 18.6-7; 18.21-22; Markus 9.42)

1 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubi-
naig mbal ta saniŋgina: Taŋgo
pino Kuate ŋgumnewaig ŋga
tago afu siŋka prowamŋgaig.
Ima nu taŋamba taŋgo
tagoniŋgit le nane Kuate
ŋgumnede ta taŋgo ta ose. Nu
pa suŋgo tamŋgat.
2 Ande nu ye tuku
kiŋo inum didikate le ye
ŋgumneyate ta taŋgo ta ose.
Nu kiŋo didi ndakina le

amboŋga afuŋge wit firfiranu
ndame suŋgo tumba ŋinfok
tur kusmba bukŋginaig le
yu buto kina kande maye
kande. Nu pa tam tuku mine
ndakate kande.
3 Tane riroŋ mayewap.
Naŋe tira ande mbarwa
ndeta nu sawe lika kilba buro
tawe. Nu ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilwa kande nu tuku mbar
gilaiŋga.
4 Nu ki ait ndindo ne
mbolŋge mbar 7 ke lika ta
ŋakmba ne tugum promba
sanuwa: Tira, ye ne mbolŋge
mbarit ta ye kikoyate ŋga
sanuwa kande ne nu tuku
mbar ŋakmba gilaiŋga ŋgina.

Kuate tala ndawam tuku maŋau

5 Taŋakina le aposel kame
nane Suŋgo sanaig: Sine Ku-
ate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgam
tuku saŋgri pilesiŋga ŋginaig
le
6 nu lafumba saniŋgina:
Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgade maŋau mastet
tiŋnu taŋaŋ fudiŋndo minwa
ta tane kumzaŋ ail nzi samba
ne goka ka yu sinam siŋge
maŋ tiŋga prowa ŋga sawap
ta nu taŋawamŋgat.
7 Ande tuku piro taŋgo nu
kilke pikit tuku ko sipsip ku-
latkate tuku nu furirte le luka
prote ta nuŋe gabatŋge ne
kile wandek ka isukusa ŋga sa
ndate.
8 Nu teŋenmba sate: Ne ye
tuku nyamagaŋ wakeimba
kutumba sa le nyi le ne ka
isukusa ŋgate.
9 Piro taŋgo nuŋe suŋgoŋge
piro sate le kate ta nuŋe suŋgo
ne mayewat ŋga sa ndate.
10 Tane mata Kuate pasa
satiŋgit le kade ta sine piro
taŋgo magenu ŋga sa ndakap.
Nu piro siŋgit ta ndo keg ŋgap
ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo 10 ŋgirŋger ŋak wakeikina

11 Yesus nu Yerusalem
kambim ŋga Samaria le
Galilea ma tugu ta ŋgamuk
ŋgamuk kina.
12 Nu tumbraŋ ande
biteknŋgina le taŋgo 10 ŋgirŋger
ŋak nane kasomŋge tiŋga
13 wi kueŋka nu sanaig:
Suŋgo Yesus, ne sine sinanu
turka ŋginaig le
14 nu nane kaŋgerka ndek
saniŋgina: Tane kumba
taŋgine ŋgarosu pris tum-
niŋgap ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane
ka ndinŋge ŋgirŋger gagulke
sulunaig.
15 Kile nane tuku ande
nuŋe ŋgaro mayekina ta
kaŋgermba luka kumba miŋge
fetka Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgina.
16 Nu luka Yesus tuku kupe
tugumŋge truk ka gare pasa
tuna. (Taŋgo ta nu Samari-
anu).
17 Taŋana le nu ndek sana:
Taŋgo 10 magekaig ta nane 9
ta animbi kagig.
18 Ande Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgam tuku luka pro
ndawat. Rawe taŋgo te ndo
prowat ŋgina sulumba
19 nu taŋgo ta sana: Ne
ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate
tukunu ne mayekat. Ne tiŋga
kaye ŋgina.

Kuate nu nuŋe gageu kulatkate tuku pasa
(Mateus 24.23-28; 24.37-41)

20-21 Mara ande Farisi taŋgo afu pro Yesus kusnanaig: Ginu mara Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku prowamŋgat ŋginaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Nane afu nu prowat te ko prowat si ŋga satiŋge nda. Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkam prowa ta taŋgine ammbi nu kaŋgere nda. Tane isap. Kile tane ŋgamukŋge Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatka minit ŋgina.

22-25 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal saniŋgina: Ait te mbolŋge minig mbal ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo pitaiyumba rar suŋgomba samŋgaig. Ait ande prowa le tane ki ait ndindo mbolŋge ye Katesek Taŋgo nu kaŋgerbe ko ŋga idusap ta ye kaŋgerye nda. Afuŋge tane satiŋmba nu minit te ko nu minit si ŋguwaig kande nane dubi ndakap. Teliŋ bulu pinderka samba ŋakmba kilŋate taŋamba ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo prowamŋgit.

26 Noa tuku ait mbolŋge maŋau ke likinaig taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo prowam tuku ait mbolŋge maŋau ndui ta ke likamŋgaig.

27 Nane nyamagaŋ kule nyumba pino piyamba kilmba taŋamba minnaig ma ma Noa nu waŋ poŋgina. Waŋ poŋgina le ndo kule suŋgo promba nane ŋakmba ma gureŋmba kile-butokina.

28 Lot tuku ait mbolŋge nane mata taŋanaig. Nane nyamagaŋ kule nyumba agaŋ ndende muŋgu walka piyaniŋmba kilmba agaŋ tumu ŋguke lika wande patike lika taŋamba taŋamba minnaig.

29 Lot nu Sodom kusremba kina ait ta mbolŋge ndo samba mbolŋge pa soŋ paknu sawe taŋaŋ ndeka nane pasokina le uge sulunaig.

30 Taŋamba ndo ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo mayok ka le ndo nane ye idus ndayade mbal wamdus puluniŋgamŋgat.

31 Ait suŋgo ta mbolŋge taŋgo wande kawaŋŋge minmba kande nu wandekŋge agaŋ ndende afu kilam idus ndamba pitik ndo kua kuwa. Ande piro mbolŋge minmba kande luka nuŋe wande mbol kambim idus ndawa.

32 Tane Lot piyo nuŋe nu maŋau kina ta idusap.

33 Ande nu nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku ndin sotate ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ande nu nuŋe abo mine mayewam tuku idus ndate ta nuŋe abo ta ŋak minamŋgat.

34 Tane isap. Furir ta mbolŋge taŋgo armba mbainŋge kinywaik le ye inum tumba inum kusrewamŋgit.

35 Pino armba wit firfirmba minwaik le ye inum tumba inum kusrewamŋgit.

36 Taŋgo armba piro ndindo mbolŋge minwaik le ye inum tumba inum kusrewamŋgit ŋgina.

37 Taŋakina le nu dubinaig mbal ndek nu kus-

nanaig: Suŋgo, wam ta aniŋge taŋamba mayok kaŋgat ŋginaig le nu yaba pasambi nane saniŋgina: Agaŋ ande kumanu meŋga mundur kinit le wir taŋge maŋgurka minig ŋgina.

18

Pasa pilewanu taŋgo tuku yaba pasa

1 Yesus nu dubinaig mbal nane kanyum ndamba dirnaŋga Kuate yabaŋam tuku yaba pasa ande tumniŋgina sulumba sakina:

2 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ande mbolŋge pasa pilewanu taŋgo ande minna. Nu Kuate kuru kuru ndaka taŋgo afu mata idus ndaniŋgina.

3 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta mbolŋge pino kuembol ande minna. Nu mara mara taŋgo pilewanu tugum luluka samba minna: Ande nu ye piti pileyate ta ne ye turyumba nu tumba pasa mbolŋge pale ŋga samba minna ta

4 taŋgo ta nu mbulmba minna ma ma mara ande nu idusna: Ye Kuate kuru kuru ndaka taŋgo mata idus ndaniŋget ta pino kuembol te nu ye ndagari seryate.

5 Ye nu turamŋgit. Kuga ta nu mara mara luluka minwa le ye saŋgri kugawikat ŋga idusna.

6 Suŋgo nu wam kube ta saniŋge deŋpurmba ndek saniŋgina: Tane pilewanu taŋgo ŋayonu ta tuku pasa ta idusap.

7 Kuate nuŋe madiniŋgina mbal turniŋguwa ŋga ki furir mindek nu wikade ta nu dalke nda.

8 Nu pitik ndo lafumba turniŋgit ŋgina sulumba saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ait suŋgo mbolŋge kilke te mbol ndeki sulumba nane Kuate tuku son ŋga minig e ko kuga ta ye kaŋgerkamŋgit ŋgina.

Farisi taŋgo le takis kilanu taŋgo tuku yaba pasa

9 Taŋgo afu nane naŋgine mine maŋau idusmba sine tiŋreknu ŋga taŋgo afu talaniŋginaig ta Yesus nu katesmba yaba pasa tembi saniŋgina:

10 Taŋgo armba Kuate ndoŋ pasatam kusem wande suŋgo mbol kinaik. Ande Farisi taŋgo ande takis kilanu taŋgo.

11 Farisi taŋgo ta nu nuŋe wamdusmbi Kuate sana: O Kuate, ye taŋgo afu ŋgamukŋge ye tuku mine kise. Ye kuayar ndawet tuku. Ye pino kuayar ndawet. Ye tiŋreknu ndo minet. Ye takis kilanu taŋgo teŋen kuga. Ta tuku ye ne gare pasa sanet.

12 Kusem mindek tuku piro ait mbolŋge ye ait armba ne idusnumba nyamagaŋ pinka minet. Yiŋe piya ŋakmba maŋgur 10 patika ande ne tinet ŋga Kuate sana.

13 Taŋakina le takis kilanu taŋgo nu kikonu maskenŋge tiŋga nu tandekam mbulmba nu tawo katmba sakina: O Kuate, ye une taŋgo. Ne ye sinanu mapeya ŋgina.

14 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit.
Takis kilanu taŋgo ta Kuate
am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
ka luka nuŋe tumbraŋ kina
le Farisi taŋgo ta nu ake luka
kina.
Ande nu nuŋe nyu
payamkuwa ta Kuateŋge
nu tuku nyu te-ibeŋamŋgat.
Ande nu nuŋe nyu yabukuwa
ta Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-
mayokamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Yesus nu kiŋo kame nyaro niŋgina
(Mateus 19.13-15; Markus 10.13-16)

15 Ina mam afu kiŋo kame
kilmba Yesusŋge wai nane
mbol patikuwa ŋga pronaig
le nuŋe dubinaig mbal taŋge
nane kaŋgerka saniŋge lika
kile-luka minnaig.
16 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu kiŋo
kame ta wikina sulumba
sakina: Kiŋo kame peu
ndaniŋgap. Nane ye tugum
te prowaig. Kiŋo kame nane
Kuate tuku ma mbol kambim
tuku minig.
17 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Nane afu kiŋo kame teŋen
mine ndakuwaig ta nane
Kuate kulatkate ma mbol
kine nda ŋgina.

Taŋgo ande agaŋ gu-dommba ŋak
(Mateus 19.16-30; Markus 10.17-31)

18 Mara ande kulat taŋgo
inum Yesus tugum promba
kusnana: Tum Taŋgo
mayenu, ye ndaŋi sulumba
abo tugu tumba minmba
minamŋgit ŋgina le
19 nu lafumba sana:
Ndaŋam ye mayenu sayate.
Kuate nu ndo mayenu minit.
20 Kuate tuku tukul kame ta
ne kila. Pino kuayar ndawa.
Taŋgo bale ndawa. Agaŋ
ande kuayar ndawa. Yabri
pasambi ande ndale ndaka.
Ina mam naŋe tuku nyu idus-
nikmba wakeika ŋgina.
21 Taŋakina le taŋgo ta nu
sana: Ye buk kiŋo ndo minen
sulumba tukul ŋakmba ta du-
bika kile minet ŋgina le
22 nu pasa ta ismba nu
sana: Wam ndindo ne kumu
ndate. Ne ka naŋe agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba piyaniŋmba
ndametiŋ kilmba walmba
sanzal mbal niŋga sulumba
ne ye dubiya. Ne taŋawa ta
samba mbolŋge agaŋ ndende
magenu ŋak minamŋgat ŋgina
le
23 taŋgo ta nu pasa ta ismba
nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba
ŋak tukunu wamdus piti
suŋgo tumba maninok
minna.
24 Taŋamba minna le Yesus
nu kaŋgermba sakina: Nane
agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak
mbal nane Kuate tuku gageu
mayok kambim tuku minde
bada suŋgo.
25 Agaŋmor suŋgo kamel
nu nil burok silinu tuku
ta minde bada suŋgo kuga.
Taŋgo nu agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba ŋak ta nu Kuate
tuku gageu mayok kambim
tuku ta siŋka minde bada
suŋgokanu ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nane Yesus
tuku pasa isnaig mbal ndek
sakinaig: Yoi. Taŋamba

ndeta ndaŋndaŋmba sine afu
abo minam tuku ndin te-
silikamŋgig ŋginaig le
27 nu lafumba sakina:
Taŋgo nane wam afu ke
fugude ta Kuate nu wam ta
kam kumuŋ ŋgina.
28 Kile Petrus nu Yesus
sana: Ai te. Sine siŋgine agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kusreka ne
dubineg ŋgina le
29 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo
ima nu nane afu Kuate tuku
gageu prowaig ŋga piroka
nuŋe wande, piyo nuŋe, tira
kat nuŋe, ina mam kat nuŋe,
kiŋo kat nuŋe, agaŋ kame
taŋaŋ kusrekate ta
30 nu kilke te mbolŋge
minmba nu agaŋ afu kus-
rekate ta kitek gudommba
kilamŋgat. Ŋgumneŋga nu
kilke kitek mbolŋge abo tugu
ŋak minmba minamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nuŋe kumam tuku sanu keŋna
(Mateus 20.17-19; Markus 10.32-34)

31 Yesus nu nuŋe dubi-
naig taŋgo 12 ndo kilmba
kile-yamokka saniŋgina:
Tane isap. Sine mbumba
Yerusalem kaŋgig. Ka am-
beŋge tuan taŋgo kameŋge ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tuku
wam ŋakmba kuyarniŋge
likinaig ta kumuŋgamŋgat.
32 Afu ye tumba kasomok
mbal wai mbolŋge pilwaig
le nane ye maim maim te-
sumba tumail panyumba
ŋguspeyumba
33 ŋgusyuwaig sulumba ye
baleyamŋgaig. Ye kumi le
ŋgukuwaig le mara keŋnu
mbolŋge ye maŋ aboŋga
tinuŋgit ŋgina.
34 Yesus nu taŋamba
sakina ta pasa ta tugunu
kuirok minna le nane katese
ndanaig.

Yesus nu taŋgo am tukulok wakeina
(Mateus 20.29-34; Markus 10.46-52)

35 Yesus nu kumba ka
Yeriko tumbraŋ suŋgo
patuna le taŋgo am tukulok
ande ndin makembiŋge agaŋ
ndende yabaŋka minna.
36 Nu taŋamba minmba
nane gudommba kinaig le
nu kupe fudu ismba kus-
naniŋgina: i ... Ta ame zigna
suŋgo taŋamba ŋgina le
37 nane ndek nu sanaig:
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus kinit
si ŋginaig.
38 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
wi kueŋka sakina: Yesus,
David tuku mbuŋ suŋgo, ne
ye sinanu turya ŋgina.
39 Taŋamba wikina le nane
afu amboŋginaig taŋge nu
maninkuwa ŋga sawe liki-
naig ta nu maŋ lato wika
sana: David tuku mbuŋ
suŋgo ye sinanu turya ŋgina
le
40 nu tiŋga nane saniŋgina:
Tumba ye tugum te prowap
ŋga saniŋgina. Nane taŋgo am
tukulok ta tumba nu tugum
pronaig le nu kusnana:
41 Ye ame wam ne mbolŋge
ki ŋga ne iduste ŋgina le nu
ndek sakina: Suŋgo, ye mam-
bilam tuku suŋgomba iduset
ŋgina.

42 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek
nu sana: Am maraŋga mam-
bila. Ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgate tukunu ne mayekat
ŋgina le
43 nu pitik ndo am maraŋga
mambilmba Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋga Yesus dubimba
kina. Taŋana le nane ŋakmba
wam ta kaŋgermba Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋginaig.

19

Sakeus tuku wam kube

1 Kile Yesus nu Yeriko tum-
braŋ suŋgo ŋgamu fetka ka
kusrewam bafuna.
2 Tumbraŋ suŋgo taŋge
taŋgo ande nyunu Sakeus
minna. Nu takis kilanu mbal
tuku gabat. Nu agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba ŋak.
3 Taŋgo ta nu Yesus prona
le taŋgo te ima ŋga nu
kaŋgeram bafuna ta taŋgo
pino suŋgomba minnaig le nu
fagnu tukunu Yesus kaŋgere
fuguna sulumba
4 nu amboŋga pinderka
ka Yesus kambim tuku ndin
kuermba ail ande ndin make
mbolŋge minna ta poŋgina.
5 Ail mbol taŋge minna le
Yesus nu pro ail tugum taŋge
tiŋga ndek tandeka nu wika
sana: Sakeus, ne pitik ibeŋ
kaye. Kite ye ne tuku wande
mbolŋge minamŋgit ŋgina.
6 Taŋakina le nu pitik ndo
ibeŋ ka gare suŋgo tumba
Yesus tumba nuŋe wande
mbol kina le
7 nane afu wam ta
kaŋgermba gubra tumba
Yesus talamba sakinaig:
Ndaŋam saka nu taŋgo ŋayonu
ta tuku wande mbol kumba
nu ndoŋ minit ŋginaig.
8 Kile Sakeus nu tiŋga Suŋgo
sana: Suŋgo, ne isa. Yiŋe
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba minig
ta paplamba sanzal mbal
walmba niŋge likamŋgit. Ye
nane afu tuku ndametiŋ
ndui ndui kuayaren ta la-
funu bailka bailka taŋamba
niŋgamŋgit ŋgina le
9 nu ndek sakina: Ki ait te
mbolŋge Kuateŋge wande te
tuku mbal muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgat. Taŋgo te mata Abra-
ham tuku tugu ande.
10 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo
ŋgisikanu minig mbal sota
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
tuku prowen ŋgina.

*Piro taŋgo 10 ndametiŋ kil-
naig*
(Mateus 25.14-30)

11 Nane pasa ta ismba min-
naig le Yesus nu Yerusalem
patuna le nane afu wamdus
mbarmba Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkam tuku ait
kile ndo mayok kaŋgat ŋga
idusnaig. Ta tuku Yesus nu
yaba pasa tembi saniŋgina:
12 Taŋgo ande nyu ŋak
nu maŋ lato nyu suŋgo
tam tuku gabat inum sota
kilke masken kambim tuku
sakina. Nu kumba luka pro
nuŋe mbal kulatkam idusna.
13 Nu kambim ŋga nuŋe
piro taŋgo 10 wika ndametiŋ
soŋ ndui ndui niŋmba
saniŋgina: Tane ndametiŋ
tembi piroka minap le
ye luka prowamŋgit ŋga
saniŋmba nu kina.

14 Nuŋe mbal afu nu ka-
surmba minnaig ta nu kina le
afu kukulniŋginaig le nane ka
gabat suŋgo sanaig: Nu sine
kulatkam tuku sine nu mbu-
lig ŋginaig.
15 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma
taŋgo ta nu gabat nyu tina
sulumba luka nane tugum
prona sulumba nu nuŋe piro
mbal buk ndametiŋ niŋgina
ta nane piroka ndametiŋ gi-
ganmba kilnaig ta kila palm-
bim tuku ŋga nane wike lik-
ina.
16 Taŋana le piro taŋgo ande
promba nu sana: Suŋgo, ye
ne tuku ndametiŋ soŋ ndindo
tambi piroka minen ma ma
ndametiŋ soŋ 10 kilen ŋgina.
17 Taŋakina le nu sana: Ese.
Ne piro taŋgo mayenu. Ne
piro mayena. Ne ye tuku
agaŋ fudiŋndo kulat mayena
tukunu kile ne tumbraŋ 10
kulatkamŋgat ŋgina.
18 Kile piro taŋgo ande
pro nu sana: Suŋgo, ye ne
tuku ndametiŋ soŋ ndindo
tambi piroka minen ma ma
ndametiŋ soŋ 5 kilen ŋgina le
19 nu ndek nu sana: Ne
tumbraŋ 5 kulatkamŋgat
ŋgina.
20 Kile piro taŋgo inum
pro nu sana: Suŋgo, ne
tuku ndametiŋ soŋ ndindo
naŋe noten. Ye ndametiŋ ta
ŋgisikikat ŋga kumiŋmbi so
mayemba pilen.
21 Ne wamdus kareŋnu ŋak
ta ye kila. Nane afu pirokade
le ne pro alonu ake kilit. Afu
tumunu ŋgukade le ne pro
nyamagaŋ ake kilit. Ye ne
kuru-kuruka taŋawen ŋgina.
22 Nu taŋakina le taŋgo
suŋgo nu sana: Ne piro
taŋgo ŋayonu. Ne naŋe pasa
tambi ne pasa mbolŋge
palmbimŋgit. Ye wamdus
kareŋnu ŋak e? Afu pirokade
le ye pro alonu ake kilet ŋga
iduste? Afu tumunu ŋgukade
le nyamagaŋ ake kilet e?
23 Ye tuku maŋau ne kila
ta ndaŋam saka ye tuku
ndametiŋ beŋ mbolŋge pile
ndakina. Ne taŋana kande
ye pro yiŋe ndametiŋ lafunu
lato kilet kande ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina sulumba taŋgo
suŋgo nu nane afu saniŋgina:
Ndametiŋ soŋ ndindo ta
yaimba tumba taŋgo nu
ndametiŋ soŋ 10 ŋak ta tape
ŋgina le
25 nane afu nu kusnanaig:
Suŋgo, nu ndametiŋ soŋ 10
ŋak ta ndaŋam nu tambim
tuku sakate e ŋginaig le
26 nu lafumba saniŋgina:
Ande nu agaŋ afu ŋak minit
ta andeŋge nu maŋ lato tuwit.
Ande nu agaŋ denkanu
minit ta andeŋge nuŋe agaŋ
fudiŋndo ta mata yaite.
27 Ariya. Nane afu ye kum-
nemŋge minam mbulmba ye
tuku ŋgueu minig ta kilmba
pro ye tuku am mbolŋge bale
farap ŋgina. Yesus nu taŋamba
yaba pasambi saniŋgina.

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina
(Mateus 21.1-11; Markus 11.1-11; Yohanus 12.12-19)

28 Kile Yesus nu tiŋga
mbumba Yerusalem kina.
29 Nu kumba ka tumbraŋ
armba Betfasi le Betani Olif
tabe patumba ta tugum

prona sulumba nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo armba sanikina:
30 Tale tumbraŋ si kumba bitekŋga doŋki fat ande pannaig le tiŋ minit afu muskilnu mbolŋge buk minyo ndakinaig ta tale kaŋgeramŋgaik. Kaŋgermba muli kuklimba tumba ye tugum te prowap.
31 Ande tale ndaŋam muli kukliwik ŋga kusnatikuwa kande teŋenmba sawap. Suŋgo nu doŋki te piro ŋak ŋga sawap ŋgina.
32 Taŋakina le nale kumba ka nu sanikina taŋamba kaŋgernaik.
33 Nale doŋki fat muli kuklimba minnaik le doŋki miro taŋgo nane nale kaŋgerka kusnanikinaig: Ndaŋam tale doŋki fat muli kukliwik ŋginaig le
34 nale ndek sakinaik: Suŋgo nu doŋki te piro ŋak ŋginaik.
35 Nale doŋki fat tumba Yesus tugum pronaik sulumba kumiŋ afu kilmba doŋki muskil mbolŋge farniŋmba Yesus tumba mbolŋge pilnaig le minyokina.
36 Nu doŋki ŋak kina le nane naŋgine tawi kilmba ndinŋge farniŋginaig.
37 Yesus nu Yerusalem patumba Olif tabe te-tiram bafuna le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nane taŋgo kuasmbi suŋgomba ndoŋ nu buk wam saŋgrinu ke likina le kaŋgerkinaig ta idusniŋmba gare-gareka Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga wikaraumba sakinaig:
38 Ese. Nu gabat suŋgo.
Nu Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tinwa o.
Ese. Samba mbolŋge sine tuku gubra kile kugate.
Suŋgo Kuate tuku nyu suŋgo mayok kuwa o ŋginaig.
Mune 118.26
39 Taŋakinaig le Farisi afu maŋgur ŋgamukŋge Yesus sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, ne dubinade mbal te saniŋge lika peuniŋga ŋginaig le
40 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ye nane peuniŋgi ta ndame minig teŋge wikarauwamŋgaig ŋgina.
41 Taŋakina sulumba Yesus nu Yerusalem patuna sulumba kaŋgermba malmbika sakina:
42 Yerusalem tumbraŋ ose. Ki ait te mbolŋge ne ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minam tuku wamdus pulunuwa ko. Ne wamdus pulune nda.
43 Ait ande prowa le ne tuku ŋgueu mbal promba ne kornumba tesinamnamŋgaig.
44 Nane ne tuku mbal ŋaigo siglika ne tuku ndame wande sambriniŋguwaig le ndame ande nu muŋgu sailka mine nda. Kuateŋge ne turnam tuku ait buk prote ta ne wamdus pulu ndanate ŋgina.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo wakeina
(Mateus 21.12-17; Markus 11.15-19; Yohanus 2.13-22)

45 Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo sinam kumba ka kawaŋ taŋge nane

afu ndametiŋ piroka agaŋ
ndende piyaniŋmba minnaig
ta kaŋgerka kogroŋka pitaik-
ina sulumba
46 saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa
ande nu teŋenmba sakate.
Ye tuku wande ta mbariŋyam
tuku wande. *Aisaia 56.7*
Tane wande te mbilmba kua-
yar taŋgo tuku wande
taŋaŋ pilig. *Yeremia 7.11*
Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba
sakate ŋgina.
47 Yesus nu mara mindek
kusem wande suŋgo sinam
taŋge taŋgo pino pasa tum-
niŋmba minna le pris gabat
kame kusem pasa biteknganu
mbal nyu ŋak mbal ta ŋakmba
nu balewam tuku ndin soti-
naig ta
48 taŋgo pino ŋakmba Yesus
tuku pasa isam tuku kilba
pilmba minnaig le nane
nu balewam tuku ndin
kiriŋginaig.

20

Imaŋge Yesus kukulna ŋga nane nu kusnanaig
(Mateus 21.23-27; Markus 11.27-33)

1 Mara ande Yesus
nu kusem wande suŋgo
sinamŋge pasa mayenu kuk-
limba taŋgo pino tumniŋmba
minna le pris gabat kame
kusem pasa biteknganu mbal
Israel mage mage nane pro
nu kusnanaig:
2 Imaŋge kukulnina le ne
wam kame te ke likate?
Imaŋge ne saŋgri tinmba
kukulnina. Saka le sine isbe
ŋginaig le
3 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye mata tane wam ande kus-
natiŋgi le tane sayap le isi.
4 Imaŋge kule pisne piro
Yohanus tuna. Kuateŋge e ko
taŋgoŋge ŋgina.
5 Taŋakina le nane ka
kasomŋge naŋgine naŋgine
muŋgu kusnaŋga sakinaig:
Sine ndaŋmba sabe. Sine
Kuateŋge ŋga sabe ta ndaŋam
tane Yohanus tuku son nda
ŋginaig ŋgamŋgat.
6 Ko sine taŋgoŋge ŋgube ta
taŋgo pino ndamembi sine
bale farsiŋgamŋgaig. Nane
ŋakmba Yohanus nu Kuate
tuku tuan taŋgo ande ŋgade
ŋginaig.
7 Taŋamba nane ndek Yesus
tugum kumba nu tuku pasa
lafumba sanaig: Iyo. Ku-
ateŋge Yohanus kukulna e ko
imaŋge kukulna ta sine gilai
ŋginaig.
8 Taŋakinaig le nu ndek
nane saniŋgina: Ariya. Ye
mata taŋamba imaŋge kuku-
lyina le wam kame ke liket te
satiŋge nda ŋgina.

Piro mbal ŋaigonu tuku yaba pasa
(Mateus 21.33-46; Markus 12.1-12)

9 Kile Yesus nu yaba pasa
te saniŋgina: Taŋgo ande nu
grep piro ande ŋguka piro
mbal kilmba patika nu ait
kuen ŋayo minam tuku kilke
ande mbol kina.
10 Ait kumuŋgina le piro ta
tuku alonu afu kilam tuku nu
taŋgo ande kukulna le piro
mbal tugum kina. Ka prona
le nane nu biye timba paniŋta
pitainaig le nu ake luka kina.

11 Taŋana le piro miro taŋgo nu maŋ taŋgo ande kukulna le nane nu mata tumba paniŋta ŋayo silimba pitainaig le nu ake luka kina.

12 Kile nu maŋ taŋgo inum kukulna le nu tumba kat buromba pitainaig.

13 Taŋanaig le piro miro taŋgo ye ndaŋndaŋmba ki ŋga idusmba sakina: Ye yiŋe kiŋo tuku kume purmba minet te nu kukuli le nane nu kaŋgermba ye tuku kiŋo ŋga nu mapewamŋgaig ŋga idusna.

14 Taŋamba nu kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le kina le piro mbal nane nu kaŋgermba sakinaig: Taŋgo ilit si nu mam nuŋe tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilam tuku nyu ŋak. Sine nu balebe sulumba piro te siŋgine tube ŋginaig.

15 Taŋaka nane nu tumba bukŋginaig le kilim kina le taŋge balenaig.

Tane ndaŋmba idusde? Piro miro taŋgo mbal ta mbolŋge ame wam kamŋgat ŋga idusde.

16 Nu nane bale farniŋmba piro kulatkam tuku kuasmbi kise patikamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina le nane afu pasa ta ismba sakinaig: i ... Nu taŋawe nda ŋginaig le

17 nu nane kaŋger tidiŋga saniŋgina: Tane nu taŋawe nda ŋga sakade ta kuyar pasa ande nu teŋenmba sakate.

Ndame suŋgo ande wande pilig mbal gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig ta kile wande ta tuku ndame ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgade ŋgate.

Mune 118.22

18 Ande nu ndame suŋgo ta mbolŋge bariŋga ndekuwa ta nu isu ŋgurŋgurmba nu kumamŋgat. Ko ndame suŋgo ta taŋgo ande mbolŋge ndekuwa ta nu du firfiramŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

19 Kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal pris gabat kame nane yaba pasa ta ismba nu nane tuku sakina ta kila pilmba nu biye tiwam tuku ta nane taŋgo pino tuku kurukurukinaig.

Takis pankam tuku nane Yesus kusnanaig

(Mateus 22.15-22; Markus 12.13-17)

20 Gabat kame nane Yesus kulatka minmba nane yabri taŋgo afu taŋgo kateseknu sakuwaig ŋga kukulniŋginaig le Yesus tugum pronaig. Nu pasa ande mbarwa le nu tumba gafman wai mbolŋge palmbim idusnaig.

21 Taŋgo kame ta pro nu sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, ne tugusemba ndo pasata sine wam pagusiŋgit. Ne taŋgo tuku nyu pile ndaniŋmba taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate tuku maŋau dubikam tuku tumsiŋgit.

22 Ne sine sasiŋga. Sine Zu mbal siŋgine tukul dubimba Rom gabat Sesar takis tambim kumuŋ e ŋginaig le

23 nane nu yabri paknaig ta nu katesemba saniŋgina:

24 Ndametiŋ ande tumba pro ye tumyap ŋgina le nane ndametiŋ ande tumba pro tumnaig. Taŋanaig le nu nane

kusnaniŋgina: Ndametiŋ te mbolŋge ima tuku kanu. Ima tuku nyu minit ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
25 nane ndek sakinaig: Sesar tuku ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig le nu ndek saniŋgina: Ata. Tane gabat suŋgo Sesar kumnemŋge minig. Nu tambim tuku agaŋ sakate ta nu tape. Kuate nu agaŋ tambim tuku sakate ta Kuate tape ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nane taŋgo pino am mbolŋge nuŋe pasa tambi ndalenu tuku ndin ande kaŋger ndamba nu pasa lafuna ta tuku pirerek purka miŋge tukulmba minnaig.

Kummba maŋ aboŋgam tuku pasa
(Mateus 22.23-33. Markus 12.18-27)

27 Kile Sadusi taŋgo afu Yesus tugum pronaig. Sadusi mbal nane taŋgo kummba maŋ tiŋge nda ŋga idusmba minig tuku.
28 Nane pro nu sanaig: Tum Taŋgo, Mosesŋge teŋenmba kuyarna. Taŋgo ande kummba pino kuembol kiŋo kugatok kusrewa le maib nuŋeŋge pino ta tumba aba nuŋe tuku kiŋo te-pilwa ŋga kuyarna.
29 Ariya. Taŋgo ande maib kat nuŋe 7 minnaig. Aba naŋgine pino ande tina sulumba minna ma ma kiŋo kugatok kumna.
30 Kumna le mambo nuŋe dubiknu nu pino ta tina ma ma nu mata kiŋo kugatok kumna.
31 Kile mambo nuŋe nu dubiknu nu mata taŋana. Taŋamba taŋamba nane 7 ta pino ndui ta ndo tumba kiŋo kugatok kume farnaig le
32 ŋgumneŋga pino kuembol ta nu mata kumna.
33 Ata. Ne kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga sakate ta taŋgo 7 ŋgamukŋge nu ima tuku pino minamŋgat? Nane ŋakmba pino ndui ta ndo tinaig ŋga Yesus sanaig.

34 Taŋakinaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Kilke te mbolŋge taŋgo pino muŋgu kilig tuku.
35 Kumanu mbal Kuateŋge nane tiŋreknu ŋga kile-tidiŋguwa le kilke kitek mbolŋge minamŋgaig ta nane maŋ muŋgu kile nda.
36 Nane maŋ kumam kumuŋ kuga. Nane eŋel taŋaŋ minamŋgaig. Kuate nu nane kile-tidiŋguwa le nane nu tuku kiŋo kame minamŋgaig.

37 Kumanu mbal maŋ aboŋga tiŋgam tuku Moses nu mata sine tumsiŋgit. Nu ail fudiŋ pa bulu ŋak wam ta tuku kuyarmba Abraham Isak Yakob Kuate nu nane tuku Mbara Suŋgo minit ŋga kuyarna.
38 Abraham nane kume likinaig ta nduiye ŋgisikinaig kande Kuate ye nane tuku Mbara ŋga Moses sa ndana kande. Kuate nu abo ŋak minig mbal tuku Mbara kumanu mbal tuku Mbara. Nane abo tugu ndui ta ŋak minamŋgaig ŋga saniŋgina.

39-40 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina le kusem pasa bitekŋganu

mbal afu nane maŋ kus-
nawam tuku ta nane kuru-
kuruka sakinaig: Tum Taŋgo,
ne pasa kumumbi sakate
ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Kristus tuku nane kusnaniŋgina

(Mateus 22.41-46; Markus 12.35-37)

41 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Nane afu Kuateŋge
madina taŋgo Kristus nu
David tuku mbuŋ ŋga sakade
ta
42 David nu tuku mune
waŋe ta mbolŋge nuŋe miroŋ
teŋenmba saka kuyarna.
Suŋgo Kuate nu ye tuku
Suŋgo sana:
Ne ye tuku ndinam ku-
mam teŋge saŋgri ŋak
minyok mina le ma ma
43 yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu
mbal ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka
ne tuku kupe kumnemŋge
patikamŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 110.1*
44 David nu taŋamba ku-
yarmba Kristus nu ye tuku
Suŋgo ŋgina. Ata. Nu David
tuku mbuŋ ndo e ko nu David
tuku Suŋgo ŋga kusnaniŋgina.

Israel gabat kame tuku maŋau

(Mateus 23.1-36; Markus 12.38-40)

45 Taŋgo pino ŋakmba Yesus
tuku pasa ismba minnaig
le nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal
saniŋgina:
46 Tane kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal tuku maŋau
riroŋkap. Nane tawi kugennu
silika likam nzaliniŋgit.
Nane maket mbolŋge lika
nane afuŋge nane sugo ŋga
kaiyeniŋguwaig ŋga kilba
pilig. Kusem wandekŋge
pagumba nye suŋgo mbolŋge
nane mbili tumailamŋge
minyokam tuku nzaliniŋgit.
47 Nane pino kuembol
kame tuku agaŋ ndende kile-
suluwe niŋgig. Nane naŋgine
maŋau ŋaigonu ta yabuka
taŋgo am mbolŋge Kuate
yabaŋ kuende. Ta tuku nane
pa lato tamŋgaig ŋgina.

21

Pino kuembol ande nuŋe ndametiŋ Kuate tuna

(Markus 12.41-44)

1 Yesus nu kusem wande
suŋgo sinam taŋge mam-
bilmba nane afu agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba ŋak
ndametiŋ Kuate tuku patik-
inaig le kaŋgerkina.
2 Kile pino kuembol ande
agaŋ ndende kugatok nuŋe
ndametiŋ toea armba ndo
kilmba pro patikina le nu
kaŋgermba sakina:
3 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Pino kuembol te agaŋ
ndende kugatok ta nu
ndametiŋ fudiŋndo patikat ta
nane ŋakmba tuku ndametiŋ
liniŋgit.
4 Ta ndaŋam? Nane
ndametiŋ gudommba ŋak
ta afu ndo patikaig le pino
kuembol te nu agaŋ ndende
kugatok nuŋe ndametiŋ
ŋakmba panke suluwat. Nu
nyamagaŋ piyawam tuku
ande mata mine ndakate
ŋgina.

Yesus nu kusem wande ŋayoŋgam tuku sakina

(Mateus 24.1-2; Markus 13.1-2)

5 Nane afu kusem wande
suŋgo tuku Yesus sanaig: Ai
te. Nane ndame magenumbi
wande pilnaig. Nane afu
agaŋ magenu ndo Kuate tu-
naig le tambi wande minde-
piyenaig ŋginaig le nu ndek
sakina:
6 Tane wande kaŋgerde te
ait ande prowa le ndame
ŋakmba muŋgu sailka mine
nda. Afuŋge sambriniŋguwaig
le ŋakmba kutusewamŋgaig
ŋga saniŋgina.

Kilke tugu kugawam tuku pasa
(Mateus 24.3-44; Markus 13.3-37)

7 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina
le nane nu kusnanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, ne kusem wande
ŋayoŋgamŋgat ŋga sasiŋgat ta
ginu mara prowamŋgat. Sine
ame maŋau kaŋgermba wam
ta mayok kambim patukate
ŋga idusmba katesewamŋgig
ŋginaig le
8 nu ndek sakina: Tane
riroŋ mayewap. Nane
afu gudommba pro tane
yabritiŋmba ye tuku nyu
tumba sakamŋgaig: Ye Ku-
ateŋge madiyina taŋgo. Ait
kugawam tuku buk patukate
ŋgamŋgaig. Tane nane dubi
ndakap.
9 Tane kame sugo
maskenŋge mayok kuwaig le
pasa ismba ko tane tugumŋge
kame zigna ismba tane
piriri ŋayomba wamdus fulil
ndakap. Wam kame ta
siŋka prowe likamŋgaig ta
kugawam tuku ait ta kile.
10 Kilke ande tiŋga kilke
kise ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaik.
Gabat ande nuŋe gageu
kilmba gabat kise tuku gageu
ndoŋ kame buwamŋgaig.
11 Ma yimyam mbolŋge
mumni sugo guba guaze
saŋgrinu prowe likamŋgaig.
Gau mbolŋge agaŋ sugo pasa
ŋak kuru kuru ŋayowam tuku
mayok kine likamŋgaig.
12 Wam kame ta pro
ndawaig le tane ye tuku
mbal tukunu afuŋge tane
bige tidiŋga piti tiŋmba
tane kilmba kusem gabat
tugumŋge kile-tidiŋga ko
muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge
patikamŋgaig. Nane tane
kilmba nyu sugo ŋak mbal
tugumŋge kile-tidiŋgamŋgaig.
13 Ait ta mbolŋge tane
ye tuku ŋga pasa mayenu
saniŋgap le nane ye tuku nyu
isamŋgaig.
14 Tane wamdus te-
mayewap. Piti ta prowa le
sine ndaŋmba sakube o ŋga
idus ndawap.
15 Yeŋge tane tuku miŋge
bul sermba kila tiŋgi le
taŋgine ŋgueu mbal nane
tane tuku pasa te-ibeŋmba
lafuwam kumuŋ kuga.
16 Taŋgine ina mam, tira kat
taŋgine, ndare tuma, gulab
kat taŋgine nane mata tane
kilmba ŋgueu mbal tuku wai
mbolŋge patikuwaig le tane
afu bale faramŋgaig.
17 Tane yiŋe mbal tukunu
nane ŋakmba tane kasur-
tiŋgamŋgaig ta
18 tane ŋgisike nda.
19 Tane ye kusre ndayumba
minmba abo tugu ŋak mi-
namŋgaig.

20 Kame mbalŋge Yerusalem
te-ŋgamumba minwaig le
kaŋgerka nu ŋayo siliwam
tuku ait buk patukate ŋga
idusap.
21 Kaŋgerka Yudea mbal
nane kua ka tabe poŋguwaig
le nane Yerusalem sinamŋge
minig mbal kua ka mayok
kuwaig. Afu Yerusalem
makembiŋge minig kua ka
tumbraŋ suŋgo sinam kine
ndakuwaig.

22 Ait ta mbolŋge kuyar
pasa une lafunu sakate ta
ŋakmba kumununŋgat.
23 Pino fuŋgulok pino
kiŋo dabro amo nyanu
ŋak ose. Nane piti suŋgo
kaŋgeramŋgaig. Sina
manzer suŋgo ma te mbol
prowa le Kuate tuku gubra
kaŋgeramŋgaig.
24 Afu bagimbi bale
faramŋgaig. Afu ndaleka
kilmba kilke yimyam mbol
kine likamŋgaig. Kasomok
mbalŋge Yerusalem tumba
kupe-kupeka nu ŋayo silimba
minwaig le ma ma nane tuku
ait kugawamŋgat.

25 Ŋgumneŋga agaŋ afu
kitek ki tambun mbai
mbolŋge mayok kine
likamŋgaig. Yu mbalo sugo
pasa ŋak fudu ŋayowaig le
kilke mbol mbal wam pile
paska kuru kuru suŋgo
tamŋgaig.
26 Samba tuku saŋgri
ŋakmba pirpurka buru-
burukuwaig le taŋgo nane
wamdus fulilka ina o kile
ame maŋau sine mbol
prowamŋgat o ŋga naŋgine
kuru kuru ta dubimba kume
likamŋgaig.
27 Wam kame ta mayok
kuwaig le ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo ye saŋgri kilŋa suŋgo
pasa ŋak gau sinamŋge prowi
le nane kaŋgeryamŋgaig.
28 Wam kame sakit ta
tugu pilwaig le tane tandeka
mambilmba minap. Tane
muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam
tuku ait buk patukate ŋga
idusap ŋgina.

*Fik ail mbolŋge wam ande
tumniŋgina*
*(Mateus 24.32-35; Markus
13.28-31)*

29 Kile Yesus nu yaba pasa
ande saniŋgina: Tane fik ail,
ail afu turmba kaŋgerkap.
30 Nzude le tane kaŋgerka
katesemba sakade. Ki ait
patukate ŋgade.
31 Taŋamba ndo wam kame
sakit te prowaig le kaŋgerka
Kuate nuŋe gageu kilmba ku-
latkam tuku ait patukate ta
kila palmbimŋgaig.
32 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
te mbolŋge minig mbal kume
ndakuwaig le wam kame
ŋakmba ta prowamŋgaig.
33 Kilke tugu samba tugu
ŋgisinuŋgaig. Ye tuku pasa
ande ŋgisike nda. Minmba
minamŋgat.
34 Taŋgine miroŋ ku-
raukap. Tane kuapi kikoŋnu
nyumba kule kamenu
nyumba ŋginŋganka min-
bekaig. Tane kilke te tuku
agaŋ ndende suŋgomba tuku
idus ndaniŋgap. Ait suŋgo ta
tuiŋge mbo tate taŋaŋ tane
tugum bitek prowikat.

35 Ait ta kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba tugum pitik ndo
prowamŋgat.
36 Tane mara mara mam-
bilmba yabaŋmba minap.
Tane piti kame ta prowaig le
saŋgri tiŋga minap sulumba
ŋgumneŋga ye Ndindo Kate-
sek Taŋgo ye am mbolŋge
tiŋgam tuku Kuate yabaŋap
ŋga saniŋgina.
37 Ki ait mindek Yesus nu
taŋamba kusem wande suŋgo
sinamŋge wam pagu pasa
niŋmba minanu. Furiranu le
nu mayok ka kumba Olif tabe
mbolŋge kinyanu.
38 Taŋgo pino gudommba
maratukuk tiŋga nu tuku
pasa isam tuku kusem wande
tugum prowe lika minanu.

22

Nane Yesus balewam tuku ndin sotinaig
(Mateus 26.1-5,14-16; Markus 14.1-2,10-11; Yohanus 11.45-53)

1 Israel mbal tuku
pagumba nye suŋgo Pasowa
bret yis kugatok nyam tuku
ait ta patukina le
2 pris gabat kame kusem
pasa bitekŋganu taŋgo nane
taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kuruka
Yesus kuirkuirka biye timba
balewaig ŋga ndin sotinaig.
3 Taŋanaig le Satan nu pro
nane 12 ta tuku taŋgo ande
Yudas Iskariotnu sinam kina
le
4 nu ka pris gabat mbal
kusem wande tuku gabat
mbal nu Yesus tumba nane
tuku wai mbolŋge palmbim
tuku nane ndoŋ ndin kate-
semba pasatinaig.
5 Nane nu tuku pasa ismba
gare tormba pasa katmba
ndametiŋ afu nu tambim
tuku sakinaig le
6 nu wokina sulumba
taŋgo pino am kirimbik
Yesus tumba nane tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbim tuku ait
mayenu ande tairŋga minna.

Yesus dubinaik taŋgo armba Pasowa kuanekinaik
(Mateus 26.17-25; Markus 14.12-21; Yohanus 13.21-30)

7 Bret yis kugatok sipsip
fat bale farmba nyam tuku
kusem ait ta prona le
8 Yesus nu Petrus le
Yohanus sanikina: Tale
kumba ka Pasowa tuku agaŋ
kuanekap le sine ŋakmba
kumba nyube ŋgina.
9 Taŋakina le nale ar ta
Yesus kusnanaik: Sile ka
aniŋge kuanekupe ŋginaik le
nu ndek sanikina:
10 Tale kumba ka tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol bitekŋgap le
taŋgo ande waim kule ŋak
tale tugum promba kuwa
le nu dubimba kape. Nu
wande poŋgamŋgat ta tale
nu dubimba ka wande ta
tuku miro taŋgo teŋenmba
kusnawap.
11 Tum Taŋgo nu sakat nu
nuŋe dubinaig mbal ndoŋ
wande rum ndaŋ mbolŋge
Pasowa nyamŋgig ŋga sawap.
12 Taŋakap le nu rum suŋgo
ande o mbolŋge agaŋ ndende
kumumbi patikinaig le minig
ta tumtikamŋgat. Taŋawa le
tale rum ta sinamŋge sine Pa-
sowa nyam tuku kuanekap
ŋga sanikina.
13 Taŋgo ar ta kumba ka
Yesus nu sakina ta kumumba

mayok kina le nane Pasowa
nyam tuku agaŋ ndende
kuaneka maŋ luka kinaik.

Yesus nu pasa nyam tuku maŋau te-mayokna
(Mateus 26.26-30; Markus 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25)

14 Ait ta kumuŋgina le
Yesus nu aposel kame ndoŋ
kumba ka kuanekinaik
wande ta mbolŋge minyoka
isukusmba minnaig.
15 Isukusmba minmba nu
nane saniŋgina: Ye rar suŋgo
nda ti sulumba amboŋga tane
ndoŋ Pasowa nyam tuku
wamdus suŋgo tet.
16 Kile ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit:
Ye Pasowa nye ndaki ma
ma Pasowa te alonu mayok
kuwa le ye Kuate kulatkate
ma mbolŋge maŋ nyamŋgit
ŋgina.
17 Taŋaka nu grep kule
murko ŋak tumba Kuate gare
pasa tumba saniŋgina: Grep
kule te tumba nyap.
18 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Ye
grep kulenu ait te mbolŋge
kusrewi sulumba Kuate pro
nu nuŋe gageu kulatkuwa le
ndo ye maŋ nyamŋgit ŋgina.
19 Taŋaka nu bret tumba
Kuate gare pasa tumba fet-
fetmba walmba niŋmba sak-
ina: Te yiŋe ŋgarosu tanenu
ŋga tiŋget. Tane ye idusyam
tuku maŋau te kumba minap
ŋgina.
20 Nane taŋamba isukuse
deŋpurnaig le nu grep kule
murko ŋak tumba maŋau
ndui ta kina sulumba
saniŋgina: Grep kule murko
ŋak ye kutuwet te pasa
kitek Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ
o buk katna ta alonu mayok
kambim tuku tanenu ŋga
yiŋe ndare kutuwamŋgit.
21 Tane isap. Ye tuku
kupet taŋgo ye ndoŋ tuma
isukusmba minek.
22 Ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo Kuate tuku wamdus
o buk pilna ta dubimba
ye kumamŋgit ta ande nu
ye tumba nane tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbimŋgat ta nu
ose. Nu piti suŋgo tamŋgat
ŋgina le
23 nane pasa ta ismba ndek
naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kus-
naŋginaig: Imaŋge wam ta
kamŋgat a ŋginaig.

Ande suŋgo minam tuku muŋgu tuliŋginaig

24 Nane 12 ta ima nane
ŋgamukŋge suŋgo minam
tuku muŋgu tuliŋga kua-
leyaukinaig le
25 Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Kasomok mbal tuku gabat
sugo nane miŋge kareŋ ŋayo
ŋak minig. Taŋgo pino nane
gabat sugo tuku saka nane
sine kulat mageka tursiŋganu
ŋga sakade.
26 Tane gabat sugo taŋaŋ
mine ndakap. Ande tane
ŋgamukŋge suŋgo minit ta nu
fudiŋndo taŋaŋ minwa. Ande
nu gabat minit ta nu tane
tuku piro taŋgo taŋaŋ minwa.
27 Tane idusap. Taŋgo
armba ande minyokate le
ande piroka waim kutumba
pro tuwit le nyate ta ima nu
suŋgo? Taŋgo nu isukusmba
minit ta nu suŋgo. Ye taŋgine
Suŋgo ta ye tane ŋgamukŋge
piro taŋgo taŋaŋ minet.

28 Ye piti suŋgomba kile-
liken le tane ye kusre ndayi-
naig.
29 Ta tuku yiŋe Mamŋge
nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku
ye pilna taŋamba ye tane
patikamŋgit.
30 Ye ma kulatkamŋgit
ta mbolŋge tane ye ndoŋ
isukusamŋgaig. Tane miny-
onu tuku mbili sugo mbolŋge
minyoka Israel tugu 12
kilmba pileniŋgamŋgaig ŋga
saniŋgina.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana
(Mateus 26.31-35; Markus 14.27-31; Yohanus 13.36-38)

31 Kile Yesus nu Petrus
sana: Simon, ne ise
mayewa. Nane wit firfirnu
pufŋgade taŋaŋ Satan nu
tane tagotiŋguwa le tane afu
ndekam tuku nu saŋgri tiŋga
Kuate kusnana.
32 Ne Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgate ta kusre ndawa
ŋga ye Kuate yabaŋet. Ne
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
tira kat naŋe turka saŋgri
pileniŋga ŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek
sakina: Suŋgo, nane ne
muliŋtumba wandekŋge pil-
waig ko tumba balenuwaig
le ta mata ye ne ndoŋ ŋgina le
34 nu ndek sana: Petrus,
furir te teg witi ndawa le
ne ye tuku nyu yabukam
keŋamŋgat ŋgina.

Naŋgine agaŋ ndende kilmba ŋak kambim tuku

35 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye tane buk taŋgine
ndametiŋ pale fat kupe ŋgaro
ta ŋakmba kusreka kape ŋgen
le tane kinaig ta agaŋ ande
denkinaig e ŋgina le kuga
ŋginaig.
36 Nu maŋ lato saniŋgina:
Kile ande nu ndametiŋ ko
pale fat ŋak kande kilmba
ŋak kuwa. Ande nu kame
bagi kugatok ndeta nuŋe
tawi ande tumba piyamba
ndametiŋ kilmba nuŋe bagi
piyawa.
37 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ku-
ate tuku kuyar pasa ye tuku
teŋenmba sakate.
Nane nu kaŋgermba wam
ŋaigonu kanu mbal
ndoŋ ulendiwamŋgaig
ŋgate. *Aisaia 53.12*
Pasa ta kile ye mbolŋge
kumuŋgamŋgat. Tuan taŋgo
kame ye tuku kuyarkinaig ta
kile ŋakmba kumumba prode
ŋgina.
38 Taŋakina le nu dubinaig
mbal ta sakinaig: Suŋgo, ai
te. Kame bagi armba minik te
ŋginaig le nu nane saniŋgina:
Ta maye sine kab ŋgina.

Yesus nu Kuate ndoŋ pasatina
(Mateus 26.36-46; Markus 14.32-42)

39 Yesus nu mayok kumba
nuŋe maŋau dubimba Olif
tabe mbol kina le nu dubi-
naig mbal nu ndoŋ kinaig.
40 Nu kumba ka ma ta
mbol promba nane saniŋgina:
Tane teŋge Kuate yabaŋmba
minap. Satan tuku tago tane
mbol prowikat ŋgina.
41 Nu taŋamba saka
dirdirka kumba dagol
tidroŋga Kuate yabaŋmba
sana:

42 O Mam, ne nzalinuwa
ndeta kule murko te ye mbol
pitaimba te-siwa ŋget ta ne
ye tuku nzali te dubi ndawa.
Naŋe nzali ndo dubiwa ŋgina.
43 Nu yabaŋmba minna le
eŋel ande samba mbolŋge
ndeka nu saŋgri pilena.
44 Kile nu piti suk suk
ndana sulumba nu ndek
saŋgrimba yabaŋmba minna
le nuŋe mundu ndare taŋaŋ
kutuka kilke mbolŋge ndek-
ina.
45 Nu yabaŋ deŋpurmba
nu tiŋga nuŋe dubinaig
mbal tugum promba nane
kaŋgerkina ta nane ŋgamuŋgal
pitiniŋgina le kinymba min-
naig le
46 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam tuku tane kinymba
minig. Aboŋga tiŋga Kuate
yabaŋmba minap. Satan tuku
tago tane mbol prowikat
ŋgina.

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig

(Mateus 26.47-56; Markus 14.43-50; Yohanus 18.12)

47 Yesus nu taŋaka minna le
taŋgo 12 ta tuku ande Yudas
nu taŋgo gudommba kilmba
pro Yesus mumuwam tuku
ŋga nu tugum prona.
48 Taŋana le nu ndek Yudas
sana: Yudas, ye Ndindo Kate-
sek Taŋgo nane tumniŋgam
tuku ne gulab taŋaŋ ye mu-
muyam prote e ŋgina.
49 Taŋakina le nane Yesus
ndoŋ minnaig mbal nane
maŋau prowamŋgat ta kila
pilmba nu sanaig: Suŋgo,
sine bagimbi nane bale
farniŋbe ŋginaig sulumba
50 nane tuku ande kame
bagimbi pris suŋgo tuku piro
taŋgo kilbanu ndinam pike
welna.
51 Taŋana le Yesus ndek sak-
ina: Mbulap ŋgina sulumba
taŋgo ta tuku kilba kirena le
mayekina.
52 Kile pris gabat mbal
kusem wande tuku polis
gabat mbal Israel mage mage
nu biye tiwam pronaig le
Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam saka tane ye kuayar
taŋgo taŋaŋ bagi sibugi
kilmba ye biye tiyam prode.
53 Ye mara mindek kusem
wande suŋgo sinamŋge mi-
nen ta tane ye biye tiyam
kuga e? Ta maye. Kile taŋgine
ait prote. Kile ma make tuku
saŋgri mayok kinit ŋgina.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabukina

(Mateus 26.57-58,69-75; Markus 14.66-72; Yohanus 18.12-18,25-27)

54 Nane Yesus biye timba
pris gabat suŋgo tuku wande
mbol kinaig le Petrus nu
nane ŋgumnem dubika kina.
55 Nane afu wande mab
taŋge pa dikŋga likmba min-
naig le nu ka nane ndoŋ
minyokina.
56 Nu minyok minna le
pino ande promba pa bulu
mbolŋge Petrus kaŋgermba
maŋ kaŋger tina sulumba
sakina: Taŋgo te mata Yesus
ndoŋ minna tuku ŋgina le
57 nu ndek sakina: A ...
pino, ye kuga. Ne taŋgo
sakate ta ye gilai ŋgina.
58 Mine minemba taŋgo
ande Petrus kaŋgermba maŋ

sakina: Ne mata nu tuku taŋgo ande ŋgina le nu ndek
sakina: A ... mata, ye kuga ŋgina.
59 Kile taŋgo ande nu saŋgri maramba saniŋgina:
Taŋgo te yabrikate. Nu nu ndoŋ minna tuku. Ata. Nu
Galileanu ŋgina le
60 Petrus nu taŋgo ta sana: Mata, ne taŋaka sakate ta ye
ŋginŋganket ŋgina.

Nu pasata minna le pitik ndo teg witina le
61 Suŋgo nu mbilka Petrus kaŋgerna le nu Suŋgo tuku
pasa idusna: Furir te mbolŋge teg witi ndawa le
ne ye tuku nyu yabukam keŋamŋgat ŋgina.
62 Nu pasa ta idusmba nu tiŋga mayok ka malmbi
ŋayona.

Nane Yesus tumba ŋayo silinaig
(Mateus 26.67-68; Markus 14.65)

63 Taŋgo afu Yesus kulatka minnaig ta nane nu tumba
aza pile-pilemba nzumil tetumba nu paniŋtinaig.
64 Taŋamba nane nu tuku am tawimbi soŋga katmba
kusnanaig: Imaŋge ne katnate. Ne dir pasa miro ndeta
nyunu nyun ta le sine isbe ŋginaig.
65 Nane taŋamba kasur pasa samba nu tumail panmba
minnaig.

Gabat ŋakmba Yesus tuku pasa isnaig
(Mateus 26.59-66; Markus 14.55-64; Yohanus 18.19-24)

66 Mafena le Israel mage mage pris gabat mbal
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane ŋakmba maŋgurkinaig
sulumba Yesus tumba ka naŋgine maŋgur ma mbolŋge
te-timba kusnanaig:
67 Ne Kristus Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo kande sasiŋga
ŋginaig le nu ndek nane saniŋgina: Ye satiŋgi ta tane
ye tuku pasa ismba son ŋge nda.
68 Ye pasa ande kusnatiŋgi ta tane lafuwe nda.
69 Kile ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo nu
tuku ndinam kumamŋge minyokamŋgit ŋgina.
70 Taŋakina le nane ŋakmba nu kusnanaig: Ne Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ŋga sakate e ŋginaig le nu nane saniŋgina: Sakade not
ŋgina.
71 Taŋakina le nane sakinaig. Kile mbulbe. Pasa ande
sote nda. Nuŋe miŋgembi pasa ŋayonu sakate le sine
iseg. Not ndo ŋginaig.

23

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig
(Mateus 27.1-22; Markus 15.1-5; Yohanus 18.28-38)

1 Kile nane ŋakmba tiŋga Yesus tumba gabat suŋgo Pilatus tugum kumba ka
2 nu pasa mbolŋge te-timba sakinaig: Taŋgo te nu sine
Zu mbal didika ndin ŋayonu tumsiŋgit. Nu sine takis
ndametiŋ Sesar nda tambim tuku saka nuŋe miroŋ gabat
suŋgo ye Kristus ŋgate ŋga Pilatus sanaig.

3 Kile Pilatus nu ndek Yesus
kusnana: Ne Zu mbal tuku
gabat suŋgo e ŋga kusnana le
nu lafumba sana: Ne sakate
not ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu pris
gabat mbal maŋgur suŋgo
ta saniŋgina: Ye taŋgo te
mbolŋge mbar ande kaŋger
ndawet ŋgina le
5 nane saŋgri maramba
sanaig: Nu taŋgo pino
wamdus kuagnekate. Nu
Galileaŋge tugu pilmba
kumba ka te promba Yudea
tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge
nuŋe wam pagu pasa niŋmba
likate ŋginaig.
6 Taŋaka sanaig le nu pasa
ta ismba taŋgo te Galileanu e
ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
7 nane au ŋginaig.

Galilea ma kulatkanu
taŋgo Herodus nu ait ta
mbolŋge Yerusalemŋge
minna tukunu Pilatus nu
afu saniŋgina le nane Yesus
tumba Herodus tugum ki-
naig.

*Nane Yesus tumba Hero-
dus tugum pronaig*

8 Herodus nu Yesus
kaŋgermba gare suŋgona. Ta
ndaŋam? Nu o buk Yesus
tuku nyu ismba nu wam
kitek saŋgrinu ande kuwa
le kaŋgeram tuku wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minna.
9 Herodus nu ndek pasa
gudommba nu kusnana ta
Yesus nu lafu ndamba mani-
nok minna.
10 Nale taŋamba minnaik
le pris gabat kusem pasa
bitekŋganu mbal nane saŋgri
maramba pasa tugu gu-
dommba Yesus mbolŋge
patika minnaig.
11 Kile Herodus nuŋe kame
mbal ndoŋ Yesus aza pile-
pilemba nzumil te-tunaig.
Taŋamba Herodus nu gabat
suŋgo tuku tawi siluk tumba
nu afu saniŋgina le tumba
luka Pilatus tugum kinaig.
12 Pilatus le Herodus nale
buk muŋgu ŋgueu ŋak min-
naik ta ait ta mbolŋge nale
wamdus ulendinaik.

*Pilatus nu Yesus balewaig
ŋga saniŋgina*

*(Mateus 27.15-26; Markus
15.6-15; Yohanus 18.39-19.16)*

13 Kile Pilatus nu pris gabat
kame gabat sugo sugo taŋgo
pino ŋakmba wikina le pro
maŋgurkinaig le saniŋgina:
14 Tane taŋgo te tumba ye
tugum te promba nu taŋgo
pino didika ndin ŋayonu tum-
niŋganu ŋgade ta ye tane am
mbolŋge nu tuku pasa isit ta
tane nu mbaranu ŋgade ta ye
kaŋger ndawet.
15 Herodus nu mata mbar
ande nu mbolŋge te-sili
ndaka maŋ kukulat le ye
tugum te prowat. Tane isap.
Nu kumam tuku wam ande
ke ndakina tukunu
16 ye nu tumba kame mbal
niŋgi le ŋgusmba kusrewaig le
kaŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.
17 (Yar mindek Pasowa
tuku ait mbolŋge Rom
gafman nu muliŋ kilanu
taŋgo ande paska Zu mbal
niŋganu).
18 Kile nane ŋakmba
ŋgumbeyumba sakinaig: A ...

Barabas paska siŋga. Taŋgo te balewa ŋginaig.

19 (Barabas nu taŋgo afu kilmba Yerusalemŋge gabat kame afu ndoŋ kame bumba nuŋge ande balena le muliŋtumba wandekŋge pilnaig tuku).

20 Pilatus nu Yesus paskam saka maŋ saniŋgina le

21 nane maŋ ŋgumbeyumba sakinaig: Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig ŋga saka minnaig.

22 Kile Pilatus nu nane saniŋgam keŋna sulumba sakina: Ndaŋam? Nu ame wam mbarna? Ye agaŋ ande nu balewam tuku kaŋger ndawet. Ye nu tumba kame mbal niŋgi le ŋgusmba kusrewaig le nu kuwa ŋgina kande

23 nane nu ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋgam tuku saŋgri maramba wi kueŋka Pilatus tuku pasa kuerka teibeŋnaig.

24 Te-ibeŋnaig le Pilatus nu nane tuku nzali dubina.

25 Barabas nu taŋgo afu kilmba gabat kame afu ndoŋ kame bumba nuŋge ande balena le tumba muli wande mbolŋge pilnaig ta nane nu paskuwa ŋga sanaig le Pilatus nu taŋgo ta paskina. Nu naŋgine nzali dubimba Yesus balewaig ŋga kame mbal niŋgina.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig

(Mateus 27.32-44; Markus 15.21-32; Yohanus 19.17-27)

26 Nane Yesus tumba kinaig ka ndinŋge Sirenenu taŋgo Simon nu piro mbolŋge luka Yerusalem kambim bafuna le te-silika biye timba ail kazrai nu kurau tunaig le nu Yesus dubimba kina.

27 Nane kinaig le taŋgo pino kuasmbi gudommba Yesus dubimba kinaig. Nane ŋgamukŋge pino afu Yesus tuku malmbi suŋgonaig le

28 nu mbilka nane saniŋgina: Yerusalem pino kame, tane ye tuku ŋga malmbi ndakap. Taŋgine ŋgarosu taŋgine kiŋo kame tuku ŋga malmbikap.

29 Mine minemba ait ande prowa le pino niŋanu kiŋo kugatok mbal nane wamdus bulok ŋak minig ŋga sakamŋgaig.

30 Nane afu ndek sakamŋgaig: Biŋ sugo ŋgurka sine bale farsiŋgap o. Tabe foŋfoŋ gueŋga sine tidoŋ patikap o ŋgamŋgaig.

31 Ye purfeŋnu ta nane ail abonu taŋaŋ ye pa mbolŋge pilig. Tane ail kumaknu taŋaŋ minig mbal nane tane kilmba ndaŋamŋgaig ŋgina.

32 Taŋgo armba wam ŋaigonu kanu nale turmba Yesus ndoŋ bale faram tuku kilmba kinaig ka

33 ma nyunu Taŋgo Gabat Murko pronaig sulumba nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig. Taŋamba nane taŋgo wam ŋaigonu kanu ta kilmba ande nu tuku ndinamŋge ande ŋaiŋamŋge ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig.

34 Kile Yesus nu sakina:
Mam, nane ye mbolŋge
mbarde te nane katese
ndade. Ne nane tuku mbar
sauka gilaiŋga ŋgina.

Nane afu Yesus tuku tawi
kilam tuku usre ande kinaig
le
35 taŋgo pino gudommba
taŋge tiŋga Yesus kaŋgermba
minnaig. Israel gabat mbal
nu piŋgil mer te-tumba ta-
lamba sakinaig: Nu Kuateŋge
madina ndeta nu taŋgo afu
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina ta
kile nuŋe miroŋ muskil te-
tiwa ŋginaig.
36 Kame mbal mata pro
nunumba nu grep kule
kaglinu nyuwa ŋga miŋge
susumba sanaig:
37 Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo ndeta naŋe muskil te-
tiwa ŋginaig.
38 Nu tuku gabat fumŋge
kuyar ande teŋenmba minna:
*Taŋgo te Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo* ŋga kuyarnaig.
39 Taŋgo ŋaigonu ar ail
kazrai mbolŋge minnaik ta
ande nu tumail panmba
sana: Ne ima. Ne Kuateŋge
madinina taŋgo ndeta naŋe
muskil te-timba sile mata
kile-tidiŋge sika ŋgina.
40 Taŋakina le inum ta nu
sawe lika sana: A ... ne Ku-
ate tuku kuru kuru ndakate?
Sine keŋ kume te mbolŋge
mayok kambim tuku pasa
mbolŋge patikaig.
41 Sile sikile mbar tuku
kumpe ta maye ta taŋgo te nu
mbar kugatok ŋgina.
42 Taŋakina sulumba nu
ndek Yesus sana: Yesus,
ne naŋe ma mbolŋge gabat
suŋgo prowa sulumba ye
idusya ŋgina le
43 nu ndek sana: Ye siŋka
ne sanamŋgit. Ki ait te
mbolŋge ne ye ndoŋ ŋgiriŋ
tumbraŋŋge minamŋgat
ŋgina.

Yesus nu kumna
*(Mateus 27.45-56; Markus
15.33-41; Yohanus 19.28-30)*

44 Ki kanum 12 mbolŋge ki
kumna le ma ŋakmba ma furir
suŋgo promba kumba ka ka
ki kanum 3 mbolŋge kugana.
45 Kusem wande suŋgo
sinamŋge malaŋga tukulanu
tawi suŋgo ŋgamuŋge fet
arkina.
46 Kile Yesus nu wi kueŋka
sakina: Mam, yiŋe kanu ne
tuku wai mbolŋge kusrewet
ŋgina. Taŋaka sakina sulumba
nu kumna.
47 Kumna le kame gabat
suŋgo nu wam ta kaŋgermba
nu Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga
sakina: O son. Taŋgo te nu
mbar kugatok ŋgina.
48 Ake mbal wam ta
kaŋgeram prowe likinaig ta
nane ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo
tumba tawo katkatniŋmba
luka naŋgine tumbraŋ kine
likinaig le
49 nane Yesus kila minnaig
mbal pino afu Galileaŋge nu
dubimba pronaig ndoŋ ka-
somŋge tiŋga wam kame ta
kaŋgerkinaig.

*Taŋgo ande Yesus tuku
mindesiŋ wakeina*
*(Mateus 27.57-61; Markus
15.42-47; Yohanus 19.38-42)*

50 Zu taŋgo ande Ari-
mateanu nyunu Yosef minna.
Nu Israel mbal tuku pasa

pilewanu taŋgo suŋgo ande. Nu taŋgo mayenu tiŋreknu ndo.
51 Nane Yesus balewam sakinaig ta nu nane ndoŋ wamdus ulendi nda pilna. Kuate nu pro nuŋe gageu kulatkam tuku ait ta nu tairŋga minna.
52 Kile nu ka Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku Pilatus sana le nu wokina.
53 Taŋana le nu kumba ka mindesiŋ paska tawi kaukaukmbi soŋga tumba ka ndame burok buk sarka wakeina tuku ta sinamŋge pilna. Ndame burok ta taŋgo ande nda pilnaig tuku.
54 Ait ta naŋgine kusem tuku kuanenu tuku ait. Kile ki butuŋgina le kusem ta tuku ait prona.
55 Pino afu Galileaŋge Yesus dubimba pronaig ta nane Yosef dubimba kinaig ka ndame burok sinamŋge mindesiŋ pilna le kaŋgermba
56 nane luka kumba gureŋ afu mundur magenu ŋak kuaneka patikinaig sulumba tukul dubimba kusem ait mbolŋge mabtinaig.

24

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina
(Mateus 28.1-10; Markus 16.1-8; Yohanus 20.1-18)

1 Nane piro tugu palmbinu ait mbolŋge pino kame gureŋ kuanekinaig ta kilmba maratukuk tiŋga ndame burok tugum kinaig kande
2 ndame suŋgo buk talka barinaig le kasomŋge minna le kaŋgernaig.
3 Nane burok ta sinam kumba Suŋgo Yesus tuku mindesiŋ nda kaŋgernaig.
4 Nane wamdus tesulumba minnaig le kile taŋgo armba tawi kilŋa ŋak bitek promba nane tugumŋge tiŋginaik le
5 nane ndek nale kaŋgerka kuru-kuruka lokinaig le taŋgo ar taŋge saniŋginaik: Ndaŋam kumanu ma mbolŋge taŋgo abo ŋak sotade. Nu buk tiŋgat. Teŋge mine ndakate.
6 O buk nu Galileaŋge pasa satiŋgina ta idus ndade? Nane ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo tumba wam ŋaigonu kanu mbal tuku wai mbolŋge pilwaig le
7 ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig le ye kumi sulumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge maŋ tinuŋgit ŋgina ŋga saniŋginaik.
8 Taŋakinaik le pino kame Yesus tuku pasa buk saniŋgina le isnaig ta maŋ idusnaig.
9 Nane ndame burok kusremba luka kumba nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo 11 nane taŋgo pino afu turmba kila saniŋginaig.
10 Pino kame ta Maria Magdalanu, Yohana, Maria ande Yakobus tuku ina nuŋe nane pino afu turmba. Nane aposel kame ndoŋ wam kubeu niŋginaig ta
11 nane ismba ake ndinŋge pasa ŋga son nda ŋginaig.
12 [Petrus nu tiŋga pinder ŋak ŋak kumba ndame burok tugum promba bafuka

mindesiŋ soŋganu tawi ta ake minnaig le kaŋgerkina. Taŋamba nu idus-idusmba luka tumbraŋ kina.]

Nale Emaus ndinŋge Yesus kaŋgernaik
(Markus 16.12-13)

13 Ki ndui ta mbolŋge nale armba Emaus tumbraŋ kambim tuku kinaik. Yerusalemŋge Emaus kambim tuku kuennu ki kanum armba taŋaŋ kinaik.
14 Nale kumbaŋge wam ŋakmba pronaig ta saka saka kinaik.
15 Taŋamba nale pasata muŋgu kusnaŋga kumba minnaik le Yesus nuŋe miroŋ pro nale ndoŋ kina.
16 Nale tuku am tukulnikina le nale nu kaŋgermba pulu ndanikina.
17 Kile nu nale kusnanikina: Tale ame wam tuku saka saka kinik ŋgina le nale tiŋga tumail pasi kiri-kareka piti ŋak taŋaŋ mambilnaik le kaŋgerkina le
18 inumŋge nyunu Kleopas nu Yesus sana: Yoi. Yerusalem pronaig mbal nane ŋakmba wam kame ailfu mayok kinaig ta kaŋgerkinaig. Ne aniŋge minna ŋgina.
19 Taŋakina le nu nale sanikina: Ame wam kinaig ŋgina le nale sanaik: Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus nu mbolŋge wam kinaig. Nu tuan taŋgo suŋgo. Nu tuku pasa wam ke likina ta Kuate am mbolŋge taŋgo am mbolŋge saŋgrinu mayok kina.
20 Siŋgine pris gabat mbal siŋgine sugo ŋakmba nu tumba pasa mbolŋge tetimba nu kumwa ŋga sakinaig le ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig le kumna.
21 Nu Israel mbal tuku muskil kile-tidiŋguwa ko ŋga tapraka idusmba mingeŋ. Ta ndo kuga. Wam afu turmba. Ait armba buk kinaik le kile keŋnu.
22 Siŋgine pino afu wam ande sakaig le sine ismba piriri ŋayowig. Kite maratukuk tiŋga nane ndame burok tugum kumba
23 Yesus tuku mindesiŋ kaŋger ndawaig. Nane kiŋatanu suk eŋel armba kaŋgerkaig le eŋelŋge nu abo minit ŋga saniŋganu sakaig. Nane taŋamba pro kubeu siŋgaig.
24 Siŋgine mbal afu tiŋga kumba ka wam ta kumukumumba kaŋgeraig ta Yesus kaŋger ndawaig ŋga sanaik.

25-26 Nale taŋamba sakinaik le Yesus nu sanikina: Tale ŋginŋgan taŋgo. Kristus nu rar suŋgo tam kumuŋ. Nu taŋawa le nuŋe nyu suŋgo mayok kaŋgat. Ndaŋam tale tuan taŋgo tuku kuyar son nda ŋgade ŋgina.
27 Taŋaka Yesus nu Moses le tuan taŋgo ŋakmba tuku kuyar ta mbolŋge tugu pilmba kuyar pasa nu tuku sakade ta ŋakmba biteknŋgina.

28 Nane pasata ka Emaus tumbraŋ patumba Yesus nu tumbraŋ limba kambim bafuna le
29 nale saŋgri tiŋga sanaik: Nda kaye. Buk furirte. Ne sile

ndoŋ teŋge kinybe ŋginaik le
nu nale ndoŋ wandek kinaig.
30 Taŋamba nane isukusam
bafumba Yesus nu bret
tumba Kuate gare pasa
tumba fetfetmba nale nikina
le
31 kile nale am purfenikina
le nu kaŋgermba katesenaik le
nu pitik ndo ŋgisika kina.
32 Taŋana le nale nakile
nakile muŋgu kaŋgerka sak-
inaik: O son. Sine ndinŋge
ilmba kuyar pasa tugunu
sake likat le gare suŋgo
kamuskik ŋginaik.
33 Kile nale pastiŋga luka
Yerusalem kinaik ka taŋge
nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo 11 nane
afu turmba maŋgurka min-
naig le nane tugum kinaik le
kaŋgerka sanikinaig:
34 O siŋka. Suŋgo nu maŋ
tiŋgat. Simon nu kaŋgerat
ŋginaig le
35 nale mata wam ndinŋge
promba ka nu Emausŋge
bret fetfetna le nale nu kila
pilnaik ta ŋakmba kubeu
niŋginaik.

Yesus dubinaig mbal afu nu kaŋgernaig

(Mateus 28.16-20; Markus 16.14-18; Yohanus 20.19-23; Aposel 1.6-8)

36 Nale kubemba minnaik
le Yesus nu mayok ka nane
ŋgamukŋge tiŋgina.
37 Nane piriri ŋayomba
kuru-kuruka mindekanu ŋga
idusnaig le
38 nu nane saniŋgina:
Ndaŋam tane piriri ŋayomba
wamdus te-sulude.
39 Ye tuku wai kupe nzi-
lal kaŋgerkap. Pro ye tuku
ŋgarosu kiremba kila palpe.
Te yeŋge. Mindekanu nane
ŋgarosu kugatok ŋgina.
40 Nu taŋamba saniŋgina su-
lumba nuŋe wai kupe nzilal
tumniŋgina le
41 nane gare suŋgo tumba
ndek wamdus tero ndakinaig
le nu nane kusnaniŋgina:
Tane nyamagaŋ ŋak e ŋgina
le
42 nane kualegaŋ uganu
ande tunaig le
43 tumba nane am mbolŋge
nyina.
44 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye o buk tane
ndoŋ minmba Moses tuan
taŋgo kame ŋakmba tuku
kuyar mune kuyar ye tuku
kuyarkinaig ta ŋakmba ku-
muŋgamŋgat ŋga satiŋgen
ŋgina.
45 Taŋamba nu nane kuyar
kila pilwaig ŋga nu nane
wamdus purfeu serniŋgina
sulumba
46 saniŋgina: Tuan taŋgo
kame nane Kristus tuku
teŋenmba kuyarnaig: Nu rar
suŋgo tumba kumwa su-
lumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge
maŋ tinuŋgat.
47 Nane afu nu tuku
nyu tumba Yerusalemŋge
tugu pilmba ka ma ŋakmba
mbolŋge kukliwamŋgaig.
Kukliwaig le nane ismba
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilwaig le
Kuate nu nane tuku une
sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat. Nane
taŋamba ye tuku kuyarnaig.
48 Tane wam kame te
ŋakmba kile-mayokkamŋgaig.
49 Tane isap. Mam nu
ande prowam tuku sak-
ina ta nu kukuli le tane

mbol prowamŋgat. Tane Yerusalem kusre ndawap. Samba mbolok saŋgri tairŋga minap ŋgina.

Kuate nu Yesus te-duŋgina
(Markus 16.19-20; Aposel 1.9-11)

50 Kile Yesus nu nane kilmba mayok ka kumba Betani tumbraŋ prona ka taŋge nuŋe wai te-duŋga nane nyaro niŋgina.
51 Taŋamba minna le Kuate nu te-duŋgina le nane kusreka samba mbol kina.
52 Taŋana le nane gare tormba luka Yerusalem kinaig sulumba
53 taŋge nane mara mindek kusem wande suŋgo sinamŋge Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga minnaig.
Son.

YOHANUS
Yohanus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna

Yesus nu taŋgo 12 madiniŋgina ta Yohanus nu nane tuku ande. Nu mara mindek Yesus tugumŋge minmba nu tuku kume purmba minna tukunu pasa ŋakmba Yesus nu yaba pasambi Zu mbal saniŋgina ta tugunu kilimok kuklimba nu tumna le nu katese mayena.

Yohanus nu nuŋe nyu yabuka taŋgo ande Yesus nu tuku kume pur mayena ta tuku sakina ta nu nuŋe miroŋ tuku sakina. (Yohanus 20.2; 21.7 kaŋgerap).

Yohanus nu pasa mayenu Yesus Kristus tuku kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo. Nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta sine son ŋga nu kila pile mayebe ŋga nu pasa te kuyarke likina. Sine Yesus tuku son ŋgube ta sine nuŋe nyu mbolŋge abo tugu minmba minam tuku tamŋgig. (Yohanus 20.30-31 kaŋgerap).

Miŋge Pasa abo ŋak

1 O buk kilke te nda minna le ande nyunu Miŋge Pasa minmba minna. Nu Kuate ndoŋ minmba minna. Miŋge Pasa nu Kuate.

2 Tugu mbolŋge nu nale Kuate ndoŋ minmba minnaik.

3 Nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-mayokkina. Nu kile-mayok ndakina kande agaŋ ndindo mata mine ndakate kande. Nu ndo tugu.

4 Abo maŋau ta Miŋge Pasa nu miro. Abo maŋau nu bulu taŋaŋ sine taŋgo kilŋasiŋgit.

5 Bulu ta ma make sinamŋge buluŋgate le ma makeŋge bulu kupe seram kumuŋ kuga.

6 Taŋgo ande Kuateŋge kukulna le prona ta nyunu Yohanus.

7 Nu bulu ta tuku maŋau te-mayokmba saniŋguwa le ŋakmba son ŋgam tuku nu prona.

8 Yohanus nu bulu ta kuga. Nu bulu ta tuku maŋau te-mayokam prona.

9 Bulu tugusek taŋgo pino ŋakmba kilŋaniŋgam tuku kilke te mbol prowam bafuna.

10 Nuŋge kilke te te-mayokna sulumba minna ma ma nu kilke te mbol prona. Prona le kilke mbol mbal nane nu katese ndanaig.

11 Nu nuŋe mbal tugum prona le nane nu nzalinu te ndakinaig.

12 Afu nu nzalinu tumba nu kumuŋ ŋginaig mbal Kuate nu nane nyu niŋgina le nane nu tuku kiŋo kame mayok kinaig.

13 Nuŋe kiŋo kame mayok kinig mbal ina mam tuku ndare ko ŋgarosu tuku nzali ko taŋgo tuku wamdusmbi kuga. Kuate nu nuŋe maŋau nane sinamŋge pilit le nuŋe kiŋo kame mayok kinig.

14 Miŋge Pasa nu sine taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok ka sine
ŋgamukŋge minna le sine nu
tuku tugusek maŋau taŋgo
make patikam maŋau nu
kumuŋganu ŋak minna le
kaŋgerka Mam Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ndindo ta kila pilgeŋ.
15 Yohanus nu taŋgo ta
kaŋgermba nu kumumbi
wika saniŋgina: Ande ye
ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat
ŋga satiŋgen taŋgo ta not. Ye
nda minen le nu minmba
minna. Ta tuku nu ye
liyumba mbolŋge minit ŋga
satiŋgen ŋgina.
16 Wam magenu ŋakmba
nu mbolŋge kumuŋganu ŋak
minig le sine nu tugumŋge
kileg. Nu sine ake sinaŋ make
patika lato-latomba siŋgit.
17 Moses nu prona le tukul
maŋau mayok kina. Yesus
Kristus prona le taŋgo ake
sinaŋ make patikate maŋau
le tugusek maŋau mayok ki-
naik.
18 Ande nu Kuate kaŋger
ndate. Nuŋe Kiŋo Ndindo
nale Mam ndoŋ ndindo min-
mba muŋgu kume purkik ta
nuŋge Mam nuŋe tuku maŋau
te-mayokna le kile kaŋgereg.

Yohanus kule pisne taŋgo pasa kuklina

(Mateus 3.1-12; Markus 1.2-8; Lukas 3.1-18)

19 Zu afu Yerusalemŋge
Yohanus tuku pasa pilnaig
le pris mbal Levi tuku ndare
afu ndoŋ pro Yohanus kus-
nanaig: Ne ima ŋginaig le
20 nu nuŋe miroŋ tuku
yabu ndaka te-mayokmba
saniŋgina: Kuateŋge madina
taŋgo Kristus ye nu kuga
ŋgina.
21 Taŋakina le nane nu maŋ
kusnanaig: Ne Kristus kuga
ŋgate ta ne ima. Ne tuan taŋgo
Elia e ŋginaig le nu sakina:
Ye Elia kuga ŋgina le nane
maŋ lato kusnanaig: Tuan
taŋgo suŋgo prowam tuku ŋga
sakade ta neŋge e ŋginaig le ye
nu kuga ŋgina.
22 Kile nane nu sanaig:
Ne ima. Nane afu sine
kukulsiŋgaig ta ndaŋmba
nane saniŋbe. Ne naŋe miroŋ
tuku ndaŋkate ŋginaig le
23 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye taŋgo ma baknu mbolŋge
wika teŋenmba saka
minet: Suŋgo tuku
ndin te-tiwap ŋget.
Aisaia 40.3
Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu taŋamba
o buk ye tuku sakina ŋgina.
24 Nane Farisiŋge kukul-
niŋginaig mbal ta maŋ lato
Yohanus kusnanaig:
25 Ne Kristus ko Elia ko tuan
taŋgo suŋgo ande kuga ŋgate
ta ndaŋam saka ne taŋgo pino
kule pisneniŋgit ŋginaig le
26 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye
kulembi taŋgo pino kule
pisneniŋget. Ande nu tane
ŋgamukŋge pro minit ta tane
nu gilai minig.
27 Nu ye ŋgumnemŋge
prowamŋgat ta nu ye liyate.
Ye taŋgo mayenu kuga. Ye nu
tugumŋge loka nu tuku kupe
ŋgaro tuku muli kukliwam
tuku wam ŋai ta mata nu
mbolŋge kam kumuŋ kuga
ŋgina.
28 Betani tumbraŋ Yordan
kule make simŋge Yohanus

nu nane kule pisneniŋmba
minna le wam ta mayok kina.

Kuate tuku Sipsip Fat

29 Mafena le Yesus nu
Yohanus tugum ilmba minna
le nu kaŋgermba sakina: Ai si.
Kuate tuku Sipsip Fat ilit si.
Nu kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
tuku une saukate.
30 Ande ye ŋgumnemŋge
prowamŋgat ŋga buk satiŋgen
taŋgo ta not. Ye nda minen le
nu minmba minna. Ta tuku
nu ye liyumba mbolŋge minit
ŋga satiŋgen.
31 Ye mata nu gilai minen
ta tane Israel mbal nu kila
palmbim tuku ye pro kule
pisne piro biymba minet
ŋgina.
32-33 Kile Yohanus nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye mata Kristus
gilai minen ta Kuateŋge
ye kule pisne piro biyam
tuku kukulyina nuŋe ye
wam paguyumba sakina:
Tukul Guwa ndeka taŋgo
ande mbolŋge minwa le ne
kaŋgeramŋgat ta not. Nuŋge
tane Tukul Guwambi tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne
taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgat ŋga sayina.
Tukul Guwa nu samba
mbolŋge gami taŋaŋ ndeka
taŋgo te mbolŋge minna le
kaŋgeren.
34 Ye wam ta kaŋgermba
taŋgo te nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ye katesemba kile nu tuku
saka minet ŋgina.

Yesus nu taŋgo afu madiniŋgina

35 Mafena le Yohanus nu
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo armba
ndoŋ tiŋ minnaig le Yesus nu
kumba minna le
36 kaŋgermba sanikina: Ai
si. Kuate tuku Sipsip Fat kinit
nosin ŋgina.
37 Taŋaka sakina le nu dubi-
naik taŋgo ar ta pasa ta ismba
Yesus dubimba kinaik le
38 nu mbilka kaŋgerka
nale kusnanikina: Tale
ndaŋam ilik ŋgina le nale nu
sanaik: Rabi, ne wande ndaŋ
mbolŋge minit ŋginaik. (Rabi
pasa ta tugunu Tum Taŋgo).
39 Kile nu ndek nale
sanikina: Tale ilmba
kaŋgerap ŋgina le nale nu
ndoŋ kumba ka nu wande
minna ta kaŋgernaik. Furi-
ram ki kanum 4 mbolŋge nale
ka nu ndoŋ minnaik le ka
furirna.
40 Nale Yohanus tuku pasa
ismba Yesus dubinaik taŋgo
ar ta ande nyunu Andreus nu
Simon Petrus tuku aba nuŋe.
41 Nu pitik ndo mambo
nuŋe sota te-silika sana: Sile
Mesias* kaŋgerik ŋga sana.
(Mesias nyu ande Kristus).
42 Andreus nu mambo
nuŋe mindemba Yesus
tugum kina le nu kaŋgermba
sana: Ne Yohanus tuku
kiŋo Simon. Ne nyu kitek
Sefas ŋgina. (Nyu ta tugunu
Ndame. Nane Grik pasambi
Petrus ŋgade).

Yesus nu Filipus nale Nataniel wikina

43 Mafena le Yesus nu
Galilea ma mbol kambim
saka Filipus te-silika sana: Ne
ye dubiya ŋgina.

* **1:41:** Mesias nyu ta tugunu: Kuateŋge madina taŋgo

44 Filipus nu Betsaidanu.
Andreus nale Petrus ndoŋ
nane tumbraŋ tuma.
45 Kile Filipus nu taŋgo
ande nyunu Nataniel sota te-
silika sana: Moses tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba ande tuku kuyarnaig
ta sine nu kaŋgergig. Nu
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus. Nu
Yosef tuku kiŋo ŋgina le
46 Nataniel nu sakina: i ...
Nasaretŋge taŋgo suŋgo ande
prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina le
nu lafumba sana: Ne ye ndoŋ
ilmba ka kaŋgera ŋgina.
47 Nale kumba minnaik le
Yesus nu Nataniel kaŋgermba
sakina: Ai si. Israel taŋgo
tugusek nu yabri maŋau ku-
gatok ŋgina le
48 nu pasa ta ismba Yesus
sana: Ne ndaŋmba ye tuku
wamdus kila palet ŋgina le nu
ndek sana: Ne Filipusŋge wi
ndakat le ne fik ail kumnem
taŋge minat le ye ne kaŋgernit
ŋga sana.
49 Taŋakina le Nataniel nu
ndek sana: Rabi, ne siŋka Ku-
ate tuku Kiŋo. Ne Israel tuku
Gabat Suŋgo ŋgina le
50 nu sana: Ne fik ail kum-
nemŋge minat le kaŋgernit
ŋgit ta tuku ne ye tuku son
ŋgate e? Ne wam kitek
sugokanu wam te limba
kaŋgerkamŋgat ŋgina sulumba
51 sakina: Ye siŋka
sanamŋgit. Ŋgumneŋga
samba talkuwa le Kuate
tuku eŋel kame ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo tugum ndeka
mbumba kumba minwaig le
ne kaŋgernuŋgat ŋgina.

2

Kana tumbraŋ pino tam tuku pagunaig

1 Mara armba kuganaig
le Galilea ma tugu Kana
tumbraŋŋge taŋgo ande pino
tam tuku pagumba nye suŋgo
prona. Yesus ina nuŋe mata
nane ndoŋ taŋge minna.
2 Nane pasa pilnaig le Yesus
nuŋe dubiwanu mbal ndoŋ
mata ka taŋge minnaig.
3 Nane isukusmba kumba
grep kule kuganaig le Yesus
ina nuŋe nu sana: Nane grep
kule kugawaig ŋgina le
4 nu sana: Ina, ndaŋam ne
ta tuku sayate. Ye tuku ait kile
ŋgina.
5 Taŋakina le ina nuŋe
nu kumba ka piro mbal
saniŋgina: Nu wam ande
kam tuku satiŋguwa kande
nu tuku pasa kumuwap ŋga
saniŋgina.
6 Wande ta mbolŋge kule
liŋgam tuku waim sugo 6
minnaig. Waim ta tuku
ndindo 100 lita taŋaŋ. Zu
mbal tuku maŋau waim ta
kule kutumba kupe wai
minyaŋgam tuku.
7 Kile Yesus nu piro mbal
saniŋgina: Waim ŋakmba te
kule liŋge likap ŋgina le nane
kule liŋginaig.
8 Taŋanaig le nu ndek
saniŋgina: Kule afu murko
sinamŋge tolmba ka pagu
kulatkanu taŋgo tape ŋgina le
nane taŋanaig.
9 Kule grep kule kuilkina
ta pagu kulatkanu taŋgo
fudiŋmba tumba nyina.
Aniŋge grep kule prona ta nu
gilai. Piro mbal kule tolnaig
naneŋge ndo kila. Nu gilai

minmba nu taŋgo nu pino
tam tuku wika sana:
10 Siŋgine maŋau ta sine
amboŋga grep kule kikoŋnu
taŋgo niŋmba ka nane ŋakmba
nye kumude le ŋgumneŋga
grep kule kaglinu suk ta
niŋgeg le nyade. Ne maŋau
mbilmba kile ndo grep kule
kikoŋ ŋayo siŋgit le nyeg
ŋgina.
11 Yesus nu Galilea ma
tugu Kana tumbraŋŋge wam
tambi tugu pilmba nuŋe
saŋgri te-mayokna. Taŋana
le nuŋe dubinaig mbal nu
siŋka Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
ta son ŋginaig.
12 Ait ta kugana le Yesus
nuŋe ina maib kat nuŋe
kilmba nuŋe dubiwanu
mbal ndoŋ ndek kinaig ka
Kaperneum tumbraŋŋge ait
afu taŋge minnaig.

Yesus nu Yerusalem kusem wande suŋgo wakeina
(Mateus 21.12-13; Markus 11.15-17; Lukas 19.45-46)

13 Zu mbal tuku pagumba
nye suŋgo nyunu Pasowa
patukina le Yesus nu
mbumba Yerusalem kina ka
14 taŋge kusem wande
suŋgo sinam kumba kawaŋ
taŋge afu makau sipsip umaŋ
kurinum piyaniŋgam tuku
patike lika afu ndametiŋ
muŋgu walka minnaig le
kaŋgerkina.
15 Nu kaŋgerka muli kilmba
pirka rabeŋ wakeimba
tumba nane ŋakmba makau
sipsip turmba kogroŋka
pitaikina sulumba ndametiŋ
muŋgu walka minnaig
mbal nane tuku ndametiŋ
bareŋniŋmba nane tuku
mbain kile-panke likina.
16 Taŋamba nu umaŋ
kurinum piyawam tuku
patikinaig mbal saniŋgina:
Agaŋ ndende te kilmba kape.
Mam tuku wande te tane
mbilmba piya ma taŋaŋ nda
palpe ŋgina.
17 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubi-
naig mbal wam ta kaŋgermba
kuyar pasa ande idusnaig ta
teŋenmba.

Ye ne tuku tukul wande mi-
nam tuku ŋgamuŋgal
kunde-kundete ŋgate.
Mune 69.9

18 Kile Zu mbal ta nane Yesus
sanaig: Ne sine pitaikat ta
maŋau kitek saŋgrinu ka le
sine ne nyu ŋak ŋgube ŋginaig
le
19 nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
kusem wande suŋgo te
sambriwe suluwap le mara
keŋmba mbolŋge ye maŋ te-
tiwamŋgit ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane
ndek pirerek purka sakinaig:
i ... Nane kusem wande te yar
46 pirokinaig. Yoi. Ne mara
keŋmba te-tiwam sakate e
ŋginaig.
21 Yesus nu kusem wande
tuku sakina ta nuŋe ŋgarosu
tuku yaba pasa tumba
taŋamba sakina.
22 Ŋgumneŋga Yesus nu
kumna sulumba maŋ tiŋgina
le nuŋe dubiwanu mbal
nuŋe pasa ta maŋ idusnaig.
Idusmba nuŋe pasa kuyar
pasa ta turmba son ŋginaig.
23 Pasowa ait mbolŋge
Yesus nu Yerusalemŋge wam
kitek saŋgrinu ke likina le

nane gudommba nu tuku son
ŋginaig ta
24 nu nane tuku nzali dubi
ndana. Nu nane ŋakmba tuku
wamdus kila.
25 Andeŋge nu ande tuku sa
ndana le nu ŋakmba ta kila
minna.

3

Nikodemus nu Yesus ndoŋ pasatinaik

1 Farisi taŋgo ande nu Zu
mbal tuku gabat taŋgo minna
ta nyunu Nikodemus.
2 Nu furir Yesus tugum
promba nu sana: Tum Taŋgo,
Kuate nu ne ndoŋ minit le ne
taŋamba wam kitek saŋgrinu
ke likate. Nu ne ndoŋ nda
minwa ta ne taŋamba ke
likam kumuŋ kuga. Ta
tuku sine kila. Kuate nu
ne kukulnina le pro sine
tumsiŋmba minit ŋgina.
3 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu
sana: Ye siŋka ne sanamŋgit.
Tane kiŋo dabro kitek taŋaŋ
maŋ mayok nda kape ta tane
Kuate kulatkate ma sinam
kine nda ŋgina le
4 nu ndek sana: i ...
Ndaŋmba taŋgo buk suŋgokina
ta ina nuŋeŋge maŋ te-
palmbimŋgat. Nu luka ina
nuŋe tuku fuŋgul sinam kuwa
le maŋ te-palmbim kumuŋ
kuga ŋgina le
5 Yesus nu maŋ sana: Ande
nu kule le Tukul Guwaŋge
kitek te-pile ndakuwaik ta nu
Kuate kulatkate ma sinam
kine nda.
6 Ande nu taŋgoŋge te-pilit
ta nu ŋgarosu ndo. Ande
nu Tukul Guwaŋge te-pilit ta
nu Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba
samba mbolok taŋgo mayok
kinit.
7 Tane kiŋo dabro kitek
maŋ mayok kambim tuku
sanit ta tuku wamdus sulu
ndawa.
8 Bubre nuŋe nzali du-
bimba prote le tane fudunu
isig. Nu aniŋge tiŋga ka
aniŋge kugate ta tane tugunu
katese ndade. Taŋamba ndo
Tukul Guwaŋge ande kitek
te-pilit ta tane tugunu mata
katese ndade ŋgina.

9 Nikodemus maŋ lato
Yesus sana: Ne maŋau sakate
ta ndaŋndaŋmba mayok kinit
ŋgina le
10 nu ndek sana: Ne Israel
mbal tuku tum taŋgo ande
ta ne ndaŋam tugunu katese
ndate?
11 Ye siŋka pasa sanamŋgit.
Sine wam afu kila mineg
ta kile-mayokkeg. Wam
afu ammbi kaŋgerkigeŋ ta
satiŋgeg le tane sine tuku
pasa ta pitaide.
12 Ye kilke mbolok wam
saket ta tane son ŋgam
fugude. Samba mbolok tuku
wam saki ta tane siŋka son
ŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
13 Ande nu samba mbol
kine ndakate. Ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo ndo samba
tumbraŋŋge minen sulumba
ndeken.

14 Moses nu ma baknu
mbolŋge mbeŋ kanu ail
mbolŋge pilmba te-duŋgina
taŋamba ndo nane ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo ail mbolŋge
pilmba te-duŋgamŋgaig.
15 Ye te-duŋguwaig le ande
nu ye kumuŋ ŋga son ŋguwa ta

nu abo tugu tumba minmba
minamŋgat ŋgina.
16 Kuate nu kilke mbol
mbal ŋakmba tuku kume
purmba nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe
ndindo niŋgina. Ima nu Kiŋo
nuŋe kumuŋ ŋga son ŋgate
ta nu ŋgisi ndaka abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgat.
17 Ta ndaŋam? Kuate nu
Kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le kilke
te mbol prona ta une tuku
pa niŋgam tuku pro ndana.
Nu taŋgo pino ŋakmba tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku
prona.
18 Ima nu tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwa ta
Kuateŋge nuŋe une tuku pa
tuwe nda. Ima nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ndindo tuku son nda
ŋguwa ta nu nuŋe une tuku
pa tam tuku minit.
19 Taŋgo afu nane naŋgine
une tuku pa tam tuku minig
ta tugunu teŋenmba. Bulu
tugusek nu kilke te mbol
prona le taŋgo nane wam
ŋaigonu kade tukunu nane
bulu ta mbulmba ma make
nzaliniŋgit.
20 Taŋgo nu uneka minit ta
bulu taŋge nu wam kate ta
kile-mayokkikat ŋga nu bulu
kua ka maskenŋge minit.
21 Taŋgo nu maŋau tu-
gusek mbolŋge minit ta nu
Kuate tuku nzali dubimba
maŋau kate ta te-mayokam
tuku bulu tugum prote ŋga
Nikodemus sana.

Yohanus nu Yesus tuku sakina

22 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe dubi-
naig mbal ndoŋ tiŋga Yudea
ma tugu mbol kinaig ka taŋge
minmba nu taŋgo pino kule
pisneniŋgina.
23-24 Yohanus nu muli wan-
dekŋge mine ndaka minmba
nu Enon tumbraŋŋge minna.
Enon tumbraŋ nu Selim
tumbraŋ patukŋge. Taŋge
kule gudommba minnaig
tukunu taŋgo pino nane
Yohanus tugum pronaig le nu
nane mata kule pisneniŋgina.
25 Ait ande Yohanus du-
binaig tuku taŋgo nane Zu
taŋgo ande ndoŋ kule pisne
maŋau tuku kualeyauka min-
naig. Nane Yohanus tugum
promba nu sanaig:
26 Tum Taŋgo, ne Yordan
kule simŋge taŋgo ande
ne ndoŋ minna le ne nu
tuku maŋau te-mayokmba
sakina ta kile nu teŋge kule
pisneniŋgit. Nane ŋakmba
nu tugum kumba minig ŋga
sanaig le
27 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ku-
ate samba mbolŋge minit nu
taŋgo saŋgri tuwit le pirokate.
28 Ye o buk tane satiŋgen
le isnaig. Kuateŋge madina
taŋgo ye nu kuga. Ye nu tuku
ndin wakeiwam tuku am-
boŋga Kuateŋge kukulyina.
29 Taŋgo ande nuŋe pino
ndinok imaŋge tate? Nuŋe
taŋgo nuŋeŋge tate. Taŋgo
ta nu gare ŋak minit le taŋgo
gulab nuŋe nu gare pasa
ta ismba nu mata gare-
garekate. Ye mata taŋaŋ.
Nane nu tugum kumba minig
le ye kaŋgermba gare suŋgo
tet.
30 Kile ye tuku nyu ibeŋ
ka kugawa le nu tuku nyu
suŋgoka ka mbol kuwa ŋgina.

31 Ande mbol ambeŋge
ndekina ta nu sine ŋakmba
lisiŋmba nu mbolŋge minit.
Sine kilke te mbolŋge progeŋ
ta sine kilke mbolok taŋgo
ndo. Sine kilke mbolok wam
ndo sakeg. Ande nu samba
mbolŋge ndekina ta sine
ŋakmba lisiŋmba nu mbolŋge
minit.
32 Nu wam kaŋgerka isna
ta kumumbi sakate le ŋakmba
nu tuku pasa pitaide.
33 Ande nu tuku pasa son
ŋgate ta nu maŋau tambi nu
Kuate tuku pasa mata son
ŋgate.
34 Kuateŋge kukulna taŋgo
ta nu Tukul Guwa ŋaknu
tuwit tukunu Kuate sakate
taŋamba nu mata sakate.
35 Mam Kuate nu Kiŋo nuŋe
tuku kume purte sulumba nu
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba nu tuku
wai mbolŋge patikina.
36 Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo
nu kumuŋ ŋga son ŋguwa ta
nu abo tugu ŋak minmba mi-
namŋgat. Ande nu Kuate
tuku Kiŋo tuku miŋge pitaiwa
ta nu abo tugu te nda. Kuate
tuku gubra nu mbolŋge min-
mba minamŋgat ŋga sakina.

4

Yesus nu Samaria pino ndoŋ pasatina

1 Yesus nu Yohanus limba
taŋgo pino gudommba kule
pisneniŋgina le nane nu dubi-
naig ta Farisi mbal kila minig
ŋga nu Yudea ma tugu kus-
rena.
2 Yesus nu nuŋe miroŋ
taŋgo pino kule pisne
ndaniŋgina. Nuŋe dubinaig
taŋgo taŋge nane kule pis-
neniŋginaig.
3 Nu Yudea kusremba maŋ
Galilea kambim saka kina.
4 Ndin ta Samaria ma tugu
ŋgamuk ŋgamuk kina.
5 Nane ndin dubimba
kumba Samaria tuku tum-
braŋ ande Sikar pronaig.
Sikar tumbraŋ ta kilke ande
Yakobŋge o buk kiŋo nuŋe
Yosef tuna ta patukŋge
minna.
6 Ma ta mbolŋge kule
burok Yakobŋge wakeina
tuku minna. Ki kanum 12
taŋaŋ Yesus nu lika ma ma
matuk ka nu ka kule burok ta
tugumŋge minyokina.
7-8 Nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
nane buk nyamagaŋ
piyawam tumbraŋ kinaig
le Yesus nuŋe ndo taŋge
minna. Taŋamba minna le
Samarianu pino ande kule
kunyam ndekina le nu ndek
pino ta sana: Kule kunymba
sa le nyi ŋgina le
9 nu ndek sana: Ndaŋam
saka ne Zu taŋgo ye Samaria
pino kule yabaŋyate ŋgina.
(Zu mbal Samaria ndoŋ
ulendika waim ndindombi
kule nye ndakade tuku).
10 Yesus nu lafumba sana:
Kuate nu agaŋ mayenu taŋgo
niŋgit ta ne gilai. Ye ne kule
yabaŋnit ta ne ye mata gilai.
Ne ye kila kande yabaŋyate
le ne abo ŋak minmba mi-
nam tuku kule tinet kande
ŋga sana le
11 pino ta nu sana: Suŋgo,
burok te kule o sinam nziŋge
minit. Ne kunyam tuku
murko kuga. Ne aniŋge kule
abo ŋak tumba samŋgat.

12 Sine tuku mbuŋ suŋgo
Yakob nu kule burok te
sarkina. Nu nuŋe kiŋo kame
agaŋmor turmba kule te
nyumba minnaig. Ne nu
limba kule kise sam sakate
e ŋgina le
13 nu lafumba sana: Ima
nu kule milka te nyuwa ta nu
maŋ kule parawamŋgat.
14 Ima nu ye kule tuwi
le nyuwa ta nu maŋ kule
parawe nda. Kule ta nu tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge bul-
bulmba prote taŋaŋ minwa le
nu abo tugu tumba minmba
minamŋgat ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nu ndek
Yesus sana: Suŋgo, kule ta
ye sa le nyi sulumba ye maŋ
kule paraye nda. Ye maŋ
kulenu lulu ndaki ŋgina le
16 nu pino ta sana: Ne
kumba ka taŋgo naŋe tumba
prowa ŋgina le
17 nu ndek sakina: Ye taŋgo
kugatok ŋgina le nu sana: Ne
taŋgo kugatok ŋgate ta siŋka
sakate.
18 Ne buk taŋgo wai inum
ṣulumba kilmba kuṣreke lik-
ina. Taŋgo ne ŋak minit ta ne
tuku kuga. Ne ake gulabte.
Ne taŋgo kugatok ŋga sakat ta
ne yabri ndakat ŋgina.
19 Nu pasa ta ismba sana:
Suŋgo, ye kile katesewet. Ne
tuan taŋgo ande.
20 Ye ne tuku kusna ŋak.
Sine Samaria sine tuku wa
mbuŋ kame tabe te mbolŋge
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu
mbariŋanu. Tane Zu mbal
Yerusalemŋge ndo Kuate
tuku mbariŋam tuku ma
minit ŋga sakade ŋgina le
21 nu ndek sana: Ye pasa
sanamŋgit te ne ise mayewa.
Ait ande prowamŋgat ta
tane tabe te mbolŋge ko
Yerusalemŋge Kuate mbariŋe
nda. Maŋau kitekmbi Kuate
mbariŋamŋgaig.
22 Tane Samaria mbal
Kuate fudiŋmba kila pilmba
nu mbariŋde. Sine Zu
mbal nu kila minmba
mbariŋeg. Nu sine ŋgamukŋge
ande taŋgo pino tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku te-
mayokamŋgat.
23 Mine minemba maŋau
kise prowamŋgat. Kile buk
tugu pilit. Ima nu siŋka Mam
Kuate mbariŋam idusmba
kande Tukul Guwambi tu-
gusemba Mam mbariŋwa.
Mam nu taŋgo kame taŋaŋ nu
mbariŋam tuku sota minit.
24 Kuate nu Guwa tukunu
ima nu Kuate mbariŋam
idusmba kande nu Tukul
Guwambi tugusemba nu
mbariŋwa ŋgina.
25 Kile pino ta nu sana:
Mesias nyunu ande Kristus
nu prowamŋgat ta ye kila. Nu
promba wam ŋakmba tum-
siŋgamŋgat ŋgina le
26 nu ndek sana: Ye kile
ne ndoŋ pasatek te ye nuŋge
ŋgina.
27 Nu taŋamba saka minna
le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane
luka pro nu pino ta ndoŋ
pasata minna le kaŋgermba
piriri ŋayonaig. Piriri ŋayomba
ne ame agaŋ sotate ko ne
ndaŋam nu ndoŋ pasatate ŋga
kusna ndanaig.
28 Kile pino ta waim kus-
remba luka tumbraŋ kina su-

lumba nane saniŋgina:
29 Taŋgo ande ye maŋau
ŋakmba ke liken ta kile-
mayokka sayat. Nu Kristus
inde. Tane ilmba ka kaŋgerap
ŋgina.
30 Taŋakina le nane ndek
tumbraŋ kusremba nu sota
kinaig.
31 Pino ta ka tumbraŋŋge
minna le Yesus dubiwanu
taŋgo nane nu sanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, ne nyamagaŋ tumba
nya ŋga saka minnaig le
32 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
nyamagaŋ ande nyam tuku
minit ta tane gilai ŋgina le
33 nuŋe dubiwanu mbal
nane ndek naŋgine naŋgine
sakinaig: Andeŋge nyama-
gaŋ tawet le nyat inde ŋginaig.
34 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Kuateŋge ye
kukulyina le ye nu tuku
nzali dubimba nu tuku piro
suluwam tuku ta ye tuku
nyamagaŋ.
35 Tane teŋenmba pasa
sakade. Tambun bailkamba
kugawa le nyamagaŋ alonu
kilam tuku ait prowamŋgat
ŋga sakade. Ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane nyam piro
si kaŋgerkap. Nyamagaŋ buk
magekinaig. Kilam tuku ait
buk kumuŋgat.
36 Taŋgo nu alonu kilit nu
kile ndo piyanu tate. Nu
nyamagaŋ kilit ta nu taŋgo
pino abo minmba minam
tuku kilit. Wam ta tuku
nyamagaŋ tumunu ŋgukate
taŋgo nyamagaŋ alonu kilit
nale arŋeŋ gare-garekik.
37 Tane tuku yaba pasa
ande teŋenmba. Andeŋge
nyamagaŋ tumunu ŋgukate
le andeŋge nyamagaŋ alonu
kilit ŋga sakade. Yaba pasa ta
son.
38 Tane piroka nyamagaŋ
ŋgu ndakinaig. Alonu kilam
tuku ye kukultiŋget. Afu piro
kareŋkinaig le tane alonu kilig
ŋga saniŋgina.
39 Pino ta nu Sikar tumbraŋ
mbal saniŋmba sakina: Taŋgo
ta ye maŋau ke liken ta
ŋakmba kile-mayokka sayat
ŋgina. Taŋakina le Samaria
tumbraŋ takok mbal gu-
dommba Yesus tuku son
ŋginaig.
40 Nane kumba Yesus
tugumŋge nu nane ndoŋ
minam tuku ŋgailkinaig le nu
ait armba nane ndoŋ minna.
41 Afu gudommba nu tuku
pasa ismba nu tuku son ŋga
42 nane ndek pino ta
sanaig: Sine amboŋga neŋge
sakina le ismba son ŋgigeŋ.
Kile siŋgine miroŋ nu tuku
pasa ismba nu Kristus Ku-
ateŋge madina taŋgo ta kila
pileg. Nu kilke mbol mbal
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
tuku taŋgo ŋga sakinaig.

Yesus nu gabat taŋgo ande tuku kiŋo wakeina

43-44 Yesus nu o buk sak-
ina: Tuan taŋgo ande nuŋe
tumbraŋ tuguk mbal nane nu
talade ŋgina. Ta tuku mara
armba kuganaig le nu Yudea
ma tugu kusremba Galilea
kambim saka kina.
45 O buk Yesus nu pagumba
nye suŋgo ait mbolŋge
Yerusalemŋge wam kitek
saŋgrinu afu ke likina le
Galilea mbal pagumba nye

ta tuku pronaig ta nane
kaŋgerkinaig. Ta tuku kile nu
Galilea prona le nane gare-
gareka nu nane ndoŋ minam
tuku sanaig.
46 Nu Galilea ma tugu
promba maŋ Kana tumbraŋ
kina. Nu buk taŋge kule
mbilna le grep kule prona
tuku. Ka taŋge minna le
Kaperneumŋge gabat taŋgo
ande kiŋo nuŋe guaze suŋgo
tina.
47 Nu tawo ndo minna le
mam nuŋe Yesus nu Galilea
prona pasa ta ismba nu
tugum kumba kiŋo nuŋe
wakeiwa ŋga sarsarmba
minna le
48 nu ndek sana: Tane
wam kitek saŋgrinu pirerek
purkam tuku kaŋgermba ndo
ye son ŋgade ŋgina.
49 Taŋakina le gabat taŋgo
ta nu Yesus sana: O Suŋgo,
ne pitik ndeka. Ye tuku kiŋo
kumikat ŋgina le
50 nu ndek taŋgo ta sana:
Ne ndek kaye. Kiŋo naŋe
kume nda ŋgina le nu Yesus
tuku pasa ismba son ŋga ndek
kina.
51 Nu ndek kina ka ndinŋge
nuŋe piro taŋgo afu mbumba
nu kaŋgermba sanaig: Kiŋo
naŋe nu mayekina ŋga sanaig
le
52 nu ndek nane kus-
naniŋgina: Ki ait ndaŋ
mbolŋge nu mayekina ŋga
kusnaniŋgina le nane nu
sanaig: Kubele ki mbilna le
ŋgarosu pa tiŋgina ta mukuna
ŋginaig.
53 Taŋakinaig le mam nuŋe
nu pasa ta ismba Yesus nu
kiŋo naŋe kume nda ŋgina
ait ta mbolŋge ndo kiŋo
nuŋe mayekina ta katesena.
Taŋamba taŋgo ta nuŋe wande
tuma mbal ŋakmba Yesus
tuku son ŋginaig.
54 Yesus nu Yudea ma tugu
kusremba pro Galileaŋge
minna ta nu wam kitek
saŋgrinu tambi nu ke arna.

5

Yesus nu Betesda kule tugumŋge taŋgo wakeina

1 Kile Zu mbal tuku
pagumba nye suŋgo ait ande
prona le Yesus nu mbumba
Yerusalem kina.
2 Tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
taŋge sipsip tuku malaŋga pa-
tumba kule kualiŋ fudiŋndo
ande minna. Kule ta Hibru
pasambi nyunu Betesda.
Kule makembiŋge baibai wai
inum sulumba minnaig.
3 Baibai ta sinamŋge guaze
mbal gudommba afu am
tukulok afu kupe ŋaigonu afu
ŋgarosu milmailkanu taŋamba
kinye ŋak mine likinaig.
[Mine lika kule galmuŋwa ŋga
tairŋga minnaig.
4 Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande
ait afu nu kule mbolŋge
ndekanu le kule galmuŋanu
le ima nu amboŋga kambinu
ta nu mayekanu.]
5 Taŋgo ande yar 38 guaze
ŋak nu taŋge minna.
6 Yesus nu kaŋgermba nu
ait kuennu taŋamba minna
ta kila pilmba ndek nu kus-
nana: Ne mayekam iduste
ŋga kusnana le
7 guaze taŋgo ta nu sana: O
Suŋgo, kule galmuŋte le ande

nu ye tumba kule mbol palm-
bim tuku mine ndakate. Ye
yiŋe miroŋ kule mbol kam-
bim tuku tumet le ande nu
ye liyumba kule mbol kinit
ŋgina.

8 Taŋakina le Yesus ndek nu
sana: Ne tiŋga naŋe nzaŋnzaŋ
kuramba kaye ŋgina le

9 nu pitik ndo mayeka tiŋga
nuŋe nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba lika
kina.

10 Ait ta kusem ait
tukunu Zu gabat afu taŋgo
ta kaŋgermba kusnanaig:
Ndaŋam saka ne tukul
lukamba naŋe nzaŋnzaŋ
tumba lika kinit ŋga sanaig
le

11 nu nane saniŋgina: Ande
nu ye wakeiyat ta nuŋge naŋe
nzaŋnzaŋ kuramba kaye ŋga
sayat le taŋawet ŋgina.

12 Taŋamba saniŋgina le
nane ndek nu kusnanaig:
Imaŋge ne taŋamba sanat
ŋginaig.

13 Ma ta mbolŋge taŋgo
pino gudommba minnaig le
Yesus nu buk kina tukunu
mayekina taŋgo nu ima nu
wakeina ta lislismba katese
ndana.

14 Mine minemba Yesus
nu kusem wande suŋgo
sinamŋge taŋgo ta kaŋgermba
sana: Ata. Kile ne maye
minit. Naŋe une maŋau
ŋakmba kusreka. Kuga ta piti
ande ne mbol prowikat ŋgina.

15 Taŋakina le taŋgo ta
kumba ka Zu mbal saniŋgina:
Taŋgo nu ye wakeiyat ta
Yesusŋge ŋgina.

16 Yesus nu kusem mbolŋge
nu wakeina tukunu Zu mbal
nane pro nu piti sermba min-
naig le

17 nu lafumba nane
saniŋgina: Yiŋe Mam ndinok
nu piroka minit. Ye mata
piroka minet ŋgina.

18 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane
pasa ta ismba sakinaig: A ...
nu amboŋga kusem lukawat.
Kile nu lato mbarmba Kuate
nu yiŋe Mam ndinok ŋgat ta
nu Kuate ndoŋ kumu kumu
minanu taŋaŋ ŋgate ŋginaig.
Taŋaka nane maŋ gubra
tumba nu siŋka balewam
tuku pasa saŋgri pilenaig.

Yesus nu nuŋe miroŋ tuku
Zu mbal saniŋgina

19 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo yiŋe
wamdusmbi piro afu kam
kumuŋ kuga. Mam nu piro
ke likate le kaŋgerket ta ndo
ke liket.

20 Nu ye nuŋe Kiŋo tuku
kume purte sulumba wam
ŋakmba ke likate ta ye tumy-
ate. Ye wam ke liket te
ŋgumneŋga ta liniŋmba wam
kitek saŋgrinu tumyuwa
le tane kaŋgerka pirerek
purkamŋgaig.

21 Mam nu kumanu mbal
abo niŋmba kile-tidiŋgate
taŋamba ndo ye nu tuku Kiŋo
yiŋe nzali dubimba kumanu
mbal afu abo niŋget.

22 Mam nu taŋgo tuku
maŋau pileniŋmba lafunu
niŋgam tuku piro ta ke
ndakate. Piro ta ye wai
mbolŋge pilna.

23 Nane Mam tuku nyu te-
duŋgade taŋamba ye tuku nyu
te-duŋguwaig ŋga Mam nu

piro ta ye sina. Ima nu ye
tuku nyu te-du ndaŋgate ta nu
Mam ye kukulyina nu tuku
nyu mata te-du ndaŋgate.
24 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ima nu ye tuku pasa ismba
Mam ye kukulyina nu tuku
son ŋgate ta nu abo tugu
minmba minam tuku ŋak
minit. Nu une tuku pa lafunu
te nda. Nu ŋgisikam tuku
wam kusremba abo minmba
minam tuku ŋak minit.
25 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Mine minemba ye Kuate tuku
Kiŋo kumanu mbal yalpe ŋgi
le nane ŋgamukŋge ye tuku
wi isig mbal tiŋga abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgaig.
26 Mam nu abo maŋau
miro. Ye nu tuku Kiŋo saŋgri
sina le ye mata abo maŋau
miro.
27 Kuate nu taŋgo tuku
maŋau pileŋga lafunu niŋgam
tuku ye Ndindo Katesek
Taŋgo nyu sina.
28 Tane pasa te tuku
wamdus te-sulu ndawap. Ait
ande prowa le nane minde-
siŋ patikade ma sinamŋge
minig mbal nane ye tuku wi
ismba
29 tiŋga mayok kaŋgaig.
Nane afu maŋau magenu ke
likinaig ta nane abo minmba
minam tuku tiŋgamŋgaig. Afu
maŋau ŋaigonu ke likinaig
ta nane pasa mbol kambim
tuku tiŋgamŋgaig.
30 Ye yiŋe wamdusmbi
wam ande kam kumuŋ kuga.
Ye Mam tuku nzali dubimba
taŋgo pileniŋget. Ye yiŋe nzali
dubiwam tuku idus ndawet.
Nu ye kukulyina ta ye nu
tuku nzali ndo dubiwam
iduset. Ta tuku ye taŋgo
kumumbi pileniŋget.
31 Ye yiŋe miroŋ tuku saket
ta tane son ŋgam kumuŋ
kuga.
32 Kuate nu ye tuku saka
minit ta son pasa. Nu tuku
pasa ta ye kila.
33 Tane taŋgo afu kukul-
niŋginaig le pro Yohanus kus-
nanaig le nu mata son pasa ye
tuku sakina.
34 Taŋamba sakina ta nu
taŋgo ndo. Ye nu tuku pasa
suŋgomba idus ndawet. Ye
tane tuku wamdus kilmba
muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam
tuku idusmba Yohanus tuku
pasa satiŋget.
35 Nu sati taŋaŋ ndin
tumtiŋgina le ait fagnu ndo
tane gare ŋak nu ndoŋ
minnaig.
36 Son. Yohanus nu ku-
mumbi ye tuku sakina ta ye
nu tuku pasa suŋgomba idus
ndawet. Mam nu piro kam
tuku saŋgri sina le piro ke
liket taŋge Mam kukulyina
ta te-mayokte. Ye ta tuku
suŋgomba iduset.
37 Tane Mam tuku ŋin tugu
ise ndaka nu tuku tumail
kaŋger ndade ta nu ye tuku
saka minit ta ye tuku piro
mbolŋge te-mayokte.
38 Tane nu ye kukulyina
taŋgo son nda ŋgade tukunu
nu tuku pasa tane sinamŋge
mine ndakate.
39 Tane abo tugu minmba
minam tuku tube ŋga tane
piro kareŋka kuyar pasa
burka minig. Kuyar pasa
taŋge ye tuku sakate ta

40 tane abo tugu tam tuku
ye tugum prowam mbulig.
41 Taŋgoŋge ye tuku nyu
te-duŋguwaig ŋga ye idus
ndawet.
42 Tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal ta
ye kila. Tane Kuate tuku
kume pur ndade.
43 Ye Mam tuku nyu ŋak
tane tugum prowen ta tane
ye pitaiyade. Ande nu nuŋe
nyu ŋak tane tugum prowa ta
tane nu nzalinu tamŋgaig.
44 Taŋgine nyu mbol kuwa
ŋga taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu
nyu kile-mayokkade. Ku-
ateŋge tane tuku nyu kile-
mayokkam tuku idus ndade.
Ta tuku tane ye tuku son
ŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
45 Tane ye tuku son
nda ŋgade ta yeŋge Mam
sawamŋgit ŋga idus ndawap.
Kuga. Taŋgo ande tane tala
ndamba minig ta nuŋge
tane tuku mbar ta te-
mayokamŋgat. Taŋgo ta
Moses.
46 Moses nu ye tuku ku-
yarna. Tane siŋka Moses tuku
son ŋgade kande tane ye tuku
mata son ŋgade kande.
47 Tane nu tuku kuyar son
nda ŋgade ta ndaŋmba ye tuku
pasa ismba son ŋgam kumuŋ
ŋga nane saniŋgina.

6

Yesusŋge taŋgo 5,000 isukusneniŋgina

(Mateus 14.13-21; Markus 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17)

1 Kile Yesus nu waŋ poŋga
Galilea kule kualiŋ sim kina.
Kule kualiŋ ta nyunu ande
Tiberias.
2 Yesus nu nuŋe saŋgri te-
mayokmba guaze mbal afu
wakeikina le taŋgo pino gu-
dommba kaŋgernaig tukunu
nane nu dubimba kinaig.
3 Nu kule kualiŋ sim
kumba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
ndoŋ tabe ande poŋga ka
taŋge minyok minnaig.
4 (Zu mbal tuku pagumba
nye suŋgo Pasowa buk patuk-
ina).
5 Minyok minmba Yesus
nu mambilmba taŋgo pino
gudommba prowe likinaig
le kaŋgerka Filipus kus-
nana: Sine aniŋge nyam-
agaŋ piyamba taŋgo kame
nzi niŋbe le nyuwaig ŋga
kusnana.
6 Yesus nu wam kam tuku
ta buk idusna ta nu Filipus
tagowam tuku kusnana le
7 nu ndek sana: Yoi.
Taŋamba kande soŋ 20 kilmba
agaŋ piyamba foŋfoŋ niŋbe le
afu kumuŋge nda ŋgina.
8 Nu dubina taŋgo ande Si-
mon Petrus tuku aba nuŋe
Andreus nu ndek sana:
9 Ai te. Kiŋo te nu bret
wai inum sulumba kuale-
gaŋ armba kilmba prowat
ta taŋgo pino gudommba
ŋgamukŋge agaŋ ta nda
minanu sukamŋgat ŋgina le
10 Yesus nu nane saniŋgina:
Kile saniŋgap le minyokuwaig
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane
saniŋginaig le minyokinaig.
Ma ta pibi ŋak. Minyokinaig
mbal gudommba taŋgo ndo
5,000 taŋaŋ.
11 Kile Yesus nu bret foŋfoŋ
5 ta kilmba nu Kuate gare

pasa tuna sulumba minyok-
inaig mbal ta walmba niŋge
likina. Nu kualegaŋ mata
taŋana le naŋgine nzali du-
bimba kilmba nyinaig le ma-
roniŋgina.
12 Maroniŋgina le Yesus
nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo
saniŋgina: Agaŋ fetfetit
bateŋnu ta ŋgisikubekaig.
Kilmba maŋgurkap ŋgina le
13 nane bret bateŋnu
kilmba sambe 12 lig-
neniŋginaig.
14 Taŋgo pino nu wam kitek
saŋgrinu kina ta kaŋgermba
sakinaig: Tuan taŋgo suŋgo
prowam tuku sakinaig ta
noten ŋginaig.
15 Taŋaka saka nane saŋgri
tiŋga Yesus tumba naŋgine
gabat suŋgo palmbim tuku
bafunaig le nu katesemba
tiŋga nuŋe ndo tabe ande
poŋgina.

Yesus nu kule mbol mbol likina
(Mateus 14.22-23; Markus 6.45-52)

16 Furiram nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo ndek kule kualiŋ tuku
piyal kinaig.
17 Ka piyalŋge furirna le
Yesus nu nane tugum pro
ndana le nane waŋ poŋga
Kaperneum kambim saka
waŋ koika fando si kinaig.
18 Nane kumba minnaig le
bubre tiŋga kule mbalo sugo
sugo tiŋginaig.
19 Nane koika ka fando
ŋgamu 6 kilomita taŋaŋ
tiŋginaig le Yesus nu kule
mbol mbol lika waŋ tugum
ta kumba minna le nane
nu kaŋgermba kuru kuru
ŋayonaig.
20 Taŋanaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane kuru kuru
ndakap. Te yeŋge ŋgina le
21 nane pasa ta ismba
wamdus ibeŋ kinaig le nu
waŋ poŋguwa ŋga sanaig. Nu
waŋ poŋgina le kile ndo waŋ
ma kambim bafuna ta mbol
pronaig.

Nyamagaŋ tugusek

22 Mafena le nane kule
kualiŋ simŋge minnaig mbal
nane idusnaig: Kubele waŋ
ndindo minna le nu dubinaig
taŋgo naneŋge ndo waŋ ta
poŋga kinaig. Yesus nu
nane ndoŋ kine ndakina ŋga
idusnaig.
23 Taŋamba idusmba min-
naig le Tiberias mbal tuku
waŋ afu Yesus nu Kuate gare
pasa samba bret niŋgina le
nyinaig ma ta mbol pro ibeŋ
kinaig.
24 Ibeŋ kinaig le nane
taŋge minnaig mbal Yesus
nuŋe dubiwanu mbal mine
ndakinaig le kila pilmba
nane ndek waŋ kame ta
poŋga Yesus sota Kaperneum
kinaig.
25 Nane kinaig ka
Kaperneumŋge Yesus
kaŋgernaig sulumba sanaig:
Tum Taŋgo, ne ginu te prowat
ŋga kusnanaig le
26 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka tane satiŋget. Tane nya-
magaŋ tiŋgen le marotiŋgina
ta idusmba ye sotade. Ye
maŋau saŋgrinu ke liken le
kaŋgerkinaig ta tuku tane ye
sote ndakade.

27 Nyamagaŋ kagagte ta
tuku sota piro kareŋ ndakap.
Nyamagaŋ ŋayo ndaŋgate
tuku ta sotap. Abo tugu min-
mba minam tuku nyamagaŋ
ta ye Katesek Taŋgo yeŋge
tiŋgamŋgit. Mam Kuate nu
nyamagaŋ taŋaŋ tiŋgam tuku
ye nyu sina ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le nane nu
sanaig: Sine ame wam ke
lika Kuate tuku piro kube ŋga
kusnanaig le
29 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye Ku-
ateŋge kukulyina taŋgo tane
ye tuku son ŋgap. Kuate tuku
piro ta not ŋgina.
30 Nane ndek nu sanaig: Ne
ame maŋau ka le sine ne tuku
saŋgri kaŋgermba ne tuku son
ŋgube. Ne ame wam kamŋgat.
31 O buk sine tuku wa
mbuŋ kame nane ma baknu
mbolŋge minnaig sulumba
mana nyumba minnaig.
Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba
sakate.
Nu agaŋ samba mbolŋge
patikina le ndekinaig
le nane nyinaig. *Kisim
Bek 16.4,15*
Kuyar pasa nu taŋakate
ŋginaig le
32 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Moses nu
nyamagaŋ niŋgina ta samba
mbolok nyamagaŋ tugusek
kuga. Yiŋe Mam nuŋge
samba mbolok nyamagaŋ
tugusek tiŋgit.
33 Kuate tuku nyamagaŋ
tugusek ta samba mbolŋge
ndeka kilke mbol mbal abo
tugu tiŋgit ŋgina.
34 Taŋakina le nane ndek
nu sanaig: Suŋgo, nyamagaŋ
ta mara mara siŋga le nyube
ŋginaig le
35 nu nane saniŋgina: Abo
maŋau tiŋgit tuku nyamagaŋ
ta ye. Ima nu ye tugum
prowa ta nu maŋ gubawe
nda. Ima nu ye tuku son
ŋguwa ta nu maŋ kule parawe
nda.
36 Ye buk satiŋgit not. Tane
ye kaŋgeryade ta ye tuku son
nda ŋgade.
37 Mam nu taŋgo afu yiŋe
mbal minam tuku madiniŋgit
ta nane ye tugum prode. Ima
nu ye tugum prowa ta ye
siŋka nu pitaiwe nda.
38 Ye samba mbolŋge
ndeken ta yiŋe nzali du-
biwam tuku pro ndawen.
Kuate nu ye kukulyina le ye
nu tuku nzali dubiwam tuku
prowen.
39 Nu tuku nzali ta
teŋenmba. Nu nane ma-
diniŋgit le ye tugum prode
mbal ndindo ande ŋgisike
nda. Ye kulatka minmba ma
ma ait suŋgo mbolŋge ŋakmba
maŋ kile-tidiŋgamŋgit.
40 Mam tuku nzali ta
teŋenmba. Nane ye nu tuku
Kiŋo kumuŋ ŋga son ŋgade
mbal ŋakmba abo tugu ŋak
minmba minamŋgaig. Ait
suŋgo mbolŋge ye nane maŋ
kile-tidiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
41 Yesus nu samba mbolŋge
nyamagaŋ ndekina ta ye
ŋgina le Zu mbal nane ismba
gubra tumba naŋgine naŋgine
sakinaig:
42 A ... nu ndaŋam saka
samba mbolŋge ndeken
ŋgate. Sine nu tuku ina mam
kila. Nu Yosef tuku kiŋo nu

Yesusŋge ŋginaig le
43 nu nane saniŋgina: Tane
taŋgine taŋgine gubra pasa sa
ndakap.
44 Ande nuŋe wamdusmbi
ye tugum prowam kumuŋ
kuga. Mam nu ye kukulyina
nuŋge afu wamdus niŋguwa
le ndo ye tugum prowam ku-
muŋ. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge ye
nane kile-tidiŋgamŋgit.
45 Tuan taŋgo kame
teŋenmba kuyarnaig: Ku-
ate nu nane ŋakmba tum-
niŋgamŋgat ŋga kuyarnaig.
Ima nu Mam tuku pasa ismba
kila pilit ta nu ye tugum
prote.
46 Ande nu Mam kaŋger
ndate. Ye Kuate tugumŋge
ndeken ta ye nu kaŋgeren.
47 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ima nu ye tuku son ŋgate ta
nu abo tugu minmba minam
tuku ŋak minit.
48 Abo maŋau tiŋgit tuku
nyamagaŋ ta ye.
49 Siŋgine mbuŋ nane
ma baknu mbolŋge mana
nyumba minnaig ma ma
kume farnaig.
50 Nyamagaŋ kise samba
mbolŋge ndekina ŋga saket ta
ande nu nyuwa ta nu kume
nda.
51 Nyamagaŋ abo maŋau
tiŋgit ta samba mbolŋge
ndekina ta ye. Ima nu
agaŋ ta tumba nyuwa ta nu
abo minmba minamŋgat.
Nyamagaŋ sakit ta ye tuku
ndem. Kilke mbol mbal
tane abo ŋak minmba minam
tuku ye yiŋe ndem tiŋgamŋgit
ŋgina.
52 Kile Zu mbal nane
muŋgu kusnaŋga sakinaig:
Nu ndaŋmba nuŋe ndem
siŋguwa le nyamŋgig ŋga saka
minnaig le
53 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye
siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ye Ndindo
Katesek Taŋgo tane ye tuku
ndem ndare tumba nye
ndakap ta tane abo tugusek
kugatok.
54 Ima nu ye tuku ndem
ndare tumba nyate ta nu abo
ŋak minmba minam tuku
minit. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge ye
nu maŋ te-tiwamŋgit.
55 Ye tuku ndem te nyama-
gaŋ tugusek. Ye tuku ndare te
kule tugusek.
56 Ima nu ye tuku ndem
ndare nyate ta nu ye ndoŋ
sailkate le ye nu ndoŋ minet.
57 Mam nu abo minmba
minit nuŋge ye kukulyina.
Nu minmba minit tukunu ye
nu mbolŋge minmba minet.
Taŋamba ndo taŋgo ima nu
ye tumba nyuwa ta nu ye
mbolŋge abo ŋak minmba mi-
namŋgat.
58 Siŋgine mbuŋ nane agaŋ
samba mbolŋge ndekina
ta nyumba ma ma kume
farnaig. Agaŋ ye saket te
taŋamba kuga. Ima nu agaŋ
te tumba nyuwa ta nu abo
ŋak minmba minamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina.
59 Yesus nu Kaperneum
kusem wande sinamŋge
nane pasa tumniŋmba min-
mba nu pasa ta kuklimba
saniŋgina le
60 nu dubimba likinaig
mbal gudommba nane pasa
ta ismba sakinaig: Pasa
te sine tuku wamdus piti

sersiŋgit. Sine isam mbulgig ŋginaig.

61 Nane gubra pasa yabu saka minnaig le nu katesemba nane saniŋgina: Ye tuku pasa ta tuku tane wamdus pititiŋgit?

62 Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye maŋ luka yiŋe minen tuku ma mbol ambe ka le tane kaŋgeryumba ye tuku ndaŋmba idusamŋgaig.

63 Ye abo maŋau tugusek sakit ta Tukul Guwaŋge tiŋgit. Kilke mbolok tuku agaŋŋge turtiŋgam kumuŋ kuga. Pasa satiŋgit ta Tukul Guwa tugumŋge prode. Pasa ta tane abo tam tuku ndin tumtiŋgit ta tane afu son nda ŋgade ŋgina.

64 Yesus nu buk tugu mbolŋge ima nu nu tuku son nda ŋginaig ima nu tuku kupet taŋgo mayok kaŋgat ta nu kila minna tukunu nu taŋakina sulumba

65 sakina: Tane afu ye son nda ŋgade ta tuku ye buk teŋenmba satiŋgit. Mam nu afu wamdus niŋguwa le ndo ye tugum prowam kumuŋ ŋgina.

66 Nu taŋamba saka minna le nu dubinaig mbal gudommba ndek nu kusremba maŋ nu ndoŋ li ndakinaig.

67 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo 12 ta kusnaniŋgina: Tane mata taŋamba ye kusreyam idusde e ŋgina le

68 Simon Petrus nu ndek lafumba sana: Suŋgo, sine ne kusrenumba ima tugum kab. Ne ndo abo minmba minam tuku ndin sasiŋgam kumuŋ.

69 Sine ne kila pileg. Ne Kuateŋge madinina taŋgo ŋgina.

70 Taŋakina le Yesus nu lafumba saniŋgina: Ye tane 12 maditiŋgen ta ande tane ŋgamukŋge nu bukla ŋayonu ŋak ŋgina.

71 Yesus nu Yudas Iskariotnu Simon tuku kiŋo ta tuku sakina. Ŋgumneŋga nu Yesus tuku kupet mayok kina.

7

Yesus maib kat nuŋe nane nu talanaig

1 Kile Yesus nu Galilea ma tugu mbol kine promba lika minna. Yudea mbal nane nu balewam saka minnaig tukunu nu Yudea ma mbol nda kina.

2 Nu Galileaŋge minna le Zu mbal nane baibai patika pagumba nyam tuku ait patukina le

3 Yesus tuku maib kat nuŋe nu sanaig: Ne tiŋga Yudea ma tugu mbol kaye. Kumba ka taŋge ne teŋge maŋau kate taŋamba ka le ne dubinade mbal kaŋgerwaig.

4 Ande nu nuŋe nyu mayok kuwa ŋga iduste ta nu kuirka piro ndakate. Ne maŋau saŋgrinu ke likate ta taŋgo am mbolŋge ka le nane kaŋgerkuwaig ŋginaig.

5 Nuŋe maib kat nuŋe mata nu tuku son nda ŋga taŋamba sakinaig.

6 Kile Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Mara ŋakmba tane mbumba kambim tuku ait. Ye tuku ait kile.

7 Kilke mbol mbal nane
tane kasur ndatiŋgig. Ye nane
tuku maŋau ŋaigonu kile-
mayokka saket ta tuku nane
ye kasuryade.
8 Tane tiŋga pagumba nye
ta tuku mbumba kape. Ye
kine nda. Ye tuku ait kile
ŋgina.
9 Taŋamba saka nu
Galileaŋge minna.

Yesus nu pagumba nye ta mbol kina

10 Maib kat nuŋe pagumba
nye ta tuku mbumba ki-
naig le nu minna ma ma
kuirkuirka mbumba kina.
11 Pagumba nye ta mbolŋge
Zu gabat mbal nane naŋgine
naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋga
Yesus sota nu aniŋge minit
ŋga saka minnaig.
12 Maŋgur suŋgo ta
sinamŋge afu sisu-sasuka
sakinaig: Nu taŋgo mayenu
ŋginaig le nane afu ndek
sakinaig: Kuga. Nu taŋgo
didik farmba wam ŋaigonu
tumniŋgit tuku ŋginaig.
13 Nane Zu gabat tuku
kuru-kuruka pasa te-
mayokmba sa ndakinaig.
14 Pagumba nye ta ait
keŋmba kina le Yesus nu
kusem wande suŋgo sinam
kumba pasa kuklimba tum-
niŋmba minna.
15 Minna le Zu gabat afu
nu tuku pasa isnaig sulumba
nane pirerek purka sakinaig:
i ... Nu ndaŋmba kila ta
tina. Nu skul suŋgo mbolŋge
minyo ndakina ŋga sakinaig.
16 Taŋakinaig le nu
ndek lafumba saniŋgina:
Pasa tumtiŋget te yiŋe
wamdusmbi kuga. Kuateŋge
ye kukulyina le ye nu tuku
wamdus tane satiŋget.
17 Ande nu Kuate tuku nzali
dubiwam iduste ta ye yiŋe
wamdusmbi ko Kuate tuku
wamdusmbi pasa tumtiŋget
te nu kila palmbim kumuŋ.
18 Ande nu nuŋe wamdusmbi
pasa kuklite ta nu nuŋe nyu
mbol kuwa ŋga pasa kuklite.
Ande nu nuŋe suŋgo tuku nyu
mbol kuwa ŋga pasa kuklite
ta nu tugusek. Nu yabri
kugatok.
19 Moses nu tukul pasa
tiŋgina. Ata. Tane tukul
ta dubikade e? Tane ye
baleyam tuku ndin sotade
ŋga saniŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le nane nu la-
fumba sanaig: A ... ne bukla
ŋak ŋginŋgankate. Ima ne
balenam sakate ŋginaig le
21 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
maŋau ande ken le tane
wamdus piti tinaig.
22 Kiŋo tuku ŋgaro pikam
tuku maŋau Mosesŋge sine
siŋgina. Moses pro ndana
le siŋgine mbuŋŋge maŋau
ta tugu pilnaig. Moses
ait satiŋgina ta kusem ait
mbolŋge ait kumuŋgate ta
tane kusem mbolŋge kiŋo
tuku ŋgaro pikig.
23 Tane Moses tuku tukul
luka ndawam tuku ŋga
kusem ait mbolŋge mata kiŋo
tuku ŋgaro pikig. Ndaŋam
saka tane ye kusem ait
mbolŋge taŋgo ande tuku
ŋgarosu wakeiwen le ye tuku
gubra pilig.
24 Tane ammbi ndo taŋgo
pile ndaŋgap. Taŋgo tuku

tugu kaŋgermba pileŋgap
ŋgina.
25 Kile Yerusalem mbal afu
sakinaig: Taŋgo balewam
sakade ta noten.
26 Nu kilimŋge pasa saka
minit le gabat kame nu peu
ndade? Nu siŋka Kuateŋge
madina ta gabat mbal kila
pilnaig inde ŋginaig le
27 nane afu sakinaig: Taŋgo
te tuku tumbraŋ tuguk sine
kila. Kristus prowa le nu
aniŋge prote ta sine gilai mi-
namŋgig ŋga sakinaig.
28 Yesus nu ndek kusem
wande suŋgo sinamŋge pasa
kuklimba sakina: Tane
ye tuku tumbraŋ tuguk
ye turmba kila ŋga idusde
e? Ye yiŋe wamdusmbi
pro ndawen. Kuate nu ye
kukulyina ta nu tugusek.
Tane nu gilai.
29 Ye nu tugumŋge prowen
tukunu ye nu kila minet.
Nuŋge ye kukulyina ŋgina.
30 Taŋaka sakina le nane
ndek nu biye tiwam tuku ta
biye ti ndanaig. Nu kumam
tuku ait kile. Nane puram
kumuŋ kuga.
31 Taŋgo pino gudommba
nu tuku son ŋginaig sulumba
sakinaig: Ande prowam tuku
sakinaig ta not. Taŋgo wam
ke likate te liwam kumuŋ
kuga. Nu Kristus ŋginaig.
32 Taŋgo pino nane taŋamba
sisu-sasuka sakinaig le Farisi
mbal isnaig sulumba nane
pris gabat mbal ndoŋ kusem
wande tuku polis afu kukul-
niŋginaig le Yesus biye tiwam
kinaig le
33 nu ndek sakina: Ye ait
fagnu tane ndoŋ mini su-
lumba ye maŋ luka Kuate nu
ye kukulyina ta nu tugum
kaŋgit.
34 Tane ye sotap ta ye
kaŋgerye nda. Ye ka mi-
namŋgit ma ta tane ye tugum
prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina
le
35 Zu mbal nane ndek
naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig: Nu
animbi kuwa le sine nu sota
kaŋgere nda. Nu kasomok
ma mbol kumba Zu mbal afu
Grik ŋgamukŋge minig nane
ndoŋ minmba Grik mbal
pasa kuklimba tumniŋgam
sakate e?
36 Nu ndaŋam teŋenmba
sakate: Tane ye sotap ta
ye kaŋgerye nda. Ye ka ma
minamŋgit ta tane ye tugum
prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋgate.
Pasa tugunu te ndaŋmba tuku
ŋginaig.

Kule tugusek

37 Pagumba nye ta tukulam
tuku ait suŋgo mbolŋge Yesus
nu tiŋga wi kueŋka sakina:
Ima nu kule parawa kande ye
tugum promba kule tumba
nyuwa.
38 Ima nu ye kumuŋ ŋga
ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate
ta Kuate tuku pasa sakate
taŋamba kule abo ŋak nu tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge bul-
bulmba minmba minamŋgat
ŋgina.
39 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina
ta nu Tukul Guwa tuku sa-
kina. Nane nu tuku son ŋginaig
mbal Tukul Guwa tam tuku
minnaig. Sakina ait mbolŋge
Yesus nu saŋgri kilŋa suŋgo

nda tina tukunu Tukul Guwa
nu nde ndakina.
40 Nane pasa ta isnaig su-
lumba afu sakinaig: Tuan
taŋgo ande prowam tuku sak-
inaig ta not ŋginaig le
41 afu ndek sakinaig: Nu
Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig le nane
afu ndek sakinaig: Kuga.
Kristus nu Galileaŋge prowe
nda.
42 Nu David tuku ndare
mbolŋge nu minna tuku ma
Betlehemŋge prowamŋgat.
Kuate tuku pasa taŋakate
ŋginaig.
43 Taŋamba nane wamdus
pur yimyam kinaig sulumba
44 afu nu biye tiwam tuku
ta biye ti ndanaig.

Zu gabat mbal nane Yesus talanaig

45 Polis mbal luka Farisi le
pris gabat tugum pronaig le
sakinaig: Ndaŋam tane nu
tumba pro ndawaig ŋginaig le
46 polis mbal lafumba
saniŋginaig: Nu tuku pasa
saŋgrinu. Sine taŋaŋ taŋgo
ande pasa saŋgrinu sakina le
ise ndakigeŋ ŋginaig.
47 Taŋakinaig le Farisi mbal
ndek nane saniŋginaig: A ...
nu tane yabritiŋgat le tane
mata nu tuku son ŋgaig e?
48 Sine Farisi ko gabat ande
nu tuku son ŋgate le kaŋger
ndade tae.
49 Ake mbal nane nu tuku
son ŋgade ta nane tukul pasa
gilai. Nane ma ŋayo mbol
kambim tuku minig ŋga sak-
inaig.
50 Kile nane tuku ande
Nikodemus nu o buk furir
Yesus tugum prona ta nuŋge
tiŋga sakina:
51 Sine siŋgine tukul du-
bimba taŋgo ake pitaiwam
kumuŋ kuga. Nu tuku
pasa ismba nu tuku maŋau
kaŋgermba ndo lafunu tam-
bim kumuŋ ŋgina le
52 nane ndek nu sanaig:
Ne mata Galileanu yamban
taŋgo kande. Ne kuyar pasa
bur mayewa sulumba kila
pale. Galileaŋge tuan taŋgo
ande prowe nda ŋga sanaig.
53 Taŋamba nane ŋakmba
sili-silimba naŋgine wande
mbol kine likinaig.

8

Pino ande unekina le tumba Yesus tugum pronaig

1 Nane ŋakmba sili-silimba
naŋgine wande mbol kine lik-
inaig le Yesus nu Olif tabe
mbol kina.
2 Mafena le maratukuk
tiŋga nu ndeka kusem wande
suŋgo sinam kina. Kina le
nane gudommba nu tugum
pronaig le nu pasa kuklimba
tumniŋmba minna.
3 Taŋamba minna le Farisi
kusem pasa bitekŋganu mbal
ndoŋ pino ande taŋgo kua-
yarna le kaŋgermba nu tumba
pro nane ŋgamukŋge te-timba
Yesus sanaig:
4 Tum Taŋgo, pino te
taŋgo ande ndoŋ minat le
kaŋgergig.
5 Moses tuku tukul
mbolŋge ande taŋawa kande
ndamembi balewap ŋga
sakate. Ne pino te tuku
ndaŋmba iduste ŋga kus-
nanaig.

6 Nane nu pasa ande
mbarwa le nu tumba pasa
mbolŋge palmbim tuku nu
tagonaig.
Kile Yesus nu minyoka
wai tokmbi kilke mbolŋge
kuyarmba minna.
7 Kuyarmba minna le
nane nu kusna-kusnamba
minnaig le nu tiŋga sakina:
8 Ima nu tane ŋgamukŋge
mbar kugatok ndeta nuŋge
amboŋga ndame tumba pino
te katwa ŋgina. Taŋaka sakina
sulumba nu maŋ minyoka
kilke mbolŋge kuyarmba
minna.
9 Nane pasa ta ismba taŋgo
mage mage nane kua kinaig
le nane afu ŋgumneŋga nduik
nduik sili-silinaig. Pino ta
nuŋe ndo Yesus tugumŋge tiŋ
minna le
10 nu tiŋga nu kusnana:
Nane animbi kagig. Ande
nu une lafunu tanmbim tuku
mine ndakate e ŋga kusnana
le
11 nu ndek sakina: Suŋgo,
ande mine ndakate ŋgina
le nu sana: Ye mata ne
une lafunu tanmbim idus
ndawet. Ne luka kumba maŋ
une ndaka ŋga sana.

Kilke te tuku bulu

12 Yesus nu maŋ taŋgo pino
saniŋgina: Ye kilke te tuku
bulu. Taŋgo pino kilŋaniŋget.
Ande ye dubiyuwa ta nuŋe
mine ta bulu ŋak. Nu ma
make sinamŋge mine nda
ŋgina.
13 Taŋakina le Farisi mbal
nu sanaig: Ne naŋe miroŋ
naŋe tugu kuklite ta ne yabri
pasa ndo sakate tae ŋginaig le
14 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye aniŋge prowen maŋ ani-
mbi kaŋgit ta ye kila. Ta tuku
ye yiŋe miroŋ tuku sanu ku-
muŋ. Tane ye aniŋge prowen
maŋ animbi kaŋgit ta tane gi-
lai minig.
15 Tane taŋgo tuku
wamdusmbi ndo ye pileyade.
Ye taŋamba ande pile ndawet.
16 Ye ande pilewam
idusmba ta yiŋe wamdusmbi
ndo kuga. Kuate nu ye kuku-
lyina ta ye nu ndoŋ wamdus
ulendi taŋgo pileniŋgek. Ta
tuku ye kumumbi pileniŋgam
kumuŋ.
17 Tukul pasa nu sakate:
Taŋgo armba nale pasa ndui
ta ndo sakade ta son pasa
ŋgade.
18 Ye yiŋe Mam nu ye kuku-
lyina nu ndoŋ yiŋe tugu kuk-
liwek ta son pasa ndo ŋgina.
19 Taŋaka saniŋgina le nane
ndek nu kusnanaig: Ne Mam
naŋe aniŋge minit ŋga kus-
nanaig le nu sakina: Tane
ye tuku Mam gilai. Tane ye
mata gilai minig. Tane ye kila
kande ye tuku Mam mata kila
minig kande ŋga saniŋgina.
20 Yesus nu kusem wande
sinam taŋge ndametiŋ
patikade ma mbolŋge pasa
ta kuklimba minna le afu nu
biye tiwam tuku ta biye ti
ndanaig. Nu kumam tuku ait
kile.

Yesus nu samba tumbraŋ tuku saniŋgina

21 Yesus nu maŋ pasa
tuturmba saniŋgina: Ye ka
le tane ye sotete piseŋga
taŋgine une ta ŋak minmba

kumamŋgaig. Ye kaŋgit ma
ta tane prowam kumuŋ kuga
ŋgina le
22 Zu mbal ndek naŋgine
naŋgine sakinaig: Nuŋe
ŋgarosu balewamŋgat inde.
Ta tuku ye kaŋgit ma ta tane
prowam kumuŋ kuga ŋga
sakat ŋginaig.
23 Taŋakinaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane ibeŋ tekok
mbal. Ye mbol ambekok.
Tane kilke tekok. Ye kilke
tekok kuga.
24 Ta tuku ye satiŋgit.
Tane une ŋak minmba ku-
mamŋgaig. Tane yiŋe miroŋ
tuku sakit ta son nda ŋgap ta
tane siŋka une ŋak minmba
kumamŋgaig ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nane ndek nu
kusnanaig: Ne ima ŋginaig le
nu nane saniŋgina: Ye abo
abo yiŋe miroŋ tuku saka
minet ta not.
26 Ye tane tuku mbar tuku
pasa suŋgomba ŋak minet ta
ye sa ndaket. Ande nu ye
kukulyina nu tugumŋge pasa
ten ta ndo ye satiŋget. Pasa ta
tugusek ŋgina.
27 Nu taŋamba Mam Kuate
tuku sakina ta nane katese
ndanaig.
28 Ta tuku Yesus maŋ lato
nane saniŋgina: Tane ye
Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo ye
tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge
palmbimŋgaig. Ait ta kugawa
le o son ta nuŋge ŋgamŋgaig.
Ye yiŋe wamdusmbi pasa
afu sa ndaket. Mamŋge
tumyina ta ndo saket ta tane
katesewamŋgaig.
29 Ande nu kukulyina ye nu
tuku nzali ndo dubiwet. Ta
tuku nu ye kusre ndayumba
ye ndoŋ minmba minit ŋga
sakina.
30 Nu taŋamba saka minna
le nane gudommba nu tuku
son ŋginaig.

Yesus nu Zu mbal ndoŋ kualeyaukinaig

31 Yesus nu Zu mbal afu nu
tuku son ŋginaig ta teŋenmba
saniŋgina: Tane ye tuku pasa
ismba kumumba kap ta tane
siŋka ye dubiyanu taŋgo
mayok kaŋgaig.
32 Tane pasa tugusek kila
palpe le pasa taŋge tane
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgamŋgat ŋgina.
33 Taŋakina le nane ndek
sakinaig: Sine Abraham tuku
mbuŋ mineg. Sine nane
afu kumnemŋge ndalekanu
taŋaŋ mine ndakeg. Ne
ndaŋam saka sine tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam
tuku sakate ŋginaig le
34 nu maŋ lato saniŋgina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ima
nu unekate ta nu une maŋau
kumnemŋge ndalekanu
taŋaŋ minit.
35 Piro taŋgo nu nuŋe suŋgo
tuku wandekŋge mara mara
mine ndakate. Kiŋo nu mam
nuŋe tuku wande mbolŋge
mara mara minit.
36 Ata. Ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ye tane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgi ta tane muskil kile-tidi
mayewamŋgaig.
37 Tane Abraham tuku
mbuŋ ŋgade ta ye kila ta
tane ye tuku pasa isig ta
tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinam
kine ndakate tukunu tane ye
baleyam sakade.

38 Ye yiŋe Mam tugumŋge
maŋau kaŋgerke liken ta sake
liket. Tane taŋgine mamŋge
maŋau tumtiŋgit ta kade
ŋgina.
39 Taŋakina le nane nu
sanaig: Sine tuku mam
Abraham ŋginaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane Abraham
tuku kiŋo kame kande Abra-
ham tuku maŋau dubide
kande.
40 Ye pasa tugusek Kuate
tugumŋge ismba pro satiŋget
le tane ye baleyam sakade.
Abraham nu maŋau taŋaŋ ke
ndakina.
41 Tane taŋgine mam tuku
maŋau te-purde ŋgina le
nane nu sanaig: i ... Sine
ndinŋge kile-pati ndakinaig.
Siŋgine Mam ndindo nu
Kuate ŋginaig.
42 Kile Yesus nu ndek
saniŋgina: Ye Kuate
tugumŋge minen sulumba te
prowen. Yiŋe wamdusmbi
kuga. Nuŋge ye kukulyina.
Kuate nu tane tuku Mam
kande tane ye tuku mata
kume purde kande.
43 Ye pasa kile-mayokket
te tane isam mbulmba kilba
tukulde. Ta tuku tane katese
ndade.
44 Taŋgine mam Satan.
Tane nu tuku nzali ndo
dubiwam idusde. Nu abo abo
taŋgo bale farna taŋamba kile
minit. Nu wamdus tugusek
kugatok tukunu nu maŋau
tugusek ŋakmba pitaikate. Nu
mane taŋgo. Nu yabri maŋau
miro. Ta tuku nu yabri wam
ndo te-mayokam kumuŋ.
45 Tane taŋgine mam tuku
maŋau ŋak minig sulumba ye
pasa tugusek satiŋget ta tane
son ŋgam fugude.
46 Tane tuku ande ye tuku
mbar ande kaŋgermba sanu
kumuŋ kuga. Ye tane pasa tu-
gusek satiŋget ta tane ndaŋam
tuku son nda ŋgade.
47 Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
nane nu tuku pasa isig. Tane
nu tuku kiŋo kame mine
ndakade tukunu nu tuku
pasa ise ndakade ŋgina.
48 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane
ndek nu sanaig: Ne Samaria
yamban bukla ŋayonu ŋak
ŋgeg ta sine kumumbi sakeg
ŋginaig le
49 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye
bukla ŋak kuga. Ye Mam tuku
nyu te-duŋget le tane ye tuku
nyu te-ibeŋde.
50 Ye yiŋe nyu mbol kuwa
ŋga idus ndawet. Kuate nu
ye tuku nyu mbol kuwa ŋga
sakate. Nu taŋgo ŋakmba ku-
mumbi pileniŋgit.
51 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ima nu ye tuku pasa du-
bimba minwa ta nu kume
nda ŋgina.
52 Kile Zu mbal nane ndek
sakinaig: i ... Abraham tuan
taŋgo ŋakmba kume likinaig
ta ne sakate: Ima nu ye tuku
pasa dubimba minwa ta nu
kume nda ŋgate. Ta tuku kile
sine kila pileg. Ne bukla ŋak.
53 Sine tuku mbuŋ suŋgo
Abraham ne nu liwanu ŋga
iduste? Abraham tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba kume likinaig. Ne
ima le naŋe nyu te-duŋgate
ŋginaig le
54 nu ndek saniŋgina: Ye
yiŋe miroŋ yiŋe nyu payam
ndaket. Yiŋe Mam nuŋge ye

tuku nyu te-duŋgate. Tane nu
sine tuku Mbara Suŋgo ŋgade
ta
55 tane nu gilai. Tane nu
kila ŋgade ta tane yabri taŋgo
ndo. Ye nu kila ŋget ta tane
yabri pasa sakade taŋamba
kuga. Ye siŋka nu kila min-
mba nu tuku pasa dubiwet.
56 Siŋgine mbuŋ Abraham
nu o buk ye prowam tuku
ait ismba nu gare-gareka
tairŋga minna. Nu ye tuku
ait kaŋgermba gare suŋgo tina
ŋga saniŋgina.
57 Taŋakina le Zu mbal ndek
nu sanaig: i ... Ne yar 50
mine ndakate. Ne Abraham
kaŋgeranu ŋga sakate e ŋginaig
le
58 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Abra-
ham pro ndana le ye min-
mba minen kile minet ŋga
saniŋgina.
59 Taŋakina le nane ndek
ndame kilmba nu balewam
bafunaig le nu nuŋe ŋgaro
kuirkuirka tumba kusem
wande kusremba kina.

9

Yesus nu taŋgo am tukulok wakeina

1 Yesus nane ndin dubimba
kinaig ka taŋgo ande nu am
tukulok ina sinamŋge prona
ta kaŋgernaig.
2 Kaŋgermba nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo Yesus kusnanaig:
Tum Taŋgo, imaŋge unekina
le nu am tukulok prona. Ina
mam nuŋeŋge e ko nuŋe
miroŋ e ŋga kusnanaig le
3 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ina mam nuŋe tuku une ko
nuŋe une taŋge am tukul
ndana. Kuate tuku saŋgri
nu mbolŋge mayok kambim
tuku nu am tukulok minit.
4 Kile mafeŋ minitmbi ye
Kuateŋge kukulyina ta sine
nu tuku piro kube. Mine
minemba furirwa le sine
ŋakmba pirokam kumuŋ
kuga.
5 Ye kilke te mbolŋge min-
mba kilke te kilŋawet tuku
bulu ŋgina.
6 Nu taŋaka sakina sulumba
kilke mbol ŋguspeka ruga
wakeimba tumba taŋgo ta am
mbolŋge pilna sulumba nu
sana:
7 Ne kumba Siloam kule
kualiŋ mbolŋge am minyaŋga
ŋgina. (Siloam nyu ta tugunu
Kukulna). Taŋamba kukulna
le nu ndek kumba am
minyaŋga mambil mayemba
luka prona.
8 Nu prona le nu tuku tum-
braŋ tuma nane afu turmba
nu buk agaŋ ndende yabaŋka
minna le kaŋgernaig ta ndek
sakinaig: i ... Ande buk
agaŋ ndende yabaŋka minna
nuŋge inde ŋginaig le
9 nane afu sakinaig: Au.
Nuŋge ŋginaig le afu sakinaig:
Kuga. Taŋgo ande nu suk
ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: Sakade not. Ye
nuŋge ŋgina le
10 nane ndek nu kusnanaig:
i ... Ne ndaŋat le am mayekat
ŋginaig le
11 nu lafumba sakina:
Taŋgo ande nyunu Yesus
nuŋge ruga wakeimba ye
tuku am mbolŋge pilmba
sayat: Ne ka Siloam kule
kualiŋ mbolŋge am minyaŋga

ŋgat. Ye ka am minyaŋgit le ye
am maraŋgat ŋgina le
12 nane nu kusnanaig: Nu
aniŋge minit ŋginaig le nu
ndek saniŋgina: Iyo. Ye gilai
ŋgina.
13-14 Yesus nu ruga wake-
imba am maraŋge tuna ta
kusem ait le nane afu taŋgo
buk am tukulok minna ta
tumba Farisi mbal tugum
pronaig le
15 nane mata nu kus-
nanaig: Ne ndaŋat le
am mayekat ŋginaig le nu
saniŋgina: Nu ruga wake-
imba ye tuku am mbolŋge
palet le ye ka am minyaŋgit
le kile mambilet ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina le Farisi mbal
afu sakinaig: Taŋgo ta kusem
ait tukul lukamba nu mabte
ndakate. Kuateŋge nu kukul
ndana ŋginaig le nane afu
teŋenmba sakinaig: Kuga. Nu
taŋgo ŋayonu kande nu maŋau
saŋgrinu taŋamba kam kumuŋ
kuga kande ŋginaig. Nane
taŋamba pur yimyam kinaig.
17 Taŋamba nane maŋ taŋgo
am mayekina ta kusnanaig:
Taŋgo ta tuku ne ndaŋmba
iduste ŋginaig le nu saniŋgina:
Nu tuan taŋgo ande ŋgina.
18 Zu gabat mbal taŋgo ta
ina sinamŋge am tukulok
prona le kile mayekina ta son
nda ŋga nu tuku ina mam
wika kusnanikinaig:
19-20 Tale kiŋo ande am
tukulok te-palmbinu ŋga
saka minik ta noten e ŋginaig
le nale lafumba sakinaik:
Am tukulok te-pilkeŋ ta
not ŋginaik. Taŋakinaik le
nane ndek sanikinaig: Nu
ndaŋat le am mayekat ŋga
kusnanikinaig le nale ndek
sakinaik:
21 Iyo. Sile gilai. Nu
suŋgokanu. Nu kusnawap.
Nu ndaŋat le am mayekat
ko imaŋge nu am wakeiwe
tawet ta nuŋe sakuwa le isap
ŋginaik.
22 Nale Zu mbal tuku kuru-
kurukinaik sulumba taŋamba
saniŋginaik. Ta ndaŋam? Zu
gabat mbal nane pasa ande
buk katmba ima nu Yesus
nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
ŋguwa kande nu kusem wan-
dekŋge pitaimba nu tukulbe
ŋginaig.
23 Wam ta tuku nale saki-
naik: Nu suŋgokanu. Nu kus-
nawap ŋginaik.
24 Kile nane maŋ taŋgo
am mayekina ta te yale ŋga
sanaig: Taŋgo ta ŋayonu ta
sine kila. Ne Kuate am
mbolŋge siŋka son pasa saka
ŋginaig le
25 nu ndek sakina: Nu
ŋayonu e ko mayenu e ta ye
gilai. Wam ande ye mbolŋge
kat ta ndo ye kila. Ye buk
am tukulok minen ta kile ye
mambilet ŋgina.
26 Taŋakina le nane maŋ nu
kusnanaig: Nu ne ndaŋnat?
Nu ame wam kat le ne am
mayekat ŋga kusnanaig le
27 nu lafumba saniŋgina: A
... ye buk satiŋgit le tane isaig.
Ndaŋam saka maŋ lato isam
tuku kusnaŋgade. Tane mata
nu dubiwanu taŋgo minam
idusde e ŋgina le
28 nane ndek gubra tumba
nu tumail panmba sanaig: A
... ne nu dubiwanu taŋgo.
Sine Moses ndo dubiweg.

29 Kuate nu Moses ndoŋ
pasatina ta sine kila. Taŋgo
te aniŋge prona ta sine gilai
ŋginaig le
30 nu pasa lafumba
saniŋgina: i ... Nu ye tuku
am wakeiwe sat ta ndaŋam
nu aniŋge prona ta tane gilai
ŋgade.
31 Nu tuku maŋau ta
kilimok. Kuate nu taŋgo
ŋayonu ise ndakate. Ande nu
Kuate mbariŋmba nu tuku
nzali dubite le ndo Kuate nu
tuku yabaŋ pasa isit le wam
saŋgrinu kate.
32 Ande nu ina sinamŋge
am tukulok prona le andeŋge
nu tuku am maraŋge tuna ŋga
sakade le ise ndakeg.
33 Taŋgo ta nu Kuateŋge
kukul ndana kande maŋau
taŋaŋ inum kam kumuŋ kuga
kande ŋgina.
34 Taŋakina le nane gubra
tumba sanaig: Yoi. Ne ina
sinamŋge une ŋak te-pilnaik.
Ne sine gabat kame wam
pagukam iduste e ŋga nane
taŋgo ta kusem wandekŋge
pitainaig le mayok kina.
35 Taŋgo pitainaig le mayok
kina ta Yesus nu ismba taŋgo
ta sota kaŋgerna sulumba
nu sana: Ne Katesek Taŋgo
Ndindo ta tuku ne son ŋgate e
ŋgina le
36 nu ndek nu sana: Suŋgo,
ne ima tuku sakate. Taŋgo
ta saya le isi sulumba ye nu
tuku son ŋgi ŋga sana.
37 Taŋakina le nu ndek sana:
Ne buk nu kaŋgerat. Ye ne
ndoŋ pasatet te ye nuŋge
ŋgina le
38 nu ndek sana: O Suŋgo,
ye ne tuku son ŋget ŋga nu
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋgina.
39 Kile Yesus nu teŋenmba
sakina: Nane am tukulok
mbal mambilam tuku mam-
bilde mbal am tukulkam
tuku ye taŋgo taŋamba
pileŋgam kilke te mbol
prowen ŋgina le
40 Farisi mbal afu taŋge
minnaig ta pasa ta ismba
sanaig: i ... Ne sine mata
am tukulkanu ŋga iduste e
ŋginaig le
41 nu nane saniŋgina: Tane
am tukulkanu minig kande
une tuku pa tane mbolŋge
mine ndakate kande. Tane
sine am maraŋganu mineg
ŋgade tukunu tane pa tam
tuku minig ŋgina.

10

Sipsip kulat taŋgo mayenu

1 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ande nu sipsip tuku malaŋga
sinam nda kumba nu fonde
poŋga sinam kinit ta nu
kuayar taŋgo ndo.
2 Ande nu malaŋga kumam
sinam kinit ta nu sipsip tuku
kulat taŋgo.
3 Nu prote le malaŋga ku-
lat taŋgo malaŋga talke tuwit.
Nu sinam kinit le nuŋe sipsip
nu tuku ŋin tugu katesemba
nu kila pilig. Nu nuŋe sipsip
tuku nyu yimyam wike lika
kilmba kile-mayokka kinit.
4 Nu nuŋe sipsip ŋakmba
kile-mayokkate sulumba nu
amboŋga kinit le nane nu
tuku ŋin tugu kila tukunu nu
dubimba kinig.

5 Taŋgo kiseŋge pro wikuwa ta nane nu dubiwe nda. Nane nu tuku ŋin tugu gilai tukunu nane nu ram kua kaŋgaig ŋgina.

6 Yesus nu yaba pasa ta saniŋgina ta nane tugunu katese ndanaig.

7 Katese ndanaig le nu temayokmba saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Sipsip tuku malaŋga ta ye.

8 Amboŋga pronaig mbal ta nane ŋakmba kuayar taŋgo ndo. Sipsip nane tuku pasa ise ndakinaig.

9 Ye ndo malaŋga. Ande nu ye tugum tembi sinam kuwa ta nu ŋgisike nda. Nu mayok ka sinam ka nyamagaŋ mayenu te-silika nyumba minamŋgat.

10 Kuayar taŋgo nu sipsip kuayarmba bale farmba ŋaigo siglikam tuku ndo prote. Ye nane abo tugu kitek lato lato tumba gare suŋgo ŋak minwaig ŋga ye prowen.

11 Ye sipsip kulat taŋgo mayenu. Sipsip kulat taŋgo mayenu sipsip mine mayewaig ŋga nu kumam tuku kuru kuru ndakate.

12 Ande nu sipsip miro taŋgo kuga ta nu ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo sipsip kulatkate. Age ŋguikok prote le nu sipsip kusreka kua kinit le age taŋge nane bige tidiŋgate le nane pururumba sili-silide.

13 Nu ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo sipsip kulatkate sulumba nu sipsip suŋgomba idus ndaniŋgit.

14-15 Ye sipsip kulat taŋgo mayenu. Mam nu ye kila minit le ye nu kila minet. Taŋamba ndo ye yiŋe sipsip kila minet le nane ye kila minig. Ye nane mine mayewam tuku ye yiŋe ŋgarosu mape ndamba kumamŋgit.

16 Yiŋe sipsip gudommba fonde te sinamŋge mine ndakade. Ye nane mata kili le nane ye tuku ŋin tugu kila pilmba ye dubiyamŋgaig. Taŋamba nane kuasmbi ndindo taŋaŋ minwaig le ye nane tuku kulat taŋgo ndindo minamŋgit.

17 Ye yiŋe ŋgarosu mape ndamba kumi sulumba maŋ abo tumba tiŋgamŋgit. Ta tuku yiŋe Mam nu ye tuku kume purte.

18 Ande nu nuŋe nzali dubimba ye baleyam kumuŋ kuga. Ye yiŋe nzali dubimba kumamŋgit. Ye saŋgri ŋak minmba yiŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku palmbimŋgit. Kumi sulumba saŋgri ndui ta tumba maŋ tiŋgamŋgit. Yiŋe Mam nu ye wam ta kam tuku nyu sina ŋga saniŋgina.

19 Taŋaka saniŋgina le Zu mbal nane pasa ta ismba maŋ wamdus pur yimyam kinaig.

20 Afu gudommba ndek sakinaig: Nu bukla ŋak ŋginŋgankate. Tane nu tuku pasa ise ndakap ŋginaig le

21 nane afu ndek sakinaig: Taŋgo bukla ŋak taŋamba pasatam kumuŋ kuga. Bukla ŋayonuŋge taŋgo am tukulok

wakeiwam kumuŋ kuga
ŋginaig.

Zu mbal Yesus ŋgumnenaig

22 Yerusalemŋge nane o
buk kusem wande tuku
malaŋga maŋ talkinaig ta
idusam tuku pagumba nye
suŋgo mayok kina. Ait ta
murke ait.
23 Yesus nu kusem wande
suŋgo tuku kawaŋ ande
nyunu Solomon ta mbolŋge
kine inummba minna le
24 Zu mbal afu pro nu te-
ŋgamumba kusnanaig: Ne Ku-
ateŋge madinina taŋgo ndeta
tugusemba saka le isbe. Sine
isam tuku wamdus sulumba
tairŋga mineg ŋginaig le
25 nu ndek lafumba
saniŋgina: Ye buk satiŋgen ta
tane son nda ŋgade. Ye Mam
tuku nyu mbolŋge wam ke
liket piro kame taŋge Mam nu
ye kukulyina ta te-mayokde
ta
26 tane ye tuku sipsip kuga
tukunu tane ye tuku son nda
ŋgade.
27 Ye tuku sipsip nane ye
tuku ŋin tugu kila. Ye nane
kila minet le nane ye du-
biyade.
28 Ye abo tugu minmba mi-
nam tuku niŋgi le nane siŋka
ŋgisike nda. Ande nu ye
tugumŋge nane bige tidiŋga
kilam kumuŋ kuga.
29 Sipsip ŋakmba Mam nu
ye tugumŋge patikina le ku-
latka minet. Ande nu Mam
tugumŋge nane bige tidiŋga
kilam kumuŋ kuga.
30 Sile Mam ndoŋ ndindo
ndo ŋga sakina.
31 Taŋakina le Zu mbal nane
maŋ ndame kilmba nu bale-
wam bafunaig le
32 nu ndek nane saniŋgina:
Ye Mam tuku saŋgrimbi
maŋau magenu gudommba
ke liket le kaŋgerkade. Ame
maŋau ŋayonu ket le tane
ye baleyam bafude ŋga
saniŋgina le
33 nane nu sanaig: Sine ne
wam magenu kate ta tuku ne
balenam idus ndaweg. Ne
taŋgo ndo ta ne ye Kuate
ŋga nu tuku nyu ŋayo silite
ŋginaig.
34 Nu ndek lafumba
saniŋgina: Kuyar pasa
mbolŋge Kuate nu teŋenmba
sakate. Tane mbara kame
taŋaŋ minig ŋgate.
35 Sine kuyar pasa ande te-
siwam kumuŋ kuga. Kuate
nu taŋamba nuŋe mbal afu
pasa niŋgina le nane mbara
taŋaŋ minig ŋgina.
36 Ye ake taŋgo kuga. Ku-
ateŋge madiyumba kukuly-
ina le kilke te mbol prowen.
Ndaŋam saka ye Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ŋget le Kuate tuku nyu
ŋayo siliwanu ŋgade.
37 Ye Mam Kuate tuku piro
ndaket ŋga idusmba kande
tane ye tuku son nda ŋgap.
38 Ye nu tuku piro ket
ŋga idusmba kande piro ket
maŋau te ndo son ŋgap. Ta
mbolŋge tane Mam nu ye
ndoŋ minmba minit le ye nu
ndoŋ minmba minet ta kila
palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.
39 Taŋaka sakina le kile
nane nu maŋ biye tiwam
tuku ta nu nane kusreka kua
ka kina.

40 Nu kina ka Yordan kule
sim ka buk Yohanusŋge kule
pisneniŋgina ma ta mbolŋge
minna.
41 Taŋge minna le nane gu-
dommba nu tugum promba
sakinaig: Yohanus nu maŋau
saŋgrinu afu ke ndakina ta nu
taŋgo te tuku sakina ta ku-
mumbi sakina ŋginaig.
42 Taŋamba ma ta tuku mbal
gudommba Yesus tuku son
ŋginaig.

11

Lasarus nu kumna

1 Betani taŋgo ande
Lasarus nu guazeŋgina.
Kulim kat nuŋe Maria le
Marta.
2 Maria nu buk gureŋ
tumba Yesus tuku kupe
mbolŋge kutumba nuŋe
gabat waŋembi saukina. Leu
nuŋe Lasarus guazeŋgina.
3 Guazeŋgina le nuŋe kulim
kat nuŋe ar ndek Yesus tuku
pasa pilmba sakinaik: Suŋgo,
ande ne nu tuku kume purte
ta nu guaze ŋak minit ŋga
sanaik le
4 nu pasa ta ismba sakina:
Guaze taŋge nu balewe nda.
Kuate tuku nyu suŋgo mbol
kuwa le wam ta mbolŋge ye
Kuate tuku Kiŋo nyu suŋgo
mayok kambim tuku guaze
ta prona ŋgina.
5 Yesus nu Maria le Marta
leu nakile Lasarus nu nane
tuku kume pur suŋgo ŋak.
6 Nu Lasarus guazeŋgina
pasa ta ismba minna ma ta
mbolŋge maŋ ait armba taŋge
minna.
7 Mara armba kugana le
nu nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
saniŋgina: Sine maŋ Yudea
kab ŋgina le
8 nane nu sanaig: Tum
Taŋgo, ailfu ndo Zu mbal ma
ta mbolŋge ndamembi ne
balenam bafunaig. Ndaŋam
saka ne maŋ kambim sakate
e ŋginaig le
9 nu ndek sakina:
Maratukuk ka furiram ta
mafeŋ minit. Ande nu ki
mbol likate ta nu bariŋgam
kumuŋ kuga. Mafeŋ tuku
buluŋge nu kilŋate.
10 Ande nu furir likate
ta nu bulu kugatok tukunu
bariŋgate ŋgina.
11 Taŋaka sakina su-
lumba nu nane saniŋgina:
Siŋgine gulab Lasarus nu
kinymba minit. Ye ka nu
kuanewamŋgit ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubi-
wanu taŋgo nane nu sanaig:
Suŋgo, nu kinymba minit
ndeta nu mayekamŋgat
ŋginaig.
13 Yesus nu Lasarus kumna
ta tuku nu kinymba minit ŋga
saniŋgina ta nane nu kinyat
ŋga idusmba taŋamba sanaig.
14 Kile Yesus nu kilimok
saniŋgina: Lasarus kumna.
15 Ye nu tugum nda kan
le nu kumna ta tuku ye piti
ndayate. Tane ye tuku son
ŋgap ŋga ye iduset. Kile sine
nu tugum kab ŋgina.
16 Nu taŋamba sakina
le Tomas mape nyu ande
Didimus nu ndek Yesus
dubinaig taŋgo afu saniŋgina:
Nu kumam kinit. Ariya. Sine
kumba nu ndoŋ kumbe ŋgina.

Kumanu mbal aboŋga
tiŋgam tuku miro

17 Yesus nane Betani pronaig le nane Lasarus tumba
ndame burok sinamŋge pil-
naig le ki bailkamba kugana
ta kila sanaig.
18 Betani tumbraŋ
Yerusalem kambim tuku 3
kilomita taŋaŋ ndin kuen
kuga.
19 Zu mbal gudommba
Maria le Marta leu nakile
kumna le wamdus kile-
ibeŋkam tuku pro taŋge
minnaig.
20 Marta nu Yesus ilmba
minna pasa isna sulumba
nu tiŋga ka ndinŋge Yesus
kaŋgerna le Maria nu wan-
dekŋge minna.
21 Marta nu Yesus sana:
O Suŋgo, ne buk pro minna
kande ye tuku leu kume
ndakina kande.
22 Kile ait te mbolŋge mata
ne ame wam tuku Kuate
yabaŋa ta ne tanmbimŋgat ta
ye kila ŋgina le
23 nu lafumba sana:
Leu naŋe nu maŋ aboŋga
tiŋgamŋgat ŋgina le
24 Marta ndek lafumba nu
sana: Ait suŋgo mbolŋge ku-
manu mbal ŋakmba tiŋguwaig
le nu mata tiŋgamŋgat ta ye
kila ŋgina.
25 Taŋakina le nu ndek sana:
Kumanu mbal aboŋga tiŋgam
tuku ta ye miro. Ande nu
ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
kumwa ta nu maŋ aboŋga
tiŋgamŋgat.
26 Ima nu abo minmba ye
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta
nu ŋgisike nda. Ye pasa sanet
te ne son ŋgate e ŋga kusnana
le
27 nu ndek sana: O Suŋgo,
ne Kuate tuku Kiŋo ne
Kristus. Ande nu kilke te
mbol prowamŋgat ŋginaig ta
ne ŋgina.

Yesus nu malmbikina

28 Taŋakina sulumba Marta
nu tiŋga kumba ka maib nuŋe
Maria siŋsiŋndo sana: Tum
Taŋgo pro ne ilwa ŋga sakat
ŋgina le
29 nu ismba pastiŋga nu
sota kina.
30 Yesus nu tumbraŋ nda
prona. Nu tumbraŋ makem-
biŋge Marta ndoŋ pasatinaik
ma ta mbolŋge minna.
31 Zu mbal nane wan-
dekŋge Maria wamdus te-
ibeŋmba minnaig ta nu
pastiŋga kina le nane nu min-
desiŋ tugumŋge malmbinu
kinit ŋga nu dubimba kinaig.
32 Maria nu Yesus tugum
promba dagol tidroŋga sana:
O Suŋgo, ne prona kande
ye tuku leu kume ndakina
kande ŋgina.
33 Maria nu malmbikina
le nu dubimba kinaig mbal
ŋakmba malmbikinaig le
Yesus nu nane kaŋgerka
wamdus tatrukina le nu nane
kusnaniŋgina:
34 Tane aniŋge nu tumba
pilnaig ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
nane nu sanaig: Suŋgo, ne
sine ŋak kumba ka kaŋgera
ŋginaig le
35 nu malmbikina.
36 Taŋana le Zu mbal afu
sakinaig: Ai si. Nu Lasarus
tuku suŋgomba kume purte
ŋginaig.
37 Taŋakinaig le nane afu
ndek sakinaig: Nu taŋgo am

tukulok ta nu am maraŋge tuna. Ndaŋam tuku nu Lasarus te-ti ndana le nu kumna ŋga sakinaig.

Yesus nu Lasarus wikina le aboŋgina

38 Kile Yesus nu maŋ wamdus tatrukina le nu kumba ka mindesiŋ pilnaig ma ndame burok ta tugum prona. Ndame suŋgo ande burok tukulanu minna.
39 Kile Yesus nu ndek saniŋgina: Ndame talkap ŋgina le taŋgo kumna ta kulim nuŋe Marta nu ndek sana: Suŋgo, nu kumna le ki bailkamba kuganaig. Mindesiŋ te buk mundur kinit ŋgina le
40 nu sana: Ye ne ame pasa sanit? Ne ye tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga ta ne Kuate tuku saŋgri kaŋgeramŋgat ŋga sanit ŋgina.
41 Taŋakina le nane ndek ndame talkinaig le Yesus nu tandeka sakina: O Mam, ne ye tuku pasa isit tukunu ye ne gare pasa tinet.
42 Ne mara mara ye tuku pasa isit ta ye kila. Afu minig te neŋge ye kukulyina ta nane kila pilwaig ŋga ye pasa te sanet ŋgina.
43 Taŋaka sake deŋpurmba nu wi kueŋka sakina: Lasarus, ne tiŋga kilim kaye ŋgina le
44 nu kumna tuku ta tiŋga mayok kina. Nane buk tawimbi kupe wai kusnaig sulumba tawi inum gabat soŋginaig ta ŋak tiŋgina le Yesus ndek nane saniŋgina: Tane kumiŋ kukliwap le nu kuwa ŋgina.

Nane Yesus balewam tuku ndin sotinaig

(Mateus 26.1-5; Markus 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)

45 Zu mbal Maria dubimba pronaig ta nane Yesus wam kina ta kaŋgermba nane gudommba nu tuku son ŋginaig le
46 nane afu Farisi mbal tugum kumba Yesus wam kina ta kubeu niŋginaig le
47 Farisi mbal ndek kumba pris gabat mbal ndoŋ gabat sugo sugo ŋakmba kile-maŋgurkinaig sulumba sakinaig: Sine kile ndaŋndaŋamŋgig? Nu maŋau kitek saŋgrinu gudommba ke likate.
48 Sine nu mapebe le nu maŋau kumba minwa ta nane ŋakmba nu tuku son ŋgamŋgaig. Taŋawaig ta Rom mbal sine Sesar kusrewanu ŋga pro kusem wande suŋgo ŋayo silimba sine Israel ŋakmba bale faramŋgaig ŋginaig.
49 Taŋgo suŋgo ande nyunu Kaiafas nu yar ta mbolŋge pris tuku gabat suŋgo minna. Taŋgo ta nu nane ŋgamukŋge tiŋga saniŋgina: Tane wam gilai mbal.
50 Sine Israel tuku ma tumba taŋgo ndindo kumwa ta maye. Taŋawa ta sine ŋakmba ŋgisike nda ŋgina.
51 Kaiafas nu taŋakina ta nu nuŋe wamdus dubimba sa ndakina. Nu yar ta mbolŋge pris gabat suŋgo minna le Kuateŋge nu wamdus tuna le nu dir pasa saniŋmba Yesus

nu Israel ŋakmba tuku ŋga kumamŋgat ŋgina.
52 Israel mbal ndo kuga. Nu
Kuate tuku kiŋo kame kilke
tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge kilwa
le kuasmbi ndindo minwaig
ŋga kumamŋgat.
53 Ait ta mbolŋge Zu gabat
mbal nane tugu pilmba Yesus
balewam tuku ndin sota min-
naig.
54 Ta tuku kile Yesus nu Zu
am mbol li ndakina. Nu nuŋe
dubiwanu mbal kilmba duŋe
makembiŋge tumbraŋ ande
nyunu Efraim kinaig ka taŋge
minnaig.
55 Zu mbal tuku pagumba
nye suŋgo Pasowa ait patuk-
ina le tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ tuku
mbal gudommba Pasowa
mayok nda kuwa le purfeŋnu
mayok kambim tuku ŋga
Yerusalem kinaig.
56 Nane pro Yesus sota
kusem wande suŋgo sinam
taŋge naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu
kusnaŋga sakinaig: Tane
ndaŋmba idusde. Nu
prowamŋgat e ko prowe nda
ŋga saka minnaig.
57 Farisi nane pris gabat
mbal ndoŋ nane buk
taŋgo pino wam paguka
saniŋginaig: Ande nu Yesus
minit ma ta kila minmba
kande nu sine sasiŋguwa le
sine ka biye tibe ŋginaig.

12

Maria Yesus tuku kupe mbolŋge gureŋ kutuna

(Mateus 26.6-13; Markus 14.3-9)

1 Pasowa tuku pagumba
nye ait ta buk fagkina le Yesus
nu maŋ Lasarus kumna le
te-tina tuku tumbraŋ Betani
kina.
2 Ka taŋge nane Yesus
tuku pagunaig le Marta nu
nyamagaŋ kutumba minna.
Lasarus mata nane ndoŋ
isukusmba minna.
3 Isukusmba minnaig le
Maria nu gureŋ mayenu
ande pitinu 500 gram taŋaŋ
piyanu o mbolŋge ta tumba
prona sulumba Yesus tuku
kupe mbolŋge kutumba nuŋe
gabat waŋembi kupe saukina
le mundur mayenu wande ta
kumuŋgina le
4 Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo
ande Yudas Iskariotnu nu
ŋgumneŋga Yesus tuku kupet
mayok kina ta nuŋge sakina:
5 A ... ndaŋam saka gureŋ
ta tumba nane afu mbol nda
piyana. Nu taŋana kande nu
soŋ 30 tunaig le sine sanzal
mbal turkeg kande ŋgina.
6 Yudas nu sanzal mbal
idusniŋmba pasa ta sa ndak-
ina. Nuŋge naŋgine ndametiŋ
kulatka afu kuayarmba mi-
nanu. Ta tuku nu sakina.
7 Kile Yesus nu ndek sana:
Nu piti ser ndawa. Ye kume
ndaket le nu amboŋga ye
tuku mindesiŋ wakeiwanu
taŋaŋ gureŋ ta tumba ye
pisneyat.
8 Sanzal mbal nane mara
mara tane ŋgamukŋge mi-
namŋgaig. Ye tane ndoŋ ait
kuennu mine nda ŋgina.

Nane Lasarus balewam tuku pasa katnaig

9 Zu mbal gudommba nane
Yesus minna ta ismba nu
kaŋgeram pronaig. Nu ndo
kaŋgeram pro ndanaig. Nane

Lasarus kumna le Yesus nu te-tina ta turmba kaŋgeram pronaig.

10-11 Yesus nu Lasarus te-tina le nane gudommba pris gabat mbal tuku pasa kus-reka Yesus tuku son ŋga min-naig. Ta tuku pris mbal nane Lasarus mata balewam tuku pasa katnaig.

Yesus nu gabat suŋgo taŋaŋ Yerusalem kina
(Mateus 21.1-11; Markus 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

12 Mafena le Yesus nu mbumba Yerusalem prowam bafumba minna le taŋgo pino gudommba pro Yerusalemŋge pagumba nye ta tuku minnaig ta nane isnaig.

13 Nane ismba ndek pator waŋe supika kilmba nu tugum kumba ka wika-raumba sakinaig:

Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube o.
Taŋgo te Suŋgo tuku nyu mbolŋge prote.
Nu Suŋgoŋge nyaro tuwa o.
Nu sine Israel tuku gabat suŋgo nyaro tuwa o ŋginaig. *Mune 118.26*

14 Yesus nu doŋki fat ande te-silika muskilnu mbolŋge minyokina. Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

15 Sion tumbraŋ suŋgo ne kuru kuru ndaka.
Ai si. Ne tuku taŋgo suŋgo prote si.
Nu doŋki fat mbol minyoka ne tugum prote ŋgate. *Sakaria 9.9*

Kuyar pasa ta Yesus nu ku-muna.

16 Ait ta mbolŋge nuŋe dubiwanu mbal kuyar pasa ta idus ndanaig. Ŋgumneŋga Yesus nu samba mbolŋge saŋgri kilŋa suŋgo tina le nane kuyar pasa ta idusmba sakinaig: Son. Kuyar pasa nu tuku sakate ta kumumbi nu mbolŋge mayok kina.

17 Nane Yesus Lasarus wi-kina le ndame burok sinamŋge aboŋga tiŋgina le kaŋgernaig mbal Yerusalemŋge afu kubeu niŋmba minnaig le

18 maŋgur suŋgo ta nu maŋau saŋgrinu kina le isnaig sulumba nane kumba ka ndinŋge nu te-silikinaig le

19 Farisi mbal naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig: Ai si kaŋgerap. Nane ŋakmba nu dubide. Sine wam ande kam kumuŋ kuga ŋginaig.

Yesus nu nuŋe kumam tuku sakina

20 Nane Kuate mbariŋam tuku pagumba nye ta mbol pronaig ta afu Grik mbal.

21 Nane Filipus tugum pronaig. (Filipus nu Galileanu Betsaida tum-braŋok).

Nane pro nu sanaig: Taŋgo suŋgo, sine Yesus kaŋgeram proweg ŋginaig le

22 nu kina ka Andreus sana. Taŋamba nale kinaik ka Yesus kila sanaik le

23 nu ndek nale sanikina: Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo Ku-ate nu saŋgri kilŋa suŋgo sam tuku ait buk prote.

24 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Wit tiŋnu ande kilkek sinamŋge ŋgukap le ndo alonu gudommba mayok kaŋgaig.

Kilkek sinamŋge ŋgu ndakap
ta nuŋe ndo minamŋgat.
25 Ima nu nuŋe abo mine
mayewam tuku wamdus
suŋgo tate ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat.
Ima nu kilke te mbolŋge nuŋe
abo mine mayewam tuku
idus ndate ta nu abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgat.
26 Ima nu ye tuku piro
biyam idusmba kande nu
ye dubiyuwa. Nu taŋawa
ta nu ye ndoŋ minamŋgat.
Ande nu ye tuku piro biywa
ta Mamŋge nu tuku nyu te-
mayokamŋgat.
27 O Mam, ye ŋgamuŋgal
pitiyate ta ye ndaŋmba sani.
Wam ye mbol prowamŋgat ta
laipyuwa ŋga sani? Kuga. Ye
taŋake nda. Piti ta kurawam
tuku ye prowen.
28 O Mam, naŋe nyu suŋgo
ta mbol kuwa ŋgina. Nu
taŋakina le samba mbolŋge
miŋge pasa ande teŋenmba
sakina: Yiŋe nyu suŋgo buk
mbol kina. Kile maŋ mbol
kaŋgat ŋga sakina.
29 Nane taŋge minnaig
mbal pasa ta ismba afu ndek
sakinaig: Kuaila fudukate
ŋginaig le afu nane sakinaig:
Eŋel ande nu ndoŋ pasatate
ŋginaig le
30 nu ndek sakina: Pasa ta
ye isi ŋga pro ndawat. Tane
isap ŋga prowat.
31 Kile kilke mbol mbal
pileniŋgam tuku ait prote.
Kilke te tuku gabat Satan
Kuateŋge te-ibeŋamŋgat.
32 Nane afu ye ail mbolŋge
pilmba te-duŋguwaig le ye
kilke mbol mbal wike liki le
nane ye tugum prowamŋgaig
ŋgina.
33 Yesus nu ndaŋndaŋmba
kumamŋgat ta te-mayokmba
nu pasa ta saniŋgina.
34 Nane ndek pasa lafumba
sakinaig: Moses tuku kuyar
pasa Kristus nu minmba
minamŋgat ŋga sakate ta
ne ndaŋam nane Katesek
Taŋgo Ndindo tumba te-
duŋgamŋgaig ŋgate. Katesek
Taŋgo ta nu ima ŋginaig le
35 nu nane saniŋgina: Kile
bulu tugusek ait fagnu ndo
tane kilŋatiŋgamŋgat. Bulu
tane kilŋatiŋmba minitmbi
tane kilŋa mbolŋge likap.
Kuga ta ma makeŋge tane
soŋgikat. Ande nu ma make
sinamŋge likate ta nu ndin
kaŋger ndate.
36 Bulu kilŋatiŋmba
minitmbi nu tugum kumba
kila palpe. Taŋawap ta
tane bulu ŋak minamŋgaig
ŋgina. Yesus nu taŋaka sakina
sulumba nu nane kusreka
kuirka minna.

Zu gudommba nane Yesus talanaig

37 Yesus nu maŋau kitek gu-
dommba nane am mbolŋge
ke likanu ta nane nu tuku son
nda ŋga minnaig.
38 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku
pasa ande nane mbolŋge ku-
muŋgina ta teŋenmba.

O Suŋgo, sine pasa kukliweg
le ande nu son nda
ŋgate.

Ne naŋe saŋgri te-mayokte le
ande nu katese ndate.
Aisaia 53.1

39 Nane Kristus talanaig ta Aisaia nu o buk dir pasa ande teŋenmba kuyarna.
40 Kuate nu nane tuku am tukule niŋmba ŋgamuŋgal mata tukule niŋgina. Kuga ta nane ammbi alonu kaŋgermba wamdus puluniŋguwa le ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba ye tugum prowaig le nane wakeikamŋgit ŋgina. *Aisaia 6.10*
41 Aisaia nu Kristus tuku kilŋa suŋgo kaŋgermba nu taŋamba Yesus tuku kuyarna.
42 Zu gabat gudommba Yesus tuku son ŋginaig ta Farisi mbal nane kusem wandekŋge nane peuniŋbekaig ŋga naŋgine son ta yabukinaig.
43 Nane taŋgo pino ŋakmba nane nzaliniŋgam tuku suŋgomba idusnaig sulumba Kuate nu nane nzaliniŋgam tuku wam ta fudiŋndo ŋga idusnaig.
44 Kile Yesus nu wi kueŋka saniŋgina: Ande nu ye tuku son ŋgate ta nu ye tuku ndo son nda ŋgate. Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nu tuku mata son ŋgate.
45 Ande nu ye tuku maŋau kaŋger tite ta nu Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nu tuku maŋau mata kaŋger tite.
46 Ye kilke te tuku bulu taŋaŋ taŋgo pino ŋakmba kilŋaniŋget. Ye son ŋgade mbal nane ma make sinamŋge mine ndakade.
47 Ande nu ye tuku pasa ismba dubi ndawa ta ye nu pilemba pasa mbolŋge te-ti ndawet. Ye taŋgo pileniŋmba pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgam pro ndawen. Ye nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku prowen.
48 Ima nu ye pitaiyumba ye tuku pasa ŋgumnete ta ait suŋgo mbolŋge ye pasa sake liket teŋge nu pilemba pasa mbolŋge te-tiwamŋgat.
49 Ye pasa sake liket te yiŋe wamdusmbi sa ndaket. Mam nu ye kukulyina nuŋge wam paguyina le ye sake liket.
50 Nuŋe wam pagu pasa ta abo minmba minam tuku ndin tumtiŋgit. Ta tuku ye pasa satiŋget te Mamŋge wam paguyina le ndo satiŋget ŋgina.

13

Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal tuku kupe minyaŋgina

1-5 Pasowa ait pro ndana le Yesus nu nuŋe dubinaig mbal ndoŋ isukusmba minnaig le Yudas Iskariotnu Simon tuku kiŋo nu Satanŋge buk wamdus tuna le nu Yesus tumba nuŋe ŋgueu mbal niŋgam tuku idusmba minna.

Yesus nu kilke te kusremba Mam nuŋe tugum kambim tuku ait patukina le nu kila minmba nuŋe mbal kilke te mbolŋge minnaig ta nane tuku kume purmba minna sulumba nu ndek nyamagaŋ kusremba tiŋga nuŋe siot paska tawi ande tumba ŋgaro kusmba nza mbolŋge kule kutumba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo tuku kupe minyaŋge likina. Mam Kuate

nu saŋgri ŋakmba nu wai
mbolŋge pilna le nu Mam
tugumŋge ndekina ta nu maŋ
luka mbumba kaŋgat wam
ta ŋakmba nu kila minmba
taŋana.

6 Taŋamba minyaŋge lika ka
Simon Petrus tugum prona le
nu kusnana: i ... Suŋgo, neŋge
ye tuku kupe minyaŋgam ba-
fute e ŋgina le

7 nu ndek sana: Ye maŋau
ket te ne tugunu katese ndate.
Ŋgumneŋga ne pulunamŋgat
ŋgina le

8 nu maŋ sana: Siŋka. Ne
ye tuku kupe minyaŋge nda
ŋga sana. Taŋakina le nu maŋ
sana: Ye ne tuku kupe minya
ndaŋgi ta ne ye ndoŋ gulab
minam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina le

9 Simon Petrus ndek nu
sana: Suŋgo, taŋamba kande
kupe ndo minya ndaŋga. Ye
tuku kupe wai gabat turmba
minyaŋga ŋgina le

10 nu sakina: Ande nu
ŋgarosu ŋak kule pisat ta nu
kupe ndo minyaŋga maŋ pur-
feŋnu mayok kaŋgat. Tane
ŋakmba purfeŋnu minig ta
tane tuku ande nu purfeŋnu
mine ndakate ŋgina.

11 Yesus nu ima nu tuku
kupet mayok kaŋgat ta nu
kila minna tukunu ande nu
purfeŋnu mine ndakate ŋga
saniŋgina.

12 Nu nane tuku kupe
minyaŋge deŋpurmba nu
tiŋga nuŋe siot tumba silika
isukusam tuku ma mbol kina
sulumba nane kusnaniŋgina:
Ye tane mbolŋge maŋau kit ta
tane tugunu katesede?

13 Tane ye nyun ta Suŋgo
tane tuku Tum Taŋgo ŋgade ta
son. Tane kumumbi sakade.

14 Ye Suŋgo tane tuku Tum
Taŋgo minmba ye nyu ku-
gatok tane kumnemŋge mi-
nanu taŋaŋ tane tuku kupe
minyaŋge likit. Tane mata
nyu kugatok taŋaŋ taŋgine
taŋgine kupe minyaŋge likap.

15 Ye tane mbolŋge maŋau
kit ta tane kaŋgermba
taŋamba dubimba kap ŋga ye
tumtiŋgit.

16 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Piro taŋgo nu nuŋe suŋgo
li ndate. Kukul taŋgo nuŋe
kukulte taŋgo li ndate.

17 Ye tane pasa satiŋget te
tugunu katesemba dubiwap
ta tane gare maŋau mbolŋge
minamŋgaig.

18 Ye tane ŋakmba tuku sa
ndakit. Ye maditiŋgen mbal
ye tane tuku wamdus kila.
Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Ande nu ye tuku nyamagaŋ
ye ndoŋ isukusit ta nu
ye tuku ŋgueu mayok
kinit ŋgate. *Mune 41.9*

Pasa ta siŋka kumumbi
mayok kaŋgat.

19 Pasa ta mayok kuwa le ye
Kuateŋge madiyina taŋgo ta
tane son ŋgam tuku ye am-
boŋga satiŋgit.

20 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Ye
yiŋe taŋgo ande kukuli le
prowa le ande nu aukmba
wakeite ta nu ye mata
wakeiyate. Ye wakeiyate ta
Kuate ye kukulyina nu mata
wakeite ŋgina.

Yudas nu Yesus tuku kupet

taŋgo

(Mateus 26.20-25; Markus 14.17-21; Lukas 22.21-23)

21 Yesus nu pasa ta saniŋgina sulumba ŋgamuŋgal pitina le pasa te-mayokmba saniŋgina: Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ŋgamukŋge ande nu ye tuku kupet minit ŋgina.

22 Taŋakina le nuŋe dubinaig taŋgo ndek ima tuku sakate ŋga idusmba naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kaŋgerkinaig.

23 Nu dubiwanu taŋgo ande Yesus nu tuku kume pur mayena ta nale muŋgu patuk patuk isukusmba minnaik.

24 Simon Petrus nu taŋgo ta nu kusnawa ŋga gabatmbi sana le

25 taŋgo ta Yesus maŋ patumba nu gemmba nu kusnana: Suŋgo, ne ima tuku sakate ŋgina le

26 nu sakina: Ye bret te kule pak mbol pilmba tambimŋgit not ŋgina. Nu taŋaka bret tumba kule pak mbilmba Simon tuku kiŋo Yudas Iskariotnu tuna.

27 Tuna le Satan pro Yudas sinam kina le Yesus nu sana: Ne wam kam iduste ta pitik kumba ka ŋgina.

28 Nu Yudas pasa sana ta nane isukusmba minnaig mbal nane katese ndanaig.

29 Nane idusnaig: Yudas nu ndametiŋ tuku pale fat kulatkate tukunu Yesus nu Pasowa tuku nyamagaŋ afu piyawam tuku ko ndametiŋ afu sanzal mbal niŋgam tuku ŋga sate ŋga idusnaig.

30 Kile Yudas nu bret ta nyumba mayok ka kina ta buk furirna.

Wam pagu pasa kitek

31 Nu mayok ka kina le Yesus nu nane saniŋgina: Ye Ndindo Katesek Taŋgo kile ye tuku nyu suŋgo mbol kaŋgat. Wam ta mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu suŋgo mata mbol kaŋgat.

32 Kuate nu ye mbolŋge nyu suŋgo mbol kuwa le ye nu mbolŋge mata nyu suŋgo mbol kaŋgat. Kile ndo nu ye tuku nyu suŋgo tembolamŋgat.

33 Kiŋo kame ye, ait fagnu tane ndoŋ minamŋgit. Tane ye sota kaŋgerye nda. Ye o buk Zu mbal taŋamba saniŋgen ta kile tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye kaŋgit ma ta tane prowam kumuŋ kuga.

34 Ye tukul kitek ande satiŋgamŋgit. Tane taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu iduska kume purkap. Ye tane tuku kume puret taŋamba tane mata taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume purkap.

35 Tane muŋgu kume purkap ta taŋgo pino tane ye dubiyade mbal minig ta katesewamŋgaig ŋgina.

Yesus nu Petrusŋge nu tuku nyu yabukamŋgat ŋga sana

(Mateus 26.31-35; Markus 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34)

36 Yesus nu taŋamba sakina le Simon Petrus nu kusnana: Suŋgo, ne animbi kaŋgat ŋgina le nu sana: Ye kaŋgit ma ta kile ne ye dubiyam kumuŋ kuga. Ŋgumneŋga ne ye dubiyamŋgat ŋgina.

37 Taŋakina le Petrus nu sana: Ndaŋam kile ye ne dubinam kumuŋ kuga ŋgate.

Ne tuku ŋga ye kumam tuku
kuru kuru ndaket ŋgina le
38 nu ndek sana: Ne ye tuku
ŋga ne kumam tuku kuru
kuru ndakam iduste e? Ye
siŋka ne sanamŋgit. Furir
te mbolŋge teg wi ndakuwa
le ne ye tuku nyu yabukam
keŋamŋgat ŋgina.

14

Kuate tugum kambim tuku ndin

1 Ye pasa pitinu satiŋgit
ta tuku tane wamdus fulil
ndakap. Tane Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋga ye tuku
saŋgri mata tomba tiŋgap.
2 Mam tuku tumbraŋŋge
wande gudommba minig.
Taŋamba mine ndakuwaig ta
ye satiŋge nda. Ye kumba ka
tane tuku ma wakeiwamŋgit.
3 Tane tuku ma wakeiwi
sulumba luka pro tane kili
le tane ye ndoŋ minmba mi-
namŋgaig.
4 Ye kambimŋgit ma ta tane
ndin kila ŋgina.
5 Taŋakina le Tomas nu
ndek kusnana: Suŋgo, ne
kambimŋgat ta sine gilai.
Ndin ndaŋ dubimba ne
tugum prowamŋgig ŋga
kusnana le
6 nu ndek sana: Kambim
tuku ndin, wam tugusek, abo
tugu ta ye miro. Ande nu ye
laipyumba Mam tugum kam-
bim kumuŋ kuga.
7 Tane ye kila pilig tukunu
Mam mata kila palm-
bimŋgaig. Kile tane nu kila
palig. Tane buk nu kaŋgernaig
ŋgina.
8 Kile Filipus ndek Yesus
sana: Suŋgo, sine tuku nzali
ne naŋe Mam tumsiŋga le
kaŋgerbe ŋgina le
9 nu ndek sana: Filipus, ye
ait kuennu ne ndoŋ minet.
Ne ye kila pile ndakate e?
Ande nu ye tuku tugu kaŋger
tite ta nu Mam mata kaŋgerte.
Ndaŋam tuku ne naŋe Mam
tumsiŋga le kaŋgerbe ŋgate.
10 Ye Mam ndoŋ sailket le
nu ye ndoŋ minit. Sile ndindo
ta ne son nda ŋgate? Ye mara
mara pasa satiŋget ta yiŋe
wamdusmbi sa ndaket. Mam
nu ye ndoŋ minmba nuŋge
piro ta ke likate.
11 Ye Mam ndoŋ minet
le nu ye ndoŋ minit ta
son ŋgap. Tane son ŋgam
fugumba kande piro ke liket
ta kaŋgerka ye nu ndoŋ minet
ta son ŋgap.
12 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Ande nu ye tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋguwa ta ye maŋau ke liket
te nu mata kamŋgat. Ye Mam
tugum kaŋgit ta tuku nu ye
maŋau ket te liniŋmba maŋau
saŋgrinu ke likamŋgat.
13 Tane ye ndoŋ minmba
wam afu tuku yabaŋyap ta ye
Mam tuku nyu suŋgokuwa ŋga
ye wam ta kamŋgit.
14 Tane ye ndoŋ minmba
wam ande tuku yabaŋyap ta
ye kamŋgit ŋgina.

Yesus nu Tukul Guwa ndekam tuku sakina

15 Taŋakina sulumba nu
maŋ sakina: Tane ye tuku
kume purap ta tane ye tuku
miŋge dubiwamŋgaig.
16 Taŋawap le ye Mam sawi
le ande kukulwa le ndeka

tane sinzaŋtiŋmba minmba
minamŋgat.
17 Nu wam tugusek tuku
Guwa. Kilke te mbolok
maŋau dubide mbal nane nu
gilai minmba nu tam kumuŋ
kuga. Tane nu kila minig le
nu tane ndoŋ minmba tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
minmba minamŋgat.
18 Ye tane kusreki le
munzanu taŋaŋ mine nda.
Ye maŋ luka tane tugum
prowamŋgit.
19 Mine minemba kilke
te mbolok maŋau dubide
mbal nane maŋ ye kaŋgerye
nda. Tane ye mara mara
kaŋgeryumba minamŋgaig. Ye
abo minmba minet tukunu
tane mata abo minmba
minamŋgaig.
20 Ait ta prowa le ye
Mam ndoŋ minet le tane
ye ndoŋ minig le ye tane
ndoŋ minet wam ta tane
katesewamŋgaig.
21 Ima nu ye tuku wam
pagu pasa dubiwa ta nu ye
tuku kume purte. Nu ye tuku
kume purwa ta Mam mata
nu tuku kume puramŋgat. Ye
mata nu tuku kume purmba
ye pro yiŋe wamdus tumi le
nu ye kila palmbimŋgat ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le Yudas ande
Iskariotnu kuga nu ndek
Yesus kusnana: Suŋgo,
ndaŋam ne pro naŋe wamdus
sine ndo tumsiŋmba kilke te
mbolok maŋau dubide mbal
tumniŋge nda ŋga sakate
ŋgina le
23 Yesus ndek nu sana:
Ande nu ye tuku kume purte
ta nu ye tuku pasa dubite.
Mam nu taŋgo ta tuku kume
purmba minwa le sile Mam
ndoŋ nu tugum kumba nu
ndoŋ minmba minamkik.
24 Ande nu ye tuku kume
pur ndate ta nu ye tuku pasa
dubi ndate. Pasa satiŋget le
isig ta ye tuku pasa kuga.
Mam nu ye kukulyina nu
tuku pasa.
25 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba
pasa kame te satiŋget.
26 Mam nu ye tuku nyu
mbolŋge sinzaŋtiŋgam tuku
Tukul Guwa kukulwa le
ndekamŋgat. Nuŋge tane
wam ŋakmba tumtiŋgamŋgat.
Pasa ŋakmba sake liken ta
nu maŋ lato tumtiŋguwa le
idusamŋgaig.
27 Tane wamdus piti ŋak
minmba kuru kuru ndakap.
Ye tane kusreka ŋgamuŋgal
mukukmbi wamdus bul
sertiŋgamŋgit. Kilke te tuku
maŋau dubide mbal wamdus
bul serniŋgig taŋaŋ kuga.
Ye ŋgamuŋgal mukukmbi
wamdus bulok minet maŋau
ta tiŋgamŋgit.
28 Ye tane kusreki su-
lumba maŋ luka tane tugum
prowamŋgit ŋga satiŋgit le
isaig. Mam nu Suŋgo. Nu ye
liyate. Ta tuku tane ye tuku
kume purde kande ye Mam
tugum kaŋgit ta gare tade
kande.
29 Ye nda kinet sulumba
amboŋga tane kila satiŋget.
Wam ta mayok kuwa le tane
pasa te tuku son ŋgap ŋga
satiŋget.
30 Ye kile tane ndoŋ
suŋgomba pasate nda. Kilke
te tuku gabat Satan nu buk

prowam bafute. Nu ye tuku
saŋgri kumuŋ kuga ta
31 kilke mbolok mbal ye
Mam tuku kume puret ta
kila pilwaig ŋga ye Mam tuku
miŋge dubiwamŋgit.

Ariya. Kile tiŋgap le kab
ŋgina.

15

Grep muli tugusek

1 Yesus nu maŋ saniŋgina:
Ye grep muli tugusek. Mam
nu grep muli kulatka nu miro
minit.
2 Ye tuku wainu afu alo
ndade ta Mamŋge supika
kile-pankate. Wainu afu
alode ta maŋ alo magewaig
ŋga kugerka wakeikate.
3 Ye pasa satiŋgen ta
mbolŋge tane tiŋreknu mayok
kinaig.
4 Tane ye ndoŋ sailkap
le ye tane ndoŋ minmba
minamŋgit. Grep muli wainu
aŋge tur ulendika mine
ndakuwa ta nuŋe ndo alowe
nda. Taŋamba ndo tane ye
ndoŋ sail ndakap ta tane alo
kile-mayokke nda.
5 Ye grep muli aŋgenu. Tane
wainu. Ande nu ye ndoŋ
sailkate ta ye nu ndoŋ minet
le nu alo gudommba kile-
mayokkate. Tane ye ndoŋ
sail ndakap ta tane wam
inum kam kumuŋ kuga.
6 Ande nu ye ndoŋ sail
ndakuwa ta nu muli wainu
taŋaŋ Kuateŋge supimba
bukŋguwa le kareŋgamŋgat.
Wainu taŋaŋ ta kile-
maŋgurka kilmba pankate le
paŋge uge sulude.
7 Tane ye ndoŋ sailkap le
ye tuku pasa tane sinamŋge
minwa ta taŋgine nzali
mbolŋge Kuate yabaŋap le
kumumba mayok kaŋgaig.
8 Tane alonu gudommba
kile-mayokkade ta Mam tuku
nyu suŋgo mbol kinit. Maŋau
tambi tane siŋka ye dubiyanu
taŋgo kilimok mayok kinig.

Kume pur maŋau

9 Mam nu ye tuku kume
purte taŋamba ndo ye tane
tuku kume puret. Ye tane
tuku kume puret wam ta
kusre ndamba ye tugumŋge
minap.
10 Ye Mam tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minet ta nu ye tuku
kume purte wam ta ye kusre
ndawet. Tane ye tuku miŋge
kumnemŋge minap ta ye tane
tuku kume puret wam kus-
rewe nda.
11 Tane ye tugumŋge gare
tumba gare suŋgo ŋak minap
ŋga ye pasa ta satiŋgit.
12 Ye tuku wam pagu pasa
ta teŋenmba. Ye tane tuku
kume puret taŋamba ndo tane
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume
purkap.
13 Ande nu nuŋe gulab
kame mage minam tuku ku-
mit ta nu taŋgo ŋakmba tuku
kume pur maŋau liniŋgit.
14 Tane ye tuku miŋge du-
biwap ta tane ye tuku gulab
minamŋgaig.
15 Gabat sugo afu nane
wam ande kam idusmba
naŋgine piro taŋgo sa
ndaniŋgig ta ye pasa ŋakmba
Mam tugumŋge isen ta tane
satiŋgen. Ta tuku ye kile tane

piro taŋgo ŋge nda. Tane ye tuku gulab ŋget.
16 Taneŋge ye madi ndayinaig. Yeŋge tane maditiŋgen. Tane ka alo magenu kilemayokkap le alo ta minmba minwaig ŋga ye tane maditiŋgen. Tane ye tuku nyu mbolŋge Mam yabaŋap ta nuŋge wam ta tiŋgamŋgat.
17 Tane wam pagu pasa te dubiwap sulumba taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume purka minap ŋgina.

Afu Yesus tuku mbal ŋgueu patikamŋgaig

18 Yesus nu maŋ lato saniŋgina: Kilke mbol mbal nane abo abo ye kasuryinaig taŋamba ndo tane mata kasurtiŋgamŋgaig.
19 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau dubide kande nane sine tuku afu ŋga tane tuku nzali torde kande. Ye kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge tane kilemayokka maditiŋgen tukunu nane siŋgine mbal kuga ŋga kasurtiŋgig.
20 Ye buk pasa ande satiŋgit ta idusap. Piro taŋgo nu nuŋe suŋgo li ndate ŋga satiŋgit. Ye tane tuku Suŋgo nane afuŋge ye piti seryinaig taŋamba ndo nane tane mata piti sertiŋgamŋgaig. Afu ye tuku pasa dubide taŋamba ndo nane tane tuku pasa mata dubiwamŋgaig.
21 Kuate nu ye kukulyina ta nane nu gilai minig tukunu nane tane ye tuku mbal ŋga ŋgueu patikamŋgaig.
22 Ye pro tugusek maŋau tum ndaniŋgen kande nane une tuku pa tam tuku mine ndakade kande. Ye nane tumniŋgen tukunu nane une tuku pa tam tuku minig.
23 Ande nu ye kasuryate ta nu ye tuku Mam mata kasurte.
24 Maŋau saŋgrinu nane afuŋge ke ndakinaig ta ye nane ŋgamukŋge ke liken. Ye maŋau ta nda ke liken kande nane une tuku pa tam tuku mine ndakade kande. Nane wam kame ta kaŋgerka ye kasuryumba Mam turmba kasurmba minig.
25 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.
Nane ake sinaŋ ye tuku gubra tade ŋgate. *Mune 35.19; 69.4*
Kile pasa ta alonu kumumbi mayok kinit.
26 Ye Mam tugum kumba wam tugusek tuku Guwa kukuli le pro tane sinzaŋtiŋmba nu kumumbi ye tuku sakamŋgat.
27 Ye piro tugu pilen mbolŋge tane ye ndoŋ minmba kile minig. Ta tuku tane mata kumumbi ye tuku saka minamŋgaig.

16

1 Tane son maŋau kusrebekaig ŋga ye pasa ŋakmba ta sake likit.
2 Nane afu tane kusem wande sinam kambim tuku peutiŋgamŋgaig. Ait ande prowa le nane sine Kuate tuku piro mayeweg ŋga idusmba tane bale faramŋgaig.
3 Nane sile Mam ndoŋ gilai tukunu taŋawamŋgaig.

4 Ye kile tane kila satiŋget te
ŋgumneŋga maŋau ta mayok
kuwa le pasa satiŋgit te
idusamŋgaig. Amboŋga ye
tane ndoŋ minen ta ye pasa
te sa ndatiŋgen.

Tukul Guwa tuku piro

5 Kile Mam nu ye kukulyina
ta ye nu tugum kaŋgit. Ye
animbi kaŋgit ta tane ye kus-
nayam idus ndade.
6 Ye tane pasa te satiŋget
tukunu tane ŋakmba
ŋgamuŋgal piti ŋak minig.
7 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane maye minam tuku ye
tane kusreka kaŋgit. Ye nda
ka ta ande tane sinzaŋtiŋgam
tuku ndeke nda. Ye kumba
ka nu kukuli le tane tugum
prowamŋgat.
8 Nu prowa sulumba une
tuku tugu, maŋau tiŋreknu
tuku tugu, une tuku pa
lafunu tam tuku wam ta
ŋakmba kilke mbol mbal kile-
mayokka saniŋguwa le katese
mayewamŋgaig ta teŋenmba.
9 Nane ye tuku son nda
ŋgade tukunu nane une
ŋak ta nu te-mayokmba
saniŋgamŋgat.
10 Ye tane kusreka Mam
tugum luka kaŋgit tukunu ye
tiŋreknu ŋga saniŋgamŋgat.
11 Kuate nu kilke te tuku
gabat Satan pa tambim tuku
pilna tukunu nane mata pa
lafunu tam tuku minig ta
saniŋgamŋgat.
12 Ye pasa afu suŋgomba
tane satiŋgam tuku ta tane
wamdus sinamŋge patikam
kumuŋ kuga.
13 Wam tugusek tuku
Guwa prowa sulumba nu
tugusek maŋau ŋakmba
tumtiŋgamŋgat. Nu nuŋe
wamdusmbi pasa satiŋge
nda. Nu Kuate tugumŋge
pasa isit ta ndo satiŋgamŋgat.
Wam afu ŋgumneŋga mayok
kaŋgaig ta mata wam
pagukamŋgat.
14 Nu ye tuku pasa tumba
tane tumtiŋguwa le ye tuku
nyu suŋgo mbol kaŋgat.
15 Mam tuku wam ŋakmba
ta ye tuku. Ta tuku ye satiŋgit
nu ye tuku pasa tumba tane
tumtiŋgamŋgat ŋga satiŋgit
ŋgina.

Gare pasa le piti pasa

16 Yesus nu maŋ sakina:
Mine minemba tane ye
kaŋgerye nda. Maŋ mine
minemba ye kaŋgeryamŋgaig
ŋgina le
17 nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo afu ndek naŋgine
naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋginaig:
Ndaŋam nu sakate: Mine
minemba tane ye kaŋgerye
nda. Maŋ mine minemba
ye kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgate. Ye
Mam tugum kaŋgit ŋga sakat
ta tugunu ndaŋmba.
18 Mine minemba ŋga sakat
ta ait giganmba. Nu pasa
sake likate te sine tugunu
katese ndaweg ŋginaig.
19 Nane Yesus kusnawam
tuku idusmba minnaig ta
nu katesemba nu ndek
saniŋgina: Tane ye mine
minemba kaŋgerye nda.
Maŋ mine minemba ye
kaŋgeryamŋgaig ŋgit ta tane
tugunu katesewam tuku
muŋgu kusnaŋgade e?

20 Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit.
Kilke te mbolok maŋau du-
bide mbal nane gare ŋak min-
waig le tane sinamanzerka
malmbi ŋakmba minamŋgaig.
Tane wamdus piti ŋak minap
ma ma wam ta mbilmba tane
gare suŋgo ŋak minamŋgaig.
21 Pino nu kiŋo te-palmbim
tuku ait prote le nu rar ka-
musmba piti ŋak minit. Nu
kiŋo tate sulumba kaŋgermba
gare tormba rar ta maŋ idus
ndate.
22 Tane mata taŋaŋ kile
wamdus piti ŋak minig. Ye
maŋ tane tugum prowi le
tane gare toramŋgaig. Gare
ta andeŋge te-ibeŋam kumuŋ
kuga.
23 Ait ta mbolŋge tane ye
agaŋ ande tuku kusnaye nda.
Ye siŋka satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
ye tuku nyu mbolŋge wam
ande Mam yabaŋap ta nu
tane tiŋgamŋgat.
24 Tane buk ye tuku nyu
mbolŋge wam ande Mam
yabaŋ ndanaig. Kile taŋamba
Kuate yabaŋap le nu tane
tiŋguwa le tane gare suŋgo
tamŋgaig.

Yesus nu kilke te tuku saŋgri te-ibeŋna

25 Ye yaba pasambi pasa
satiŋge liket. Ait ande prowa
le yaba pasambi satiŋge nda.
Ye tane Mam tuku kilimok
satiŋgamŋgit.
26 Ait ta mbolŋge tane ye
tuku nyu mbolŋge Kuate
yabaŋap le ye tane tuku
yabaŋ pasa tumba Mam
sawe nda.
27 Kuga. Mam nu nuŋe
miroŋ tane tuku kume purte
tukunu tane tuku yabaŋ pasa
ismba tiŋgamŋgat. Tane ye
tuku kume purmba ye Mam
tugumŋge ndeken ta tane son
ŋgade wam ta tuku nu tane
tuku kume purte.
28 Ye Mam tugumŋge kilke
te mbol prowen. Kile ye kilke
te kusremba maŋ luka Mam
tugum kaŋgit ŋgina.
29 Yesus nu taŋaka sakina
le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo nane
sakinaig: Ese. Kile ne yaba
pasambi sa ndakate. Ne kil-
imok sakate le
30 sine katese mayeweg. Ne
wam ŋakmba tuku kila minit.
Siŋgine kusna pasa wamdus
sinamŋge ndo minig le ne
kila pilit. Ta tuku ne Ku-
ate tugumŋge ndekina ta sine
son ŋgeg ŋginaig le
31 nu ndek sakina: Tane
kile ye tuku son ŋgade e?
32 Mine minemba tane yiŋe
ndo kusreyumba kua ka sili-
silimba taŋgine tumbraŋ kine
likamŋgaig. Taŋawap ta Mam
nu ye ndoŋ minmba minit
tukunu ye yiŋe ndo mine nda.
33 Tane ye ndoŋ minmba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minap
ŋga ye pasa ta ŋakmba
satiŋge likit. Tane kilke te
mbolŋge minap sulumba piti
suŋgomba kamusamŋgaig ta
tane kuru kuru ndaka saŋgri
tiŋga minap. Ye kilke te
tuku saŋgri ŋaigonu buk kile-
ibeŋken ŋgina.

17

Yesus nu nuŋe mbal tuku Kuate yabaŋna

1 Yesus nu pasate deŋpurna
sulumba nu tandeka mam-
bilmba Kuate yabaŋmba sak-
ina: O Mam, ait buk prowat.
Ne ye tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-
mbola le ye suk ne tuku nyu
suŋgo ta te-mbolamŋgit.
2 Ne kilke mbol mbal ye
tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge min-
waig ŋga patikina le ne ye
sina mbal ye nane abo tugu
minmba minam tuku niŋget.
3 Ima nu ne Mbara Ndindo
Tugusek kila pilmba ye
Yesus Kristus ne kukulyina
ta turmba kila pilit ta nu
abo tugu tumba minmba
minamŋgat.
4 Ne ye piro kam tuku say-
ina ta ye buk ke suluwit su-
lumba ne tuku nyu suŋgo
kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge
te-mbolet.
5 O Mam, kilke te nda
minna le ye ne ndoŋ nyu
suŋgo ŋak minkeŋ ta kile ye
tuku nyu maŋ taŋamba te-
mbola le ye ne tugumŋge
mini.
6 Ne kilke mbol mbal afu
sina ta ye ne tuku maŋau tum-
niŋgen. Nane ne tuku mbal
minnaig le ne ye sina le nane
ne tuku pasa dubide.
7 Wam ŋakmba ne ye sina
ta ne tugumŋge prode ta kile
nane kila pilig.
8 Ne ye pasa sayina ta
nane niŋgen le wamdus
sinamŋge pilmba son ŋginaig.
Ye ne tugumŋge prowen ta
nane siŋka katese mayenaig
sulumba neŋge ye kukulyina
ta nane son ŋginaig.
9 O Mam, ye kile nane tuku
yabaŋnet. Ye kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba tuku yabaŋ ndanet.
Ne nane afu ye sina ta ye
nane tuku ndo yabaŋnet.
Nane ne tuku.
10 Ye tuku mbal ta ne tuku.
Ne tuku mbal ta ye tuku.
Nane mbolŋge ye tuku nyu
suŋgo mbol kinit.
11 Ye kilke te kusremba
ne tugum prowi le ne ye
sina mbal kilke te mbolŋge
minamŋgaig. O Mam, ye ne
ndoŋ ndindo minek taŋamba
ndo nane naŋgine naŋgine
wamdus ndindo minam tuku
naŋe nyu suŋgo tambi nane
kulatka.
12 Ye nane ndoŋ minmba
naŋe saŋgri ye sina tambi
nane kulatken. Ye nane ki-
graibken le ande ŋgisi ndak-
ina. Ande ŋayonu ŋgisikam
tuku minit kuyar pasa sakate
ta nuŋge ndo ŋgisikate.
13 O Mam, ye kile ne tugum
prowamŋgit. Ye kilke te
mbolŋge minmba nane ye
tugumŋge gare tumba gare
ŋak minwaig ŋga nane isam
tuku pasa ŋakmba te saket.
14 Ye ne tuku pasa nane
niŋgen. Ye kilke te mbolok
kuga. Taŋaŋ ndo nane mata
kilke te mbolok kuga. Ta
tuku kilke mbol mbal nane
kasurniŋgig.
15 Ne nane kile-duŋga le
kilke te kusrewam tuku sa
ndanet. Ne nane kigraibka
le Satan nu nane kile-ibeŋ
ndakuwa ŋga ne yabaŋnet.
16 Ye kilke te mbolok kuga.
Taŋaŋ ndo nane mata kilke te
mbolok kuga.
17 Ne maŋau tugusek tum-
niŋga le nane ne tuku mbal

mayok kuwaig. Ne tuku pasa
ta tugusek.
18 Ne ye kukulyina le
kilke te mbol mbal tugum
prowen. Taŋamba ndo ye
nane kukulniŋget le kilke
te tuku maŋau dubide mbal
tugumŋge pirokade.
19 Ye ne tuku miŋge du-
bimba ta ndo idus tiwet. Ta
mbolŋge nane mata ne tuku
mbal mayok kaŋgaig.
20 Ye nane tuku ndo yabaŋ
ndanet. Nane afu nane
tuku pasa ismba ye tuku son
ŋgamŋgaig nane tuku turmba
yabaŋnet.
21 Nane wamdus ndindo
minwaig ŋga ne yabaŋnet.
O Mam, ye ne ndoŋ min-
mba minet le ne ye ndoŋ
minmba minit taŋamba ndo
nane sile ndoŋ minmba
minwaig. Taŋawaig le kilke
mbol mbal nane kaŋgerka
neŋge ye kukulyina ta kate-
sewamŋgaig.
22 Ye ne ndoŋ ndindo
minek taŋamba ndo nane
mata wamdus ndindo min-
waig ŋga ne ye nyu suŋgo sina
ta ye nane niŋget.
23 Ye nane ndoŋ minmba
minet le ne ye ndoŋ min-
mba minit taŋamba ndo nane
mata wamdus ndindo min-
waig. Wam ta mbolŋge kilke
mbol mbal ne ye kukulyina ta
katesewamŋgaig. Ne ye tuku
kume purte taŋamba ndo ne
nane tuku mata kume purte
ta nane katesewamŋgaig.
24 O Mam, ne ye sina
mbal nane sile tuku tumbraŋ
prowaig ŋga iduset. Ne kilke
te te-mayok ndana sulumba
ne ye tuku kume purmba
ne kilŋa saŋgri suŋgo sina ta
nane kaŋgerwaig ŋga wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minet.
25 Mam ne purfeŋnu. Kilke
te mbolok maŋau dubide
mbal nane ne gilai minig. Ye
ne kila. Yiŋe mbal te ne ye
kukulyina ta nane kila minig.
26 Ye ne tuku tugu tum-
niŋgen ta maŋ lato lato
tumniŋmba minamŋgit. Ye
taŋawi le ne ye tuku kume
purte maŋau nane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minwa
le ye nane ndoŋ minmba
minamŋgit ŋga Mam nuŋe
yabaŋna.

18

Yudas nane Yesus biye tinaig

(Mateus 26.47-56; Markus 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

1 Yesus nu yabaŋ deŋpurmba
nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo kilmba
ka Kidron kule ŋguruŋ
pakarka piro ande sinam
kinaig.
2 Yesus nuŋe dubiwanu
mbal ndoŋ mara mara piro
ta mbolŋge maŋgurka minanu
tukunu Yesus tuku kupet
taŋgo Yudas nu ma ta nu kila.
3 Kile Yudas nu pris gabat le
Farisi mbal tugumŋge kame
mbal polis mbal afu turmba
kilna sulumba nane sati lam
kame agaŋ ŋak pronaig.
4 Pronaig le Yesus
maŋau ŋakmba nu mbol
prowamŋgaig ta nu kila
minmba nu mayok ka kus-
naniŋgina: Tane ima sotade
ŋgina le

5 nane ndek nu sanaig: Sine Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus sota proweg ŋginaig le ye nuŋge ŋgina. Kupet taŋgo Yudas nu mata kame mbal ndoŋ taŋge tiŋ minna.

6 Yesus nu ye nuŋge ŋgina le kame mbal ŋakmba piriri ŋayomba ŋgumnem ŋgumnem ndeke likinaig.

7 Taŋanaig le Yesus nu maŋ lato nane kusnaniŋgina: Tane ima sotade ŋgina le Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus soteg ŋginaig le

8 nu nane saniŋgina: Ye buk satiŋgit ye nuŋge. Tane ye sotumba ndeta nane si kusrekap ŋgina.

9 Taŋamba nu yabaŋ pasa buk sakina ta kumuŋgina. Nu teŋenmba sakina: Ne ye sina mbal kigraibket le ande nu ŋgisi ndakate ŋgina.

10 Kile Simon Petrus nu nuŋe kame bagi gomba tumba pris suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo kilbanu ndinam pike welna. (Piro taŋgo ta nyunu Malkus).

11 Taŋana le Yesus nu Petrus sana: A ... naŋe bagi tumba nuŋe ma mbolŋge pale. Yiŋe Mam nuŋge piti te kule kaglinu taŋaŋ sate ta ye mbule nda. Ye nyamŋgit ŋgina.

Nane Yesus tumba Anas tugum kinaig

12 Kile kame mbal naŋgine gabat ndoŋ Zu mbal tuku polis turmba nane Yesus biye timba wainu muliŋtumba

13 nane amboŋga nu tumba Anas tugum kinaig. Taŋgo saibo ta tuku mbiyel nuŋe Kaiafas nu yar ta mbolŋge pris gabat suŋgo minna.

14 Nu o buk Zu mbal saniŋgina: Sine Israel tuku ma tumba taŋgo ndindo kumwa ta maye ŋga saniŋgina.

Petrus nu Yesus tuku nyu yabukam keŋna

(Mateus 26.69-75; Markus 14.66-72; Lukas 22.55-62)

15 Nane Yesus tumba kinaig le Simon Petrus nu Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo ande ndoŋ nu dubimba kinaik. Pris gabat suŋgo nu taŋgo ande ta nu kila. Ta tuku taŋgo ta nu Yesus dubimba pris gabat suŋgo tuku fonde sinam kina.

16 Petrus nu malaŋga mayokŋge minna le taŋgo ande nu pris gabat suŋgo kila ta nu pro malaŋga kulatkanu pino ta sana sulumba nu mayok ka Petrus tumba fonde sinam kina.

17-18 Piro mbal polis mbal ndoŋ nane murkeniŋgina le nane pa dikŋga likmba tiŋ minnaig le Petrus nu mata kumba nane ndoŋ pa likmba tiŋ minna. Taŋana le malaŋga kulatkanu pino ta ndek nu sana: Ne taŋgo ta tuku dubiwanu taŋgo ande ŋgina le nu ndek sana: i ... Ye kuga ŋgina.

19 Kile pris gabat suŋgo Yesus kusna-kusnana: Ne naŋe dubinade mbal ame pasa saniŋgit le ne dubinade ŋgina le

20 nu ndek sana: Ye taŋgo pino ŋakmba am mbolŋge pasa tumniŋgen. Kusem wande suŋgo foŋfoŋ Zu

mbal maŋgurkade tuku ma
ta ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa
tumniŋgen. Ye kuirkuirka
pasa afu sa ndaniŋgen.
21 Ne ndaŋam ta tuku kus-
nayate. Ye pasa sake liken ta
isnaig mbal nane kila minig.
Ne ka nane kusnaniŋga ŋgina.
22 Taŋakina le Zu mbal
tuku polis taŋgo ande nu
tugumŋge minna ta nu ndek
Yesus dabil panmba sana: Ne
ndaŋam taŋamba pris gabat
suŋgo sate ŋgina le
23 nu ndek sana: Ye pasa
ande mbarmba sakit kande
te-mayokmba saya. Ye mbar
ndawit le ndaŋam ake sinaŋ
katyate ŋgina.
24 Taŋakina le Anas nu
piro mbal saniŋgina le Yesus
wainu muli ŋak tumba pris
gabat suŋgo Kaiafas tugum
kinaig.
25 Simon Petrus nu taŋge
pa likmba tiŋ minna le afu
nane nu kaŋgermba sanaig:
Ne mata nu tuku dubiwanu
taŋgo ande ŋginaig le nu Yesus
tuku nyu yabuka sakina: i ...
Ye kuga ŋgina.
26 Taŋgo Petrusŋge kilba
pike welna ta nu tuku ndare
tuma ande pris gabat suŋgo
tuku piro taŋgo nu Petrus
kaŋgermba sana: Ne mata nu
ndoŋ piro mbolŋge minat le
kaŋgernit ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le nu maŋ lato
Yesus tuku nyu yabukina le
teg witina.

Nane Yesus tumba Pilatus tugum kinaig
(Mateus 27.1-2,11-14; Markus 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)

28 Maratukuk tiŋga nane
Kaiafas tuku wande kus-
remba Yesus tumba ka
gafman tuku wande tugum
pronaig. Nane pro naŋgine
tukul ande idusmba sine
kasomok mbal tuku wandek
sinam kumba kutur tumba
Pasowa nyam kumuŋ kuga
ŋga nane wande ta sinam nda
kinaig.
29 Ta tuku gabat suŋgo Pi-
latus nu mayok ka nane kus-
naniŋgina: Taŋgo te ndaŋat le
nu tumba pasa mbol prowaig
ŋga kusnaniŋgina le
30 nane nu sanaig: Nu mbar
ndawa ta sine nu tumba ne
tugum prowe nda ŋginaig.
31 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus
nu ndek saniŋgina: Taŋgine
nu tumba taŋgine tukul
dubimba nu pilemba lafunu
tape ŋgina le Zu mbal nane
nu sanaig: Tane Rom gafman
tuku tukul ta taŋgo ande
balewam tuku sine peusiŋgit
ŋginaig.
32 Nane pasa sakinaig ta
Yesus nu o buk ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumam tuku sakina
ta kumunaig.
33 Pilatus nu luka wande
sinam kina sulumba afu
saniŋgina le nane Yesus
tumba pronaig le nu kus-
nana: Ne Zu mbal tuku gabat
suŋgo e ŋgina le
34 nu ndek sana: Ne naŋe
wamdusmbi taŋamba kus-
nayate e ko afuŋge saninaig
le ye kusnayate ŋga kusnana
le
35 Pilatus nu sana: A ... ye
Zu taŋgo kuga. Naŋe mbal
taŋgine pris gabat naneŋge ne
tumba ye wai mbolŋge pal-

gig. Ne ndaŋna le nane ne
mbolŋge taŋade e ŋga kus-
nana le
36 nu lafumba sana: Ye
kilke te kulatkam tuku gabat
kuga. Ye kilke te tuku gabat
kande yiŋe gageu nane ye Zu
mbal tuku wai mbolŋge pile
ndakuwaig ŋga nane ndoŋ
kame bude kande. Ye kilke
kulatket ta kise ŋgina.

37 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu
ndek kusnana: Ne gabat
suŋgo e ŋgina le nu lafumba
sana: Ne sakate not. Ye
tugusek maŋau te-mayokam
tuku inaŋge ye te-pilna le
kilke te mbol prowen. Ima
nu tugusek maŋau sotate ta
nu ye tuku miŋge isit ŋgina le
38 nu ndek nu kusnana:
Tugusek maŋau ta ame agaŋ
ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba
nu maŋ mayok ka Zu mbal
saniŋgina: Ye nu tuku mbar
ande kaŋger ndawet.

39 Tane tuku Pasowa ait
mbolŋge muliŋtanu taŋgo
ande paskanu ta kile maŋ
taŋawamŋgit. Ye Zu mbal tuku
gabat suŋgo te paska tiŋgi e
ŋgina.

40 Taŋaka saniŋgina le nane
ndek wikaraumba kueŋka
sakinaig: Taŋgo ta sine
mbulig. Ne Barabas paska
sine siŋga ŋginaig. (Barabas
nu agaŋ ndende kuayaranu
taŋgo).

19

1 Kile Pilatus nu Yesus
tumba kame mbal niŋgina le
muli kareŋnumbi nu ŋgusnaig.

2 Nane muli ande nzapo
ŋak pirka gabat kaimba tawi
gurgur mindepiye mayenu
tumba nu kai tunaig sulumba

3 nane ndek nu nzumilmba
sanaig: Ese. Ne Zu mbal tuku
gabat suŋgo ŋga samba dabil
pannaig.

4 Kile Pilatus maŋ mayok
ka Zu mbal saniŋgina: Tane
isap. Ye nu tuku mbar ande
kaŋger ndawet. Ye nu tumba
maŋ tane tugum prowi le
tane kaŋgermba kila palpe
ŋgina.

5 Taŋakina le Yesus nu gabat
mbolŋge muli nzapo ŋak tawi
gurgur ŋak maŋ mayok kina
le Pilatus nu ndek saniŋgina:
Ai te. Taŋgo te kaŋgerap ŋgina.

6 Taŋakina le pris gabat
mbal polis mbal Yesus
kaŋgermba ŋakmba wika-
raumba sakinaig: Ail kazrai
mbolŋge nil daŋŋguwaig ŋga
saka minnaig le Pilatus nu
ndek nane saniŋgina: Taŋgine
nu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge
nil daŋŋgap. Ye nu tuku mbar
ande kaŋger ndawet ŋgina le

7 Zu mbal ndek sakinaig:
Nu sine tuku tukul suŋgo
lukamba ye Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋga sakina. Ta tuku nu siŋka
kumwa ŋginaig.

8 Nane nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋginaig le Pilatus nu ismba nu
kuru kuru suŋgona sulumba

9 nu ndek Yesus tumba
wandek sinam kumba maŋ
kusnana: Ne aniŋge prona
ŋgina kande nu pasa lafu
ndana le

10 Pilatus nu ndek sana: Ne
ye tuku pasa lafuwe nda? Ye
gabat suŋgo. Yeŋge saki le
ne kusrenamŋgaig. Kuga ta

ne ail kazrai mbolŋge bale-
namŋgaig ta ne idus ndate e
ŋgina le
11 nu Pilatus sana: Kuate
nu wo ndakuwa ta ne ye
mbolŋge wam ande kam ku-
muŋ kuga. Ta tuku ande
nu ye tumba ne wai mbolŋge
pilna ta nu tuku mbar ta ne
tuku mbar lite ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le Pilatus nu
Yesus kusrewam tuku ndin
sotina ta Zu mbal wika-
raumba sakinaig: Taŋgo ta
ye gabat suŋgo ŋgate tukunu
nu Rom gabat Sesar tuku ma
tam iduste. Ne nu kusrewa
ta Sesar nu ne ndoŋ gubra
tamŋgat ŋga sanaig.
13 Pilatus nu pasa ta ismba
nu Yesus tumba mayok
kina sulumba nu ka pasa
pileŋganu mbili mbolŋge
minyokina. Ma ta nyunu
Ndame Basleŋnu Ŋak. Nane
Hibru pasambi Gabata ŋgade.
14 Mara ta Pasowa tuku
kusem kuanenu tuku ait.
Ki buk mbilam bafuna le
Pilatus nu pasa pileŋganu
mbili mbolŋge minyoka Zu
mbal saniŋgina: Ai te. Taŋgine
Gabat Suŋgo te ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nane wika-
raumba sakinaig: Nu bale-
waig. Ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋguwaig ŋginaig le nu nane
saniŋgina: i ... Taŋgine gabat
suŋgo te balewaig ŋga sakade
e ŋgina le pris gabat mbal
lafumba sakinaig: Sesar ndo
siŋgine gabat suŋgo minit
ŋginaig.
16 Taŋakinaig le Pilatus
nu Yesus tumba ail kazrai
mbolŋge pilwaig ŋga nane
tuku wai mbolŋge pilna.

Nane Yesus tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig
(Mateus 27.32-44; Markus 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)

17 Yesus nu nuŋe ail kazrai
kurana le kame mbal nu
tumba ma ande nyunu
Taŋgo Gabat Murko ta tugum
pronaig. Hibru pasambi ma
ta Golgota ŋgade.
18 Taŋge nane nu tumba
ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋga
taŋgo armba turmba kilmba
ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋge
likinaig ta ande simŋge ande
temŋge Yesus nu ŋgamuŋge.
19 Pilatus nu nane afu
saniŋgina le ail kazrai
mbolŋge pasa ande teŋenmba
kuyarmba pilnaig: *Taŋgo te
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus. Nu
Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo* ŋga
kuyarnaig.
20 Nane Hibru pasambi
Rom pasambi Grik pasambi
pasa ta kuyarnaig. Yesus ail
kazrai mbolŋge pilnaig ma ta
Yerusalem patukŋge tukunu
Zu mbal gudommba pro pasa
ta burkumba
21 Zu mbal tuku pris gabat
kame nane ka Pilatus sanaig:
Nu Zu mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
ŋga kuyarat ta sauka. Nu
nuŋe miroŋ ye Zu mbal tuku
gabat suŋgo ŋgate taŋamba ku-
yara ŋginaig kande
22 Pilatus nu nane
saniŋgina: Kuga. Ye kuyarit
ta ndo minwa ŋgina.
23 Kame mbal nane Yesus
ail kazrai mbolŋge nil
daŋŋge deŋpurmba nane
bailkamba nu tuku tawi agaŋ
ndende walmba kilnaig.
Nu tuku tawi kuennu ta
mata tinaig. Tawi ta zail

ndaŋganu. Basleŋnu mbolŋge
tugu pilmba ka ibeŋŋge
bitekŋgina.
24 Ta tuku kame mbal
naŋgine naŋgine sakinaig:
Sine tawi mayenu te fet-
fetmba kile ndakube. Sine
usre ande kumba ande tawi
tam tuku madibe ŋginaig.
Nane taŋakinaig ta kuyar pasa
ande kumunaig ta teŋenmba.

Nane ye tuku tawi walmba
kilnaig. Ye tuku tawi
tam tuku usre ande ki-
naig ŋgate. *Mune
22.18*

Kame mbal nane wam ta ki-
naig.
25 Pino afu Yesus tuku ail
kazrai tugumŋge tiŋ minnaig
ta nyu kat naŋgine teŋenmba.
Yesus ina nuŋe, ina nuŋe
tuku maib nuŋe, Klopas
tuku piyo nuŋe Maria, Maria
Magdalanu pino turmba.
26 Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo ande tuku kume purna
ta ina nuŋe ndoŋ tiŋ minna
le kaŋgermba ndek ina nuŋe
sana: Ina, ne tuku kiŋo not
ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba nu
ndek nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo
ta sana:
27 Ne tuku ina naŋe not
ŋgina. Ait ta mbolŋge taŋgo
ta Maria tumba nuŋe wande
mbolŋge kulatka minmba
minna.

Yesus nu kumna
*(Mateus 27.45-46; Markus
15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49)*

28 Kile Yesus nu nuŋe
piro ŋakmba kugana ta kila
pilmba nu kuyar pasa ande
kumumba sakina: Ye kule
parayate ŋgina.
29 Nza grep kule ŋak taŋge
minna ta nane kulelu tumba
grep kule sinamŋge pilmba
papanimbi te-duŋga Yesus
tuku miŋge mbolŋge pilnaig
le
30 nu ŋair ŋinkina sulumba
sakina: Kile piro suluwit ŋga
gabat welndeka nu kumna.

*Nane Yesus tuku takel
make buronaig*

31 Mara ta kusem kuanenu
tuku ait. Kusem ta mbolŋge
kusem ait suŋgokanu. Ta tuku
mindesiŋ ail kazrai mbolŋge
mine ndakuwaig ŋga Zu mbal
nane ka Pilatus sanaig: Kame
mbal tuku pasa palpe le taŋgo
keŋ ta kupe kat ŋgurŋgurwaig
le kumwaig le paskuwaig
ŋginaig.
32 Taŋakinaig le nu wokina
le kame mbal ismba ndek
taŋgo ar Yesus ndoŋ nil
daŋŋginaig nale tuku kupe
kat ŋgurŋgurkinaig.
33 Taŋamba nane pro Yesus
nu buk kumna le kaŋgermba
kupe ŋgur ndanaig.
34 Kame taŋgo andeŋge
mbanduwaŋmbi nu tuku
takel make soburona le pitik
ndo ndare kule tur ndekina.
35 Ye Yohanus taŋge min-
mba yiŋe ammbi wam ta
kaŋgeren tukunu ye son
saket. Tane mata son ŋgam
tuku ye kuyaret.
36 Wam kina ta kuyar pasa
armba alo kumumbi mayok
kinaik. Pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Ne tuku isu ande ŋgure nda
ŋgate. *Mune 34.20*

37 Pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Nane nu tuku ŋgarosu soburonaig mbal nu kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgate.
Sakaria 12.10

Taŋgo armba Yesus tuku mindesiŋ wakeinaik
(Mateus 27.57-61; Markus 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)

38 Kile Arimateanu taŋgo Yosef nu Pilatus tugum kina. Yosef nu Yesus dubina taŋgo ta nu Zu mbal tuku kuru-kuruka nuŋe son maŋau yabukina. Nu Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku Pilatus yabaŋna le wokina le nu pro mindesiŋ ta tumba kina.

39 Nikodemus nu o buk Yesus tugum furir prona ta nu mata gureŋ armba kublinaig tuku ta kilmba prona. Gureŋ pitinu ta 30 kilo taŋaŋ.

40 Nale Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tumba Zu mbal tuku maŋau dubimba gureŋ kutu-kutumba tawi kaukaukmbi soŋga kusnaik.

41 Yesus ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig ma ta tugumŋge kumzaŋ ail tuku piro ande sinamŋge mindesiŋ palmbim tuku ndame burok kitek ande minna. Ndame burok ta buk mindesiŋ ande taŋge pile ndakinaig tuku.

42 Ait ta Zu mbal kusem kuanenu tuku ait tukunu nale Yesus tuku mindesiŋ tumba ka burok patukŋge minna ta sinamŋge pilnaik le minna.

20

Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina
(Mateus 28.1-8; Markus 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)

1 Kusem kugana le piro tugu palmbinu ait mafe maye ndana le Maria Magdalanu nu ndame burok ta tugum kumba mambilna kande ndame suŋgo buk talka barinaig le kaŋgerna.

2 Wam ta kaŋgermba nu pinderka luka kina ka Simon Petrus taŋgo ande Yesus nu tuku kume pur mayena ta nale sanikina: Nane afu siŋgine Suŋgo tuku mindesiŋ ndame burok sinamŋge tumba ka pilnaig ma ta sine gilai ŋga sanikina le

3 nale pastiŋga ndame burok ta tugum kambim saka kinaik.

4 Nale pinderka kumba Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo ande nu Petrus limba nu amboŋga burok tugum ta prona.

5 Taŋamba nu loka mam-bilna sulumba mindesiŋ kusnaig tuku tawi ta ndo kaŋgerna. Kaŋgermba nu sinam kine ndakina.

6 Taŋamba minna le Simon Petrus pinderka pro burok sinam kina sulumba tawi mindesiŋ kusnaig ta ndo minna le kaŋgerna.

7 Gabat soŋginaig tuku tawi ta kasomŋge minna le kaŋgerna.

8 Kile taŋgo nu amboŋga prona ta nu mata burok sinam kina sulumba tawi ta kaŋgerka Yesus nu tiŋgina ta nu son ŋgina.

9 Kuyar pasa nu Kristus maŋ tiŋgam tuku sakina ta nale katese ndanaik.

10 Taŋamba nale luka nakile wande mbol kinaik.

Maria Magdalanu nu Yesus kaŋgerna

(Mateus 28.9-10; Markus 16.9-11)

11 Maria nu ndame burok tugum taŋge tiŋga malmbika minna sulumba loka burok sinam ta mambilna kande
12 eŋel armba tawi kaukauk ŋak Yesus tuku mindesiŋ minna ma ta mbolŋge ande gabat tugumŋge ande kupe tugumŋge minyok minnaik le kaŋgerkina.
13 Eŋel ar ta ndek Maria sanaik: Pino, ne ndaŋam malmbikate ŋga kusnanaik le nu ndek sakina: Nane ye tuku Suŋgo tumba ka ma aniŋge pilnaig ta ye gilai ŋga sanikina.
14 Sanikina sulumba nu mbilka Yesus nu tugum taŋge tiŋ minna le kaŋgerna ta imaŋge nu katese ndana.
15 Kile Yesus nu kusnana: Pino, ne ndaŋam malmbikate. Ne ima sotate ŋga sana le nu piro te kulatkanu taŋgo ŋga idusmba nu sana: Mam, neŋge nu tumba ka ma inumŋge pilna kande ye saya le ka nu tumba ka ŋgina.
16 Taŋakina le Yesus nu sana: Maria ŋgina le nu mbilka *Rabuni* ŋgina. (Rabuni pasa ta tugunu Tum Taŋgo).
17 Yesus ndek sana: Ye Mam tugum ambe nda kan tukunu ne ye biye ndaka. Ne kumba yiŋe tira kame teŋenmba saniŋga. Ye siŋgine Mam siŋgine Kuate nu tugum ambe kaŋgit ŋga saniŋga ŋgina.
18 Taŋakina le nu kumba Yesus dubiwanu mbal tugum promba saniŋgina: Ye Suŋgo kaŋgerit ŋga nu pasa ŋakmba sana ta nane kubeu niŋgina.

Nuŋe dubiwanu mbal afu Yesus kaŋgernaig

(Mateus 28.16-20; Markus 16.14-18; Lukas 24.36-49)

19 Ki ta piro tugu palmbinu ait furiram Yesus dubiwanu mbal nane wande ande mbol maŋgurka Zu mbal tuku kurukuruka wande malaŋga tukul ndiŋmba minnaig kande Yesus nu nane ŋgamukŋge mayok ka tiŋga saniŋgina: Tane ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minap ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina sulumba nuŋe wai takel make nane tumniŋgina le nane naŋgine Suŋgo kaŋgermba gare tornaig.
21 Kile nu maŋ saniŋgina: Tane ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minap. Mam nu ye kukulyina taŋamba ndo ye mata tane kukultiŋgamŋgit ŋgina sulumba
22 nu nane mbolŋge mabseŋmba guwa fitka sakina: Tane Tukul Guwa tap.
23 Tane nane afu tuku une saukap ta une ta mine nda. Afu tuku une sau ndakap ta une ta minmba minamŋgat ŋgina.

Tomas nu Yesus kaŋgerna

24 Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo 12 buk madiniŋgina ta tuku ande Tomas mape nyu ande Didimus nu Yesus mayok kina ait ta nu nane ndoŋ mine ndakina.
25 Nane afu ndek Tomas sanaig: Sine siŋgine Suŋgo kaŋgergig ŋginaig le nu sakina: Tane yabrikade. Yiŋe

ammbi wai mbolŋge nil tuku
ma kaŋgerka wai tokmbi nzi-
lal kigreka takel make buron-
aig ma kirewi sulumba ndo
ye nu tiŋgat ta son ŋgamŋgit
ŋgina.

26 Mara 8 kugana le nane
maŋ wande ndui ta mbolŋge
maŋgurka minnaig ta Tomas
ndoŋ. Wande malaŋga tukul
ndiŋmba minnaig le Yesus
nu maŋ nane ŋgamukŋge
mayok ka tiŋga saniŋgina:
Tane ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak
minap ŋgina sulumba
27 kile nu Tomas sana: Ne
ilmba ye tuku wai te kaŋgerka
wai tokmbi kigreka wai
kuitka takel burok kirewa.
Ne wamdus tero ndaka son
ŋga ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le Tomas nu
ndek sakina: O yiŋe Suŋgo, ne
ye tuku Mbara ŋgina le
29 nu ndek Tomas sana:
Ne ye kaŋgeryate sulumba
son ŋgate. Afu nane ye nda
kaŋgeryumba son ŋguwaig ta
nane gare ŋak minamŋgaig
ŋgina.

*Yohanus nu pasa te ku-
yarna tuku tugunu*

30 Yesus nu nuŋe dubiwanu
taŋgo am mbolŋge wam kitek
suŋgomba ke likina ta afu ndo
kuyarniŋget.
31 Yesus nu Kuateŋge mad-
ina taŋgo. Nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ta tane son ŋga nu kila
pile mayewap ŋga ye pasa te
kuyarke liket. Tane nu tuku
son ŋgap ta nuŋe nyu mbolŋge
tane abo tugu minmba mi-
nam tuku tamŋgaig.

21

Taŋgo 7 Yesus kaŋgernaig

1 Ŋgumneŋga Yesus dubi-
wanu taŋgo afu Tiberias kule
kualiŋ tugumŋge minnaig
le nu maŋ nane tugumŋge
mayok kina ta teŋenmba.
2 Nane minnaig mbal ta
ande Simon Petrus ande
Tomas mape nyu ande
Didimus. Ande Galileanu
taŋgo Nataniel tumbraŋ nuŋe
Kana. Afu ta Sebedeus tuku
kiŋo armba Yesus dubiwanu
taŋgo armba turmba.
3 Nane minnaig sulumba
Simon Petrus nu saniŋgina:
Ye kualegaŋ sotam kaŋgit
ŋgina le nane sakinaig: Sine
ndoŋ ŋginaig. Nane kumba
waŋ poŋga kinaig ka kumaŋ
bukŋga didika minnaig le
mafena kande kualegaŋ kile
ndakinaig.
4 Maratukuk ki prowam
bafuna le Yesus nu piyal
taŋge tiŋ minna le nane
nu kaŋgermba lislismba nu
katese ndanaig.
5 Kile nu nane wika kus-
naniŋgina: Oi. Mata kame,
tane kualegaŋ afu kilaig e
ŋgina le kualegaŋ kuga o
ŋginaig.
6 Nu ndek saniŋgina: Tane
maŋ ndinam kumamŋge
bukŋgap ta tane kualegaŋ
kilamŋgaig ŋgina. Taŋaka
saniŋgina le nane ndek
taŋanaig le kualegaŋ pit-
inuŋge kumaŋ didike fugu-
naig.
7 Kile taŋgo ande Yesus nu
tuku kume pur mayena ta nu
Petrus sana: Ai si. Siŋgine
Suŋgo ŋgina le

8 nu pasa ta ismba nu
pirokam tuku mal tiŋgina ta
tawi tumba tiŋmba pateŋga
kageka tabek kina le nane afu
kumaŋ kualegaŋ ŋak didika
kule makembi kinaig. Waŋ
piyal patukŋge wai tutur 50
taŋamba ndo minna.
9 Nane waŋ kusremba
kinaig ka piyal taŋge pa
ande dikŋginaig le ugmba
minna le kaŋgernaig ta
kualegaŋ pasokanu bret
turmba pa mbolŋge minnaig
le kaŋgerkinaig.
10 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Kualegaŋ kilaig ta
afu kilmba yalpe ŋgina le
11 Simon Petrus nu ndek
kina ka waŋ poŋga kumaŋ
kualegaŋ ŋak ta didikina le
tabek kina. Kualegaŋ sugo ta
burkinaig ta 153 minnaig ta
pitinuŋge kumaŋ pur ndak-
ina.
12 Kile Yesus nu nane
saniŋgina: Tane ilmba
isukusap ŋgina. Nuŋe du-
biwanu taŋgo nane ne ima
ŋga kusnawam tuku kuru-
kuruka nu kusna ndanaig.
Nu naŋgine Suŋgo ta nane
katesenaig.
13 Kile nu tiŋga bret kuale-
gaŋ tur kilmba walmba
niŋgina le nyinaig.
14 Yesus nu kummba tiŋgina
sulumba ait te nu nuŋe
dubiwanu taŋgo tugumŋge
prowam keŋna.

Yesus nu Petrus ndoŋ pasatina

15 Nane isukuse sulunaig le
Yesus nu Simon Petrus sana:
Yohanus tuku kiŋo Simon,
ne taŋgo kame te liniŋmba
ne suŋgomba ye tuku kume
purte e ŋga kusnana le nu
Yesus sana: Suŋgo ne kila. Ye
ne nzaliyate ŋgina. Taŋakina
le Yesus ndek sana: Ne ye
tuku sipsip fat isukusneniŋga
ŋgina.
16 Kile nu maŋ kusnawam
arna: Yohanus tuku kiŋo Si-
mon, ne ye tuku suŋgomba
kume purte e ŋga kusnana le
nu lafumba sana: Suŋgo ne
kila. Ye ne nzaliyate ŋgina.
Taŋakina le Yesus nu sana: Ne
ye tuku sipsip kulatka mina
ŋgina.
17 Kile nu maŋ kusnawam
keŋna: Yohanus tuku kiŋo
Simon, ne ye tuku suŋgomba
nzalinate e ŋga kusnana.
Yesus nu ne ye tuku suŋgomba
nzaliyate ŋga sawam keŋna le
Petrus nu ŋgamuŋgal piti ŋak
sana: Suŋgo, ne wam ŋakmba
kila. Ye ne nzaliyate ta ne
kila minit ŋgina. Taŋakina le
Yesus nu sana: Ne yiŋe sipsip
isukusneniŋga.
18 Ye siŋka sanamŋgit. Ne
mbanzo minmba ma kam-
bim tuku idusmba let tiŋmba
naŋe nzali ndo dubimba
tiŋga kine promba minna.
Ne saibo pilmba wai kuitka
le andeŋge let tumba ne
kusmba nu tuku wamdus
neŋge dubiwa ŋga nu ne
didika kaŋgat ŋgina.
19 Nu taŋamba Petrus dir
pasa sana. Ŋgumneŋga Petrus
nu kummba Kuate tuku nyu
suŋgo te-mbolamŋgat ta nu
tumna. Taŋaka sana sulumba
nu ndek sakina: Ne ye dubiya
ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le Petrus nu

mbilka taŋgo ande Yesus nu
tuku kume pur mayena ta
ilna le kaŋgerna. Taŋgo ta
nane buk wande mbolŋge
isukusmba minmba nu Yesus
patumba minyoka gemna
sulumba ima nu ne tuku
kupet taŋgo mayok kaŋgat
ŋga Yesus kusnana.
21 Petrus nu taŋgo ta ilna
le kaŋgermba ndek Yesus
sana: Suŋgo, taŋgo te nu
ndaŋamŋgat ŋga sana le nu
lafumba sana:
22 Nu abo minwa le ye luka
ndekamŋgit ŋga idusi ta ne
tuku piro kuga. Ne ye dubiya
ŋgina.
23 Ŋgumneŋga Yesus tuku
mbal afu taŋgo ta kume
nda ŋga sakinaig le pasa ta
suŋgokina ta Yesus nu taŋgo
ta kume nda ŋga sa ndakina.
Kuga. Nu teŋenmba sakina:
Nu abo minwa le ye luka
ndekamŋgit ŋga idusi ta ne
tuku piro kuga ŋga Petrus
sana.
24 Yesus dubiwanu taŋgo
nu kume nda ŋga saki-
naig ta ye Yohanus. Wam
kame te ŋakmba yiŋe ammbi
kaŋgerken sulumba pasa te
kuyarke liket. Pasa te siŋka
son pasa ta sine kila.
25 Yesus nu maŋau afu
suŋgomba turmba ke likina.
Ande nu wam ta ŋakmba
kuyarke likina kande kilke
tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge waŋe
ta patikam tuku ma kumuŋ
kuga kande.
Son.

APOSEL
Aposel kame tuku piro

Lukas nu Teofilus tuku waŋe armba kuyarniŋgina. Nu amboŋga kuyarna ta Yesus Kristus tuku pasa mayenu. Kile waŋe arnu te aposel kame pirokinaig tuku kuyarna.

Yesus nu samba mbol kambim bafuna sulumba nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo wam paguka saniŋgina: Tane kilke tugu ŋakmba mbol kape sulumba ye tuku nyu saniŋgap ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba nu nane kusreka luka samba mbol kumba Tukul Guwa pilna le ndekina le nuŋe dubiwanu taŋgo ta nane Tukul Guwa ŋak Yesus tuku miŋge kumu-kumumba kilke tugu ŋakmba mbol lika nu tuku pasa mayenu taŋgo pino ŋakmba tumniŋmba saniŋge likinaig le nane suŋgomba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba Yesus tuku son ŋga kule pisne kile-likinaig.

1 O Teofilus kaiye. Ye amboŋga waŋe ande kuyarmba ne tuku pilen ta Yesus nu wam ŋakmba ke lika pasa tumniŋmba minna le

2 ma ma Kuateŋge te-duŋga samba mbol kina. Nu Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba kambim tuku ait mbolŋge aposel buk madiniŋgina ta wam paguniŋgina. Ye wam ta ŋakmba waŋe mbolŋge kubeu tinen.

3 Yesus nu rar tumba kummba maŋ tiŋgina sulumba mara 40 sinamŋge nu aposel tugumŋge mayok ka Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate maŋau ta tumniŋgina sulumba wam afu saŋgrinu ke likina le kaŋgerkumba nu tiŋgina wam ta kila pilnaig.

4 Nu nane ndoŋ minmba teŋenmba saniŋgina: Tane Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo te kusre ndawap. Mam nu ande kukulwa le tane ndoŋ minmba minam tuku sakina ta nu tairŋga minap. Ye o buk tane ta tuku satiŋgen.

5 Yohanus nu kulembi nane kule pisneniŋgina. Mine minemba ye tane Tukul Guwambi tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ tiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.

6 Mara ande nane maŋgurka nu kusnanaig: Suŋgo, ne kile sine Israel mbal tuku muskil kile-tidiŋga siŋgine kilke siŋgamŋgat e ŋginaig le

7 nu ndek saniŋgina: Mam nu nuŋe nyu tambi wam kame mayok kambim tuku ait madiniŋgina ta ginu mara ame ait mbolŋge mayok kaŋgaig ta tane kila palmbim tuku maŋau kuga.

8 Tukul Guwa tane mbolŋge prowa le tane saŋgri ŋak minmba amboŋga Yerusalemŋge ŋgumneŋga Yudea ma tugu Samaria ma tugu kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge lika ye tuku nyu saniŋgap ŋgina.

9 Taŋamba saniŋmba minna le nane nu kaŋgermba minnaig le Kuateŋge nu te-duŋga

tumba samba mbol kina
le gau kaukauk ande pro
nu soŋgina le nane maŋ nu
kaŋger ndanaig.
10 Nane samba mbol
tandeka nu kina ndin ta
kaŋger timba minnaig le
kile taŋgo armba kumiŋ
kugen kaukauk ŋak taŋge
mayok kumba ndek nane
saniŋginaig:
11 Galilea mbal, ndaŋam
tane samba mbol te tandeka
mambilmba minig. Kuateŋge
Yesus te-duŋgat le tane
kusreka samba mbol ket le
kaŋgeraig taŋamba ndo nu
maŋ luka ndenuŋgat ŋga
saniŋginaig.

Taŋgo ande Yudas tuku ma tina

12 Kile nane tiŋga Olif tabe
kusremba luka Yerusalem ki-
naig. Ndin ta kuen ndo kuga.
13 Nane kinaig ka
Yerusalem promba naŋgine
wande minnaig ta poŋga
rum o mbolŋge ta sinam
kinaig. Nyu naŋgine ta
teŋenmba. Petrus, Yohanus,
Yakobus, Andreus, Filipus,
Tomas, Bartolomeus, Ma-
teus. Ande Alfeus tuku kiŋo
nuŋe Yakobus. Ande Simon
mape nyu ta Selot. Ande
Yakobus tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Yudas.
14 Pino kame afu Yesus ina
nuŋe Maria ndoŋ, Yesus tuku
maib kat nuŋe nane ŋakmba
taŋge maŋgurka ŋgamuŋgal
ulendimba Kuate yabaŋmba
minnaig.
15 Ait ande Yesus dubinaig
kuasmbi 120 taŋaŋ maŋgurka
minnaig le Petrus nu nane
ŋgamukŋge tiŋga sakina:
16 Tira kame, o buk Tukul
Guwaŋge David tuku miŋge
mbolŋge Yudas tuku sakina
le kuyarna. Kuyar pasa ta
ŋgisinu kumuŋ kuga. Yu-
dasŋge Yesus minna ma ta
tumniŋgina le pro nu biye
tinaig.
17 Taŋgo ta nu sine piro
tuma ande. Nu sine tuku piro
inum nu biyna.
18 Nu mbar suŋgokina le
mbar ta tuku ndametiŋmbi
kilke ande piyanaig. Nu
gabat kumam te-tirka
saŋgrimba ndeka fuŋgul
puluka sina walelena le nu
kumna.
19 Yerusalem mbal nane
wam ta ismba kilke ta nyun
ta Akeldama ŋginaig. Nyu ta
tugunu Ndare Kutukina tuku
Kilke.
20 Mune waŋe mbolŋge
kuyar ande Yudas tuku
teŋenmba minit.
Nuŋe wande ake minwa.
Ande maŋ taŋge nda kinywa.
Mune 69.12
Kuyar ande mata teŋenmba
sakate.
Ande nu nu tuku piro tuwa.
Mune 109.8
Kuyar pasa taŋamba sakate
ŋga saniŋgina.
21-22 Petrus nu maŋ lato
saniŋgina: Sine taŋgo ande te-
silika madibe. Taŋgo ta nu
sine ndoŋ Yesus tiŋgina wam
ta saka te-mayokam tuku.
Yesus nu sine ndoŋ minna
le nane afu mara mara sine
dubika lika minnaig taŋaŋ
taŋgo ande madibe. Ande nu
Yohanus kule pisneniŋgina
ait mbolŋge sine ndoŋ min-
mba ka ka Yesus nu sine

kusreka samba mbol kina
taŋaŋ taŋgo inum madibe
ŋgina.
23 Taŋakina le nane taŋgo
armba nyun kilnaig ta ande
Yosef ande Matias. Yosef nu
mape nyu ande Yastus ande
Barsabas.
24 Nane taŋgo ar ta
kile-tidiŋginaig sulumba
yabaŋmba sakinaig: O
Suŋgo, ne taŋgo ŋakmba tuku
wamdus kila. Taŋgo ar te ima
ne madina ta tumsiŋga.
25 Yudas nu nuŋe minam
tuku mbili ŋayonu mbol
kumba piro ta kusrena.
Taŋgo ande tumsiŋga le nu
piro ta biymba aposel nyu
tamŋgat ŋginaig.
26 Taŋakinaig sulumba nane
naŋgine maŋaumbi kinaig le
Matias tuku nyu mayok kina
le nu aposel 11 ndoŋ ulendik-
inaig.

2

Tukul Guwa ndekina

1 Zu mbal tuku pagumba
nye ait suŋgo ande nyunu
Pentikos prona le Yesus
dubinaig mbal wande ande
mbolŋge maŋgurka minnaig.
2 Minnaig le samba
mbolŋge fudu suŋgo ande
bubre suk ndeka prona
sulumba wande minnaig ta
fudu suŋgo ta kumuŋgina.
3 Kile agaŋ ande pa mane
suk deŋpur-deŋpurka nane
ŋakmba mbol kine likina le
kaŋgernaig.
4 Tukul Guwa nu nane
ŋakmba mbol kumuŋgina le
nane ndek pasa kuale gilai
ta sake lika minnaig.
5 Taŋamba minnaig le Zu
afu Kuate tuku nyu kurauka
ma tugu kise kise mbolŋge
promba Yerusalemŋge
maŋgurkinaig ta
6 nane fudu suŋgo ta
ismba pro nane tugumŋge
maŋgurka naŋgine pasa kuale
yimyam ise lika nane piriri
ŋayomba wamdus te-sulunaig
sulumba
7 pirerek purka sakinaig: i
... Nane ŋakmba te Galilea
mbal ndo.
8 Ndaŋam nane sine ŋakmba
tuku pasa kuale yimyammbi
sakade.
9 Sine afu Partianu, Medi-
anu, Elamnu, Mesopotami-
anu. Sine afu Yudeanu,
Kapadosianu, Pontusnu, afu
Asianu.
10 Sine afu Frigianu, Pam-
filianu, Isipnu, afu Sirene
tumbraŋ suŋgo patuk patuk
tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ Afrikaŋge
progeŋ. Sine afu Romŋge te
progeŋ ta afu Zu mbal afu
kasomok mbal Zu mbal taŋaŋ
Kuate dubiweg tuku.
11 Sine afu Kretanu, afu
Arabianu. Sine taŋamba
taŋamba ma tugu yimyam
mbolŋge prowe likeg. Ku-
ate nu wam saŋgrinu kitek
ke likate ta siŋgine pasa
kualembi sakade le iseg
ŋginaig.
12 Nane ŋakmba pirerek
purka wamdus te-sulumba
muŋgu kusnaŋginaig: Wam te
tugunu ndaŋmba tuku ŋginaig
le
13 afu nane nzumil te-
niŋmba sakinaig: Nane
grep kule kamenu suŋgomba

nyaig sulumba ŋginŋgankade ŋginaig.

Petrus nu Kuate tuku pasa kuklina

14 Taŋakinaig le aposel 12 maŋgurka minnaig ta nane ŋgamukŋge Petrus nu tiŋga wi kueŋka saniŋgina: Tane Yerusalem mbal Zu mbal ma tugu afu mbolŋge prowe likinaig tane ŋakmba kilba pilmba ye tuku pasa ise tiwap.

15 Kile maratukuk ki ait 9 tate. Sine grep kule nyumba ŋginŋgankanu ŋga sasiŋgig ta taŋamba kuga.

16 Tuan taŋgo Yoel nu dir pasa sakina ta kile alonu mayok kinit. Nu teŋenmba kuyarna.

17 Kuate nu sakate. Kilke kugawam tuku ait patukuwa le ye yiŋe Guwa kilke mbol mbal niŋgamŋgit.

Taŋawi le tane tuku kiŋo kulim kame Tukul Guwaŋge pasa saniŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokkamŋgaig.

Tane tuku taŋgo mo nane kiŋatanu suk agaŋ kaŋgerkamŋgaig. Tane tuku saibo nane kinymba kiŋa alo ŋak kaŋgerkamŋgaig.

18 Ait ta mbolŋge yiŋe piro taŋgo piro pino yiŋe Guwa niŋgi le nu nane pasa saniŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokkamŋgaig.

19-20 Ye Suŋgo, ye luka prowam tuku ait pro ndawa le tane katewam tuku ye samba mbolŋge kilke mbolŋge wam kitek saŋgrinu kile-mayokkamŋgit.

Samba mbolŋge ki bulu kugamba dabuka tambun ndare suk gurnuŋgat. Kilke mbolŋge ndare pa suŋgo pa guwa dabuknu mayok ke likamŋgaig.

Tane wam ŋakmba ta kaŋgerka piriri ŋayowamŋgaig.

21 Ima nu Suŋgoŋge turwa ŋga wikuwa ta ye nu tuku muskil te-tiwe tambimŋgit. *Yoel 2.28-32*

Yoel nu taŋamba Kuate tuku pasa kuyarna ŋga saniŋgina.

22 Petrus maŋ lato saniŋgina: Israel mbal, tane pasa te ise tiwap. Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus Kuateŋge kukulmba nu saŋgri tuna ta tane kila. Nu wam saŋgrinu kitek tane ŋgamukŋge ke likina le kaŋgerkinaig.

23 Ande nu Yesus tumba tane wai mbolŋge palmbim tuku Kuate nu o buk wamdus ta tina. Tane nu ail kazrai mbolŋge kumwa ŋga une mbal wai mbolŋge pilnaig le nane nu balenaig le kumna.

24 Kumna le Kuate nu Yesus tuku kume tuku saŋgri pitaimba te-tina. Kume tuku saŋgriŋge Yesus biye dewam kumuŋ kuga.

25 David nu wam ta tuku o buk Kristus tuku miŋge teŋenmba kuyarna.

Suŋgo nu mara mara ye ndoŋ minit le kaŋgeret.

Ye wamdus piti sulu ndawi
ŋga nu ye ndinam ku-
mamŋge gemyumba
minit.
26 Ta tuku ye ŋgamuŋgal bulok
gare ŋak minet.
Ye kumam tuku minet ta ye
piti ndayate.
27 Ye tuku kanu kumanu
mbal tuku tumbraŋ
kine nda.
Ye ne tuku piro taŋgo yiŋe
ŋgarosu menu tuku
ndin tukulamŋgat.
28 Abo minmba minam tuku
ndin ne ye tumyate.
Ne ye ndoŋ mina le ye gare
toramŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 16.8-11*
Petrus nu David tuku kuyar
pasa taŋamba nane saniŋgina
sulumba sakina:
29 Tira kame, ye pasa
satiŋgamŋgit te tane kila.
Siŋgine mbuŋ David nu
kumna le ŋgukinaig. Nu
tuku kumu ta kile minit le
kaŋgereg.
30 David nu Kuate tuku tuan
taŋgo minmba nu tuku mbuŋ
ande nu tuku ma mbolŋge
gabat suŋgo minam tuku Ku-
ate nu pasa saŋgrinu sana ta
nu kila minna.
31 Ta tuku David nu Kris-
tus kummba tiŋgamŋgat wam
ta kaŋgermba teŋenmba sak-
ina: Kristus nu kumanu mbal
tuku tumbraŋ kine nda. Nu
tuku ŋgarosu mata menu tuku
ndin tukulamŋgat ŋgina.
32 David nu pasa kuyarna
ta Yesus tuku kuyarna. Nu
kumna le Kuate nu te-tina le
tiŋgina. Sine ŋakmba wam ta
kaŋgergeŋ.
33 Kuate nu Yesus te-duŋga
nuŋe ndinam kumamŋge
pilna sulumba nuŋe pasa
saŋgrinu sakina ta kumumba
Yesus Tukul Guwa tuna.
Taŋamba ndo kile nu sine
Tukul Guwa siŋgat le nu tuku
saŋgri ismba kaŋgerde te.
34 David nu samba mbol
kine ndakina ta nu teŋenmba
Kristus tuku sakina.
Suŋgo Kuateŋge ye tuku
Suŋgo sana: Ne ye tuku
ndinam kumam teŋge
saŋgri ŋak minyok
mina le ma ma
35 yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu
mbal ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka
ne tuku kupe kumnemŋge
patikamŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 110.1*
36 Tane Israel mbal wamdus
pulutiŋguwa. Tane Yesus
tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge
balenaig ta Kuate nu taŋgo
ta tumba nuŋe madina taŋgo
ŋga taŋgo ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo
pilna ŋga saniŋgina.

Nane gudommba ŋgamuŋgal mbilmba son ŋginaig

37 Zu mbal pasa ta ismba
sine siŋka mbargeŋ ŋga
nane ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo
kamusmba Petrus aposel
afu turmba saniŋginaig: Tira
kame, sine ndaŋbe o ŋginaig
le
38 Petrus nu ndek nane
saniŋgina: Tane ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba taŋgine maŋau
ŋaigonu kusreka Yesus Kris-
tus ndoŋ ulendika kule pisne
tap. Tane taŋawap le Kuate
nu tane tuku une ŋakmba
sauka gilaiŋga Tukul Guwa
tiŋgamŋgat.
39 Kuate nu tane taŋgine
kiŋo kame kasomok mbal

turmba idusniŋmba o buk
Tukul Guwa taŋgo niŋgamŋgit
ŋgina. Suŋgo Kuate nu ima
kate wikate ta nu Guwa niŋgit
ŋga saniŋgina.
40 Petrus nu taŋamba
pasa lato saniŋmba sakina:
Taŋgine kuasmbi tuku maŋau
ŋayonu kusrewap le Kuate
nu tane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋguwa ŋgina le
41 nane nu tuku pasa ismba
son ŋginaig mbal nane kule
pisne tinaig. Ki ait ta mbolŋge
nane gudommba 3,000 taŋaŋ
Yesus dubinaig mbal ndoŋ
ulendikinaig sulumba
42 nane mara mindek
aposel kame tuku wam pagu
pasa ismba nane wamdus
ulendi tuma isukusmba pasa
nyumba Kuate yabaŋmba
minnaig.
43 Aposel kame nane wam
kitek gudommba saŋgrinu ke
likinaig le nane ŋakmba Ku-
ate tuku nyu kurauka kuru-
kuruka minnaig.
44 Nane son ŋginaig mbal
ŋakmba tuma minmba
naŋgine agaŋ ndende muŋgu
ŋgail ŋgail ndakinaig.
45 Nane afu agaŋ denkanu
ta naŋgine ŋgamukok agaŋ ta
kilmba piyamba ndametiŋ
tambi nane turkanu.
46 Mara mindek nane
kusem wande suŋgo sinam
taŋge maŋgurka naŋgine
wande yimyam mbolŋge
tuma isukusmba gare-gareka
wamdus bulok ŋak ulendi
minanu.
47 Nane taŋamba Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋga minanu
le taŋgo pino ŋakmba nane
tuku saka minanu. Mara
mindek Kuate nu afu tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋganu le nane
ka Yesus tuku kuasmbi ndoŋ
ulendikanu.

3

Taŋgo ande kupe baklelok mayekina

1-2 Taŋgo ande ina
sinamŋge kupe baklelok
mayok kina. Mara min-
dek nane afu taŋgo ta
sukuŋga taŋgo pino ndametiŋ
yabaŋniŋgam tuku kusem
wande malaŋga ande nyunu
Maditak tugum taŋge palm-
binu.
Ait ande Petrus nale
Yohanus ndoŋ Kuate
yabaŋam tuku ait ki kanum 3
mbolŋge nale kusem wande
ta mbol kinaik. Kinaik
le nane afu maŋ taŋgo ta
sukuŋga pro taŋge pilnaig.
3 Kile Petrus nale kusem
wande sinam kambim bafu-
naik le taŋgo ta nale kaŋgerka
agaŋ inum tuwaik ŋga nale
yabaŋnikina.
4 Yabaŋnikina le Petrus nale
nu fumble timba sanaik: Ne
sile kaŋgerka ŋginaik.
5 Taŋakinaik le nu idusna
agaŋ ande ye sam tuku
sayade ŋga idusmba nu nale
kaŋger tidiŋga minna le
6 Petrus nu ndek sana: Ye
gol silwa ndametiŋ kugatok
ta ye ne agaŋ ande tanm-
bimŋgit. Ne Nasaretnu taŋgo
Yesus Kristus tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge ne tiŋga lika ŋgina.
7 Taŋakina sulumba nu
taŋgo ta tuku wai ndi-
nam biymba te-duŋgina

le rakukadu kupe mbain
turmba saŋgri tiŋgina.
8 Taŋana le nu pitik ndo
pastiŋga nale ndoŋ kusem
wandek sinam kumba gare-
gareka Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga nu kumbaŋge pate-
pateŋga kina.
9 Nu kumbaŋge Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋgina le taŋgo pino
nu kaŋgermba kila pilmba
sakinaig:
10 i ... Kusem wande
malaŋga Maditak tugumŋge
ndametiŋ yabaŋkate taŋgo ta
not ŋginaig. Taŋamba nane
pirerek purka wamdus te-
sulumba minnaig.
11 Taŋgo ta Petrus le
Yohanus bigmba nane ma
ande nyunu Solomon tuku
kawaŋ pronaig le nane gu-
dommba pinder-pindermba
pro taŋgo ta kaŋgermba
pirerek purka wai makemba
minnaig le
12 Petrus nu wam ta
kaŋgermba nane saniŋgina:
Israel mbal, ndaŋam saka
tane pro wam te tuku pirerek
purka am goka sine kaŋger
tidiŋgade. Sile taŋgo magenu
sikile saŋgrimbi taŋgo te
wakeiwanu ŋga idusde e?
Taŋamba kuga.
13 Abraham Isak Yakob
siŋgine mbuŋ ŋakmba tuku
Mbara nu nuŋe piro taŋgo
Yesus tuku nyu mbol kuwa
ŋga nu wam te kate. Tane
Yesus tumba gafman tuku
wai mbolŋge pilnaig le
Pilatus nu Yesus paskam
tuku sakina ta tane saŋgri
maramba mbulnaig.
14 Kuate tuku taŋgo pur-
feŋnu ta tane mbulmba
taŋgo balewanu taŋgo paska
te-mayokam tuku Pilatus
sanaig.
15 Tane abo tugu miro bale-
naig. Tane balenaig ta Ku-
ate nu te-tina le tiŋgina le sile
Yohanus ndoŋ kaŋgerkeŋ.
16 Tane taŋgo kaŋgerde te
sile Yesus tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋga taŋgo te kupe te-tiwe
tukik le tane ŋakmba am
mbolŋge nu mayekat.
17 Yiŋe tira kame, tane
gabat kame ndoŋ Yesus
mbolŋge wam ŋayonaig ta
tane nu tuku tugu katese
ndamba taŋanaig ta ye kila.
18 Kuate nu o buk nuŋe
tuan taŋgo kame tuku miŋge
mbolŋge nuŋe madina taŋgo
rar tam tuku sakinaig ta
alonu Yesus mbolŋge ku-
muŋgina.
19 Ta tuku taŋgine maŋau
ŋaigonu kusreka ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilap le Kuate nu
tane tuku une ŋakmba sauke
sulumba tane wamdus bul
sertiŋguwa le gare ŋak mi-
namŋgaig.
20 Nu Yesus kukulwa le tane
tugum prowamŋgat. Nu o
buk tane muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgam tuku nu pilna.
21 Kile nu samba mbolŋge
minmba Kuate nu wam
ŋakmba kile-tidiŋguwa le wam
tugusek ndo minam tuku ait
tairŋga minit. O buk Kuate nu
nuŋe tuan taŋgo kame tuku
miŋge mbolŋge ait ta tuku
sakina.
22 Moses nu teŋenmba sak-
ina.
Suŋgo Kuate nuŋe pasa te-

mayokam tuku ye tuan
taŋgo pilna taŋamba
ndo nu sine Israel
ŋgamukŋge tuan taŋgo
ande palmbimŋgat.
Tane nu tuku pasa
ŋakmba ise tiwap.
23 Ande nu nu tuku pasa
talawa ta Kuateŋge
nuŋe mbal ŋgamukŋge
paska tumba ka-
somŋge pilwa le nu
ŋgisikamŋgat. *Lo*
18.15-19
Moses nu taŋamba sakina.
24 Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
Samuel tuan taŋgo afu nu
ŋgumnemŋge mayok kinaig ta
nane ŋakmba ait te mbolŋge
wam prowam tuku sake liki-
naig.
25 Tane Kuate tuku tuan
taŋgo kame tuku mbuŋ. Ku-
ate nu pasa saŋgrinu taŋgine
mbuŋ niŋmba Abraham ndoŋ
wamdus ulendika siŋka son
pasa sakina ta tane tuku
turmba sakina. Nu teŋenmba
Abraham sana. Ne tuku
mbuŋ kat naŋe mbolŋge kilke
tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge ye wam
mayenu kamŋgit ŋgina.
26 Kuate nu nuŋe piro taŋgo
te-tina sulumba sine Israel
mbal maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka
gare maŋau mbolŋge minbe
ŋga nu Yesus kukulna le am-
boŋga sine tugum prona ŋga
saniŋgina.

4

Nane Petrus nale muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikinaig

1 Petrus nale Zu mbal pasa
niŋmba minnaik le kusem
wande tuku polis gabat kame
pris mbal Sadusi afu nane
ŋakmba maŋgur ta tugum
pronaig.
2 Pro Petrus nale Yesus
kummba maŋ tiŋgina
taŋamba taŋgo mata kumbe
sulumba tiŋgamŋgig ŋga pasa
tumniŋmba minnaik le nane
ismba palseŋniŋgina.
3 Palseŋniŋgina le nale bige
tidiŋga kilmba furirte ŋga
indole nale pasa te-tiwaik
ŋga muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge
patikinaig.
4 Taŋanaig ta nane Petrus
tuku pasa isnaig mbal ta
gudommba Yesus dubinaig
mbal ndoŋ ulendika taŋgo
5,000 taŋaŋ mayok kinaig.
5 Mafena le Israel gabat
sugo Israel mage mage
kusem pasa bitekŋganu
mbal nane ŋakmba pro
Yerusalemŋge maŋgurkinaig.
6 Pris gabat suŋgo Anas
nu tuku ndare tuma Kaiafas
Yohanus Aleksander nane
mata pronaig.
7 Nane maŋgurka polis
kame kukulniŋginaig le nane
ka Petrus nale kilmba pro
pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋginaig
le gabat sugo nale kusnaniki-
naig: Tale wam kinaik ta
saŋgri ta imaŋge tikina?
Imaŋge tale kukultikina
ŋginaig le
8 Tukul Guwaŋge Petrus
wamdus tuna le nu nane
saniŋgina: Siŋgine gabat,
siŋgine mage mage tane isap.
9 Sile taŋgo kupe baklelok
turkik le nu mayekat. Tane ta
tuku sile pasa mbolŋge kile-
tidiŋgaig ndeta
10 tane gabat mbal Israel

ŋakmba pasa te ismba kila palpe. Taŋgo kupe baklelok mayekat le kile kaŋgerde te tugunu teŋenmba. Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus Kristus nu tuku saŋgrimbi taŋgo te kupe te-tiwik. Tane nu ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig ta Kuate nu tumba te-duŋgina.

11 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ndame ande tane ndame wande pilig mbal gisleknu ŋga te-sinaig ta kile wande ta tuku ndame ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgade ŋgate. *Mune 118.22*

Ndame ta Yesus.

12 Kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge sine kile-luka kilam tuku Kuateŋge Yesus siŋgina. Ande nu siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku mine ndakate ŋga saniŋgina.

13 Petrus le Yohanus kuru kuru kugatok miŋge bulok sakinaik le gabat mbal nane wam ta kaŋgermba taŋgo ar te ake taŋgo ndo kila kugatok ŋga wamdus te-sulunaig. Taŋamba nale Yesus ndoŋ minnaik ta katesenaig.

14 Kupe baklelok taŋgo mayekina ta Petrus nale ndoŋ taŋge tiŋ minna tukunu nane kaŋgermba nale tuku pasa pitaiwam tuku ndin ande kaŋger ndanaig.

15 Taŋamba nane polis kame saniŋginaig le nale kilmba mayok kinaig. Mayok kinaig le naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kusnaŋga ndin sota

16 sakinaig: Sine taŋgo ar te mbolŋge ndaŋbe. Nale wam kitek saŋgri ŋak kinaik ta Yerusalem mbal ŋakmba isnaig. Sine wam ta tomba yabukam kumuŋ kuga.

17 Nale tuku pasa taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge suŋgokikat. Ta tuku sine maŋau te peuwam tuku nale Yesus tuku kuasmbi afu maŋ saka tum ndaniŋgap ŋga riroŋ pasa niŋbe ŋginaig.

18 Taŋakinaig sulumba nale maŋ wika pasa saŋgrinu sanikinaig: Tale Yesus tuku maŋ afu saka tum ndaniŋgap ŋginaig le

19 nale ndek lafumba sakinaik: Sile Kuate tuku miŋge dubipe e ko taŋgo tuku miŋge dubipe? Ame wam Kuate am mbolŋge mayenu. Taŋgine wamdus sinamŋge pilewap.

20 Sikile ammbi agaŋ kaŋgerka pasa iskeŋ ta miŋge tukule nda ŋginaik.

21 Taŋakinaik le gabat mbal maŋ lato riroŋ pasa saŋgrinu sanikmba nale kukulnikinaig le kinaik.

Taŋgo pino ŋakmba taŋgo mayekina le kaŋgermba Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋginaig. Ta tuku gabat sugo nane taŋgo pino tuku kuru-kuruka nale ake kukulnikinaig le kinaik.

22 Taŋgo wakeinaik ta nu yar 40 buk kusrena tuku.

23 Kile Petrus nale kumba ka nakile mbal kile-siglika pris gabat kame Israel mage mage taŋamba taŋamba maŋau sake likaig ŋga kubeu niŋginaig le

24 nane pasa ta ismba wamdus ndindo ulendi pilmba ndek Kuate yabaŋmba

sakinaig: O Suŋgo, ne saŋgri
tugu. Ne samba kilke yu agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba neŋge ndo
kile-mayokkina.
25 O buk naŋe piro taŋgo
siŋgine mbuŋ David nu Tukul
Guwaŋge wamdus tuna le
pasa ande teŋenmba kuyarna.
Ndaŋam kasomok mbal nane
Kuate tuku gubra kagli
tornaig. Ndaŋam nane
ake sinaŋ wam ŋayonu
kam idusnaig.
26 Kilke te tuku nyu ŋak mbal
kame buwam saka
tiŋga
gabat sugo afu ndoŋ ulendika
maŋgurka Kuate nuŋe
madina taŋgo ndoŋ
kame buwam idusnaig
ŋgina. *Mune 2.1-2*
27 O son. Sine ne tuku pasa
ta alonu kilimok kaŋgergeŋ.
Herodus, Pontius Pilatus, ka-
somok mbal Israel mbal afu
turmba nane Yerusalemŋge
maŋgurka ne madina taŋgo
Yesus balewam tuku saki-
naig.
28 Nane Yesus tumba bale-
naig ta ne o buk naŋe saŋgri
naŋe wamdusmbi wam afu
mayok kambim tuku idusna
ta nane ta kumunaig.
29 O Suŋgo, nane sine mata
ŋaigo siglikam tuku saka
minig. Ta tuku sine ne tuku
piro mbal kuru kuru kugatok
miŋge bulokmbi ne tuku
pasa kukliwam tuku sine
sinzaŋsiŋga.
30 Ne naŋe saŋgri te-
mayokmba naŋe piro
taŋgo purfeŋnu Yesus tuku
nyu mbolŋge guaze mbal
wakeika wam saŋgrinu kitek
ke lika ŋginaig.
31 Nane yabaŋ deŋpurnaig
le nane minnaig wande
ta buru-burukina. Buru-
buruka Tukul Guwa nane
tuku wamdus kumuŋgina le
nane wamdus bulka Kuate
tuku pasa miŋge bulokmbi
saka minnaig.

Yesus tuku son ŋginaig mbal tuku maŋau

32 Yesus tuku son ŋginaig
mbal nane ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus ulendimba min-
naig. Naŋgine agaŋ ndende
mata ulendimba ŋakmba
tuma minam tuku patikinaig.
33 Aposel nane Suŋgo Yesus
tiŋgina le kaŋgergeŋ ŋga pasa
saŋgri ŋak saka minnaig le
Kuate nu nane sinzaŋniŋgina
le nane mine magenaig.
34 Nane afu kilke ŋak
wande ŋak afu tugumŋge
piyaniŋmba ndametiŋ kilmba
pro aposel kame niŋganu.
35 Naŋgine mbal afu agaŋ
denkanu ta nane ndametiŋ ta
kilmba walmba niŋganu.
36 Nane tuku taŋgo ande
Siprusnu nyunu Yosef nu
Levi tuku ndare. Nane aposel
kame nu tuku mape nyu
Barnabas ŋginaig. (Barnabas
nyu ta tugunu: Nu taŋgo
wamdus bul serniŋgit tuku).
37 Nu mata nuŋe kilke
piyamba ndametiŋ kilmba
aposel kame niŋgina.

5

Ananias le Safira

1 Taŋgo ande nyunu Ana-
nias nu piyo nuŋe Safira

ndoŋ kilke inum piyamba
ndametiŋ kilnaik.
2 Kilnaik sulumba Ana-
nias nu ndametiŋ ŋgamuŋge
paplamba inumnu nakile
pilmba inumnu aposel
niŋgam tuku idusmba piyo
nuŋe sana le wokina. Nu
ndametiŋ inumnu tumba
pro aposel niŋgina sulumba
sakina: Sile sikile kilke
piyamba ndametiŋ kilkik ta
noten ndo ŋgina.

3 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek
nu sana: Ananias, ne ndaŋam
Satanŋge wamdus tanet le ne
ndametiŋ paplamba inumnu
naŋe kusremba inumnu
tumba pro Tukul Guwa yabri
pakte.
4 Naŋe kilke minat ta ne kile
piyawat sulumba ndametiŋ
kilat. Ndametiŋ ta naŋe agaŋ.
Ndametiŋ ta paplamba afu
sine siŋgam idusmba ko naŋe
ŋakmba kilam idusmba ndeta
ta maye. Naŋe ndametiŋ.
Ndaŋam ne maŋau ŋayonu
kam tuku idusat. Ne sine
yabri ndasiŋgit. Ne Kuate
yabrite ŋga sana.

5-6 Ananias nu pasa ta
ismba nu kumaknu ndekina.
Kumna le taŋgo mo afu
promba wandek taŋge nu
tuku mindesiŋ tawimbi
soŋga tumba ka ŋgukinaig.
Ananias nu kumna le nane
wam ta isnaig mbal nane
kuru kuru suŋgo tinaig.

7 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma
ki kanum keŋmba kinaig le
piyo nuŋe Safira nu taŋgo
nuŋe wam kina ta nu katese
ndamba wande ta mbol
prona.

8 Prona le Petrus ndek
nu kusnana: Takile kilke
piyamba ndametiŋ kilaik ta
noten ndo e ŋga kusnana le
nu lafumba au not ndo ŋgina.
9 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek
nu sana: Tale ndaŋam saka
Suŋgo tuku Guwa tagowam
tuku pasa ulendiwaik. Ata.
Taŋgo mo taŋgo naŋe tuku
mindesiŋ ŋgukaig ta kupe
fudu isa. Malaŋga tugum
prode ta. Nane kile ne mata
taŋawamŋgaig ŋgina le
10 nu pitik ndo Petrus tuku
kupe tugum taŋge kumaknu
ndekina le taŋgo mo pro nu
kaŋgermba nu tuku mindesiŋ
mata tumba ka taŋgo nuŋe
gemmba ŋgukinaig.
11 Taŋanaig le Yesus tuku
kuasmbi nane kuru kuru
suŋgo tinaig. Mbal afu
kasomŋge minnaig mata
pasa ta ismba nane kuru-
kurukinaig.

Aposel kame wam saŋgrinu ke likinaig

12 Aposel kame taŋgo pino
ŋgamukŋge wam afu kitek
saŋgrinu ke likinaig. Nane
mara mindek kusem wande
ta mbol kumba Solomon tuku
kawaŋŋge maŋgurka minanu.
13 Maŋgurka minnaig le
nane ŋakmba nane tuku
saka minmba pro nane
ndoŋ ulendikam tuku kuru-
kurukinaig.
14 Nane gudommba son ŋga
nane ndoŋ ulendikinaig le
Suŋgo tuku mbal tugekina.
15 Yerusalem mbal nane
guaze mbal kilmba pro
ndinŋge yaŋgo farniŋge lika
patikinaig. Ta ndaŋam?

Petrus nu kuwa le nu tuku kanumnuŋge ndo nane mbol kuwa le nane magekuwaig ŋga idusmba patike likinaig.

16 Yerusalem patukŋge tumbraŋ mine likinaig nane mata guaze mbal afu guwa ŋaigonu ŋak kilmba pro patike likinaig le ŋakmba magekinaig.

Nane aposel kame piti niŋginaig

17 Pris mbal tuku gabat suŋgo Sadusi mbal nu ndoŋ wamdus ulendi minnaig ta nane aposel kame piro kinaig ta ismba nane sine tuku piro lide ŋga nane gubra kagli firkinaig sulumba

18 nane kumba aposel kame bige tidiŋga muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikinaig.

19 Nane taŋge minnaig le ka furirna le Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande pro wande malaŋga talka nane kilmba kilemayokka saniŋgina:

20 Tane kape sulumba kusem wande sinam taŋge taŋgo pino abo tugu tam tuku ndin tumniŋgap ŋgina le

21 nane pasa ta ismba mafewam patukina le nane kumba ka kusem wande sinam taŋge pasa kuklimba minnaig.

Kile pris gabat suŋgo nane nu ndoŋ minnaig mbal pro Israel pasa pilewanu sugo naŋgine mage mage turmba maŋgurkam tuku saniŋginaig sulumba aposel kame kilmba te prowaig ŋga polis mbal kukulniŋginaig le muli wande sinam kinaig.

22 Nane pro muli wande sinam kumba nane kiriŋga luka kumba saniŋginaig:

23 Sine kumba ka muli wande su ndiŋanu kaŋgergig. Polis mbal malaŋga kulat mayemba minnaig le sine malaŋga talka sinam kumba nane kaŋger ndakigig ŋginaig.

24 Taŋakinaig le kusem wande tuku polis gabat pris gabat mbal nane pasa ta ismba nane kuru-kuruka pasa te tugeka kumuŋga ka animŋge tinuŋgat o ŋga wamdus te-sulumba minnaig.

25 Taŋamba minnaig le taŋgo ande nane tugum promba saniŋgina: Tane taŋgo kame muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikaig ta nane kusem wande mbol siŋge taŋgo pino pasa tumniŋmba minig ŋgina.

26 Taŋakina le kusem wande kulat gabat nuŋe polis taŋgo afu ndoŋ nane kumba ka aposel kame ŋgan kilmba pronaig. Nane taŋgoŋge ndamembi bale farsiŋbekaig ŋga idusmba taŋanaig.

27 Kilmba promba Israel mbal tuku pasa pilewanu sugo tumailamŋge kiletidiŋginaig le pris gabat suŋgo nu nane kusnaniŋgina:

28 Sine buk Yesus tuku maŋau nane afu sa ndaniŋgap ŋga peutiŋgigeŋ ta tane ise ndaka saka saka likade le Yerusalemŋge buk suŋgoka tugekate. Tane taŋgo kumna

ta tuku ndare sine pasokuwa
ŋga taŋade e ŋgina le
29 Petrus aposel kame nane
lafumba nu sanaig: Sine
Kuate tuku miŋge pitaimba
taŋgo tuku miŋge dubiwam
kumuŋ kuga.
30 Tane Yesus kumwa ŋga
ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig
ta siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku
Mbaraŋge te-tina le aboŋga
tiŋgina.
31 Sine Israel mbal
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilbe le
Kuate nu sine tuku une
saukamŋgat. Ta tuku nu
Yesus tumba te-duŋga nuŋe
ndinam kumamŋge pilna
le kile nu sine ŋakmba tuku
gabat suŋgo minit. Nu sine
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit
tuku taŋgo.
32 Sine wam ta ŋakmba
kile-mayokka sakam tuku
mineg. Sine ndo kuga. Tukul
Guwa nu mata wam ta kile-
mayokkate. Kuate tuku
miŋge pasa ismba dubide
mbal nane ŋakmba nu Tukul
Guwa niŋgit ŋga pris gabat
suŋgo ta sanaig.
33 Taŋakinaig le gabat kame
nane pasa ta ismba gubra
kagli tormba nane aposel
baleniŋgam tuku idusmba
saka minnaig.

Gamaliel nu aposel kame mapekina

34 Pasa pilewanu taŋgo
ŋgamukŋge Farisi taŋgo ande
nyunu Gamaliel minna. Nu
Moses tuku wam pagu pasa
kukliwam tuku taŋgo. Taŋgo
pino ŋakmba nu tuku saka
minnaig.
Taŋgo ta tiŋga aposel kame
ka kilimŋge ait fagnu minap
ŋgina le nane kinaig.
35 Nane kilimŋge min-
naig le Gamaliel nu gabat
sugo saniŋgina: Israel gabat
kame, tane wam ande nane
mbolŋge kam tuku idusde ta
amboŋga tane wamdus te-
mayewap sulumba.
36 O buk taŋgo ande nyunu
Teudas nu mayok ka ye nyu
ŋak ŋgina le nane gudommba
400 taŋaŋ nu dubinaig.
Dubimba minnaig ma ma
taŋgo afuŋge nu balenaig le
nu dubinaig mbal kua ka
sili-silinaig le nu tuku piro
kumna.
37 Ŋgumneŋga taŋgo nyu
kuyaram tuku ait ande
mbolŋge Galileanu taŋgo
nyunu Yudas nu mayok
ka nane gudommba didike
likina. Didike likina le nane
afuŋge nu balenaig le nu
dubinaig mbal kua ka sili-
silinaig.
38 Ta tuku ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo kame te
ŋaigo sigli ndaka kusrekap.
Nane naŋgine wamdusmbi
pirokade ndeta piro ta
kugamba ŋgisikamŋgat.
39 Piro te Kuate mbolŋge
prote ndeta sine kume seram
kumuŋ kuga. Sine kume
seram tagobe ta Kuate ndoŋ
kame bumba minbekig ŋgina.
40 Taŋakina le gabat sugo
nu tuku pasa dubimba
aposel kame maŋ wika polis
kameŋge nane ŋgusniŋguwaig
ŋga saniŋginaig. Ŋgusniŋmba
riroŋ pasa saniŋmba Yesus
tuku nyu afu sa ndaniŋgap

ŋga kukulniŋginaig le mayok kinaig.
41 Mayok ka maŋgur wande kusremba nane ndek sakinaig: Ese. Sine Yesus ndoŋ mineg tukunu rar te kuraweg. Sine nu mbolŋge rar te tam tuku Kuate nu sine madisiŋgina ŋga gare-gareka kinaig.
42 Taŋamba nane naŋgine piro kusre ndanaig. Nane mara mindek kusem wandekŋge naŋgine wande yimyam mbolŋge taŋgo pino tumniŋmba Yesus nu Kristus Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ŋga saka minnaig.

6

Aposel kame turniŋgam tuku afu madiniŋginaig

1 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus dubinaig mbal gudommba mayok kinaig. Nane afu Grik pasa tinaig tuku afu Hibru pasa tinaig tuku. Grik pasa tinaig mbalŋge Hibru pasa tinaig mbal ndoŋ gubra pilnaig. Ta ndaŋam? Mara mindek aposel kame nyamagaŋ paplamba walanu le Hibru mbal naŋgine pino kuembol niŋmba Grik mbal tuku pino kuembol nda niŋganu.
2 Aposel kame 12 gubra pasa ta ismba nane ŋakmba kile-maŋgurka saniŋginaig: Tira kame, sine aposel Kuate tuku pasa kukliwam tuku piro kusremba nyamagaŋ ndo walam kumuŋ kuga.
3 Ta tuku kile taŋgine taŋgo 7 madiniŋgap. Taŋgo afu Tukul Guwa nane tuku wamdus kumuŋganu taŋgo pino nane tuku saka minig ta kaŋgerka madiniŋgap.
4 Taŋawap le sine Kuate yabaŋmba nu tuku pasa kukliwam tuku piro ta ndo idusbe ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le nane pasa ta ismba ŋakmba gareniŋgina le nane taŋgo 7 madiniŋginaig. Ande nyunu Stefanus nu ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri ŋak. Tukul Guwa nu tuku wamdus kumuŋgina. Afu Filipus, Prokorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas, Nikolaus. (Nikolaus nu Antioknu. Nu Zu taŋgo kuga ta nu Zu taŋaŋ Kuate dubina).
6 Nane taŋgo kame ta kilmba aposel kame tugum pronaig le aposel kame wai nane mbolŋge patika yabaŋnaig.
7 Kuate tuku pasa Yerusalemŋge suŋgoka tugekina le nane gudommba mbilka ŋgamuŋgal son ŋginaig le Yesus dubinaig mbal tugeka suŋgomba pronaig. Pris gudommba mata Yesus son ŋga nu dubinaig.

Zu mbal Stefanus tumba pasa mbolŋge pilnaig

8 Kuate nu Stefanus make pilmba saŋgri tuna le nu wam kitek saŋgrinu taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge ke likina.
9 Taŋana le Zu mbal afu nu ndoŋ pasambi kualeyaukam bafunaig. Nane tuku kusem wande nyunu Friman. Nane afu Sirenenu afu Aleksandrianu afu Silisianu afu Asianu nane Friman mbal ndoŋ ulendika Stefanus

tugum promba pasambi
kualeyaukinaig.
10 Taŋanaig le Tukul
Guwa nu Stefanus wamdus
mayenu tuna le nu pasa tina
ta nane pasa lafu fugunaig.
11 Lafu fugunaig sulumba
nane ka taŋgo afu ndametiŋ
niŋmba saniŋginaig: Stefanus
nu Moses le Kuate tuku nyu
ŋaigo siglikina le isgeŋ ŋga
taŋgo pino ŋgamukŋge sakap
ŋginaig.
12 Nane kumba taŋamba
sakinaig le taŋgo pino Is-
rael mage mage kusem
pasa bitekŋganu mbal nane
ŋakmba ismba wamdus pa
suŋgo tumba kumba Ste-
fanus biye timba ka Israel
mbal pasa pilewanu sugo
tugumŋge te-tinaig.
13 Te-tinaig sulumba nane
taŋgo afu buk wam pagu-
niŋginaig ta nane tiŋga yabri
pasa sakinaig: Taŋgo te nu
mara mara siŋgine kusem
wande tukul pasa turmba
nuŋe pasambi kilmba ŋaigo
siglikate.
14 Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus
nu wande te sambrimba
Moses tuku wam pagu pasa
sine dubikam tuku siŋgina
ta nu mbilmba maŋau kitek
kile-mayokkamŋgat ŋga sak-
ina le isgeŋ ŋginaig.
15 Israel pasa pilewanu
taŋgo sugo nane Stefanus
kaŋger timba minnaig le nu
tuku tumail pasi mbilka eŋel
tumail suk mayok kina le
kaŋgernaig.

7

1 Nane Stefanus kaŋger
timba minnaig le pris gabat
suŋgo ndek nu kusnana:
Nane ne mbolŋge pasa pilig
te son e ŋgina le
2 nu lafumba sakina: Yiŋe
tira kame yiŋe mam kame
tane isap. Siŋgine mbuŋ
Abraham nu Haran kilke
mbol nda kina sulumba nu
Mesopotamia kilke mbolŋge
minna le Suŋgo Kuate kilŋa
ŋak nu tugumŋge mayok ka
sana:
3 Ne naŋe kuasmbi naŋe
kilke kusreka kaye. Yeŋge
kilke kise ande tumnamŋgit
ŋgina.
4 Taŋaka sana le nu ndek
nuŋe kilke tuguk Kaldea kus-
remba kumba ka ka Haran
kilke mbol prona. Pro taŋge
minna le mam nuŋe kumna.
Kumna le Kuateŋge kilke kise
ande mbol kaye ŋgina le nu
tiŋga kumba ka ka kile sine
mineg ma te mbol prona.
5 Nu abo abo kilke te mbol
prona le Kuate nu kilke te
fudiŋmba tuwe ndaka nu
pasa saŋgrimbi nu kilke te
Abraham nuŋe ndare ŋakmba
niŋgam tuku sana. Kuate nu
sana ait ta nu kiŋo kugatok
minna.
6 Nu teŋenmba Abraham
sana: Ne tuku mbuŋ kilke
te kusremba kilke kise
mbolŋge rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ
minamŋgaig. Minwaig
le kilke ta mbolok mbal
nane piti suŋgo niŋguwaig
le nane tuku piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ minmba ka yar 400
kugawamŋgaig.
7 Yar 400 kugawaig le
ye kilke ta mbolok mbal
piti niŋgi le naŋe mbuŋ

kusrekuwaig le nane kilke ta
kusremba luka ma te mbol
promba ye tuku nyu te-duŋga
mbariŋyumba minamŋgaig
ŋgina.
8 Taŋakina sulumba Ku-
ate nu Abraham ndoŋ
pasa katmba ŋgaro pikam
tuku maŋau te-mayokna.
Ŋgumneŋga nuŋe kiŋo Isak te-
pilmba mara 8 mbolŋge nu
tuku ŋgaro pikna. Isak nu
suŋgoka Yakob te-pilmba nu
mata Yakob mbolŋge taŋana.
Yakob nu suŋgoka kiŋo 12
kile-patikina ta nane sine
tuku asitibud.
9 Siŋgine asitibud 11 maib
naŋgine Yosef mam nu make
pilit ŋga gubra kagli firka nu
tumba mbal kise tugumŋge
piyanaig le nane nu tumba
naŋgine kilke Isip kinaig.
Taŋanaig le Kuate nu Yosef
kusre ndana.
10 Piti gudommba nu
mbolŋge prowe likinaig ta
Kuate nu Yosef kulat mayena.
Mara ande nu Isip gabat
tugumŋge tiŋgina le Kuate nu
wamdus kuyar suŋgo tuna le
Farao nu nzalinu nuŋe piro
mbal Isip ŋakmba kulatkam
tuku nu gabat pilna.
11 Kile guba suŋgo Isip le
Kanan kilke mbolŋge prona
le nane nyamagaŋ kiriŋga
sinamanzer suŋgo tinaig.
Siŋgine asitibud mata Kanan
kilke mbolŋge nyamagaŋ
kiriŋginaig.
12 Siŋgine mbuŋ Yakob nu
Isipŋge wit minig ŋginaig pasa
ta ismba nuŋe kiŋo kame wit
afu piyaniŋgam tuku kukul-
niŋgina le kinaig.
13 Taŋamba minmba ma ma
maŋ lato kukulniŋgina le ki-
naig le kile Yosef nu nuŋe nyu
te-mayokna le aba kat nuŋe
kila pilnaig. Farao nu mata
Yosef tuku ndare kila patik-
ina.
14 Kile Yosef nu mam
nuŋe, nuŋe tugu kame Isip
prowam tuku pasa pilna.
Nane ŋakmba 75.
15 Taŋamba Yakob nane Isip
kilke mbol kinaig. Kinaig ka
taŋge minnaig ma ma Yakob
nu kumna. Kumna le min-
naig ma ma siŋgine mbuŋ afu
mata kume likinaig.
16 Kume likinaig le naŋgine
mbalŋge nane tuku isu
kilmba luka Sikem tumbraŋ
ndame burok sinam taŋge
patikinaig. Hamor mbal tuku
ndame burok ta Abraham nu
o buk piyamba ndametiŋ afu
nane niŋgina.
17 Kuate nu o buk Abraham
pasa saŋgrinu sana ait ta buk
patukina le Abraham tuku
mbuŋ Isipŋge tuge ŋayona.
18 Kile taŋgo kise nu Yosef
gilai nu Isip mbal tuku gabat
tiŋgina sulumba
19 nu siŋgine mbuŋ piti
suŋgo niŋmba nane tuku
kiŋo dabro kitek kumwaig
ŋga wandekŋge minam tuku
tukulmba mayokŋge patikam
tuku saniŋgina.
20 Moses ina nuŋe piti ta
sinamŋge te-pilna. Kiŋo
ta mayenu le ina nuŋe
naŋgine wandek taŋge tam-
bun keŋmba yubeŋga kulatka
minna.
21 Taŋamba nu yubeŋgam
kumuŋ kuga le kiŋo nuŋe

mayokŋge pilna le Farao tuku
kulim nu Moses kaŋgermba
yiŋe kiŋo ŋga madimba
tumba nuŋe wande mbol
kina ka
22 taŋge minmba ma ma
Moses nu Isip mbal tuku kila
ŋakmba kila pilmba nu taŋgo
suŋgo mayok kina. Nu pasa
saka wam ke lika nyu ŋak
minna.

23 Taŋamba minna ma
ma Moses nu yar 40 kus-
remba nuŋe tugu Israel mbal
kaŋgerkam idusmba nane
tugum kina.

24 Nu pro Isip taŋgo an-
deŋge Israel taŋgo ande kat
ŋayona le kaŋgerna. Taŋamba
nu kumba Israel taŋgo ta te-
simba Isip taŋgo ta balena le
kumna.

25 Moses nu taŋgo ta
balemba teŋenmba idusna.
Kile yiŋe mbal Kuateŋge
nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgam tuku ye kukulyat ta
nane katesewamŋgaig ŋga
idusna ta nane taŋamba idus
ndanaig.

26 Mafena le nuŋe mbal
armba kame bumba minnaik
le kaŋgerka nale tumawaik
ŋga ka sanikina: Tira kame,
ndaŋam takile takile tira ndo
kame bude ŋgina.

27 Taŋakina le taŋgo nu
kame tugu pilna ta nu
Moses waimbi pitaimba
nzumilmba sana: Imaŋge ne
sine tuku pile taŋgo gabat
taŋgo pilna.

28 Ne kubele Isip taŋgo
balena taŋamba ne ye ba-
leyam taŋate e ŋgina le

29 nu pasa ta ismba kuru-
kuruka Isip kilke kusremba
kua ka Midian kilke mbol
kina. Kina ka taŋge rawe
taŋgo taŋaŋ minna sulumba
ma ta mbolŋge nu kiŋo armba
kile-patikina.

30 Minna ma ma yar 40
maŋ kusrena. Mara ande nu
ma baknu Sinai tabe tugunu
tugum taŋge minmba ail
fudiŋndo sinamŋge pa mane
mayok kina le nu eŋel ande
kaŋgerna.

31 Kaŋgermba nu wamdus
pilemba pa ta tugusemba
kaŋger tiwam tuku kumba
minna le Suŋgo tuku miŋge
pasa mayok ka Moses sana:

32 Ye naŋe mbuŋ kame
Abraham Isak Yakob nane
tuku Mbara minet ŋgina
le nu ismba piriri ŋayomba
kaŋgeram mbulmba am te-
kasona le

33 Suŋgoŋge nu sana: Ne tiŋ
minit ma ta tukul ma. Ne
kupe ŋgaro paska.

34 Isip mbalŋge yiŋe mbal
piti suŋgo niŋgig le kaŋgerket.
Nane tuku malmbi mata iset.
Ta tuku ye nane muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgam tuku ndeket.
Ne tiŋga le kukulni le Isip
kaye ŋga Moses sana.

35 Israel mbal buk Moses
pitaimba sakinaig: Imaŋge
ne sine tuku pile taŋgo
gabat taŋgo pilna ŋga Moses
sanaig ta Kuateŋge taŋgo
ta madimba nuŋe eŋel ail
fudiŋndo sinamŋge mayok
kina ta mbolŋge Moses nu
Israel mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
minmba nane muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku kukulna.

36 Kukulna le nu ka
Isipŋge wam kitek saŋgrinu
ke lika Israel mbal kilmba
kina. Taŋamba nu Yu Gur-
gur tugumŋge ma baknu
mbolŋge yar 40 sinamŋge
mata wam kitek saŋgrinu ke
likina.
37 Moses ndui ta nu Israel
mbal saniŋgina: Kuate nuŋe
pasa te-mayokam tuku ye
tuan taŋgo pilna taŋamba
ndo nu sine Israel ŋgamukŋge
nuŋe tuan taŋgo ande palm-
bimŋgat ŋgina.
38 Moses nu Israel mbal
ndoŋ ma baknu mbolŋge
minna. Nu Sinai tabe poŋgina
le eŋelŋge wam pagumba abo
ŋak minam tuku ndin siŋgine
mbuŋ kame tumniŋmba
saniŋgam tuku Moses sana.
39 Saniŋgina ta nane
siŋgine mbuŋ Moses tuku
miŋge kumnemŋge minam
mbulmba nu pitaimba maŋ
luka Isip kambim mindes-
imba minnaig.
40 Moses nu Sinai tabe
mbolŋge minna le nane
ndek Aron sanaig: Moses
nu buk Isipŋge sine kilmba
prona ta nu animbi kina. Ne
siŋgine mbariŋam tuku agaŋ
afu wakeika le ndin tum-
siŋguwaig ŋginaig sulumba
41 nane makau pail kanunu
wakeimba agaŋmor balemba
nu atraukinaig. Taŋamba
nane agaŋ wakeinaig ta tuku
gare-garekinaig.
42 Taŋanaig le Kuate nu
nane wai kusrekina le
nane tambun ki mbai
kame naŋgine mbara ŋga
mbariŋniŋmba minnaig le
tuan taŋgo ande nu wam ta
tuku teŋenmba Kuate tuku
miŋge kuyarna.

Israel mbal tane ma baknu
mbolŋge yar 40
minmba agaŋmor
baleniŋmba atrauk-
inaig ta ye tuku
idusmba taŋa ndanaig.
43 Tane kambim ŋga yabri
mbara nyunu Molok
nu tuku tawi wande
tumba kinaig.
Mbai suk yabri mbara nyunu
Refan ŋgade ta turmba
tumba kinaig.
Tane kanunu ta mbariŋniŋgam
tuku wakeikinaig.
Ta tuku yiŋe nzali dubimba
nane afu tane kilmba
kilke masken Babilon
sim kaŋgaig ŋgina.
Amos 5.25-26

Tuan taŋgo nu taŋamba ku-
yarna.
44 Siŋgine mbuŋ kame ma
baknu mbolŋge Kuate tuku
pasa isam tuku tawi wande
ŋak minnaig. Kuate nu tawi
wande ta palmbim tuku
Moses wam paguna sulumba
kanunu te-mayokmba tumna
taŋamba ndo pilna.
45 Ŋgumneŋga Kuateŋge
Kanan mbal pitaike likina
le siŋgine mbuŋ nane Yosua
ndoŋ kilke tinaig ta nane tawi
wande ta kuramba kilke te
mbol pronaig. Tawi wande
ta minmba minna le David
prona.
46 Kuate nu David make
pilna le nu Kuate kusnana:
Sine Yakob tuku ndare sine
ne mbariŋnam tuku wande
ande pilbe e ŋga kusnana ta
47 David nu wande ta pile
ndakina. Nu tuku kiŋo nuŋe

Solomonŋge Kuate mbariŋam tuku wande ta pilna.

48 Taŋgo kame naŋgine waimbi wande patikade ta Suŋgo Kuate nu wande ta sinamŋge mine ndakate. Tuan taŋgo ande teŋenmba kuyarna.

49 Suŋgo nu sakate: Samba ta ye Suŋgo Kuate minyoket tuku ma. Kilke ta ye kupe patiket tuku ma.

Kilke mbol mbal ye minam tuku wande ndaŋndaŋmba palmbimŋgaig? Ko ye aniŋge minmba mabti?

50 Ye yiŋe saŋgrimbi agaŋ ndende ŋakmba te kile-mayokken ŋgate. *Aisaia 66.1-2*

Tuan taŋgo nu taŋamba kuyarna.

51 Tane siŋka ŋgamuŋgal tukulok mbal. Tane Kuate gilai mbal taŋaŋ ŋgamuŋgalmbi nu idus ndamba pasa tugusek isam mbulig. Tane siŋgine mbuŋ kame taŋaŋ tane Tukul Guwa mara mara pitaide.

52 Nane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ŋakmba kilmba ŋaigo siglika ande mape ndanaig. Tuan taŋgo ande purfeŋnu prowamŋgat ŋga sakinaig le mbuŋ kame nane bale farniŋge likinaig. Taŋgo purfeŋnu ta tane nu tuku kupet minmba tumba balenaig.

53 Eŋel kame Kuateŋge kukulniŋgina le sine tukul dubikam tuku mbuŋ kame niŋginaig ta tane lukakade ŋga saniŋgina.

54 Stefanus nu taŋamba Israel gabat sugo saniŋgina le nane nu tuku pasa ta ismba gubra suŋgo tumba amain makemba maketiŋ tikŋga minnaig.

55 Taŋamba minnaig le Tukul Guwa Stefanus tuku wamdus kumuŋgina le nu samba mbol ambe mambilmba am tidiŋga Kuate tuku kilŋa kaŋgermba Yesus nu tuku ndinam kumamŋge tiŋ minna le kaŋgerna.

56 Kaŋgermba nu ndek sakina: Ambe kaŋgerap. Samba talkat le Katesek Taŋgo nu Kuate tuku ndinam kumamŋge tiŋ minit le kaŋgeret ŋgina.

57 Taŋakina le nane isam mbulmba kilba tukulmba ŋgumbeyumba pinderpindermba nu biye tinaig sulumba

58 nane nu tumba tumbraŋ suŋgo kusremba mayok ka kasomŋge pilnaig. Pilmba nu pasa mbolŋge pilnaig mbal nane naŋgine tawi paska taŋgo mo ande nyunu Saulus nu tuku kupe tugumŋge patika ndame kilmba Stefanus katmba minnaig.

59 Nane katmba minnaig le nu yabaŋmba sakina: Suŋgo Yesus, ye tuku kanu ta ŋgina.

60 Taŋaka nu ndek dagol tidroŋga wi kueŋka sakina: Suŋgo, nane ye mbolŋge mbarde te ne nane tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋga ŋgina. Nu taŋamba sakina sulumba kumna.

8

1-2 Stefanus kumna le Saulus nu wam ta kaŋgermba nane mayewaig ŋga idusna le Kuate tuku nyu kurauka dubinaig taŋgo afu Stefanus ŋguka nu tuku malmbi suŋgonaig.

Stefanus balenaig ait mbolŋge Yesus tuku kuasmbi Yerusalemŋge minnaig ta nane afuŋge piti serniŋginaig le nane kua ka afu Yudea ma tugu afu Samaria ma tugu mbol kine likinaig. Aposel kame ndo Yerusalemŋge minnaig.

3 Saulus nu Yesus tuku kuasmbi kilmba ŋaigo siglika nane tuku wande mindek poŋga bige tidiŋga muliŋ kilmba didika wandekŋge patika taŋamba kine promba likina.

Samaria mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

4 Nane kua ka sili-silinaig mbal nane ma ŋakmba mbol lika pasa mayenu kuklimba kinaig.

5 Taŋamba Filipus nu Samaria tumbraŋ ande mbol kina sulumba Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus ŋga nane saniŋmba minna le

6 Samaria mbal gudommba nu tuku pasa ismba maŋau kitek saŋgrinu ke likina ta kaŋgerka nane ŋakmba kilba pilmba nu tuku pasa ise mayenaig.

7 Nu afu guwa ŋaigonu ŋak nane kusrekuwaig ŋgina le nane wikaraumba nane kusreka kinaig. Kupe wai baklelkanu afu kupe ŋaigonu ŋakmba mageke likinaig le

8 tumbraŋ ta tuku mbal gare suŋgo tinaig.

9 Tumbraŋ taŋge taŋgo ande nyunu Simon minna. Taŋgo ta ye nyu ŋak ŋga nu wam saŋgrinu afu nuŋe kuanyembi ke likanu le nane kaŋgerka ŋakmba pirerek purka minanu.

10 Samaria mbal nyu ŋak nyu kugatok nane ŋakmba Simon tuku pasa ise mayenaig sulumba sakinaig: Taŋgo te nu suŋgo. Nu Kuate tuku saŋgri suŋgo te-mayokte ŋga saka minnaig.

11 Ait kuennu Simon nuŋe kuanye maŋau kina le nane pirerek purka minmba nane nu tuku pasa ise mayenaig.

12 Kile Filipus nu pro Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam saniŋmba Yesus Kristus tuku nyu te-mayokna le nane son ŋga kule pisne tinaig.

13 Simon nu mata son ŋga kule pisne tina. Nu Filipus ndoŋ minna le nu wam kitek afu saŋgrinu ke likina le nu kaŋgerka pirerek purka am go sulumba minna.

14 Samaria mbal Kuate tuku pasa ismba son ŋginaig le aposel kame Yerusalemŋge wam ta ismba Petrus le Yohanus kukulnikinaig le nale ndek kinaik.

15 Kinaik ka Samaria ma tugu mbol pronaik.

16 Samaria mbal nane Yesus tuku nyu mbolŋge kule pisne tinaig ta nane Tukul Guwa nda tumba minnaig le Petrus le Yohanus nale ndek

wam ta katesenaik sulumba
nane Tukul Guwa tuwaig ŋga
Kuate yabaŋnaik sulumba
17 wai nane mbolŋge patik-
inaik le Tukul Guwa nane
ŋakmba mbolŋge kumuŋgina.
18 Aposel ar nale wai nane
mbolŋge patikinaik le nane
Tukul Guwa tinaig ta Simon
nu kaŋgermba ndametiŋ afu
kilmba nale tugum promba
sanikina:
19 Tale ndametiŋ te kilmba
wam ta tuku saŋgri ye sap
le ye mata nane afu mbolŋge
yiŋe wai pili le nane Tukul
Guwa tuwaig ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le Petrus ndek
nu kasurmba sana: Ne naŋe
ŋgarosu ndametiŋ turmba
ma ŋayo mbol kaye. Tukul
Guwa Kuateŋge ake siŋgit ta
ndametiŋmbi piyawam tuku
agaŋ kuga.
21 Ne tuku ŋgamuŋgal Kuate
am mbolŋge tugusek kuga.
Ta tuku ne Kuate tuku piro
ande mata kam kumuŋ kuga.
22 Ne naŋe ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba naŋe wamdus
ŋaigonu ta kusreka Kuate nu
naŋe mbar suŋgo ta sauka
gilaiŋgam tuku nu yabaŋa.
23 Ne agaŋ ŋakmba kilam
tuku wamdus kagli firka
naŋe maŋau ŋaigonuŋge ne
didikate le ye kamuset ŋgina.
24 Taŋamba sana le nu
Petrus tuku pasa lafumba
sana: Tale ye tuku ŋga Kuate
suŋgomba yabaŋap. Wam
kame ye mbol prowam tuku
sakaik ta ye mataryate ŋgina.
25 Petrus nale Suŋgo tuku
pasa kuklimba Samaria
mbal wam paguniŋge
deŋpurmba nale luka
mbumba Yerusalem kinaik.
Kumba ndinŋge Samaria
ma tuku tumbraŋ afu gu-
dommba mbolŋge pasa
mayenu saniŋge lika kinaik.

Etiopianu taŋgo pasa mayenu isna

26 Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande Fil-
ipus tugum promba sana: Ne
tiŋga Yerusalem kumam si
kaye. Yerusalem kusremba
Gasa kambim tuku ndin ma
baknu mbol kinit ta dubimba
kaye ŋgina.
27 Taŋakina le nu tiŋga
kumba ka ndin ta mbol
prona sulumba Etiopianu
taŋgo suŋgo ande nuŋe
karis mbolŋge minyokina le
kaŋgerna. Taŋgo ta nu Etiopia
kilke tuku mandor pino
Kandase nu tuku ndametiŋ
kulatkina tuku. Nu Kuate
mbariŋam Yerusalem kina
tuku.
28 Kile nu luka Etiopia kam-
bim saka karis mbol taŋge
minmba tuan taŋgo Aisaia
tuku kuyar ande burka kina.
29 Taŋana le Tukul Guwaŋge
Filipus sana: Karis kinit si
tugum kaye ŋgina le
30 nu pinder ŋak ŋak kumba
nu tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku ku-
yar burkina le ismba nu kus-
nana: Ne pasa burkate ta tu-
gunu ne katesete e ŋga kus-
nana le
31 nu lafumba sana: Ye
ndaŋmba pasa tugunu te
katesewi? Ne mbumba teŋge
minyoka pasa te tugunu saya
ŋgina.
32 Nu tuan taŋgo Aisaia tuku
pasa burkina ta teŋenmba.

Andeŋge sipsip balewam tuku tumba kinit taŋaŋ nane nu tumba kinig. Sipsip ŋguenu kuerkade le nu witi ndate taŋaŋ nu nane tuku pasa lafu ndate.

33 Nane nu kiko pile tumba nu tuku pasa te-ti ndamba ake tumba ŋayo silide.

Kilke te mbolŋge mine suŋgo ndamba kumwa le afu nu tuku kuasmbi mine nda. *Aisaia 53.7-8*

Kuyar pasa taŋamba sakate.

34 Kile ndametiŋ kulat taŋgo nu Filipus kusnana: Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo nu pasa te kuyarna ta nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku kuyarna e ko ande tuku ŋgina.

35 Taŋakina le Filipus nu Aisaia tuku pasa ta mbolŋge tugu pilmba pasa mayenu kuklimba Yesus tuku sana.

36 Samba kumba ka kule kualiŋ ande tugum promba Etiopianu taŋgo ndek nu sana: Ai si. Kule ande minit si. Kile ne ye kule pisneyam kumuŋ e ŋgina le

37 nu lafumba sana: Ne wamdus ŋakmbambi son ŋgate kande ye ne kule pisneni ŋgina le nu lafumba sana: Yesus Kristus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta ye nu tuku son ŋget ŋgina.

38 Taŋakina sulumba karis tiŋgam tuku saniŋgina le karis tiŋgina le nale ibeŋ kinaik. Ibeŋ ka kule sinam kinaik sulumba Filipus nu taŋgo ta kule pisnena.

39 Nale maŋ luka tabek kinaik le pitik ndo Tukul Guwaŋge Filipus didik tumba ma kise mbol kina le Etiopianu taŋgo nu maŋ kaŋger ndana. Nu Yesus tina tukunu nu gare ŋak nuŋe karis poŋga Etiopia kina.

40 Filipus nu Asdodŋge minna ta wamdus puluna. Nu tumbraŋ suŋgo ta kusremba kumba tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa mayenu kuklimba lika ka Sesarea prona.

9

Saulus nu ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilna

1 Saulus nu Suŋgo Yesus dubinaig mbal tuku gubra tumba ye nane ŋakmba bale faramŋgit ŋga nu pris gabat soṭa kina sulumba

2 sana: Ye Damaskus tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol nzi kumba Yesus dubide mbal taŋgo pino kaŋgerka ndaleka kilmba luka Yerusalem mbambim tuku ne waŋe afu kuyarka sa. Damaskus tuku kusem wande gabat kame niŋge liki le kaŋgerka ye piro ta kam tuku nyu ŋak kila minwaig ŋgina.

3 Saulus nu waŋe ta kilmba ka Damaskus patuna le samba mbolŋge bulu suŋgo ande mayok ka nu kilŋana.

4 Kilŋana le nu ndek kuru-kuruka kilke mbolŋge ndekina le miŋge pasa ande promba sana: Saulus, Saulus, ne ndaŋam tuku ye ŋayo siliyate ŋgina le

5 nu ndek kusnana: Suŋgo, ne imaŋge ŋgina le nu sakina: Ye Yesus ne ye ŋayo siliyate ta.

6 Kile ne tiŋga tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol nzi kaye. Nziŋge
mina le andeŋge ne wam kam
tuku sanamŋgat ŋgina.
7 Taŋakina le taŋgo kame
Saulus ndoŋ kinaig ta nane
tiŋga maninok minnaig. Ta
ndaŋam? Nane pasa prona
ta isnaig sulumba taŋgo ande
nda kaŋgernaig.
8 Saulus nu tiŋga am
maraŋgina ta agaŋ kaŋger
ndakina. Kaŋger ndakina
le nu waiwaimba kumba
Damaskus pronaig.
9 Kumba ka taŋge mara
keŋmba nu agaŋ kaŋger
ndaka nyamagaŋ kule mata
nye ndakina.
10 Yesus dubina taŋgo
ande Damaskusŋge minna.
Taŋgo ta nyunu Ananias. Nu
kiŋatanu suk Suŋgoŋge nu
wika Ananias ŋgina le nu
ndek sakina: Suŋgo, ye minet
te ŋgina.
11 Taŋakina le Suŋgo nu
sana: Ne tiŋga ndin ande
nyunu Tiŋreknu si mbol kaye.
Ne kumba ka Yudas tuku
wande poŋga Tarsusnu taŋgo
nyunu Saulus nu tuku kus-
naŋga. Nu Kuate yabaŋmba
minit.
12 Nu mata kiŋatanu suk
ne kaŋgernat. Ne nu tugum
promba nuŋe am mayekam
tuku ne nu mbolŋge wai
patikat le kaŋgernat ŋgina.
13 Taŋakina le Ananias ndek
nu sana: O Suŋgo, taŋgo ta
Yerusalemŋge ne tuku mbal
kilmba ŋaigo siglikanu ŋga
gudommbaŋge sakade le iset.
14 Teŋge mata ne tuku nyu
te-duŋgade mbal bige tidiŋga
kilmba ndalekam tuku pris
gabat mbal tugumŋge nyu
tina ŋgina le
15 Suŋgo nu sana: Kuga.
Yeŋge taŋgo ta madiwen.
Ye yiŋe nu kukuli le nu ka
kasomok mbal gabat sugo
kise kise Israel mbal nane
ŋakmba tugumŋge ye tuku
saniŋgamŋgat.
16 Taŋamba nu piti gu-
dommba kaŋgerke likamŋgat.
Ye nu maŋau ta mbolŋge
kila sawamŋgit. Ne tiŋga nu
tugum kaye ŋgina.
17 Kile Ananias nu tiŋga
ka Saulus nu minna wande
ta poŋga nu wai kilmba nu
mbolŋge patika sana: Tira,
ne ndeka ndinŋge Suŋgo
Yesus kaŋgerna ta nuŋge
ye kukulyat. Ne tuku am
mayeka sulumba Tukul
Guwa tam tuku ne tugum
prowet ŋgina le
18 pitik ndo kualegaŋ
suprep suk agaŋ am mbolŋge
gagulka ndekinaik le nu am
mayeka mambilna. Taŋamba
nu tiŋga kule pisne tina
sulumba
19 nu maŋ isukusmba
saŋgri tumba Damaskusŋge
Yesus dubinaig mbal ndoŋ
mara afu minna.

Saulus nu Damaskusŋge pasa mayenu kuklina

20 Saulus nu dal ndaka
Zu mbal tuku kusem wande
sinam kine lika Yesus nu Ku-
ate tuku Kiŋo ŋga kuklimba
saniŋgina le
21 nu tuku pasa isnaig mbal
nane wamdus te-sulumba
sakinaig: i ... Taŋgo te nu

buk Yerusalemŋge nyu ta te-
duŋginaig mbal kilmba ŋaigo
siglikina. Tumbraŋ suŋgo te
mbolŋge mata taŋgo pino nu
dubide ta bige tidiŋga ka pris
gabat nane am mbolŋge kile-
tidiŋgam tuku prona ŋginaig.
22 Saulus nu saŋgri lato
tumba Yesus nu siŋka Ku-
ateŋge madina taŋgo Kristus
ŋga kukli mayena le Zu mbal
Damaskusŋge minnaig ta nu
tuku pasa ismba lafuwam
kumuŋ kuga.
23 Kile Zu taŋgo afu Saulus
balewam tuku sakinaig le
24 nane afu ismba pro
nu sanaig le isna. Nane
Damaskusŋge ki furir min-
dek nu balewam tuku fonde
malaŋga kulatka minnaig.
25 Taŋamba minnaig le fu-
rir ande Saulus tuku kuasmbi
nane ndek nu sambeŋga muli
panmba fonde tuku bubre
malaŋga kumam pilnaig le
mayok kina.
26 Mayok kina sulumba
nu ka Yerusalem prona. Ka
taŋge nu Yesus dubinaig mbal
ndoŋ ulendikam bafuna le
nane kuru-kuruka nu Yesus
dubiwanu taŋgo kuga ŋginaig.
27 Taŋakinaig le Barn-
abasŋge nu tumba ka aposel
kame saniŋgina: Taŋgo te
nu ndinŋge Suŋgo kaŋgerna
le Suŋgoŋge pasa sana.
Damaskusŋge nu nane kuru
kuru ndaka saŋgri tiŋga
Yesus tuku nyu te-mayokmba
sakina ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le Saulus nu
Yerusalemŋge Yesus dubi-
naig mbal ndoŋ ulendika
kine promba minna.
29 Nu taŋgo tuku kuru kuru
ndaka Yesus tuku nyu te-
mayokmba saka minna.

Saulus nu Zu mbal Grik
pasatade afu ndoŋ pasambi
Yesus tuku muŋgu tuliŋginaig
le nane nu balewam tuku
ndin sotinaig.
30 Sota minnaig le Yesus
dubinaig mbal nane kila
pilmba Saulus mindemba
Sesarea tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
pronaig. Pro taŋge nu Tarsus
kuwa ŋga kukulnaig le kina.
31 Ait ta mbolŋge Yesus
tuku kuasmbi nane Yudea
Galilea Samaria ma tugu
ta ŋakmba mbolŋge piti
afu kaŋger ndaka mine
mayemba saŋgri tiŋginaig.
Nane Kuate kumnemŋge
minmba Tukul Guwaŋge
nane sinzaŋniŋgina le nane
tugekinaig.

Petrus nu taŋgo ande wakeina

32 Petrus nu ma tugu
ŋakmba mbol kumba Yesus
tuku mbal kaŋgerkam Lida
tumbraŋ prona.
33 Prona sulumba taŋgo
ande nyunu Eneas ŋgarosu
milmailkanu yar 8 guaze ta
ŋak mbain mbolŋge kinye ŋak
ndo minna le kaŋgerna.
34 Kaŋgermba nu ndek sana:
Eneas, Yesus Kristusŋge ne
wakeinamŋgat. Ne tiŋga naŋe
yaŋgo te-tiwa ŋgina. Taŋakina
le nu pitik ndo tiŋgina.
35 Taŋana le Lida le Saron
tumbraŋ mbal nane taŋgo
ta mayekina le kaŋgermba
nane ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba Yesus dubinaig.

Petrus nu pino ande te-tina le aboŋgina

36 Yopa tumbraŋŋge Yesus dubina tuku pino ande nyunu Tabita minna. (Grik pasambi nyu ta Dorkas). Pino ta nu wam magenu ke lika sanzal mbal turka minanu.

37 Ait ta mbolŋge nu guaze suŋgo tumba kumna. Kumna le pino afu nu kule pisnemba nu tumba wande ta mbain armba ŋak inum mbol taŋge pilnaig le minna.

38 Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo ta nu Lida tumbraŋ patukŋge tukunu Yesus dubinaig mbal Petrus nu Lidaŋge minna pasa ta ismba nane taŋgo armba kukulnikinaig le ka nu tugum promba sarsarmba sanaik: Ne pitik sile ndoŋ kab ŋginaik.

39 Taŋakinaik le Petrus nu tiŋga nale ndoŋ kina ka tumbraŋ ta pronaig le nane afu nu tumba wande o mbolŋge ta poŋginaig. Nane wande poŋginaig le pino kuembol ŋakmba Petrus laipmba teŋgamumba malmbika Dorkas nu buk tawi wakeika niŋge likina ta kilmba Petrus tumnaig.

40 Tumnaig le nu nane ŋakmba mayok kuwaig ŋga saniŋgina le nane mayok kinaig. Taŋanaig le nu ndek dagol tidroŋga Kuate yabaŋna. Yabaŋ deŋpurmba nu mbilka mindesiŋ ta sana: Tabita, ne aboŋga ŋgina le nu am maraŋga Petrus kaŋgermba minyokina le

41 nu ndek nu tuku wai biymba te-tina le tiŋgina. Tiŋgina le nu tumba Yesus dubinaig mbal pino kuembol nane ŋakmba wika niŋgina.

42 Wam ta Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo kumuŋgina le nane gudommba Suŋgo Yesus son ŋginaig le

43 Petrus nu Yopaŋge mara kuen suk taŋgo ande nyunu Simon nu ndoŋ minna. Taŋgo ta nu agaŋmor ŋgarombi agaŋ kame wakeikina tuku.

10

Pasa mayenu kasomok mbal tugum kina

1 Sesarea tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge taŋgo ande nyunu Kornelius minna. Nu Rom gafman tuku kame mbal 100 kulatka minna. Kame kuasmbi ta Italinu.

2 Taŋgo ta nu nuŋe ndare tuma ndoŋ Kuate kumnemŋge minmba nu mbariŋmba minanu. Nu sanzal mbal ndametiŋ walmba niŋge lika nu Kuate yabaŋmba minanu.

3 Mara ande ki kanum 3 mbolŋge nu kiŋatanu suk agaŋ ammbi kaŋgerna ta Kuate tuku eŋel ande nu tugum promba Kornelius ŋgina.

4 Taŋakina le nu fumble timba wamdus fulilka nu sana: Suŋgo, ndaŋam ŋgina le eŋel nu ndek sana: Ne sanzal mbal turniŋgit ta Kuate nu kaŋgerte. Ne Kuate yabaŋte ta nu isit. Nu ne idusnumba minit.

5 Ta tuku ne taŋgo afu kukulniŋga le Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol nzi kumba taŋgo

ande nyunu Simon Petrus
tam kuwaig.
6 Nu nuŋe nyu tuma
taŋgo ndoŋ minik. Taŋgo ta
nu agaŋmor ŋgarombi agaŋ
wakeikate tuku. Nu tuku
wande piyal patukŋge minit
ŋgina.
7 Eŋel nu Kornelius kus-
rena le nu ndek nuŋe piro
taŋgo armba kame taŋgo
ande turmba wikina. Kame
taŋgo ta nu mara mara nu
tugumŋge piroka nu mata
Kuate dubimba minna.
8 Nane pronaig le nu eŋel
tuku wam pagu pasa kumu-
kumumba kubeu niŋmba
Yopa kuwaig ŋga kukul-
niŋgina. Kukulniŋgina le nane
kumba ka ndinŋge kinynaig.
9 Mafena le nane ndin
dubimba kumba ka Yopa
patunaig le ki kanum 12
Petrus nu Kuate yabaŋam
tuku ŋga wande poŋga funu
tuku mbain mbolŋge minna.
10 Nu mbol taŋge minmba
guba mayena. Guba mayena
le nane pagumba minnaig le
Petrus nu kiŋatanu suk agaŋ
ande kaŋgerna.
11 Samba talka agaŋ ande
tawi suŋgo suk tundunnu
bailkamba muli ŋak andeŋge
muli kusre-kusrena le ndek-
ina.
12 Ndekina le tawi ta
mbolŋge agaŋmor mbeŋ sar
umaŋ yeki yeki minnaig le
kaŋgerkina.
13 Kile miŋge pasa ande nu
sana: Petrus, ne tiŋga agaŋ te
inum balemba nya ŋgina le
14 nu ndek lafumba sana:
Suŋgo, kuga. Sine Zu mbal
agaŋ afu nyam tuku tukul
ŋak ta ye tukul lukamba agaŋ
taŋaŋ inum nye ndaket ŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le pasa ta maŋ
lato nu sana: Kuateŋge agaŋ
ande mayenu ŋgate ta ne
tukul ndawa ŋgina.
16 Nale taŋamba pasa ndui
ta sakam keŋnaik le andeŋge
pitik ndo tawi ta te-duŋgina le
samba mbol kina.
17 Petrus nu kiŋatanu suk
wam kaŋgerna ta wamdus te-
sulumba tugunu wam kate-
semba minna le Kornelius
taŋgo keŋmba kukulniŋgina
ta nane afuŋge Simon tuku
wande tumniŋginaig le nane
pro wande malaŋga tugum
taŋge tiŋga wika sakinaig:
18 Oi. Simon Petrus nu
teŋge minit e ŋginaig.
19 Petrus nu kiŋatanu
suk wam kaŋgerna ta idus-
idusmba minna le Tukul
Guwa nu sana: Taŋgo keŋmba
ne sota prowaig.
20 Ne tiŋga ibeŋ kaye. Ne
wamdus tero ndaka nane
ndoŋ kaye. Yeŋge nane
kukulniŋgen ŋgina.
21 Taŋaka sana le Petrus
nu ibeŋ ka nane saniŋgina:
Tane taŋgo sotade ta ye
noten. Tane ndaŋam ye
tugum prowaig ŋgina le
22 nane nu sanaig: Siŋgine
gabat Kornelius nu kame
taŋgo 100 kulatkate. Nu taŋgo
tiŋreknu Kuate kumnemŋge
minit. Israel mbal ŋakmba
nu tuku saka minig. Kuate
tuku eŋel nu wam paguna
le nu sine ne tumba nu
tuku wande mbol kumba
ne tuku pasa isam tuku
sine kukulsiŋgina le ne tam
proweg ŋginaig.

23 Taŋakinaig le Petrus ndek
nane ŋgailka nane nu ŋak
kinyam tuku saniŋgina.

Mafena le Petrus nu nane
ndoŋ kina. Yopa mbal afu
Yesus dubinaig tuku nane
mata Petrus mindemba
kinaig.

24 Kinaig ka ndinŋge kiny-
naig. Mafena le Kornelius
nu buk nuŋe ndare tuma
nuŋe gulab nane ŋakmba
kile-maŋgurka Petrus tairŋga
minnaig le nane Sesarea
pronaig.

25 Petrus nu wande sinam
kina le Kornelius nu tiŋga pro
Petrus nu taŋgo suŋgo ŋga nu
tugumŋge dagol tidroŋgina.

26 Taŋana le Petrus nu te-
timba sana: Taŋa ndawa. Ye
mata taŋgo ndo. Ne tiŋga
ŋgina.

27 Taŋaka nu Kornelius
ndoŋ pasa-pasaka kumba
ka wande suŋgo sinam
taŋge taŋgo pino gudommba
maŋgurkinaig le kaŋgerkina.

28 Kaŋgerka nu ndek
saniŋgina: Sine Zu taŋgo
tane kasomok mbal tuku
wande mbol kumba ko tane
ndoŋ isukusam tuku tukul
suŋgo ŋak ta tane kila. Kuate
nu wam ande ye tumyina
tukunu ye wamdus kitek
tumba kasomok mbal ta
ŋaigonu ŋge nda.

29 Ta tuku ne afu ye tam
tuku kukulniŋgina le ye pasa
kugatok nane dubika te
prowit. Ariya. Saka. Ne
ndaŋam ye tuku pasa pilna
ŋga sana.

30 Taŋaka sana le Kornelius
nu sakina: Mara keŋmba buk
kinaig ait teŋen ki kanum 3
mbolŋge yiŋe wande mbol
teŋge ye Kuate yabaŋmba
minen le pitik ndo taŋgo
ande tawi kilŋa ŋak ye tugum
prona le kaŋgeren.

31 Nu ye sayina: Kornelius,
ne sanzal turniŋgit ta Ku-
ate nu kaŋgerte. Ne Kuate
yabaŋte ta nu isit. Nu ne idus-
numba minit.

32 Ne taŋgo afu kukulniŋga
le taŋgo ande nyunu Simon
Petrus nu tam Yopa kuwaig.
Nu nuŋe nyu tuma Simon
ndoŋ minik. Taŋgo ta
nu agaŋmor ŋgarombi agaŋ
wakeikate tuku. Nu tuku
wande piyal patukŋge minit.
Nu taŋamba ye sayina.

33 Taŋakina le ye pitik
ndo taŋgo afu ne tam tuku
kukulniŋgen. Ne ye tugum
te prowat ta kumumbi. Sine
ŋakmba Kuate am mbolŋge
maŋgurka mineg. Suŋgo nu
ne pasa afu sine sasiŋgam
tuku sanina ta isam tairŋgeg
ŋga Petrus sana.

34 Taŋakina le Petrus nu
nane saniŋgina: Kile ye
wamdus puluyate. Kuate nu
taŋgo ŋakmba wamdus niŋgit.

35 Zu mbal ko kasomok
mbal ŋgamukŋge ima kate
Kuate kumnemŋge minmba
nu tuku pasa dubide ta
Kuate nu nane ŋakmba tuku
gareniŋgit.

36 Sine Yesus Kristus ndoŋ
ulendikeg mbal kile Kuate nu
sine ndoŋ wamdus mukuk
minit. Nu pasa mayenu ta
ŋakmba isam tuku sine Is-
rael siŋgina. Yesus nu taŋgo
ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo.

37 Yohanus nu pasa kuk-

limba nane kule pisneniŋgina le Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus nu pro pasa mayenu ta Galilea ma mbolŋge tugu pilmba kumba ka Yudea ma tugu ŋakmba kumuŋgina.

38 Nu Kuateŋge Tukul Guwa tuna le nu saŋgri ŋak ma ŋakmba mbolŋge lika nu wam mage kina. Kuate nu ndoŋ minna. Afu Satan tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge minnaig ta nu nane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina.

39 Nu Yerusalemŋge Zu ma ŋakmba mbolŋge wam ke lik-ina le sine kaŋgerkigeŋ. Nane nu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge nil daŋŋginaig le kumna.

40 Kumna le mara keŋnu mbolŋge Kuateŋge nu te-tina le nu tiŋgina le sine kaŋgergeŋ.

41 Taŋgo ŋakmba nu kaŋger ndanaig. Sine ndo nu kaŋgergeŋ. Yesus nu maŋ tiŋgina ta nane ŋakmba saniŋgam tuku Kuate nu o buk sine madisiŋgina. Nu tiŋga sine ndoŋ tuma isukusmba kule nyumba mingeŋ.

42 Nu sine pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku patikina. Ku-manu mbal abo minig mbal pileniŋgam tuku Kuate nu ye pilna ta ŋakmba saniŋgap ŋga sasiŋgina.

43 Tuan taŋgo ŋakmba nu tuku sakinaig. Ima kate nu kumuŋ ŋga son ŋgade ta Kuate nu Yesus tuku nyu mbolŋge nane tuku une sauka gilaiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.

Kasomok mbal Tukul Guwa tinaig

44 Petrus nu pasata minna le nane nu tuku pasa isnaig mbal Tukul Guwa nane mbol kina le

45-46 nane pasa kuale gilai yimyam sake lika Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋginaig. Taŋanaig le Zu taŋgo Yesus tuku son ŋginaig nane Yopaŋge Petrus mindemba pronaig ta nane wam ta kaŋgermba Kuateŋge kasomok mbal mata Tukul Guwa niŋgit ŋga nane pirerek purkinaig.

47 Kile Petrus nu sakina: Kuateŋge sine Tukul Guwa siŋgina taŋamba ndo kile nane mata niŋgit. Nane kule pisne tam tuku sine tukulniŋgam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.

48 Taŋamba Petrus nu nane Yesus Kristus ndoŋ ulendika kule pise tap ŋga saniŋgina le nane kule pisne tinaig. Taŋamba nu nane ndoŋ mara afu minam tuku ŋgailkinaig le nu nane ndoŋ minna.

11

Petrus nu Yerusalemŋge kasomok mbal tuku sakina

1 Aposel kame Yesus tuku mbal Yudea ma mbolŋge mine likinaig ta nane ka-somok mbal Kuate tuku pasa tinaig ta nane isnaig.

2 Petrus nu mbumba Yerusalem prona kande Zu taŋgo afu nane nu sawe lika sanaig:

3 Ndaŋam saka ne siŋgine tukul lukamba ŋgaro pike ndakanu mbal ndoŋ ulendika isukusna ŋginaig.

4 Taŋamba sawe likinaig le
nu ndek wam ŋakmba mayok
kinaig ta kumu-kumumba
kubeu niŋmba saniŋgina:
5 Ye Yopaŋge Kuate
yabaŋmba minen sulumba
ye kiŋatanu suk agaŋ ande
kaŋgeren. Agaŋ ande
tawi suŋgo suk tundunnu
bailkamba muli ŋak samba
mbolŋge andeŋge muli kusre-
kusrena le ye tugum ndek-
ina.
6 Taŋana le ye agaŋ ta
kaŋger tiwen ta sinam
taŋge agaŋmor ŋguikok agaŋ
rabmba likade sar umaŋ
taŋamba kaŋgerken.
7 Kaŋgerka minen le miŋge
pasa ande ye sayina: Petrus,
ne tiŋga agaŋ te inum
balemba nya ŋgina le
8 ye nu sawen: Suŋgo, kuga.
Sine Zu mbal agaŋ afu nyam
tuku tukul ŋak ta ye tukul
lukamba agaŋ taŋaŋ inum
nye ndaket ŋgen.
9 Ye taŋaka saken le samba
mbolŋge pasa maŋ lato
sayina: Kuateŋge agaŋ ande
mayenu ŋgate ta ne tukul
ndawa ŋgina.
10 Sile taŋamba sakam
keŋkeŋ le andeŋge tawi ta te-
duŋgina le samba mbol kina.
11 Kina le ait ndui ta
mbolŋge ndo Sesareaŋge
Kornelius nu taŋgo keŋmba
ye tam tuku kukulniŋgina le
ye wande minen ta tugum
pronaig.
12 Pronaig le Tukul Guwa
nu ye sayina: Ne wamdus
tero ndaka taŋgo prowaig ta
dubika kaye ŋgina. Tira 6 te
nane mata ye ndoŋ kumba
Kornelius tuku wande poŋga
sinam kageŋ.
13 Kornelius nu sine
sasiŋgina: Ye eŋel ande yiŋe
wandekŋge tiŋ minna le
kaŋgeren. Nu teŋenmba say-
ina. Ne nane afu kukulniŋga
le nane Yopa tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol nzi taŋgo ande nyunu
Simon Petrus tam kuwaig.
14 Simon nu pasa afu
naŋe ndare tuma turmba
satiŋguwa le taŋgine muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam tuku ndin
kaŋgeramŋgaig ŋgina.
15 Kornelius nu wam kube
ta deŋpurna le ye tiŋga pasa
tugu pilmba saken le am-
boŋga sine Tukul Guwa tigeŋ
taŋamba ndo kasomok mbal
tinaig.
16 Ye wam ta kaŋgermba
ye Suŋgo Yesus tuku pasa
ande idusen ta teŋenmba.
Yohanus nu kulembi nane
kule pisneniŋgina. Kile ye
Tukul Guwambi tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal kule pisne taŋaŋ
tiŋgamŋgit ŋga sasiŋgina.
17 Amboŋga sine Zu mbal
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku son
ŋgigeŋ le Kuate nu Tukul
Guwa siŋgina taŋamba ndo
nane mata Tukul Guwa
niŋgina. Ye ima le Kuate tuku
nzali tukulam kumuŋ ŋga
saniŋgina.
18 Taŋakina le nane Petrus
tuku pasa ta ismba nane pasa
kugatok Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga sakinaig: Kuate nza-
lite le kasomok mbal mata
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba abo
tugu minmba minam tuku
tade ŋginaig.

Antiok mbal Yesus tinaig

19 Stefanus balenaig le
Yesus tuku mbal kua ka
sili-silinaig ta afu masken
ka Finisia ma tugu Siprus
nuy Antiok tumbraŋ suŋgo
taŋamba kine likinaig ka
Zu mbal ndo Yesus tuku
pasa saniŋginaig sulumba ka-
somok mbal sa ndaniŋginaig.

20 Nane taŋanaig ta Siprus
le Sirenenu Zu taŋgo afu
Antiok tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
kumba naneŋge kasomok
mbal Yesus tuku saniŋginaig
le
21 Kuateŋge nane tuku
piro saŋgri pilena le nane
gudommba nane tuku pasa
ismba son ŋga ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba Suŋgo Yesus
dubinaig.

22 Yesus tuku kuasmbi
Yerusalemŋge maŋau ta
ismba Barnabas kukulnaig le
nu ndek Antiok kina.
23 Nu nane tugum prona
sulumba Kuate nu siŋka mbal
te make patikate ŋga nu gare-
gareka nane wamdus ndindo
Yesus biye dewam tuku tum-
niŋgina.
24 Barnabas nu taŋgo
mayenu. Nu ŋgamuŋgal son
saŋgrinu. Tukul Guwa nu
tuku wamdus kumuŋgina le
nane gudommba nu tuku
pasa ismba son ŋga Suŋgo
Yesus dubinaig.

25 Kile Barnabas nu Saulus
sota Tarsus tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol kina.
26 Kumba ka nu te-silika
tumba nu ndoŋ luka Antiok
tumbraŋ pronaik. Nale ar
ta yar ndindo Antiokŋge
minmba nane taŋgo pino
gudommba Yesus tuku tum-
niŋmba minnaik. Taŋanaik
le Yesus dubinaig mbal
Antiokŋge minnaig ta nane
amboŋga Kristen nyu tinaig.

27 Ait ta mbolŋge tuan taŋgo
afu Yerusalem kusremba
ndeka Antiok pronaig.
28 Pro taŋge minnaig le
tuan taŋgo ande nyunu
Agabus nu Tukul Guwaŋge
wamdus tuna le nu tiŋga
guba suŋgo kilke tugu ŋakmba
mbolŋge prowamŋgat ŋga
saniŋgina. (Ŋgumneŋga
Klaudius nu gabat suŋgo
minna le guba suŋgo ta
prona).
29 Taŋakina le Yesus du-
binaig mbal nane wamdus
tumba naŋgine tira kame
Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge
turkam tuku sine ndametiŋ
ŋak minig ta kumumba
patikube ŋginaig.
30 Nane taŋamba patika
Barnabas le Saulus kukul-
nikinaig le nale ndametiŋ
kilmba mbumba kinaik ka
Yerusalemŋge gabat mbal
niŋginaik.

12

1 Ait ta mbolŋge mandor
Herodus nu Yesus tuku
kuasmbi afu ŋaigo siglikina.
2 Nu nuŋe kame mbal
saniŋgina le nane Yohanus
aba nuŋe Yakobus tuku ŋinfok
kuerkinaig.
3 Kuerkinaig le Zu mbal
nane wam ta ismba gare
suŋgo tinaig le Herodus
nu kila pilmba nu maŋ
Petrus ndalekam tuku afu
kukulniŋgina. Ait ta Israel

mbal bret yis kugatok nyam
tuku kusem suŋgo.
4 Nane nu biye timba
muliŋtumba wandekŋge pil-
naig le nu Petrus kulatkam
tuku kame taŋgo 16 muŋgu
turturkam tuku bailka bailka
patikina. Pasowa ait ta
kugawa le nu Zu mbal
am mbolŋge Petrus pasa
mbolŋge palmbim idusna.
5 Petrus nu muli wandek
sinamŋge minna le kame
mbal ta nane nu kulatkinaig
le Yesus tuku kuasmbi Petrus
tuku ŋga Kuate suŋgomba
yabaŋnaig.

Eŋel Petrus te-mayokna

6 Herodus nu mafewa
le Petrus nane ŋakmba am
mbolŋge te-tiwam tuku
sakina ta furir ait ta mbolŋge
Petrus nu kame taŋgo ar
ŋgamukŋge wai kupe muli
ŋak kinymba gilaiŋgina.
Kame taŋgo armba kilimŋge
malaŋga kulatka minnaik.
7 Kile Suŋgo tuku eŋel ande
Petrus tugumŋge mayok kina
le bulu promba wande sina
ta kilŋana. Eŋel nu Petrus
tuku kailmane burumba
kuanemba sana: Pitik tiŋga
ŋgina kande sen muli wai
mbol ta kuklika ndekinaik.
8 Taŋanaik le eŋel nu Petrus
sana: Ne tawi tiŋmba kupe
ŋgaro silika ŋgina le nu ta ku-
muna. Taŋana le nu maŋ
sana: Naŋe tawi suŋgo ta
tumba kaika ye dubiya ŋgina
le
9 nu eŋel dubimba mayok
kina. Eŋel nu taŋana ta Petrus
nu kiŋambi agaŋ kaŋgeranu
ŋga idusna.
10 Kile eŋel nu tumba kame
mbal tumailamŋge tiŋginaig
ta liniŋmba ka ŋgumnemŋge
tiŋginaig ta liniŋmba ka muli
wande tuku malaŋga suŋgo
tugum pronaik. Pronaik le
taŋgoŋge talkanu sukna le
nale kilim kinaik. Kilim ka
tumbraŋ suŋgo sinam ta ndin
ande dubimba kinaik le eŋel
nu Petrus kusremba kina.
11 Kina le nu wamdus pu-
luna le wamdusmbi sakina:
Herodus nu ye ŋayo siliyam
iduste le Zu mbal wam ta
tairŋga minig ta Kuate nu ye
nane tuku wai mbolŋge te-
luka tam tuku eŋel te kukulat
ŋga idusna.
12 Nu wamdus puluna le
nu Yohanus Markus tuku
ina nuŋe Maria tuku wande
tugum kina. Wande ta
sinamŋge nane gudommba
maŋgurka yabaŋmba min-
naig.
13 Yabaŋmba minnaig le nu
wande ta tuku fonde malaŋga
katkatna le piro pino ande
nyunu Roda nu malaŋga
talkam prona kande
14 nu Petrus tuku pasa
ŋin tugu katesemba nu gare
suŋgo tumba malaŋga tal
ndaka pinderka luka kumba
nane saniŋgina: Petrus pro
malaŋga tugum siŋge tiŋ
minit ŋga saniŋgina.
15 Taŋakina le nane ndek
nu sanaig: Ne ŋginŋgankate
kande ŋginaig le nu saŋgri
tiŋga nane saniŋgina: Kuga.
Ye siŋka saket. Petrusŋge
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nane sak-
inaig: Nu tuku mindekanu
kande ŋginaig.

16 Petrus nu malaŋga
katkatmba minna le nane
pro malaŋga talka Petrus
kaŋgermba piriri ŋayonaig le
17 nu waimbi nane peu-
niŋmba maninkuwaig ŋga
Suŋgo nu muli wande
sinamŋge te-mayokna ta
kubeu niŋgina sulumba nu
nane saniŋgina: Wam kube
te Yakobus yiŋe tira ŋakmba
saniŋgap ŋgina. Taŋamba nu
nane kusreka ma kise mbol
kina.
18 Mafena le kame taŋgo
nu kulatka minnaig ta nane
Petrus kiriŋga ndaŋndaŋmba
pro ket ŋga wamdus te-
sulumba minnaig le
19 Herodus nu ndek nane
afu kukulniŋgina le ma
ŋakmba mbolŋge Petrus
sotinaig. Sotete piseŋginaig
le nu ndek kame taŋgo
Petrus kulatkinaig ta nane
kusna-kusnaniŋgina su-
lumba gubranu nane afuŋge
bale farkuwaig ŋga saniŋgina.
Taŋakina sulumba Herodus
nu tiŋga Yudea ma kusremba
Sesarea tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
kina.

Herodus nu kumna

20 Tirus le Sidon kilke
nyamagaŋ suŋgomba kuga
le nane Herodus kilke ku-
latkina ta mbolŋge nane
nyamagaŋ piyawanu.

Ait ande Herodus nu
tumbraŋ ar ta tuku gubra
tina le tumbraŋ ar ta tuku
taŋgo kuasmbi maŋgur ŋak
pro Herodus tuku wande ku-
latkanu taŋgo nyunu Blastus
tugum promba nuŋge nane
turkuwa le Herodus ndoŋ tu-
mawam sakinaig. Taŋakinaig
le Herodus nu pasa te-tiwam
tuku ait niŋgina.
21 Ait ta kumuŋgina le
Herodus nu mindepiye tawi
magenu siglika nuŋe minyo
mbili maditaknu mbolŋge
minyoka nane maŋgurkinaig
ta pasa afu saniŋgina le
22 nane ismba wikaraumba
sakinaig: Taŋgo te kilke
mbolok taŋgo kuga. Nu
mbara ande ŋginaig.
23 Taŋakinaig le nu lok
minmba Kuate tuku ma tam
idusna kande Suŋgo tuku eŋel
ande pro nu katna le kuinŋge
nu tuku ndem nyinaig le ma
ma nu kumna.
24 Nu kumna le Kuate tuku
pasa suŋgokina le nane gu-
dommba son ŋginaig.

Tukul Guwa Barnabas le Saulus piro nikina

25 Barnabas le Saulus
ndametiŋ niŋgam tuku piro
ta ke sulunaik sulumba nale
Yerusalem kusremba taŋgo
mo Yohanus Markus tumba
luka ndek Antiok kinaik.

13

1 Yesus tuku kuasmbi An-
tiokŋge minnaig ta afu tuan
taŋgo afu tum taŋgo taŋaŋ
pirokinaig. Ande nyunu
Barnabas ande Simeon nyun
ta Dabuk Dabuk ŋginaig.
Ande Sirenenu taŋgo nyunu
Lusius. Ande Manaen nu buk
Herodus ndoŋ kiŋo foŋfoŋ
wande ndindo mbolŋge
minnaik tuku. Ande Saulus.
2 Mara ande nane ŋakmba
maŋgurka nyamagaŋ pinka
Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋga
minnaig le Tukul Guwa nu
nane saniŋgina: Barnabas le

Saulus ye buk piro ande tuku
madiniken ta kile nale kam
tuku patikap ŋgina.
3 Taŋakina le nane nyama-
gaŋ pinka Kuate yabaŋmba
nane naŋgine wai Barnabas
le Saulus mbolŋge patika kile
pirokuwaik ŋga kukulniki-
naig le kinaik.

Siprus mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

4 Tukul Guwa nu nale
kukulnikina le nale Antiok
kusremba ndek Selusia ki-
naik. Nale Yohanus Markus
nale turkuwa ŋga tumba ŋak
kinaik. Kinaig ka Selusiaŋge
waŋ poŋga ka Siprus nuy
mbol kinaig ka
5 Salamisŋge ibeŋ ki-
naig. Salamis tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbolŋge nane piro
tugu pilmba kusem wande
mbolŋge Kuate tuku pasa
kuklinaig.
6 Nane nuy ta tuku ma
ŋakmba mbol lika pasa kuk-
limba ka Pafos pronaig. Pro
taŋge nane Zu taŋgo ande
yabri tuan taŋgo nyunu Bar-
Yesus te-silikinaig. Taŋgo ta
nu kuanye taŋgo.
7 Pafosŋge taŋgo ande
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
nyunu Sersius Paulus nu
gabat taŋgo minna. Nu Bar-
Yesus ndoŋ gulab mayenu.
Nu Kuate tuku pasa isam
tuku Barnabas le Saulus
wikina.
8 Nale pro pasa kuklimba
sanaik le Bar-Yesus nu gabat
taŋgo pasa ismba son ŋgikat
ŋga nu nale tuku pasa ndin
kuer-kuerna. (Bar-Yesus
Grik pasambi nane Elimas*
ŋginaig).
9 Taŋana le Saulus nyu ande
Paulus Tukul Guwa nu mbol
kumuŋgina le nu Elimas fum-
ble timba sigair mbakmba
sana:
10 Ne Satan tuku kiŋo.
Ne maŋau tiŋreknu ŋakmba
pitaikate. Ne yabri maŋau
kumba wam ŋaigonu ndo ke
likate. Ndaŋam saka ne Kuate
tuku maŋau mayenu tumba
yabri pasambi ndin tukulte.
11 Ata. Kile Kuateŋge ne
tuku am tukulwa le ne ait
afu agaŋ kaŋgerke nda ŋgina.
Taŋakina le pitik ndo agaŋ
inum bidu suk pro nu tuku
am tukulna le am ma make
ndekina. Taŋana le nu nane
afu pro nu tuku wai biymba
ndin tumwaig ŋga kumbaŋge
nane wikina.
12 Taŋana le gabat suŋgo
nu wam ta kaŋgermba pirerek
purka Kuate tuku pasa isna ta
Yesus tuku son ŋgina.
13 Kile Paulus nane waŋ
poŋga Pafos kusremba ka
Pamfilia ma mbol promba
Pergaŋge ibeŋ kinaig. Pro
taŋge Yohanus Markus nu
nale kusreka luka Yerusalem
kina.
14 Kina le Paulus le Barn-
abas nale Perga kusremba
Pisidia ma Antiok tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol pronaik.

Pro taŋge minmba kusem
ait ande mbolŋge nale kumba
ka Zu mbal tuku kusem
wande sinam taŋge minyoki-
naik.
15 Minyokinaik le nane
Moses tuan taŋgo kame

* **13:8:** Elimas nyu ta tugunu Kuanye Taŋgo

tuku kuyar burke deŋpurmba
kusem wande kulat mbal
nane taŋgo ande kukulnaig
le nu kumba Paulus nale
sanikina: Tira kame, tale
pasa afu taŋgo pino wamdus
saŋgri pileniŋgam tuku ŋak
ndeta saniŋgap ŋgina le
16 Paulus nu tiŋga wai te-
duŋgina le nane maninkinaig
le saniŋgina: Tane Israel mbal
kasomok mbal Kuate kum-
nemŋge minig ta turmba tane
ye tuku pasa isap.
17 Sine Israel mbal tuku
Mbara nuŋge siŋgine mbuŋ
kame madiniŋgina. Nu nane
kulat magekina le nane
Isip kilke mbolŋge rawe
taŋgo minmba tugekinaig.
Tugekinaig le Kuateŋge nuŋe
saŋgrimbi ndin wakeina le
nane Isip kusremba
18 yar 40 ma baknu
mbolŋge minnaig le Kuate nu
nane kusre ndakina.
19 Yar 40 kuganaig le Kuate
nu Kanan ma mbolŋge mbal
kise kise 7 kile-ibeŋka pitaik-
ina sulumba kilke ta Israel
mbal niŋgina. Niŋgina le nane
yar 450 taŋamba taŋge min-
naig.
20 Minnaig le Kuate nu
nane kulatkam tuku taŋgo
afu madiniŋmba patikina.
Taŋamba kumba ka tuan
taŋgo Samuel prona.
21 Samuel tuku ait mbolŋge
siŋgine mbuŋ kame taŋgo
ndindo naŋgine gabat suŋgo
minam tuku Samuel kus-
nanaig. Kusnanaig le Kuate
nu Benyamin tuku ndare
Kis tuku kiŋo nuŋe Saul
madimba pilna le nu yar 40
nane kulatkina.
22 Ŋgumneŋga Kuate nu Saul
te-simba nane tuku gabat
suŋgo minam tuku tugu
kise David madimba pilmba
sakina: Yesi tuku kiŋo nuŋe
David nu ye ndoŋ wamdus
ndindo ŋak. Nu ye tuku nzali
ŋakmba dubikamŋgat ŋgina.

23 Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu o
buk sakina taŋamba nu David
tuku mbuŋ ande Israel mbal
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgam
tuku kukulna ta Yesus.
24 Yesus nu piro tugu
pile ndakina le amboŋga
Yohanus nu Israel mbal nane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba kule
pisne tuwaig ŋga saniŋmba
minna.
25 Nu nuŋe piro su-
luwam patukina sulumba
nu teŋenmba nane saniŋgina:
Tane ye ima ŋga idusde?
Ye Kristus kuga. Ande ye
ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta
nu suŋgo. Ye nu tuku kupe
ŋgaro muli kukliwam tuku
wam ŋai ta mata nu mbolŋge
kam kumuŋ kuga ŋgina.

26 Yiŋe tira kame Abraham
tuku mbuŋ kame kasomok
mbal Kuate kumnemŋge
minig tane ŋakmba isap. Sine
muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku
pasa mayenu ta o buk sine
tugum prona.
27 Yerusalem mbal naŋgine
gabat mbal ndoŋ Yesus
nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo
Kristus ta nane gilai. Kusem
mindek nane tuan taŋgo
kame tuku kuyar burke
likade ta nane wamdus pulu
ndaniŋgina. Taŋamba nane
Yesus kumwa ŋga sakinaig

sulumba nane Kuate tuku ku-
yar pasa kumumba taŋanaig.
28 Nane nu balewam tuku
mbar ande kaŋger ndanaig ta
nane ake sinaŋ nu tumba Pi-
latusŋge balewa ŋga sanaig ta
29 nane kuyar pasa kumu-
naig. Nu kumna le nane
nu ail kazrai mbolŋge paska
mindesiŋ ndame burok
sinamŋge pilnaig.
30 Pilnaig le Kuateŋge nu te-
tina le maŋ tiŋgina.
31 Nu tiŋga nu dubinaig
mbal buk Galilea kusremba
Yerusalem pronaig ta nu
nane tugumŋge mayok kanu
le kaŋgeranu. Mbal ta kile
Israel ŋgamukŋge nu tuku nyu
te-mayokde.
32 Sile Barnabas ndoŋ tane
mata pasa mayenu te isap ŋga
te prowik. Kuate nu siŋgine
mbuŋ kame pasa saŋgrinu
saniŋgina ta
33 kile sine tugumŋge alonu
te-mayokmba Yesus te-tina le
tiŋgina. David nu nuŋe mune
waŋe arnu mbolŋge ta tuku
teŋenmba kuyarna le minit.

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo. Kite ye
ne tuku Mam mayok
kinet ŋgina. *Mune 2.7*

34 Kuateŋge Yesus te-tina
le nduiye tiŋga ŋgarosu me
ndaŋgina ta kuyar pasa ande
mbolŋge Kuate nu wam ta te-
mayokmba sakina:

Ye wam afu magenu ke likam
tuku David sawen ta
ye ne mbolŋge taŋamba
kamŋgit ŋgina. *Aisaia
55.3*

35 David nu mune waŋe ande
mbolŋge teŋenmba kuyarna.

Ye ne tuku piro taŋgo yiŋe
ŋgarosu menu tuku
ndin tukulamŋgat
ŋgina. *Mune 16.10*

36 David nu Kuate tuku nzali
dubimba nuŋe kuasmbi
ŋgamukŋge pirokina sulumba
kumna. Kumna le nane nu
tumba nuŋe mbuŋ kame
gemniŋmba ŋgukinaig le
meŋgina.
37 Ande Kuateŋge te-tina le
tiŋgina ta nu me ndaŋgina.

38 O tira kame, tane pasa te
ise mayewap. Kuate nu Yesus
te-tina ta nu mbolŋge nu sine
tuku une sauka gilaiŋgate.
39 Tane taŋgine uneŋge
didikate ta Moses tuku
tukulŋge tane turkam kumuŋ
kuga. Tane Yesus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgap le
Kuateŋge tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamgat.
40 Tane riroŋ mayewap.
Tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa
tane mbolŋge kumuŋgikat.
Pasa ta teŋenmba sakate.

41 Kuate talaka nzumil te-
tuwig mbal tane isap.

Tane piriri ŋayomba ŋgisinuŋgaig.
Tane tuku ait mbolŋge
ye wam saŋgrinu ande
ki ta tane son ŋge nda.
Ande nu tugusemba
wam ta kuklimba
sakuwa ta mata tane
son ŋge nda. *Habakuk
1.5*

Paulus nu taŋamba pasa kuk-
limba saniŋgina.

42 Kile Paulus le Barn-
abas mayok kinaik le nane
maŋ kusem ande mbolŋge
nale tuku pasa isam saka
ŋgailkinaig.

43 Taŋamba nane sili-
silimba kusem wande kusre-
naig. Nane gudommba afu
Zu mbal afu kasomok mbal
Zu taŋaŋ Kuate dubinaig
tuku ta nane Paulus le Barn-
abas dubika kinaig. Kumba
ka taŋge nale nane ndoŋ
pasa-pasakumba Kuate nu
tane ake sinaŋ make patikina
wam ta biye demba minap
ŋga saniŋginaik.

44 Kusem ande mbolŋge
Antiok mbal ŋakmba Kuate
tuku pasa isam tuku maŋ pro
maŋgurkinaig le
45 Zu mbal nane taŋgo pino
gudommba pro maŋgurkinaig
le kaŋgerka nane wamdus
kagli firka gubra tinaig.
Paulus nu pasa kuklimba
minna le nane nu tumail pan-
mba nu tuku pasa pitaimba
nane pasa ndin kise sakinaig.
46 Nane taŋanaig ta Paulus
le Barnabas nale kuru
kuru ndaka saŋgri tiŋga
saniŋginaig: Tane Zu mbal
tane amboŋga Kuate tuku
pasa mayenu isam tuku
minig. Tane isam mbulmba
pitaide ta abo minmba
minam tuku ndin turmba
pitaide. Ta tuku kile sile
kasomok mbal tugum kaŋkik.
47 Kuate nu sile kasomok
mbal pasa mayenu saniŋgam
tuku teŋenmba sasikina.

Kilke mbol mbal muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku ye ne
sati taŋaŋ kasomok
mbal kilŋaniŋgam tuku
ne pilet. *Aisaia 42.6;*
49.6

Paulus nale taŋamba
saniŋginaig le
48 kasomok mbal pasa ta
ismba nane gare suŋgo
tumba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋginaig. Nane abo min-
mba minam tuku Kuateŋge
madiniŋgina ta nane pasa ta
ismba son ŋginaig le
49 Kuate tuku pasa ma ta
mbolŋge kumuŋga suŋgokina.
50 Suŋgokina le Zu mbal
nane ndek gabat pino kame
Kuate dubinaig tuku tum-
braŋ suŋgo ta tuku gabat sugo
turmba Paulus le Barnabas
pitaikam tuku nane tuku
wamdus kunde-kundenaig.
Taŋanaig le gabat sugo nane
gubra tumba sine tuku
tumbraŋ te kusremba kape
ŋga pitaikinaig le
51 Paulus nale kambim
ŋga nane Kuate tuku pasa
pitaide ta naŋgine mbar
riroŋkuwaig ŋga tuptup kupe
mbolŋge deŋganu ta nane
am mbolŋge paurŋga nale
Ikonium kinaik.
52 Yesus dubinaig mbal
Antiokŋge minnaig ta Tukul
Guwa nane tuku wamdus
kumuŋgina le nane gare ŋak
minnaig.

14

Ikonium mbal pasa
mayenu isnaig

1 Nale Ikonium tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol pronaik le wam
ndui ta ndo mayok kina. Nale
Zu mbal tuku kusem wande
sinam kumba pasa kuklinaik
le nane gudommba afu Zu
mbal afu Grik mbal Yesus son
ŋginaig.
2 Taŋanaig le Zu mbal afu
Yesus son nda ŋginaig ta nane

kasomok mbal tugumŋge
Yesus dubinaig mbal ka-
surniŋguwaig ŋga nane tuku
wamdus kunde-kundenaig.
3 Paulus le Barnabas ma
ta mbolŋge mine suŋgomba
kuru kuru ndaka Kuateŋge
kilke mbol mbal make
patikate ŋga taŋamba pasa
kuklimba minnaik le Suŋgo
nu nuŋe pasa kulatka saŋgri
nikina le nale wam kitek
saŋgrinu ke likinaik.
4 Taŋamba kinaik le Iko-
nium taŋgo pino nane pur ar-
naik. Afu aposel kame dubik-
inaig le afu Zu mbal dubiki-
naig.
5 Taŋamba minnaig le Zu
mbal afu naŋgine gabat sugo
ndoŋ kasomok mbal afu
turmba nane Paulus le Barn-
abas bige tidiŋga ndamembi
bale faram bafunaig le
6 nale pasa ta ismba kua
ka Likonia ma tugu mbol ki-
naik. Kinaig ka ta promba
Listra le Derbe tumbraŋ sugo
ar ta mbolŋge pasa mayenu
kuklimba tumbraŋ ar ta tuku
tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ sinam taŋge
mata
7 pasa mayenu kuklimba
lika minnaik.

Listra mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

8 Listraŋge taŋgo ande kupe
arŋeŋ baklelok ina sinamŋge
taŋaŋ mayok ka suŋgokina.
Nu ti daŋga minyok ndo
minna.
9 Taŋgo ta nu Paulus
tuku pasa ismba minna
le Paulus nu kaŋger timba
Yesus nu wakeiwam tuku nu
ŋgamuŋgal son kumumbi ŋak
ta kaŋgermba nu wi kueŋka
sana:
10 Ne tugusemba tiŋga
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu pastiŋ
tilaiŋga likina.
11 Taŋgo pino Paulus
nu taŋgo ta wakeina le
kaŋgermba naŋgine Likonia
pasambi kueŋka sakinaig: i
... Taŋgo ar te kilke mbolok
kuga. Mbara afu taŋgo
kuilka sine tugum te prowaik
ŋginaig.
12 Taŋakinaig sulumba nane
Barnabas tuku nyu naŋgine
mbara Sus ŋginaig. Paulus nu
pasa tugu taŋgo tukunu nyun
ta mbara Hermes ŋginaig.
13 Sus mbariŋam tuku
wande tumbraŋ suŋgo
makembiŋge minna. Wande
ta tuku pris nu taŋgo pino
ndoŋ Paulus le Barnabas
atraukam saka ail bot ŋgika
makau pailnu birŋeŋniŋmba
kilmba tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku
malaŋga tugum prona.
14 Barnabas le Paulus wam
ta kaŋgermba palseŋnikina
le nale ndek nakile tawi
fetfetmba pinderka kumba
nane ŋgamukŋge suŋgomba
wika sakinaik:
15 Taŋgo kame, ndaŋam
saka tane wam te kam
bafude. Sile taŋgo tane minig
taŋaŋ. Sile pasa mayenu
tumba te prokik. Taŋgine
maŋau alo kugatok te kus-
remba mbilka Mbara ndindo
abo tugu ŋak nu ndo dubiwap
ŋga tumtiŋgam prokik. Nuŋge
samba tugu kilke tugu yu
tugu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
wakeikina.
16 Wa mbuŋ kame nane
naŋgine nzali dubimba

kinaig le Kuate nu peu
ndaniŋgina.
17 Taŋamba kile nu minit
maŋau ta tane tumtiŋgit.
Tane ŋakmba nu kila palm-
bim tuku nu wam mayete.
Nu sawe nyamagaŋ ku-
mumbi tiŋgit le tane alonu
kilmba nyumba maro ŋak
wamdus gare ŋak minig ŋga
saniŋginaik.
18 Paulus nale taŋamba
saniŋginaik ta nane tuku
wamdus pitik ibeŋ ndaki-
naig. Nane lato saka minnaig
le ndo nane atraukam tuku
wamdus ta kusrenaig.

Nane Paulus paniŋtinaig

19 Antiok le Ikoniumŋge
Zu mbal afu Listra promba
Listra mbal tuku wamdus
kunde-kundemba nane ndoŋ
Paulus tumba kasomŋge
pilmba ndamembi katnaig
sulumba kile kumat ŋga
idusmba nu didika tumba
tumbraŋ suŋgo kilim kumba
ka mayokŋge kusrenaig le
minna.
20 Minna le Yesus dubi-
wanu mbal kumba ka Paulus
te-ŋgamunaig le nu ŋair ŋinka
aboŋga tiŋga tumbraŋ suŋgo
sinam kina.
Mafena le nu Barnabas
ndoŋ Listra tumbraŋ suŋgo
kusremba Derbe kinaik.
21 Ka taŋge nale pasa
mayenu kuklimba nane
saniŋginaik le nane gu-
dommba mbilka Yesus son
ŋginaig. Taŋanaig le nale
tumbraŋ suŋgo ta kusremba
luka Listra Ikonium Antiok
maŋ kine likinaik.
22 Kumba ka taŋge Yesus
dubinaig mbal wamdus
saŋgri pileniŋmba Yesus tuku
pasa biye demba minap
ŋginaik sulumba sakinaik:
Sine Kuate tuku gageu
siŋka piti yimyam suŋgomba
kaŋgerkumba ma ma Kuate
tugum kaŋgig ŋginaik.
23 Nale ma ŋakmba mbolŋge
Yesus tuku kuasmbi ku-
lat taŋgo naŋgine madika
patikinaik. Taŋamba nale
nyamagaŋ pinka yabaŋmba
kulat taŋgo ta saniŋginaik:
Tane Yesus son ŋgade tukunu
nuŋge tane sinzaŋtiŋgamŋgat
ŋginaik.

*Nale luka ndek Antiok ki-
naik*

24 Kile nale tiŋga kumba Pi-
sidia ma tugu ŋgamu fetka
kumba ka Pamfilia ma tugu
mbol pronaik.
25 Pro Perga tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbolŋge nale pasa kuklinaik
sulumba nale tiŋga Atalia
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kinaik
ka
26 taŋge waŋ poŋga luka
kumba ka ka Antiok pronaik.
Tumbraŋ taŋge Yesus tuku
kuasmbi nane buk Paulus
nale piro ta kuwaik ŋga ma-
diniŋginaig sulumba Kuate
nu nale make patikuwa ŋga
yabaŋmba kukulnikinaig le
kinaik.
27 Nale luka pro taŋge Yesus
tuku kuasmbi kile-maŋgurka
Kuateŋge nale saŋgri nikina
le wam ke likinaik ta ŋakmba
kubeu niŋginaik sulumba Ku-
ateŋge kasomok mbal Yesus
son ŋgam tuku ndin wakeina
ta sakinaik.

28 Taŋamba nale Antiokŋge
ait kuennu Yesus dubinaig
mbal ndoŋ minnaik.

15

Yerusalemŋge pasa suŋgo ande te-tinaig

1 Paulus le Barnabas An-
tiokŋge minnaik le taŋgo
afu Yudea ma mboloknge
promba Yesus dubinaig mbal
saniŋginaig: Tane Moses tuku
tukul dubimba ŋgaro pike
ndakap ta tane ŋgisikamŋgaig
ŋginaig.
2 Taŋakinaig le Paulus le
Barnabas nale kuasmbi
ta ndoŋ kualeyaukinaig le
Yesus tuku mbal ndek Paulus
le Barnabas taŋgo afu ndoŋ
kukulniŋmba saniŋginaig:
Tane Yerusalem kumba
aposel le gabat kame ndoŋ
maŋgurka pasa ta te-tiwap
ŋginaig.
3 Taŋamba kukulniŋginaig
le nane kumba ka Fin-
isia le Samaria ma ŋgamu
fetka kumba ndinŋge Yesus
tuku mbal afu kaŋgerka
saniŋginaig: Kasomok mbal
mata pasa mayenu ismba
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilnaig
ŋginaig le nane wam ta ismba
gare tornaig.
4 Paulus nane mbumba ka
Yerusalem pronaig le Yesus
tuku kuasmbi aposel le gabat
kame ndoŋ nane kaŋgerka
gare-gareka kaiye niŋginaig.
Taŋanaig le Kuateŋge Paulus
nane saŋgri niŋgina le wam
ke likinaig ta kubeu niŋginaig
le
5 Farisi taŋgo afu Yesus du-
binaig ta nane tiŋga ndek sak-
inaig: Kasomok mbal Yesus
dubide ta sine nane tuku
ŋgaro pikmba Moses tuku
tukul ŋakmba dubikuwaig ŋga
saniŋbe ŋginaig le
6 aposel kame Yesus dubi-
naig tuku gabat kame nane
pasa ta ismba te-tiwam tuku
maŋgurkinaig.

7 Maŋgurkinaig ta nane
wamdus yimyam kile-
mayokka pasa tugu suŋgomba
saka minnaig le Petrus ndek
tiŋga saniŋgina: Tira kame,
kasomok mbal Kuate tuku
pasa mayenu ismba son
ŋgam tuku Kuate nu ye
madiyumba nane tugum
kukulyina ta tane kila.
8 Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba
tuku ŋgamuŋgal kila. Nu
kasomok mbal kilam tuku
idusmba minna ta nu te-
mayokmba sine amboŋga
Tukul Guwa siŋgina taŋamba
ndo nu nane mata Tukul
Guwa niŋgina.
9 Nu sine Zu mbal nane ka-
somok mbal mbolŋge wam
ndui ta kina. Kasomok mbal
afu Yesus tuku kume tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig le nu
nane tuku une mata sauka
gilaiŋgina.
10 Siŋgine mbuŋ kame sine
mata Moses tuku tukul ta du-
bikam tuku piro kareŋ ka
dubiwe fugugeŋ. Ndaŋam
saka tane kile Kuate tuku
wamdus tagode sulumba ka-
somok mbal Yesus dubide ta
minde bada pile suŋgo niŋgig.
11 Suŋgo Yesus nu ake sinaŋ
sine make patikate le muskil
te-tiweg ta sine son ŋgeg.
Taŋamba ndo kasomok mbal
mata maŋau ndui ta ndo kate
ŋgina.

12 Maŋgurkinaig mbal nane
Petrus tuku pasa ismba
maninok minnaig le Barn-
abas nale Paulus ndoŋ
nale mata tiŋga Kuate nu
kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge
wam saŋgrinu kitek ke likina
ta kubeu niŋginaik le isnaig.
13 Nale kubeu deŋpurnaik le
Yakobus nu tiŋga saniŋgina:
Tira kame, tane isap.
14 Kuateŋge kasomok mbal
ŋgamukŋge afu nuŋe mbal mi-
nam tuku nu amboŋga Simon
kukulna le nane tugum kina
ta ŋakmba kubewat le sine is-
gig.
15 Kuateŋge kasomok mbal
afu wikate ta tuan taŋgo
kame mata sakinaig. An-
deŋge teŋenmba kuyarna.
16 Afuŋge David tuku
tugu ŋaigo siglika
kile-ibeŋkinaig ta
ŋgumneŋga ye pro
wakeiki le maŋ mayok
kaŋgaig.
17 Ye taŋawi le kilke mbol
mbal ye madiniŋgen
ta ye sota ka ka te-
silikamŋgaig.
18 Kuate nu o buk nuŋe
wamdus taŋamba te-
mayokna ta nuŋge
sakate ŋgina. *Amos
9.11-12*
19 Yakobus nu tuan taŋgo
tuku kuyar saniŋmba sakina:
Ye teŋenmba iduset. Kasomok
mbal afu ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba Kuate dubide ta
sine nane minde bada pile
suŋgo nda niŋbe.
20 Sine waŋe ande nane
maŋau dubikam tuku
teŋenmba kuyarbe. Nane
afu naŋgine mbara kanunu
atraukade ndem ta nda nyap.
Tane taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare
fare une ndakap. Agaŋmor
ŋinfok pipkade le ndare nda
prote ta nda nyap. Ndare
mata nda nyap. Sine taŋamba
waŋe kuyarbe.
21 Moses tuku tukul ta o
buk tugu pilmba Zu mbal
ma ŋakmba mbolŋge kusem
kidemba naŋgine kusem
wandekŋge nu tuku kuyar
burka ismba minig ŋga
saniŋgina.

*Nane kasomok mbal tuku
waŋe kuyarmba tumba Antiok
kinaig*

22 Gabat kame aposel ndoŋ
Yesus dubinaig mbal ŋakmba
pasa ta ismba taŋgo afu
Paulus le Barnabas dubika
Antiok kambim tuku ma-
diniŋgam sakinaig. Taŋamba
nane taŋgo armba nyu ŋak
madinikinaig ta ande nyunu
Yudas ande Silas. Yudas
nyunu ande Barsabas.
23 Taŋamba nane waŋe ande
teŋenmba kuyarnaig.
Siŋgine tira kame ka-
somok mbal Antiok tum-
braŋ suŋgo Siria le Silisia
ma tugu mbolŋge mine
likade tane ŋakmba kaiye.
Sine aposel kame le
gabat kame tane ndoŋ
pasatam proweg.
24 Sine taŋgo afu kukul
ndaniŋgigeŋ le naŋgine
wamdus dubimba tane
Moses tuku tukul pasa
dubiwap ŋga satiŋginaig.
Taŋanaig le tane wamdus
pititiŋgina ta sine isgeŋ.

25 Sine maŋgurka pasa ta
isgeŋ sulumba taŋgo armba
madinikigeŋ le tane tugum
ta prowamŋgaik. Nale siŋgine
gulab Barnabas le Paulus
ndoŋ kukulniŋgigeŋ.
26 Barnabas le Paulus
siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
tuku piro ndo idusmba mara
afu nale kume dirnaik.
27 Taŋgo ar kukulnikigeŋ
ta Yudas le Silas. Nane tane
tugum prowaig sulumba sine
pasa afu kuyarkigeŋ te nane
pasa ndui ta satiŋguwaig le
isap.
28 Tukul Guwaŋge
wamdus siŋgina ta ndo tane
dubiwam tuku satiŋgeg. Sine
tane minde bada suŋgo pile
tiŋge nda. Tane tukul kame
te ndo dubikap.
29 Nane afu naŋgine
mbara kanunu atraukade
ndem ta nda nyap. Ndarenu
mata nda nyap. Agaŋmor
ŋinfok pipkade le ndare nda
prote ta nda nyap. Tane
taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare une
ndakap. Tane tukul kame
te ndo dubikap ta tane wam
mayewamŋgaig.
Not ndo. Kile minap.
Yerusalem mbal taŋamba
waŋe kuyarnaig.
30 Nane waŋe ta Yudas
nale nikmba kukulnikinaig
le nale Barnabas le Paulus
dubika ndek Antiok kinaig.
Kumba ka ta promba Yesus
tuku kuasmbi kile-maŋgurka
nale waŋe ta niŋginaik le
31 nane waŋe ta burka wam
pagu pasa te maye ŋga gare
tinaig.
32 Yudas le Silas nale Ku-
ate tuku tuan taŋgo. Nale
ndek Antiok mbal pasa gu-
dommba saniŋginaik le nane
saŋgri tiŋginaig.
33 Nale mara afu Antiokŋge
minnaik le kile Antiok mbal
nale kukulnikinaig mbal ta
tugum kuwaik ŋga kaiyeniki-
naig.
34 [Silas nu wamdus ande
tumba mbulmba Antiokŋge
minna.]
35 Paulus le Barnabas
Antiokŋge minmba taŋgo afu
ndoŋ Suŋgo tuku pasa nane
tumniŋmba minnaig.

Barnabas le Paulus nale muŋgu kusrekinaik

36 Taŋamba minnaig ma ma
Paulus nu Barnabas sana:
Sile buk ma yimyam mbolŋge
Suŋgo tuku pasa kuklimba
niŋgikeŋ ta kile sile maŋ
Yesus dubide mbal tuku mine
kaŋgerkam tuku kap ŋgina.
37 Taŋakina le Barnabas nu
ndek woka Yohanus Markus
ndoŋ kambim tuku sakina
kande
38 Paulus nu mbulmba
ndek sakina: Kuga. Sile nu
ndoŋ piroka mingeŋ ma ma
piro kuga ndana le Pam-
filiaŋge nu sile kusrekina
tukunu ye mbulit ŋgina le
39 nale muŋgu kusrekinaik.
Taŋamba Barnabas nu ndek
Markus tumba waŋ poŋga
Siprus nuy mbol kinaik le
40 Paulus nu Silas ndoŋ
pirokam tuku sakina le
Yesus tuku mbal nane sak-
inaig: Suŋgoŋge tale make
patikuwa ŋginaig sulumba
kukulnikinaig le kinaik.
41 Paulus nu Silas tumba
Siria le Silisia ma tugu mbol

kumba Yesus tuku kuasmbi
kame saŋgri pileniŋge likina.

16

Paulus nu li arnu tugu pilna

1 Nale kumba ka Derbe
promba Listra kinaik. Ka
taŋge taŋgo ande Yesus
dubina tuku nyunu Timoteus
minna le kaŋgernaik. Ina
nuŋe Zu pino. Nu mata Yesus
son ŋgina. Mam nuŋe Grik
taŋgo.
2 Yesus dubinaig mbal
Listraŋge Ikoniumŋge nane
ŋakmba Timoteus tuku saka
minnaig.
3 Timoteus mam nuŋe Grik
taŋgo ta tumbraŋ ta tuku
Zu mbal nane ŋakmba kila.
Ta tuku Paulus nu Timoteus
nu ndoŋ pirokuwa ŋga ŋgaro
pike tuna.
4 Taŋana sulumba nane
tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge
lika Yerusalemŋge aposel
le gabat maŋgur mbolŋge
tukul afu nane dubikam tuku
sakinaig ta saniŋmba likinaig.
5 Nane taŋanaig le Yesus
tuku kuasmbi saŋgri tiŋginaig
le mara mindek nane afu
Yesus dubiwam tuku pro
nane ndoŋ ulendikinaig.

Masedonia mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

6 Paulus nane Tukul
Guwaŋge peuniŋgina le nane
Asia ma mbolŋge pasa kukli
ndamba Frigia le Galesia ma
mbol kinaig.
7 Frisia le Galesia pronaig
sulumba kumba ka Misia ma
patumba Bitinia ma mbol
kambim sakinaig ta Tukul
Guwa nane maŋ peuniŋgina.
8 Peuniŋgina le nane Bitinia
kine ndaka Misia laipmba
ndek Troas tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol pronaig.
9 Pro taŋge furir Paulus
nu kiŋatanu suk Masedonia
taŋgo ande kaŋgerna. Taŋgo
ta nu Paulus tugumŋge
tiŋga Paulus nu Masedonia
promba nane turkuwa ŋga
sarsarmba minna.
10 Nu kiŋatanu suk wam
ta kaŋgerna le Paulus Silas
Timoteus ye Lukas Kuateŋge
Masedonia mbal nu tuku
pasa mayenu isam tuku
kukulsiŋgit ŋga wamdus
pulusiŋgina le sine dal ndaka
Masedonia kambim tuku
ndin sotigeŋ.
11 Troasŋge sine waŋ poŋga
pakarka Samotres nuy mbol
kageŋ. Ka taŋge kinymba
mafena le waŋ poŋga Neapo-
lis kageŋ.
12 Taŋge ibeŋ ka ndin du-
bimba ka Filipi promba sine
mara afu taŋge mingeŋ. Filipi
nu Masedonia ma tugu tuku
tumbraŋ suŋgo. Tumbraŋ
taŋge Rom mbal gudommba
pro mine likinaig.
13 Kusem ait mbolŋge sine
Zu mbal afu kule makembi
taŋge yabaŋmba minig kande
ŋga idusmba tumbraŋ suŋgo
kusremba kule makembi ta
ndek kageŋ ka taŋge pino
afu maŋgurka minnaig le
nane ndoŋ minyoka pasa-
pasakigeŋ.
14 Pino kame sine tuku
pasa isnaig ta ande nu Tiatira
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolok pino

nyunu Lidia. Nu tuku
piro ta nu tawi gurgur
magenu wakeika patikanu
le nane piyawanu. Nu Kuate
mbariŋmba minanu. Paulus
nu pasatina le Kuateŋge nu
tuku wamdus purfeu tuna
le nu Paulus tuku pasa ise
tidiŋgina.
15 Taŋamba nu nuŋe ndare
tuma ndoŋ kule pisne tinaig
sulumba nu sine ŋgailka
sasiŋgina: Tane ye siŋka
mbilka Yesus dubiwanu ŋga
idusmba kande tane ka ye
tuku wande mbolŋge minap
ŋgina.

Paulus nale Filipiŋge muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikinaik

16 Mara ande sine yabaŋ
ma mbol kageŋ le pino
mbanzo ande sine kile-
siglikina. Pino ta kagmaikam
tuku guwa ŋayonu ŋak. Nu
taŋgo afu tuku piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ minmba kagmai piro
kina le nane nu mbolŋge
ndametiŋ suŋgomba kilnaig.
17 Pino ta nu sine Paulus
ndoŋ dubika wika sakina:
Taŋgo kame te nane Suŋgo
Kuate tuku piro taŋgo. Tane
muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam
tuku ndin tumtiŋgig ŋgina.
18 Nu ait suŋgomba sine
dubika taŋamba saka minanu
le Paulus nu ndagarina le
mbilka guwa ŋayonu ta sana:
Ye Yesus Kristus tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge ne sanet. Pino ta
kusremba ne mayok kaye
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu pitik
ndo pino ta kusremba mayok
kina.
19 Mayok kina le taŋgo
kame nu kulatka minnaig
ta nane ndametiŋ kilanu
ndin tukulkina le kaŋgermba
Paulus le Silas bige tidiŋga
kilmba didika ka maŋgur
ma mbolŋge gabat sugo am
mbolŋge kile-tidiŋginaig.
20 Gabat sugo tugumŋge
kile-tidiŋga sakinaig: Taŋgo
ar te Zu taŋgo. Nale sine
tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol te
pronaik sulumba taŋgo pino
tuku wamdus ŋaigo siglikade.
21 Nale maŋau afu kise sine
dubiniŋgam tuku sasiŋgik.
Maŋau sasiŋgik ta sine Rom
mbal dubikam kumuŋ kuga
ŋginaig.
22 Taŋgo pino maŋgur
minnaig ta nale pasa
mbolŋge patikinaig mbal
ndoŋ ulendika Paulus le Silas
tuku gubra pasa sakinaig.
Taŋakinaig le Rom kame gabat
nale tuku tawi fetfetmba
nane afu saniŋginaig le
nale kilmba gudabmbi pani
farnikinaig.
23 Nale pani farnikmba ma
ma patikinaig le kame gabat
nale muliŋ kilmba wan-
dekŋge patika muli wande
kulatkanu taŋgo sanaig: Ne
nale kulat mageka ŋginaig.
24 Taŋaka sanaig le nu pasa
ta ismba wande ŋgamuŋge
nale patikina. Nu ail mbaŋ
armba kilmba nale tuku
kupe burok sigirka kuse
ndiŋnikina.
25 Furir ŋgamu Paulus le
Silas Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga
mune afu nindmba Kuate
yabaŋmba minnaik le muli
wandekŋge taŋgo ŋakmba
nane wam ta ismba minnaig.

26 Taŋamba minnaik le
mumni suŋgo promba
muli wande makek buru-
buruniŋmba wande malaŋga
ŋakmba talke likinaig le
muliŋ kilnaig mbal wai kupe
ndaleke likinaig ta muli
ŋakmba ake kuklike likinaig.
27 Muli wande kulatkanu
taŋgo nu aboŋga tiŋga
malaŋga ŋakmba talok min-
naig le kaŋgerka taŋgo ŋakmba
kua kagig ŋga idusmba kuru-
kuruka nuŋe bagi gomba
tumba nuŋe miroŋ ŋgaro
balewam bafuna kande
28 Paulus nu kueŋka sak-
ina: Naŋe miroŋ ŋgaro bale
ndawa. Sine ŋakmba mineg o
ŋgina.
29 Kile wande kulatkanu
taŋgo nu sati tuku wikina su-
lumba tumba pinderka muli
wandek sinam kumba nu
kuru-kuruka piriri ŋayomba
ka Paulus le Silas tugumŋge
truk kina.
30 Taŋamba nu tiŋga nale
kilmba mayok kumba
sanikina: O tira kame, ye
ndaŋi sulumba abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgit ŋgina le
31 nale nu sanaik: Ne Suŋgo
Yesus tuku son ŋga le nu ne
tuku muskil te-tine tinwa
sulumba naŋe ndare tuma
mbal turmba kile-tidiŋge
niŋguwa ŋginaik.
32 Taŋaka sakinaik sulumba
Paulus nale pasa kuklinaik le
muli wande kulatkanu taŋgo
nuŋe ndare tuma turmba
Suŋgo tuku pasa isnaig.
33 Muli wande kulatkanu
taŋgo nu Paulus nale kilmba
kumba ka katnikinaig tuku
we ta minyaŋge likina.
Taŋamba nu nuŋe ndare tuma
kame ndoŋ kule pisne tinaig.
34 Kule pisne tinaig su-
lumba Paulus le Silas kilmba
naŋgine wande mbol kumba
isukusnenikinaig. Nu nuŋe
ndare tuma ŋakmba Kuate
son ŋginaig tukunu gare
suŋgo tinaig.
35 Mafena le kame gabat
Paulus le Silas paska kile-
mayokkuwaig ŋga kame
taŋgo afu kukulniŋginaig le ka
muli wande kulatkanu taŋgo
sanaig.
36 Sanaig le nu ka Paulus
nale sanikina: Rom kame
gabat ye tale pitaiki le ake
kambim tuku sakaig. Tale
mayok ka wamdus bulok ŋak
kape ŋgina kande
37 Paulus nu sana: Kuga.
Sile Romnu. Nane sile tuku
pasa te-ti ndamba taŋgo am
mbolŋge ake pani farsikmba
muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge
patikinaig ta nane mbarnaig.
Kile nane kuirkuirka sile
pitaikam kumuŋ kuga. Sile
mayok kine nda. Kame gabat
ta saniŋgap le naŋgine miroŋ
te promba sile paskuwaig
ŋgina.
38 Kame taŋgo nane luka
Rom kame gabat Paulus tuku
pasa saniŋginaig le Paulus
le Silas nale Romnu ta kila
pilmba wamdus fulilkinaig
sulumba
39 nane kumba nale saniki-
naig: Ae. Sine mbargeŋ
ŋginaig. Taŋamba nale paska
kile-mayokka tale tumbraŋ
suŋgo te kusremba kape
ŋginaig.
40 Nale muli wande kus-
remba ka Lidia tugum pron-

aik. Nu tugum promba Yesus dubinaig mbal ŋakmba saŋgri tiŋgam tuku pasa afu saniŋginaik sulumba tiŋga ma kise mbol kinaik.

17

Tesalonika mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

1 Paulus le Silas nale kinaik ka Amfipolis le Apolonia tumbraŋ sugo ar ta kusreka kinaik ka Tesalonika pronaik. Tumbraŋ taŋge Zu mbal tuku kusem wande ande minna.

2 Paulus nu kusem mindek nuŋe maŋau dubimba kusem wandekŋge kuyar pasa burka kuklimba nane ndoŋ pasa tugu yimyam tugu bitekŋga tumniŋmba minna le kusem keŋmba kinaig.

3 Paulus nu kuyar pasa tugunu kuklimba teŋenmba saniŋgina: Kristus nu pro rar suŋgo tumba kumwa sulumba nu maŋ tinuŋgat ŋga kuyar pasa tumsiŋgit. Ye Yesus tuku satiŋget ta nu Kristus ŋgina.

4 Taŋakina le Zu taŋgo afu Paulus tuku pasa ismba son ŋga Paulus le Silas ndoŋ ulendikinaig. Grik taŋgo gudommba Kuate dubinaig ta pino kame afu nyu ŋak minnaig ta nane mata son ŋginaig.

5 Nane gudommba Paulus nale dubikinaig le Zu mbal afu gubra tumba wamdus kagli firka ndek tiglu sota nyumba likanu taŋgo afu kilmba kuasmbi suŋgo kilemaŋgurkinaig le nane ŋakmba ŋgumbeyumba tiŋga kumba Yason tuku wande kormba Paulus nale kilmba taŋgo ŋakmba am mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgam tuku sotinaig.

6 Sotinaig kande nane Paulus nale kiriŋga ndek Yason Yesus tuku mbal afu turmba bige tidiŋga kilmba didika pro tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku gabat kame tugumŋge kile-tidiŋga wika saniŋginaig: Taŋgo ar ta ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge nakile pasa kuklimba taŋgo pino tetkinaig sulumba kile nale tumbraŋ suŋgo te mbol pronaik le

7 Yasonŋge kilna. Nane ŋakmba siŋgine gabat Sesar tuku tukul lukaka gabat kise nyunu Yesus minit ŋga sakade ŋginaig.

8 Taŋakinaig le tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tuku gabat mbal taŋgo pino nane gabat kise tuku nyu ta ismba wamdus ŋaigoŋginaig ta

9 gabat kame nane zigna suŋgo ta tukulam tuku Yason nane ndametiŋ afu yaika nane kukulniŋginaig le luka kinaig.

Berea mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

10 Furirna le Yesus tuku mbal Paulus le Silas kukulnikinaig le nale tiŋga ka Berea pronaik. Pro taŋge Zu mbal tuku kusem wande sinam kinaik.

11 Nale kuyar pasa kuklinaik le Berea tuku Zu mbal nane Tesalonika tuku Zu mbal taŋaŋ mine ndaka nane pasa ise mayenaig. Nane mara mindek kuyar pasa

burka nale tuku pasa son e
ko kuga ŋga sotanu.
12 Taŋamba Zu mbal gu-
dommba Yesus tuku son
ŋginaig. Grik taŋgo pino
nyu ŋak nane afu mata son
ŋginaig.
13 Kile Tesalonika tuku Zu
mbal afu Paulus nu Bereaŋge
Kuate tuku pasa kuklimba
minanu pasa ta ismba nane
ndek Berea pronaig. Pro
taŋge nane kuasmbi yimyam
ŋgamukŋge Paulus le Silas
talanikuwaig ŋga nane tuku
wamdus didikinaig le
14 Yesus tuku mbal wam
ta kila pilmba Paulus piyal
nzi kuwa ŋga sanaig sulumba
afu nu mindemba ndek ki-
naig. Silas le Timoteus nale
Bereaŋge minnaik.
15 Kinaig ka ka piyalŋge
tumbraŋ suŋgo Atens pron-
aig. Pro taŋge nane Paulus
kusremba lukam bafunaig le
nu Silas le Timoteus ndin
ande kaŋgermba ndeta pitik
te prowaik ŋga pasa pilna le
nane kinaig.

Atens mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

16 Atensŋge Paulus nu
nale tairŋga minmba nu
kine promba lika nane tuku
mbara kanunu gudommba
kaŋgerka wamdus ŋayoŋgina
sulumba
17 nu kumba ka kusem
wande sinamŋge Zu mbal
kasomok Kuate dubinaig
mbal nane ndoŋ pasa tugu
bitekŋga tumniŋmba minna.
Mara mindek nu tumbraŋ
suŋgo tuku maŋgur ma
mbolŋge nane afu minanu ta
nane ndoŋ mata taŋawanu.
18 Nu Yesus kummba maŋ
tiŋgina wam ta tuku saniŋgina
le Epikurian le Stoik mbal afu
pro nu ndoŋ pasambi kua-
leyaukumba sakinaig: Taŋgo
te ŋule parak pasa sakate ŋga
talanaig. Afu teŋenmba sak-
inaig: Nu rawe mbal tuku
mbara afu tuku sakate inde
ŋginaig.
19 Taŋaka saka nane Paulus
tumba kumba ka naŋgine
maŋgur ma suŋgo nyunu Ari-
opagusŋge maŋgurka Paulus
sanaig: Ne pasa kiteknu
sakate ta maŋ saka le sine
isbe.
20 Ne pasa sakate ta sine
ŋginŋgankeg. Sine pasa ta
tugunu isam tuku iduseg
ŋginaig.
21 Atens mbal rawe mbal
taŋge minnaig ta turmba
nane ait ŋakmba mbolŋge
wam kube kitek saka ismba
minanu.
22 Kile Paulus nu Ariopagus
maŋgur ma ŋgamukŋge tiŋga
saniŋgina: Atens mbal, tane
mbara yimyam dubikam
tuku wamdus pilig le ka-
muset.
23 Ye kine promba taŋgine
mbara kanunu gudommba
kaŋgerke liken ta ande tuku
mbain mbolŋge kuyar ande
teŋenmba kaŋgeren. Mbara
ande sine gilai ta mbain
te mbolŋge mbariŋam tuku
ŋga kuyarnaig. Ata. Mbara
tane gilai minig ta ye kila
satiŋgamŋgit.
24 Kuateŋge kilke agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina. Nu samba le

kilke tuku Suŋgo. Taŋgo naŋgine waimbi mbariŋam tuku wande pilig ta nu ta sinamŋge mine ndakate.
25 Kuate nu ŋgarosu abo minam tuku agaŋ ŋakmba kumumbi siŋgit. Agaŋ ŋakmba nu miro. Sine Kuate tuku piro keg ta sine agaŋ inum nu tambim tuku mine ndakate.
26 Kuate nu taŋgo ndindo wakeina le nu tuku ndare puluka tugeka kilke tugu yimyam mbolŋge mine likade. Nane ma ndaŋ mbolŋge minyokamŋgaig ko ginu mara nane tuku ait prowam tuku ta Kuate nu o buk madina.
27 Kilke mbol mbal nu sota te-silikuwaig ŋga Kuate nu taŋamba wam ta ke likate. Nane nu sotade ta nu maskenŋge mine ndakate. Nu sine ŋakmba tugumŋge minit.
28 Taŋgo ande teŋenmba kuyarna. Sine abo ŋak minmba likeg ta nu tugu ŋga kuyarna. Taŋgine kuyar taŋgo ande mata teŋenmba kuyarna. Sine nu tuku kiŋo kame mineg ŋga kuyarna.
29 Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mineg ta son. Ta tuku taŋgo naŋgine wamdusmbi gol silwa ko ndame kilmba agaŋ afu wakeikade ta siŋgine mbara ŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
30 Taŋgo tuku ŋginŋgan maŋau ta Kuate nu buk mapeka pa niŋge ndakina ta kile nu kilke tugu ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba naŋgine mbar kusrekuwaig ŋga sakate.
31 Sine kilke mbol mbal pilesiŋgam tuku Kuate nu ait ande madina. Ait ta kumuŋguwa le sine kumumbi pilesiŋgam tuku nu taŋgo ande pilna. Taŋgo pilna ta sine nu kila pilbe ŋga nu kumna le Kuateŋge maŋ te-tina le tiŋgina ŋga Atens mbal saniŋgina.
32 Nane Yesus kummba maŋ tiŋgina pasa ta ismba nane afu Paulus tuku pasa talamba nzumil te-tunaig le afu ndek sanaig: Mara ande maŋ sine sasiŋga le isbe ŋginaig.
33 Taŋakinaig le Paulus nu maŋgur ma ta kusremba kina le
34 Atens mbal afu Paulus ndoŋ ulendika Yesus tuku son ŋginaig. Nane tuku ande nyunu Dionisius. Nu Ariopagus ma ta tuku pasa pilewanu taŋgo ande. Pino ande nyunu Damaris nane afu turmba son ŋginaig.

18

Korin mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

1 Paulus nu Atens kusremba Korin tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol kina.
2 Pro taŋge nu Zu taŋgo ande nyunu Akuila te-silikina. Nuŋe kilke tuguk ta Pontus. Nu ailfu ndo piyo nuŋe Prisila ndoŋ Itali kilke mbolŋge minnaik ta mandor Klaudius Zu mbal ŋakmba Rom kusrewaig ŋga sakina le nale Rom kusremba Korin pronaik.
3 Nale tuku piro ta tawi wande zailŋga wakeikanu.

Paulus nu mata piro ndui ta
kina tukunu nu nale ndoŋ
minmba piroka minna.
4 Kusem mindek nu
kusem wandekŋge Zu mbal
Grik mbal wamdus kilam
tuku nane ndoŋ pasa tugu
bitekŋga tumniŋmba minanu.
5 Taŋamba minna le Silas
nale Timoteus ndoŋ Mase-
doniange pronaik le nu tawi
wande tuku piro kusremba
ait ŋakmba mbolŋge Yesus nu
siŋka Kristus ŋga Zu mbal
ŋgamukŋge te-mayokmba
saka minna.
6 Taŋamba saka minna le
Zu mbal nane Paulus ndoŋ
pasambi kualeyauka nu
tumail pannaig le nu ndek
nuŋe tawi tumba nane am
mbolŋge tuptup paurŋga
saniŋgina: Tane ŋgisikap ta
ye tuku mbar kuga. Taŋgine
mbar. Ye kile kasomok mbal
tugum kaŋgit ŋgina.
7 Taŋakina sulumba Paulus
nu nane kusreka kumba
kasomok taŋgo ande Kuate
dubina tuku nyunu Titius
Yustus nu tuku wande
mbolŋge minna. Nu tuku
wande Zu mbal tuku kusem
wande gemmba minna.
8 Zu mbal tuku kusem
wande kulat taŋgo nyunu
Krispas nuŋe ndare tuma
ndoŋ nane Paulus tuku pasa
ismba son ŋginaig. Korin
mbal afu turmba son ŋginaig
sulumba kule pisne tinaig.
9 Taŋamba minnaig su-
lumba furir ande Paulus nu
kiŋatanu suk Suŋgo kaŋgerna
le nu sana: Ne kuru-kuruka
miŋge tukul ndamba pasa
kukliwa.
10 Ye ne ndoŋ minet. Nane
afu ne ŋayo silinam kumuŋ
kuga. Tumbraŋ suŋgo te
mbolŋge nane gudommba ye
tuku mbal mayok kambim
tuku minig ŋga Paulus sana.
11 Taŋakina le Paulus nu
nane ndoŋ yar ndindo ande
bateŋnu Kuate tuku pasa
tumniŋmba minna.
12 Kile Galio nu Akaia
ma tugu kulatka minna le
Zu taŋgo ŋakmba maŋgurka
Paulus biye timba tumba nu
tugum promba sanaig:
13 Taŋgo te nu sine
tuku tukul lukaka Kuate
mbariŋam tuku maŋau kitek
taŋgo pino tumniŋgit ŋginaig.
14 Taŋakinaig le Paulus
nu pasa lafuwam bafuna
le Galio nu ndek Zu mbal
saniŋgina: Zu mbal tane isap.
Taŋgo te nu Rom mbal tuku
tukul ande mbarmba ko
wam ŋayote kande ye tane
tuku pasa ismba te-tiwet
kande.
15 Ima tane ŋgamukŋge
pasa siŋka ŋak ko nyu ŋak
minit ko ima taŋgine mbuŋ
kame tuku kuyar pasa dubite
mbar kame ta tuku ye te-tiwe
nda. Kumba taŋgine te-tiwap
ŋgina.
16 Taŋaka nu nane pitaikina
le nane mayok ka kinaig.
17 Nane ka kusem wande
kulat taŋgo Sostenes biye
timba tumba ka pasa pile-
wanu wande tugum taŋge
paniŋtinaig ta Galio nu wam
ta kaŋgermba nda kaŋgeranu
sukmba minna.

Paulus nu luka Antiok kina

18 Paulus nu ait kuennu
Korinŋge Yesus tuku mbal

ndoŋ minna sulumba kile nu nane kusreka waŋ poŋga Siria ma tugu mbol kambim kina. Prisila Akuila nale Paulus ndoŋ kinaik. Nane ka Senkrea tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge Paulus nu nuŋe gabat kuerkina. Ta ndaŋam? Nu buk pasa saŋgrinu Kuate sana ta kumuna tukunu nu taŋge gabat kuerkina.

19 Taŋamba nane waŋ poŋga kumba ka Efesusŋge ibeŋ kinaig. Ibeŋ ka Paulus nu Prisila Akuila kusreka nuŋe ndo kusem wande mbol kina ka taŋge Zu afu ndoŋ pasa tugu bitekŋga tumniŋmba minna le

20 Zu mbal afu Paulus nu nane ndoŋ minam tuku ŋgailkinaig ta nu mbulna.

21 Nu nane kusrekam ŋga saniŋgina: Kuate nu nzaliwa ndeta ye maŋ te prowamŋgit ŋgina. Taŋakina sulumba nu waŋ poŋga Efesus kusrena.

22 Nu kumba ka Sesareaŋge ibeŋ kina. Ibeŋ ka nu ndek mbumba kumba Yerusalem prona sulumba Yesus tuku mbal kaiyeniŋmba nu maŋ ndek Antiok kina.

Paulus nu li keŋnu tugu pilna

23 Antiokŋge ait kuennu minna sulumba nu maŋ tiŋga Galesia le Frigia ma mbol lika Yesus tuku mbal saŋgri pileniŋmba minna le

24 Zu taŋgo ande nyunu Apolos nu Efesus prona. Nuŋe tumbraŋ tuguk Aleksandria. Nu Kuate tuku kuyar pasa tugusemba kila pilmba nu miŋge bulok pasa kuklina.

25 Yohanus kule pisneŋge Suŋgo Yesus tuku sakina ta nane afuŋge tumnaig le nu ta kubewam tuku saŋgri ŋak. Nu Yesus tuku tugusemba sakina ta nu Yohanus kule pisne tuku pasa ta ndo idusmba sakina.

26 Nu taŋgo tuku kuru kuru ndaka Zu mbal tuku kusem wandekŋge pasa kuklimba minna. Nu pasa kuklina le Prisila le Akuila nale isnaik sulumba nu tumba Yesus tuku tugu ŋakmba tugusemba samba tumnaik.

27 Taŋanaik le Apolos nu Akaia ma mbol kambim sakina le Yesus dubinaig mbal nane nu turmba Akaia Kristen tuku kila waŋe ande kuyarmba nane nu tuwaig ŋga saniŋginaig. Apolos nu Akaia prona sulumba taŋge minmba Kuateŋge make pilna le Yesus tuku son ŋginaig mbal nu nane suŋgomba turkina.

28 Nu taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge kuyar pasa burka Yesus nu Kristus ta tugusemba tumniŋmba Zu mbal tuku pasa ŋakmba kileibeŋkina.

19

Efesus mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

1 Apolos nu Korinŋge minna le Paulus nu kumba ka tabe poŋ pilemba Efesus prona. Pro taŋge Yesus dubinaig mbal afu kilesiglikina sulumba

2 kusnaniŋgina: Tane pasa mayenu isnaig ta tane

Tukul Guwa tinaig e ŋga
kusnaniŋgina le nane ndek
nu sanaig: Kuga. Sine Tukul
Guwa nyu ise ndakeg ŋginaig.
3 Taŋakinaig le nu maŋ
lato kusnaniŋgina: Tane
Tukul Guwa gilai ŋgade ta
ima tuku nyu mbolŋge kule
pisne tinaig ŋgina le nane nu
sanaig: Sine Yohanus tuku
nyu mbolŋge kule pisne tigeŋ
ŋginaig.
4 Taŋaka sanaig le nu
saniŋgina: Yohanus nu
pasa kuklimba taŋgo pino
teŋenmba saniŋgina. Tane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
kule pisne tap. Ande ye
ŋgumnemŋge prowamŋgat ta
tane nu tuku son ŋgap ŋgina.
Taŋgo ta Yesus ŋga saniŋgina
le
5 nane pasa ta ismba Suŋgo
Yesus tuku nyu mbolŋge kule
pisne tinaig.
6 Taŋanaig le Paulus nu
wai nane mbolŋge patikina
le nane Tukul Guwa tumba
pasa kuale gilai ta saka
minnaig. Tukul Guwa nu
nane pasa saniŋgina le ismba
kile-mayokkinaig.
7 Nane taŋanaig mbal ta
ulendika taŋgo 12 taŋaŋ.
8 Paulus nu Efesusŋge
tambun keŋmba minna su-
lumba nu taŋgo tuku kuru
kuru ndaka kusem wande
sinamŋge Kuate nu nuŋe
gageu kulatkate wam ta Zu
afu ndoŋ pasa tugu bitekŋga
tumniŋmba minna.
9 Afu nu tuku pasa ismba
ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba taŋgo
pino am mbolŋge Yesus
tuku mbal kiko pileniŋmba
minnaig le Paulus ndek
Yesus tuku mbal ndoŋ kusem
wande kusrenaig. Nane
taŋgo ande nyunu Tiranus
tuku taŋgo tumniŋganu wan-
dekŋge mara mara maŋgurka
Paulus nu taŋge afu ndoŋ
pasa bitekŋga tumniŋmba
minanu.
10 Nu yar armba taŋamba
minna le Asia ma mbolŋge
Zu le Grik ŋakmba Suŋgo tuku
pasa isnaig.
11 Ait ta mbolŋge Kuate nu
Paulus saŋgri tuna le nu wam
kitek saŋgri ŋak ke likina le
12 nane afu Paulus tuku
piro tawi mundu saukanu
tawi ta kilmba naŋgine guaze
mbal mbolŋge patike likinaig
le nane magekinaig. Afu
guwa ŋaigonu nane mbolŋge
minnaig ta kua kine likinaig.

Skevas tuku kiŋo kame mbarnaig

13-15 Zu mbal tuku pris
gabat ande nyunu Skevas
nu kiŋo 7 ŋak minna.
Kiŋo kame ta ma yimyam
mbolŋge lika kumba guwa
ŋaigonuŋge mbal wa-
neniŋganu wakeikanu. Nane
Suŋgo Yesus tuku nyu ismba
nyu ta saŋgri ŋak ŋga guwa
ŋaigonu afu pitaikam tuku
ake tummba ande sanaig:
Yesus tuku nyu Paulusŋge
te-mayokte nyu tambi ne
saneg. Ne taŋgo te kusrewa
ŋginaig. Taŋakinaig kande
guwa ŋayonu ndek nane
saniŋgina: Yesus le Paulus ye
kila ta tane ima kate ŋgina.
16 Taŋaka taŋgo guwa
ŋayonu ŋak ta pateŋga nane

ŋgamuk kumba nane kilmba pani farmba ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkina. Kile-ibeŋkina le nane wande ta kusremba nane ŋgarosu ndare ŋak ŋak wagek kua ka kinaig.

17 Efesusŋge Grik mbal Zu mbal ŋakmba wam ta ismba kuru kuru suŋgo tinaig sulumba nane gudommba Yesus tuku nyu te-duŋga saka minnaig.

18 Yesus dubinaig mbal nane mata pro maŋgur mbolŋge naŋgine kuanye tugu mindek kile-mayokkinaig.

19 Nane afu naŋgine kagmai maŋau waŋe mbolŋge kuyarke likanu ta waŋe kame ta ŋakmba kilmba maŋgurka nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge pasokinaig le uge sulunaig. Waŋe kame ta ŋakmba ulendika piyanu ta soŋ 5,000 taŋaŋ.

20 Nane naŋgine mbar ta kusrekinaig le Suŋgo Yesus tuku pasa suŋgokina le nu dubinaig mbal tuge ŋayona.

21 Wam ŋakmba ta mayok kinaig le Paulus nu wamdus tumba nu Masedonia le Akaia ma tugu kuwa sulumba maŋ luka Yerusalem kambim tuku sakina. Ŋgumneŋga nu Rom mata kaŋgeram tuku saka minna.

22 Nu turnaik tuku taŋgo armba Timoteus le Erastus kukulnikina le nale Masedonia kinaik le nu ait afu Asia ma mbolŋge minna.

Efesusŋge gubra suŋgo mayok kina

23 Ait ta mbolŋge Efesusŋge nane gudommba Yesus tuku mbal tuku gubra tumba pasa suŋgo ande mayok kina. Gubra tugunu ta teŋenmba.

24 Taŋgo ande nyunu Demetrius nu silwambi agaŋ kame wakeikanu. Taŋgo ta nu Efesus mbal naŋgine pino mbara Artemis mbariŋam tuku wande ta kanunu silwambi foŋfoŋmba wakeikina le nane ŋakmba piyamba minnaig le Demetrius nuŋe piro taŋgo turmba ndametiŋ suŋgo kilnaig.

25 Taŋgo ta maŋgur pilmba nuŋe piro mbal nuŋe piro tuma turmba saniŋgina: Mata kame, siŋgine mbara tuku wai kuyar foŋfoŋ patika ndametiŋ suŋgo kileg ta tane kila.

26 Paulus ŋgade taŋgo ta nu teŋge Asia ma ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa kuklimba taŋgo naŋgine waimbi mbara wakeikade ta mbara kuga ŋga gudommba didikate le nane mbilka naŋgine mbara kame kusrekade wam ta tane isig.

27 Ta tuku nane ŋakmba sine tuku piro talawam bafude. Ta ndo kuga. Sine tuku pino mbara Artemis mbariŋam tuku wande kusrewaig le ake minamŋgat. Taŋawaig ta siŋgine mbara suŋgo kile Asia kilke tugu ŋakmba nyu te-duŋga minig ta nane nu ŋgumnewaig le nu nyu kugatok minamŋgat ŋgina.

28 Nane pasa ta ismba gubra kagli firka wikaraumba ŋgumbeyumba sakinaig: Artemis nu sine

Efesus mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
ŋginaig.
29 Nane wikaraumba min-
naig le Efesus mbal zigna
ta ismba ŋakmba pinder-
pindermba Masedonia taŋgo
armba Paulus ndoŋ likinaik
tuku Gaius le Aristarkus bige
tidiŋga kilmba didika maŋgur
ma suŋgo mbol pronaig.
30 Paulus mata taŋgo
maŋgur suŋgo ta tugum
kambim bafuna ta Yesus
dubinaig mbal nu ŋgailkinaig.
31 Asia gabat sugo afu nane
Paulus ndoŋ gulabnaig ta
nane mata Paulus maŋgur
ma mbol nda kuwa ŋga afu
kukulniŋginaig le pro Paulus
peunaig.
32 Maŋgurkinaig mbal
ŋginŋganka sine pro ndaŋam
maŋgurkigig ŋga saka fare
fare pasa gabat yimyam saka
ŋgumbeyumba minnaig le
33 Zu mbal nane naŋgine
taŋgo ande nyunu Alek-
sander nu pasa te-tiwa ŋga
mbiti-mbitinaig le kile nane
afu nu pasa tuwa ŋga sanaig.
Nu pasa te-tiwam idusmba
nane maninkuwaig ŋga
waimbi peuniŋmba saniŋgam
bafuna ta
34 nane nu Zu taŋgo ta kila
pilmba nane ŋgumbeyumba
pasa ndui ta sakinaig:
Artemis nu sine Efesus mbal
tuku gabat suŋgo ŋga saka
minnaig le ka ki kanum
armba kina.
35 Taŋamba ŋgumbeyumba
minnaig le Efesus tuku waŋe
kuyar pirokate taŋgo pro wai
te-duŋga maninkuwaig ŋga
saka minna le ma ma nane
minin-maninnaig. Taŋanaig
le nu nane saniŋgina: Efesus
mbal, tane isap. Sine Artemis
mbariŋam tuku wande nu
tuku ndame kanu samba
mbolŋge ndekina ta turmba
kulat mageweg ta kilke mbol
mbal ŋakmba nane kila.
36 Ande nu pasa ta pitai-
wam kumuŋ kuga. Ta tuku
taŋgine gubra te-ibeŋmba
wam ande ŋayonu pitik kam
idus ndawap.
37 Tane taŋgo armba
kilmba prowaig te nale
siŋgine mbariŋam tuku
wandekŋge agaŋ ande kua-
yarmba ko siŋgine mbara
Artemis tuku ŋgumnem pasa
sa ndakade.
38 Sine pasa pilewanu
wande ŋak. Pasa pile-
wanu taŋgo mata minig.
Demetrius nuŋe piro mbal
ndoŋ afu tuku gubra ŋak
ndeta nane kilmba pasa
mbolŋge patikuwaig.
39 Tane pasa gabat
afu minig ndeta ta mata
maŋgurkam ait mbolŋge kile-
tidiŋgap.
40 Kile sine pasa zigna
suŋgo mayok kinit te
gabat sugo ismba kus-
nasiŋguwaig ta ame pasa
alonu saniŋgamŋgig. Maŋgur
suŋgo te pasa alo kugatok
ŋgina.
41 Taŋaka pitaika kapeniŋgina
le nane sili-silinaig.

20

Paulus nu Masedonia le Grik ma tugu mbol kina

1 Nane gubra ŋgumbeyu
ta maninka sili-silinaig le

Paulus nu Yesus dubinaig
mbal kile-maŋgurka pasa
afumbi saŋgri pileniŋgina
sulumba nane kusreka Mase-
donia ma tugu mbol kina.
2 Nu ma ta mbol lika kumba
Yesus dubinaig mbal saŋgri
pileniŋmba ka ka Grik kilke
mbol prona.
3 Pro taŋge nu tambun
keŋmba minna. Tambun
keŋmba kuganaig le nu waŋ
poŋga maŋ luka Siria ma
mbol kambim sakina ta Zu
mbal afu nu balewam saka
ndin tukulnaig le nu wamdus
mbilmba Masedonia kumam
kambim sakina.
4 Taŋgo afu nu ndoŋ kinaig
ta nyu naŋgine teŋenmba.
Bereanu taŋgo ande Pirus
tuku kiŋo nuŋe Sopater.
Tesalonikanu taŋgo armba
Aristarkus le Sekundus.
Derbenu taŋgo ande nyunu
Gaius. Ande Timoteus.
Asianu taŋgo armba Tikikus
le Trofimus.
5 Taŋgo 7 ta ye Lukas
sile Paulus ndoŋ kusreka
amboŋga kumba ka Troasŋge
sine tairŋga minnaig.
6 Sile Filipiŋge bret yis
kugatok nyam tuku kusem
kugana le sile waŋ poŋga
kumba ka mara 5 kuganaig le
Troas progeŋ. Pro taŋge nane
amboŋginaig mbal ta kile-
siglika kusem ndindo taŋge
mingeŋ.

Paulus nu Yutikus te-tina le aboŋgina

7 Taŋge mingeŋ sulumba
kusem mbolŋge* sine pasa
nyam tuku maŋgurkigeŋ le
Paulus nu ye indole kaŋgit
ŋga pasa kuenmba kuklimba
minna le furir ŋgamuna.
8 Sine maŋgurkigeŋ wande
ta mbain keŋmba ŋak. Mbain
inum o mbolŋge bulu gu-
dommba taikanu minnaig le
sine ta mbolŋge mingeŋ.
9 Taŋgo mo ande nyunu
Yutikus nu bubre malaŋga
mbolŋge minyok minna.
Paulus nu pasa didika kuen-
mba minna le Yutikus nu
kinye gilaiŋga mbol taŋge
kakloska ndek kilke mbol
ndekina. Ndekina le afu
ibeŋ ka nu te-duŋginaig ta nu
kumna le kaŋgernaig.
10 Taŋanaig le Paulus nu
ibeŋ ka nu mbolŋge baufka
bagailmba sakina: Tane
wamdus fulil ndakap. Nu
abo ŋak minit ŋgina.
11 Taŋaka Paulus nu maŋ
mbain mbol ambe kina ka
nane ndoŋ pasa nyumba nu
nane ndoŋ pasata minna le
ka mafena. Mafena le nu
nane kusreka kina.
12 Nu kina le nane mata sili-
silimba taŋgo mo aboŋgina ta
ndoŋ kumba wamdus bulok
kinaig.

Paulus nu Efesus gabat taŋgo kame wam paguniŋgina

13 Paulus nu ndinmba
ka Asusŋge waŋ poŋgam
sasiŋgina le sineŋ ndo waŋ
poŋga Asus kageŋ.
14 Nu pro Asusŋge waŋ
poŋgina le sine kageŋ ka
Mitileneŋge ibeŋ kageŋ.

* **20:7:** Kristen taŋgo pino nane Yesus tiŋgina ait ta naŋgine kusem ŋgade. Zu mbal nane Sarare ta naŋgine kusem ŋgade

15 Maŋ tiŋga ka mafena
le sine Kios limba ka maŋ
mafena le Samos progeŋ.
Taŋge tiŋga kumba ka Efesus
limba mafena le Miletusŋge
ibeŋ kageŋ.
16 Paulus nu teŋenmba
idusna. Ye Asia ma mbol
nda ka sulumba pitik
ndo Yerusalem kumba
pagumba nye suŋgo Pentikos
kaŋgeramŋgit ŋga idusmba nu
Efesusŋge ibeŋ ndakina.

17 Miletusŋge ibeŋ ka
Paulus nu nane afu kukul-
niŋgina le nane Yesus tuku
kuasmbi tuku gabat taŋgo afu
kilam Efesus kinaig ka
18 nane kilmba pronaig le
nu ndek Efesus gabat taŋgo
kame ta saniŋgina: Ye abo
abo Asia ma mbol prowen
sulumba ye tane ndoŋ mine
suŋgowen le tane ye tuku
mine maŋau kila pilnaig.
19 Ye nyu kugatok taŋaŋ
Kuate tuku piro biyen. Ye
mara afu piro tuku piti
kamusmba malmbiken. Zu
mbal ye baleyam sakinaig ta
ye piti ta mata kuramba piro
kusre ndawen.
20 Ye maŋgur mbolŋge taŋgo
tuku wande mbolŋge lika
pasa satiŋge liken. Pasa
afu tane wamdus saŋgri
piletiŋgam tuku ye ande
kusre ndawen.
21 Zu mbal Grik mbal
turmba ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba naŋgine maŋau
ŋaigonu kusreka siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku
kume tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋguwaig ŋga ye riroŋ pasa
saniŋgen.
22 Kile ye Yerusalem kam-
bim tuku Tukul Guwaŋge
saŋgri tiŋga ye sayumba
minit. Ka Yerusalemŋge
ame maŋau ye mbolŋge
prowamŋgat ta ye gilai.
23 Nane ye ndalekuwaig su-
lumba rar suŋgo tam tuku
ma ŋakmba mbolŋge Tukul
Guwaŋge sayate ta ndo ye
kila.
24 Yiŋe mine mayewam
tuku ye idus ndawet. Suŋgo
Yesus nu piro sina te ke
suluwam tuku ndo iduset.
Kuate nu taŋgo ake sinaŋ
make patika muskil kile-
tidiŋgate pasa mayenu ta
kukliwam tuku ye piroket.
25 Ye tane ŋgamukŋge liken
sulumba Kuate nuŋe gageu
kulatkate wam tumtiŋgen ta
tane ye maŋ kaŋgerye nda ta
ye kila.
26 Ta tuku ye tane satiŋget.
Tane afu ŋgisikumba ndeta ye
tuku mbar kuga. Taŋgine
mbar.
27 Kuate tuku nzali taŋgo
dubikam tuku ta ŋakmba
satiŋgen. Ye inum kusre
ndawen.
28 Taŋgine maŋau kurauka
Kuate dubi mayewap. Tane
Suŋgo Yesus tuku mbal ku-
latkam tuku Tukul Guwaŋge
tane patikina. Ta tuku tane
nuŋe sipsip kame nyamagaŋ
magenu niŋgap le nyuwaig.
Nane nuŋe mbal mayok
kambim tuku Suŋgo Yesus nu
kumna.
29 Ye tane kusreki le age
ŋguikok afu tane ŋgamukŋge
promba Suŋgo Yesus tuku
sipsip mape ndaka ŋaigo

siglikamŋgaig ta ye kila.
30 Tane ŋgamukŋge mbal
afu mata tiŋga Suŋgo Yesus
tuku mbal nane dubikuwaig
ŋga Kuate tuku pasa tumba
biye mbilmba satiŋgamŋgaig.
31 Ta tuku tane kuraukap.
Yar keŋmba ye tane ndoŋ
minmba furir ki mindek
riroŋ pasa tiŋmba tane tuku
malmbi ŋakmba minen. Ye
tuku maŋau ta gilai ndaŋgap.
32 Ye tane Kuate tuku wai
mbolŋge patiket. Nuŋge tane
make patika muskil kile-
tidiŋge tiŋgina wam ta biye
mayewap ta taŋgine wamdus
saŋgri tiŋguwa le ŋgumneŋga
Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba
ndoŋ tane mage minmba
minamŋgaig.
33 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba
tane tuku agaŋ ndende
ko ndametiŋ kilam idus
ndawen.
34 Ye yiŋe waimbi piroka
ndametiŋ kilmba ye ndoŋ
minnaig mbal turmba
agaŋ ndende kumumbi
piyaniŋgen ta tane kila.
35 Ye Yesus tuku pasa ande
idusmba yiŋe piro kareŋmbi
mbal afu saŋgri kugatok
turkam tuku maŋau ta
tumtiŋgen. Nu teŋenmba sak-
ina. Ande nu agaŋ ande tinit
ta ne suŋgomba gare ndanate.
Ne agaŋ ande tumba ande
ake tuwit ta nyaro ta luka
naŋe mbol kuwa le ne gare
suŋgonamŋgat ŋga saniŋgina.
36 Paulus nu sake
deŋpurmba nu dagol tidroŋga
nane ndoŋ Kuate yabaŋna.
37 Yabaŋ suluna le nane
ŋakmba nu bagailmba malm-
binaig.
38 Paulus nu tane maŋ
ye kaŋgerye nda ŋgina
tukunu nane nu tuku ninan
suŋgonaig. Taŋamba nane
numindemba tumba waŋ
tugum pronaig.

21

Paulus Yerusalem kambim tuku waŋ poŋgina

1 Sine nane kusreka waŋ
poŋga pakarka kumba Kos
nuy progeŋ. Taŋge tiŋga
kumba ka mafena le Pos
nuyŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Taŋge
maŋ tiŋga kumba ka Patara
progeŋ.
2 Pro taŋge waŋ ande
Finisia kambim bafuna le ta
poŋga kageŋ.
3 Sine kumba ka Siprus
nuy kaŋgermba wai ŋaiŋam
kumam limba ka Siria ma
mbol kumba ka Tirusŋge
ibeŋ kageŋ. Waŋ ta Tirus
tuku agaŋ ndende kilna tuku.
4 Ka taŋge ibeŋ ka Yesus
dubinaig mbal kile-siglika
nane ndoŋ kusem ndindo
mingeŋ. Nane Tukul
Guwaŋge wamdus niŋgina le
Paulus Yerusalem nda kuwa
ŋga peumba ŋgailkinaig ta
5 ait kumuŋgina le sine
Yerusalem kambim saka
tiŋgigeŋ le Yesus dubinaig
mbal naŋgine pino kiŋo
turmba sine mindeka tum-
braŋ suŋgo kusremba kilim
ka piyal progeŋ. Pro taŋge
sine ŋakmba dagol tidroŋga
Kuate yabaŋmba sine nane
kapeniŋgigeŋ sulumba
6 sine waŋ poŋgigeŋ le nane
luka tumbraŋ kinaig.

Agabus dir pasa ande Paulus tuku sakina

7 Sine Tirus kusremba
ka Tolemesŋge ibeŋ kageŋ
sulumba Yesus dubinaig
mbal kaiyeniŋmba nane ndoŋ
mara ndindo mingeŋ.
8 Mafena le sine maŋ
kumba ka Sesareaŋge ibeŋ
kageŋ. Sesareaŋge Yesus
tuku pasa kukliwanu taŋgo
Filipus te-silika nu ndoŋ
mingeŋ. Nane buk aposel
kame turniŋgam tuku taŋgo
7 madiniŋginaig ta nu nane
tuku ande.
9 Filipus nu kulim kame
bailkamba taŋgo kugatok.
Nane Tukul Guwaŋge pasa
saniŋganu le ismba kile-
mayokka minanu.

10 Sine Filipus ndoŋ
mara afu mingeŋ le tuan
taŋgo ande nyunu Agabus
Yudeaŋge prona.
11 Promba Paulus tuku
let tumba nuŋe wai kupe
ndaleka sakina: Tukul
Guwa nu teŋenmba sakate.
Let te tuku miro taŋgo
Yerusalemŋge Zu mbal
afu nu teŋenmba ndaleka
kasomok mbal tuku wai
mbolŋge palmbimŋgaig ŋgina.
12 Taŋakina le sine nane
ŋak mingeŋ ta pasa ta ismba
Paulus nu Yerusalem nda
kuwa ŋga sarsarmba peugeŋ
kande
13 nu ndek sasiŋgina: Tane
ndaŋam saka ye tuku malm-
bika wamdus piti seryade. Ye
Yerusalem ka le nane afu ye
muliŋtumba wandekŋge pil-
waig ndeta maye. Yesus tuku
ŋga ye baleyuwaig le kumam
tuku ye kuru kuru ndaket
ŋgina.
14 Taŋakina le sine Paulus
tuku wamdus te-ibeŋe
fugumba sakigeŋ: Kuate
tuku nzali mayok kuwa
ŋgigeŋ.

Paulus nu Yerusalem prona

15 Mara afu kuganaig le
sine Yerusalem kambim tuku
kuaneka tiŋga kageŋ.
16 Sesareanu tira kame afu
sine mindeka kumba ka Na-
son tuku wande mbolŋge mi-
nam tuku progeŋ. Taŋgo ta
nu Siprusnu. Nane abo abo
pasa mayenu kuklinaig le nu
mbilka Yesus tina.
17 Sine Yerusalem progeŋ le
Yesus tuku mbal nane gare-
gareka sine kaiyesiŋginaig.
18 Mafena le sine Paulus
ndoŋ Yakobus sota kageŋ. Nu
tugum promba gabat kame
ŋakmba Yakobus ndoŋ min-
naig le kaŋgerkigeŋ.
19 Paulus nu nane
kaiyeniŋgina sulumba nuŋe
piro mbolŋge Kuate nu
kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge
wam ke likina ta kumumba
kubeu niŋgina le
20 nane nu tuku pasa ismba
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋginaig
sulumba sanaig: Tira, Zu
mbal gudommba nane Yesus
tuku pasa mayenu ismba
son ŋgade. Nane Moses tuku
tukul mata kulat mayede.
21 Neŋge pasa ande
saniŋganu ŋga afu sakade le
iseg. Zu taŋgo kasomok mbal
ŋgamukŋge mine likade ta
nane Moses tuku tukul pasa
kusreka naŋgine kiŋo kame

tuku ŋgaro pike ndaka siŋgine
mbuŋ kame tuku maŋau dubi
ndakap ŋga ne saniŋganu
ŋgade le iseg.
22 Ne tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
prowat te nane ŋakmba pasa
isamŋgaig.
23 Ta tuku sine wam
ande sakube le ne kumuwa.
Siŋgine taŋgo bailkamba
nane piro ande kam tuku
Kuate pasa saŋgrinu tunaig.
24 Ne taŋgo bailkamba
ta ndoŋ ulendika atrau
agaŋ kilam tuku ndametiŋ
niŋga. Niŋga sulumba Moses
tuku tukul ta dubimba kule
pismba ŋgaro minyaŋga tane
atraukap. Taŋawap sulumba
nane gabat kugerkuwaig.
Ne Moses tuku maŋau
taŋamba ka le nane kaŋgermba
sanuŋgaig: Siŋka nu Moses
tuku maŋau dubimba kate.
Sine pasa isgeŋ ta yabri pasa
ŋgamŋgaig.
25 Kasomok mbal Yesus
tuku son ŋgade ta nane
tukul afu dubikam tuku sine
waŋe ande buk kuyargeŋ.
Nane afu naŋgine mbara
kanunu atraukade ndem ta
nda nyap. Ndarenu nye
ndakap. Agaŋmor ŋinfok
pipkade le ndare nda prote
ta nda nyap. Tane taŋgo pino
ndoŋ fare fare une ndakap.
Sine taŋamba pasa kuyarmba
niŋgigeŋ ŋga Paulus sanaig.
26 Gabat mbal taŋamba
Paulus wam pagunaig le nu
kumba taŋgo bailka ta ndoŋ
ulendikina. Mafena le nu
nane ndoŋ Moses tuku pasa
dubimba kule pismba ŋgaro
minyaŋginaig. Minyaŋginaig
sulumba kusem wande mbol
kumba nane pris sanaig:
Sine kule pismba minmba
ka mara 7 mbolŋge sine agaŋ
kilmba probe le sine ŋakmba
tuku Kuate atrauka ŋginaig.
27 Nane taŋamba ka ait 7
patukina le Asia kilke mbolok
Zu afu Paulus nu Zu mbal
tuku kusem wande sinamŋge
minna le kaŋgernaig. Nane
Paulus kaŋgermba biye timba
taŋgo pino Paulus tuku gubra
tuwaig ŋga wika saniŋginaig:
28 Zu mbal, sine tursiŋgap o.
Taŋgo te ma ŋakmba mbolŋge
nu sine Israel mbal siŋgine
kusem wande te siŋgine
tukul pasa ta ŋakmba nu
nuŋe pasambi ŋaigo siglikate.
Kile nu Grik afu kilmba
sinam te kumba wande kutur
mbilmbilde ŋginaig.
29 Pasa sakinaig ta tu-
gunu teŋenmba. Nane
buk Paulus Efesus taŋgo
ande nyunu Trofimus ndoŋ
Yerusalemŋge kaŋgerkinaig.
Kaŋgerka Paulus nu Trofimus
tumba kusem wande sinam
kambinu ŋga idusmba min-
naig.
30 Kile Yerusalem ŋakmba
pinder-pindermba Paulus
biye timba didika te-
kilimnaig le nane afu kusem
wande malaŋga sunaig.
31 Nane Paulus balewam
saka minnaig le Rom kame
mbal tuku gabat suŋgo
Yerusalem mbal ŋakmba
kame bunaig ta ismba
32 nu pitik ndo kame gabat
afu kame mbal ndoŋ kilmba
pinderka nane tugum pron-
aig. Pronaig le nane Paulus
paniŋta minmba kame gabat

suŋgo nuŋe kame mbal ndoŋ
kaŋgerka nane Paulus kusre-
naig.
33 Taŋanaig le kame
gabat nu Paulus muli arm-
bambi ndalekuwaig ŋga
afu saniŋgina sulumba nu
maŋgurkinaig mbal ta kus-
naniŋgina: Taŋgo te ima.
Nu ame wam mbarna ŋga
kusnaniŋgina le
34 nane ŋgumbeyumba
pasa gabat yimyam kile-
mayokkinaig.
Kame gabat nu pasa gabat
ise tidiŋgam kumuŋ kuga
tukunu kame mbal nane
Paulus tumba naŋgine wande
suŋgo mbol kuwaig ŋga
saniŋgina le
35 nane ndek nu tumba
ka naŋgine wande mbol
kambim tuku mbili poŋgam
bafunaig le nane gudommba
pro nu balewam sakinaig
tukunu kame mbal Paulus
waimbi tumba te-duŋga
tumba wande poŋginaig.
36 Taŋanaig le nane gu-
dommba kame mbal dubika
Paulus balewap ŋga wika-
raumba saka minnaig.

Paulus nu Zu mbal tugumŋge pasa kuklina

37 Nane mbili poŋga wande
sinam kambim bafunaig
le Paulus nu Grik pasambi
kame gabat kusnana: Ye pasa
ande ne sanam kumuŋ e
ŋgina. Taŋakina le nu lafumba
sana: i ... Ne Grik pasa kila?
38 Ailfu Isipnu taŋgo ande
gabat sugo kile-ibeŋkam tuku
taŋgo ŋaigonu kuasmbi 4,000
kame bagi ŋak ma baknu
mbol kina ta ye ne taŋgo ta
ŋga idusit ta kuga ŋgina le
39 nu lafumba sana: Ta
yeŋge kuga. Ye Zunu. Yiŋe
ma tugu Silisia. Yiŋe tum-
braŋ suŋgo Tarsus. Ye taŋgo
pino maŋgurkaig si pasa afu
saniŋgam kumuŋ e ŋgina le
40 nu wokina le Paulus nu
wande ta tuku mbili mbolŋge
tiŋgina sulumba nu wai
te-duŋga nane peuniŋmba
minna le minin-maninnaig le
nu ndek Hibru pasambi nane
saniŋgina:

22

1 Ye tuku mam kame yiŋe tira
kame tane ye tuku pasa isap.
Ye wam ande mbar ndawen
ŋgina.
2 Paulus nu Hibru pasambi
saniŋgina le nane ismba
ŋakmba miŋge tukulmba
amtiŋga minnaig.
3 Kile nu maŋ sakina: Ye
Zu taŋgo. Yiŋe ma tugu
Silisia. Yiŋe tumbraŋ Tarsus.
Ye kiŋo fudiŋndo Tarsus
kusremba Yerusalemŋge
minen. Minmba ka suŋgoka
Gamaliel tugum prowen le
nuŋge siŋgine mbuŋ kame
tuku tukul ŋakmba ye tumy-
ina le kila pile mayewen.
Tane tukul dubika wamdus
saŋgrinu Kuate tuwig taŋamba
ye mata taŋawen.
4 Ye Yesus dubinaig mbal
kilmba bale farmba taŋgo
pino bige tidiŋga kilmba
ndaleka muli wandekŋge
patike liken.
5 Pris mbal tuku gabat
kame Israel pasa pilewanu
sugo ŋakmba ye maŋau ken

ta nane kila. Nane ye piro
ta kam tuku Damaskusŋge
tira kame kilam tuku waŋe
kuyarmba sinaig. Sinaig le
Yesus dubinaig mbal bige
tidiŋga ndaleka kilmba pro
teŋge piti niŋgam tuku ye
Damaskus kambim saka
ndek kan.
6 Ye ka Damaskus patuwen
le ki mbilam bafuna le samba
mbolŋge bulu suŋgo ande
mayok ka ye kilŋayina le
7 ye kuru-kuruka kilke
mbolŋge ndeken. Taŋawen le
miŋge pasa ande ye sayina:
Saulus, Saulus, ndaŋam tuku
ne ye tumba ŋayo siliyate
ŋgina le
8 ye pasa ta ismba kus-
nawen: Suŋgo, ne imaŋge
ŋgen le nu maŋ ye sayina: Ye
Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus ne ye
ŋayo siliyate ta ŋgina.
9 Taŋgo kame ye ndoŋ
minnaig ta nane bulu ndo
kaŋgernaig. Pasa Yesus ye
sayina ta nane ise ndakinaig.
10 Kile ye nu sawen: Suŋgo,
ye ndaŋi ŋgen le nu lafumba
sayina: Ne tiŋga Damaskus
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol si
kumba siŋge mina le taŋgo
ande ne tugum promba ne
pirokam tuku Kuate buk ne
pilna ta sanamŋgat ŋgina.
11 Bulu suŋgo ta ye tuku
am tina tukunu mambil
fuguwen le taŋgo ye ndoŋ
kageŋ ta ye waiwaiyumba
ka Damaskus tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbol promba taŋge minen.
12 Taŋgo ande nyunu Ana-
nias nu taŋge minna. Nu
Kuate kumnemŋge minmba
tukul ŋakmba dubikina. Zu
mbal Damaskusŋge ŋakmba
nu tuku saka minnaig.
13 Nu ye tugum promba
sayina: Tira, ne maŋ am pur-
fewa ŋgina kande am purfena
le mambilmba nu kaŋgeren.
14 Kile nu ye sayina: Siŋgine
mbuŋ kame tuku Mbaraŋge
ne nu tuku wamdus kila
palmbim tuku nu tuku piro
taŋgo purfeŋnu kaŋgermba nu
tuku miŋge isam tuku nu ne
madinina.
15 Ne wam kaŋgerka pasa
isna ta ne ma ŋakmba
mbolŋge lika saka le nane
iswaig.
16 Ne dal ndaka Yesus tuku
piro tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
kule pisne ta le Kuate nu
ne tuku une saukamŋgat ŋga
sayina.
17 Ŋgumneŋga ye luka
Yerusalem prowen sulumba
ye kusem wande suŋgo
mbolŋge yabaŋmba kiŋatanu
sukmba
18 Suŋgo Yesus kaŋgeren le
nu ye sayina: Ne pitik tiŋga
Yerusalem kusremba kua
kaye. Ne teŋge ye tuku pasa
kukliwa ta nane ise nda ŋgina
le
19 ye ndek nu sawen: Suŋgo
ye mbulit. Ye buk kusem
wande ŋakmba mbolŋge ne
son ŋginaig mbal kilmba
ŋgusniŋmba muliŋ kilmba
wandekŋge patike liken wam
ta Yerusalem mbal ŋakmba
kila.
20 Ne tuku pasa kukli-
wanu taŋgo Stefanus nane
nu balemba ndare kutuwe
tunaig le ye nane tuku tawi
kulatka nane kaŋgerka wam

ta mayede ŋgen wam ta mata
nane kila ŋgen kande
21 nu ye sayina: Kuga. Ne
tiŋga le kukulni le ma masken
kasomok mbal tugum kaŋgat
ŋga sayina ŋgina.
22 Nane Paulus tuku pasa
ismba maninkinaig ma ma
kasomok mbal tugum kam-
bim tuku ŋgina le nane wika-
raumba sakinaig: Taŋgo te
ŋayonu. Balewap le kumwa
ŋga wikaraumba sakinaig.
23 Nane wikaraumba
naŋgine tawi kilmba
kuilkuilŋga tuptup roka
bareŋmba minnaig le kame
gabat suŋgo nu ndek kame
mbal afu saniŋgina:
24 Nane ndaŋam taŋgo
te tuku gubra suŋgo tade.
Nu tumba siŋgine wande
suŋgo te sinamŋge mulimbi
ŋgusap le nu pasa tugu ŋakmba
sakuwa le isbe ŋgina.
25 Nane ndek nu tumba
ŋgusam tuku kupe wai didike
likinaig le Paulus nu kame
mbal tuku gabat ande nu
patukŋge tiŋ minna ta sana:
Ye Rom taŋgo. Tane ye tuku
pasa te-ti ndamba ŋgusyam
kumuŋ kuga ŋgina le
26 kame mbal tuku gabat
nu pasa ta ismba nu kame
gabat suŋgo tugum kumba
sana: i ... Ne taŋgo si nane
ndaŋwaig ŋga saniŋgat. Nu
Romnu ŋgina le
27 kame gabat suŋgo pro
Paulus kusnana: Ne Rom
taŋgo e ŋgina le nu au ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le gabat suŋgo
nu Paulus sana: Nane ye
Romnu taŋgo ŋguwaig ŋga
ndametiŋ suŋgomba Rom
mbal niŋgen ŋgina le nu sana:
Yiŋe piro tambi Rom nyu te
ndaken. Ye ina sinam mayok
kan ta ye Romnu ŋgina.
29 Nane Paulus ŋgusam
bafunaig mbal pasa ta ismba
ŋakmba pastiŋga nu kusre-
naig. Kame gabat suŋgo
Paulus tuku tugu ise timba ye
nu ŋgusam tuku ndalekit ŋga
nu mata wamdus fulilkina.

Paulus nu gabat sugo tugumŋge pasa kuklina

30 Mafena le kame gabat
suŋgo ndaŋam Zu mbal
Paulus tumba pasa mbolŋge
te-tinaig ŋga nu tugunu
isam tuku idusna. Taŋamba
nu kame mbal afu Paulus
ndalekinaig tuku muli kuk-
liwaig ŋga saniŋmba nu pris
gabat mbal Zu mbal pasa
pilewanu sugo ŋakmba kile-
maŋgurka Paulus tumba nane
ŋgamukŋge te-tina le

23

1 nu Zu mbal tuku gabat sugo
fumble tidiŋga ndek
saniŋgina: Tira kame, ye kiŋo
fudiŋndo minmba Kuate am
mbolŋge mbar ande ke
ndaken kile minet ŋgina.
2 Nu taŋamba sakina le pris
gabat suŋgo Ananias nane
afu Paulus tugumŋge tiŋ
minnaig ta nu tuku miŋge
katwaig ŋga saniŋgina.
3 Taŋakina le Paulus ndek
nu sana: Ne yabri taŋgo. Ne
siŋgine tukul dubimba ye
pileyam iduste ta ndaŋam
ne tukul lukamba ye katyam
tuku sakate. Kuate ne mata
katnamŋgat ŋgina.

4 Taŋaka sana le nane afu
Paulus tugumŋge tiŋ minnaig
ta nu sanaig: Ne Kuate
tuku pris suŋgo tumail pante
ŋginaig le
5 nu sakina: Tira kame,
taŋgo te nu pris suŋgo ta ye
gilai tukunu taŋamba sawit.
Kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate.
Taŋgine gabat suŋgo ande
pasa ŋayonu sa ndawap ŋgate
ŋga saniŋgina.
6 Gabat sugo sugo minnaig
ta nane afu Farisi afu Sadusi
ta Paulus nu idusna sulumba
nu wika sakina: Tira kame,
ye Farisi taŋgo. Ye Farisi
mbal tuku fat. Kumanu mbal
maŋ tiŋgam tuku ye iduset.
Ta tuku tane ye tumba pasa
mbolŋge palgig ŋgina.
7 Nu taŋamba sakina le
kile Farisi mbal Sadusi mbal
ndoŋ muŋgu tuliŋginaig le
maŋgurkinaig mbal nane pur
arnaik.
8 Ta ndaŋam? Sadusi mbal
nane teŋenmba idusde. Taŋgo
kummba maŋ aboŋge nda.
Eŋel kame guwa mata nda
minig ŋga idusde. Farisi mbal
nane agaŋ kame ta ŋakmba
son ŋgade. Ta tuku nane
muŋgu purkinaig.
9 Taŋamba nane suŋgomba
wikaraumba muŋgu tuliŋga
Farisi mbal afu nane Kuate
tuku pasa bitekŋganu nane
tiŋga sakinaig: Taŋgo te sine
nu mbolŋge mbar ande nda
kaŋgereg. Guwa andeŋge ko
eŋel andeŋge nu pasa tuna
inde ŋginaig.
10 Nane muŋgu tuliŋga min-
naig ma ma gubra suk suk
nda niŋgina le kame gabat
suŋgo nu kuru-kuruka nane
Paulus piraibka balebekaig
ŋga kame mbal saniŋgina
le nane nu didika tumba
naŋgine wande suŋgo mbol
kinaig.
11 Ait ta furir Suŋgo nu
Paulus tugum promba sana:
Ne kuru kuru ndaka saŋgri
tiŋga. Ne Yerusalem tumbraŋ
suŋgo te mbolŋge ye tuku
nyu te-mayokmba saniŋgat
taŋamba ndo ne Romŋge mata
ye tuku nyu te-mayokamŋgat
ŋgina.

Zu afu Paulus balewam tuku pasa katnaig

12-13 Mafena le Zu taŋgo
kuasmbi 40 limba maŋgurka
Paulus balewam tuku
wamdus suŋgo pilnaig
sulumba nane Kuate am
mbolŋge pasa saŋgrinu sak-
inaig: Sine Paulus balemba
ndo maŋ nyamagaŋ kule
nyamŋgig ŋginaig.
14 Taŋamba nane pris gabat
mbal Zu mage mage tugum
kumba saniŋginaig: Sine pasa
saŋgrinu Kuate am mbolŋge
sakigig. Sine Paulus balemba
ndo maŋ nyamagaŋ tumba
nyamŋgig ŋgigig.
15 Ta tuku tane pris mbal
Israel pasa pilewanu sugo
ndoŋ kame gabat tuku pasa
palpe. Paulus nu te promba
pasa afu tane ndoŋ maŋ
kile-tidiŋgam tuku nu sawap.
Nane afu nu mindemba
ilwaig le ndinŋge nu bale-
wamŋgig ŋginaig.
16 Paulus kulim nuŋe tuku
kiŋo nu ŋga nuŋe balewam
sakinaig ta isna sulumba
nu kame mbal tuku wande

suŋgo sinam kumba ŋga nuŋe
kila sana le
17 nu ndek kame gabat
ande wika sana: Taŋgo mo
te tumba taŋgine gabat suŋgo
tugum kaye. Nu pasa ande
ŋak ŋgina.
18 Nu taŋgo mo ta tumba
gabat tugum kumba sana:
Muliŋ tanu taŋgo Paulusŋge
taŋgo mo te ne ndoŋ pasa
ande sakam tuku sayat le
tumba ne tugum prowet
ŋgina le
19 kame gabat nu waimbi
biymba te-yamokmba kile
saya le isi ŋgina.
20 Taŋakina le nu ndek
kame gabat suŋgo sana:
Nane Zu mbal maŋgurka
pasa ndindo katmba sakaig
le isit. Indole ne Paulus
kukula le pasa pilewanu
mbal tugum kumba pasa afu
maŋ kile-tidiŋgam tuku ne
yabrinamŋgaig.
21 Ne nane tuku pasa
ismba kumu ndawa. Naŋgine
taŋgo 40 limba nane ndinŋge
kuirka Paulus balewam tuku
tair minamŋgaig. Nane
Kuate am mbolŋge pasa
saŋgrinu sakinaig: Sine
Paulus balemba ndo maŋ
nyamagaŋ kule nyamŋgig
ŋginaig. Kile nane kuaneka
Paulus balewam saka ne
tuku pasa ndo tairŋga minig
ŋgina.
22 Taŋaka sana le kame
gabat suŋgo ndek nu sana:
Pasa sayate te ye nu sawit
ŋga ande sa ndawa ŋgina.
Taŋamba wam pagumba kaye
ŋgina le nu kina.
23 Kile kame gabat suŋgo
nu kame gabat armba wika
sanikina: Tale kame mbal
200 hos ponu tuku 70 turmba
kilmba Sesarea kambim tuku
kuanekap. Taŋgo 200 tui ŋak
mata tane mindeka kambim
tuku saniŋgap. Taŋamba fu-
rir ait 9 mbolŋge ŋakmba kile-
maŋgurkap sulumba
24 Paulus tumba hos
mbolŋge pilmba nu te-
ŋgamumba kulat mayemba
gabat suŋgo Feliks tugum
kape ŋgina.
25 Kame gabat suŋgo nu
taŋamba nale wam paguka
waŋe ande Feliks tambim
tuku teŋenmba kuyarna.
26 Gabat suŋgo Feliks
kaiye.
27 Zu mbal nane taŋgo
te biye timba balewam ba-
funaig le nu Romnu taŋgo
ŋginaig le ye pasa ta isen
sulumba kame mbal afu
kilmba kumba ka Zu mbal
ŋgamukŋge te-luka ten.
28 Nane ame wam tuku
taŋgo te tumba pasa mbolŋge
palmbim bafunaig le ye tu-
gunu isam tuku nu tumba
ka naŋgine pilewanu mbal
tugumŋge te-tiwen.
29 Ye nane tuku pasa
gabat isen ta nu balewam
tuku ko muliŋtam tuku
kaŋger ndawen. Nu Zu mbal
tuku tukul afu lukakina ta
tuku ndo nu tumba pasa
mbolŋge pilnaig.
30 Ailfu Zu mbal nu
balewam tuku pasa katnaig
ta andeŋge kite ye sayat
le ye pitik ndo kame mbal
kukulniŋget le nu tumba ne
tugum prode. Zu mbal afu
Paulus tuku gubra ŋak ta

nane ndek kumba ne ndoŋ te-tiwam tuku saniŋgen.
Not ndo.
Ye Klaudius Lisias.
31 Kame mbal nu tuku wam pagu pasa kumumba furir Paulus tumba kumba ka Antipatris tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol pronaig.
32 Mafena le kame mbal luka naŋgine wande suŋgo mbol Yerusalem kinaig le hos ŋak mbal ndo Paulus mindemba tumba Sesarea kinaig.
33 Kumba ka Sesarea promba Paulus tumba gabat suŋgo Feliks wai mbolŋge pilmba waŋe turmba tunaig.
34 Nu waŋe ta yaika burkina sulumba nu ndek Paulus kusnana: Ne anikok ŋgina le ye Silisianu ŋgina.
35 Taŋakina le nu sana: Nane ne pasa mbolŋge pilnaig mbal te prowaig le ye ne tuku pasa te-tiwi ŋgina. Taŋamba nu kame mbal saniŋgina le Paulus tumba Herodus nu wande suŋgo pilna ta sinamŋge pilmba kulatkinaig.

24

Paulus nu Feliks tugumŋge pasa kuklina

1 Paulus nu mara 5 Sesareaŋge minna le pris suŋgo Ananias Zu mbal tuku taŋgo mage mage turmba Yerusalemŋge ndek Sesarea pronaig. Taŋgo ande pasa te-tiwam tuku kila suŋgo ŋak nyunu Tertulus nu ndoŋ pronaig. Pro gabat suŋgo tugumŋge nane Paulus tumba pasa mbolŋge pilnaig.
2 Gabat suŋgo ta Paulus wikina le Tertulus nu Paulus mbarna ŋga teŋenmba sakina: Feliks siŋgine gabat suŋgo, ne kilke te kulat mayete le sine kame kugatok mineg. Ne maŋau ŋaigonu afu kaŋgerka kile-tidiŋga maŋau kitek magenu tumsiŋgit.
3 Ta tuku sine Zu mbal ma ŋakmba mbolŋge ne tuku sakeg.
4 Ye ne tuku ait puram idus ndawet. Ye pasa fagnu ndo ne isam tuku sanamŋgit.
5 Taŋgo te nu maim maim tugu. Nu ma ŋakmba mbolŋge Zu mbal tetkate le nane ŋgamukŋge kame pulukate. Zu afu siŋgine maŋau kusrekade le sine nane Nasaretnu ŋgeg ta nu nane tuku gabat minit.
6 Ta ndo kuga. Nu sine tuku kusem wande suŋgo kutur pile tambim bafuna le sine nu biye tigeŋ. Nu biye timba siŋgine tukul maŋau mbolŋge nu tuku pasa pileŋgam sakigeŋ ta
7 kame gabat Lisias nu pro nuŋe kame mbal saniŋgina le nane sine tuku wai mbolŋge nu tumba kinaig.
8 Sine nu tuku pasa ŋak mbal sine ne tugum promba pasa te-tiwam sasiŋgina. Nuŋe mbar ŋakmba sakeg te ne nu kusnawa ta sanuwa le isamŋgat ŋga Feliks sana le
9 Zu mbal afu Tertulus turmba pasa tugu ndindo Paulus tuku sakinaig.
10 Taŋakinaig le gabat suŋgo Feliks gabatmbi saka ŋgina le Paulus ndek nu sana: Gabat

suŋgo, ne yar gudommba
sine Israel mbal tuku pasa
pileŋgate. Ta tuku ye yiŋe
pasa ne isam tuku piti
kugatok sanamŋgit.
11 Ye Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga nu mbariŋam tuku
Yerusalem prowen ta mara
12 kuganaig. Ne nane afu
kusnaniŋga ta pasa ndui ta
isamŋgat.
12 Yerusalem kusem wande
suŋgo mbolŋge ye ande ndoŋ
pasambi muŋgu tuliŋgen le
kaŋger ndanaig. Kusem
wande foŋfoŋ ko tumbraŋ
suŋgo sinamŋge taŋgo pino
siseŋniŋganu wam ta mata ke
ndaken.
13 Ye mbaranu pasa ta nane
tugunu te-mayoke fugude.

14 Nane pasa ande ne
sanaig ta son. Yesus tuku
maŋau yabrikanu ŋgade ta
ye nu dubimba maŋau tambi
sine tuku mbuŋ kame tuku
Kuate mbariŋet. Ye tukul
pasa tuan taŋgo tuku kuyar
turmba son ŋget.
15 Zu mbal nane taŋgo ma-
genu ŋaigonu kumwaig le Ku-
ateŋge kile-tidiŋgamŋgat ŋga
idusde ta ye mata taŋamba
iduset.
16 Ta tuku ye mara mara
Kuate am mbolŋge taŋgo pino
am mbolŋge maŋau tiŋreknu
kam tuku ndo idusmba
matuk tukulket.
17 Ait kuennu ye Yerusalem
kaŋger ndamba ailfu ndo
yiŋe mbal turkam tuku ye
ndametiŋ kilmba Kuate
atraukam tuku prowen.
18 Ye Kuate atraukam
tuku ŋgarosu minyaŋga ka
kusem wandekŋge minen
le nane ye kaŋgeryinaig. Ye
taŋgo gudommba ndoŋ zigna
minen le kaŋger ndayinaig.
Asianu Zu afu pro taŋge ye
te-silikinaig ta
19 nane kile aniŋge minig?
Nane ye tuku pasa ŋak ndeta
pro ne tugumŋge sakuwaig.

20 Ye Zu mbal tuku pasa
pilewanu sugo tugumŋge
pasa kukliwen ta taŋgo kame
teŋge minig ta nane isnaig.
Nane ye tuku pasa ande
isnaig ndeta kile sanuwaig.
21 Ait ta ye nane ŋgamukŋge
wika saken: Kumanu mbal
maŋ aboŋga tinuŋgaig ŋgen.
Ta tuku nane ye pasa
mbolŋge pilnaig inde ŋga
Feliks sana.
22 Feliks nu Yesus dubinaig
mbal tuku maŋau buk kila
pilna tukunu nu nane tuku
pasa te-ibeŋmba saniŋgina:
Taŋaig. Kame gabat suŋgo
Lisias te prowa le ye tane
tuku pasa te-tiwamŋgit ŋgina.
23 Taŋakina sulumba nu
kame mbal tuku gabat sana:
Tane Paulus tumba kumba
kulatkap. Nu suŋgomba tukul
ndamba nuŋe gulab afu nu
turam tuku peu ndaniŋgap
ŋgina.
24 Ait afu kuganaig le Feliks
nu piyo nuŋe Drusila ndoŋ
luka pronaik. Piyo nuŋe
nu Zunu. Feliks nu Paulus
wikina le nu nale tugum
promba Kristus Yesus tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgam tuku
wam sanikina.
25 Maŋau tiŋreknu nzali
ŋaigonu towam tuku Kuate
nu sine ŋakmba pilesiŋgam

tuku maŋau ta ŋakmba sakina le Feliks nu kuru-kuruka Paulus sana: Ye ait ande mayenu kaŋgermba ndeta ne maŋ wikamŋgit. Kile ne kaye ŋgina.

26 Feliks nu wamdus ande tina ta teŋenmba. Paulus tuku ndametiŋ ande ake didika tumba nu muli wandekŋge paskam idusmba nu mara gudommba Paulus wika nu ndoŋ pasa-pasakanu.

27 Yar armba kugana le Porsius Festus nu Feliks tuku ma tina. Feliks nu nuŋe piro kusremba Zu mbal nu nzaliwaig ŋga Paulus muli wandekŋge kusrena le minna.

25

Paulus nu Festus tugumŋge pasa kuklina

1 Festus nu piro tugu pilna le ait keŋmba kinaig le nu Sesarea kusremba mbumba Yerusalem kina.

2 Nu kumba ka Yerusalem prona le pris gabat mbal Zu taŋgo nyu ŋak nane pro Paulus nu mbarna ŋga Festus sanaig.

3 Paulus nu pro Yerusalemŋge pasa te-tiwa ŋga nane nu sarsarmba minnaig. Nane Paulus tumba kuwaig le ndinŋge balewam idusmba taŋamba nu kusnamba minnaig le

4 Festus nu nane saniŋgina: Kuga. Paulus nu Sesareaŋge muli wandekŋge minit. Ait afu kugawaig le ye mata ndek kaŋgit.

5 Tane taŋgine taŋgo nyu ŋak ŋak ye ndoŋ kumba ka nziŋge tane Paulus tuku pasa ŋak ndeta nu tumba pasa mbolŋge palpe ŋgina.

6 Festus nu Yerusalemŋge mara 8 ko 10 kuganaig le maŋ luka Sesarea ndek kina. Zu mbal afu mata nu dubimba ndek kinaig. Mafena le Festus nu pro pilewam tuku mbili mbolŋge minyoka afu saniŋgina le Paulus tumba pronaig.

7 Tumba pronaig le Zu mbal Yerusalemŋge ndek kinaig ta nane Paulus teŋgamumba mbar maŋau sugo afu kanu ŋga sakinaig ta tugu bitekŋge fugunaig.

8 Kile Paulus nu nane tuku pasa lafumba sakina: Ye Zu mbal tuku tukul ko kusem wande suŋgo ko Sesar tuku nyu mbolŋge mbar ande ke ndaken ŋgina.

9 Taŋakina le Festus nu Zu mbal nu nzaliwaig ŋga nu Paulus sana: Ne mbumba Yerusalem kaye le ye ka ambeŋge ne tuku pasa te-tiwi e ŋga kusnana kande

10 Paulus nu sakina: Ye mbumba Yerusalem kine nda. Rom gabat sugo pasa pilewanu wande noten. Teŋge ye tuku pasa te-tiwap. Ye Zu mbal tugumŋge mbar ande ke ndaken ta ne mata kila.

11 Ye taŋgo ŋayonu mbar ande kumba ta ye kumam kumuŋ. Zu mbal nane yabri pasa ndo sakade. Ande nu ye tumba nane tuku wai mbolŋge palmbim kumuŋ kuga. Ye Sesar tugum kumba pasa te-tiwam tuku iduset ŋgina.

12 Taŋakina le Festus nu
ka nuŋe gabat kame ndoŋ
pasata nu Sesar tugum kuwa
e ko nda kuwa ŋga saka nane
tuku wamdus ismba pro
Paulus sana: Ne Sesarŋge ne
tuku pasa iswa ŋga sakat not
ndo. Ye ne kukulni le Sesar
tugum kaŋgat ŋgina.

Mandor Agripa nu Festus tugum prona

13 Mara afu kuganaig le
mandor Agripa piyo nuŋe
Bernise ndoŋ gabat suŋgo
kitek Festus kaiyewam tuku
pronaik.
14 Nale nu ndoŋ taŋge min-
naig ma ma Festus nu Paulus
tuku Agripa sana: Ailfu gabat
suŋgo Feliks nu kambim ŋga
taŋgo ande muli wandekŋge
kusremba kina.
15 Ye mbumba Yerusalem
kan le pris gabat kame Zu
mage mage taŋgo ta mbarna
ŋga sayumba lafu ŋayonu
tawe ŋginaig le
16 ye nane saniŋgen: Sine
Rom mbal tuku maŋau taŋgo
ande mbarte le ande nu pasa
mbolŋge pilit ta nale kumu
kumu tiŋga pasatade. Nu
tuku pasa ismba ndo lafunu
tuweg ŋgen.
17 Nane ye ndoŋ te pronaig
ta ye dal ndaken. Mafena le
ye pasa pilewam tuku mbili
mbolŋge minyoka saniŋgen
le Paulus tumba pro sine
ŋgamukŋge te-tinaig.
18 Taŋanaig le nu pasa
mbolŋge pilnaig mbal nane
tiŋga Paulus nu mbar
suŋgowanu sakinaig le mbar
ande ŋayonu kanu ŋga idusen
ta ye kaŋger ndawen.
19 Nane Paulus ndoŋ
naŋgine maŋau tuku wamdus
purkinaig. Taŋgo ande
nyunu Yesus kummba maŋ
tiŋganu sakina le nane nu
nda tiŋgina ŋga nu tuku gubra
tinaig.
20 Ye nane tuku pasa
te-tiwam tuku ndin inum
kaŋger ndamba nu ka
Yerusalemŋge pasa te-tiwa
ŋga sawen ta nu mbulna.
21 Nu muli wandekŋge
minmba Rom gabat Sesarŋge
nu tuku pasa isam tuku
sakina. Ta tuku nu muli
wandek sinamŋge minwa
le ndin ande kaŋgermba nu
kukuli le Sesar tugum kuwa
ŋga minde minet ŋga Agripa
sana.
22 Kile Agripa ndek Festus
sana: Ye mata taŋgo ta tuku
pasa isam nzaliyate ŋgina le
Festus nu sakina: Ata. Indole
ne isamŋgat ŋgina.
23 Mafena le Agripa nale
Bernise ndoŋ nakile tawi
magenu silika mindepiye
mayemba maŋgur ma mbol
pronaik. Kame mbal tuku
gabat sugo sugo Sesarea
nyu ŋak mbal mata pronaig.
Nane ŋakmba maŋgurkinaig le
Festus nu afu kukulniŋgina le
Paulus tumba pronaig.
24 Pronaig le Festus nu
sakina: Mandor Agripa, tane
ŋakmba teŋge minig mbal
tane isap. Taŋgo te kaŋgerap.
Zu mbal Yerusalemŋge afu
teŋge nane ŋakmba mara
mara miŋge fetka taŋgo te
ŋayonu balewa ŋga sayumba
minig ta

25 ye nu balewam tuku
mbar ande kaŋger ndawen.
Nu gabat suŋgo Sesar
tugumŋge pasa te-tiwam
sayina tukunu ye nu kukuli
le Sesar tugum kuwa ŋga
idusmba minet ta
26 ye taŋgo te ame wam
mbarna ta siŋgine gabat
suŋgo saki le iswa. Ta tuku
mandor Agripa tane ŋakmba
nu tuku pasa isap ŋga nu
wikit le te prowat. Sine
ŋakmba nu tuku pasa ismba
nu ame maŋau mbarna ta
kila pilmba ye Sesar tuku
waŋe ande kuyaramŋgit.
27 Ake kukuli ta mayenu
kuga. Nu mbarna ta turmba
kuyaram tuku ŋga Agripa
sana.

26

Paulus nu Agripa tugumŋge pasa kuklina

1 Kile Agripa nu Paulus
sana: Ne naŋe wam kube
saka le sine isbe ŋgina.
Taŋakina le Paulus nu pasa
tugu palmbim ŋga wai kuitka
sakina:
2-3 Mandor Agripa, Zu mbal
tuku mine maŋau ta ne kila.
Ta tuku Zu mbal nane ye
mbaranu ŋga sakade ta ye ne
tugumŋge sakam tuku garey-
ate. Ye tuku pasa te mbule
ndaka isa.
4 Ye Yerusalemŋge yiŋe
mbal ndoŋ kiŋo ndo minmba
ka suŋgoken. Zu mbal ŋakmba
ye tuku mine kila.
5 Ne nane kusnaniŋga le
ye Farisi tuku maŋau du-
biken ta sanamŋgaig. O buk
nane wam ta kila minnaig.
Sine Farisi mbal sine Zu
mbal ŋakmba liniŋmba tukul
pasa dubikam tuku matuk
tukulkeg.
6 Kuate nu kumanu mbal
tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga siŋgine mbuŋ
kame saniŋgina wam ta ye
suŋgomba iduset. Ta tuku ye
pasa mbolŋge minet.
7 Sine Zu mbal tugu 12
ŋakmba ki furir pasa ta
idusmba Kuate mbariŋmba
alonu tairŋga mineg. Ye
alonu ta kaŋgeren ŋga saket.
Ta tuku Zu mbal ye tumba
pasa mbolŋge pilnaig.
8 Ndaŋam tane Kuate nu ku-
manu mbal kuagnekam ku-
muŋ kuga ŋga idusde?
9 Ye mata Nasaretnu
taŋgo Yesus tuku piro
Yerusalemŋge ŋayo silimba
ye wam mayewet ŋga idusen.
10 Pris gabat mbal nyu
sinaig le ye nu tuku mbal
muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge
patiken. Afuŋge nane
pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋga
baleniŋgam sakinaig ta ye
mata woken.
11 Kusem wande mbolŋge
nane Yesus tuku nyu ŋayo
siliwaig ŋga piro kareŋ
niŋgen. Nane afu kua ki-
naig le ye gubra kagli firka
nane dubika kasomok mbal
tuku tumbraŋ sugo yimyam
mbolŋge sota liken.
12 Mara ande pris gabat
mbal ye Yesus dubinaig mbal
bige tidiŋgam tuku nyu sinaig
le ye Damaskus kambim tuku
kan.
13 Ye ndin dubimba
kumba ka ki mbilam bafuna
le samba mbolŋge bulu
suŋgokanu ki tuku bulu limba

mayok kina sulumba mbal
ye ndoŋ kageŋ ta ŋakmba
kilŋasiŋgina.
14 Kilŋasiŋgina le sine kilke
mbolŋge ndek tiri-turugeŋ
le miŋge pasa ande Hibru
pasambi sayina: Saulus,
Saulus, ndaŋam tuku ne ye
ŋayo siliyate. Ne baflo taŋaŋ
naŋe nzali dubite le naŋe
kulat taŋgoŋge katnate le rar
kamuste ŋgina le
15 ye nu kusnawen: Suŋgo,
ne imaŋge ŋgen le nu maŋ
sayina: Ye Yesus ne ŋayo siliy-
ate ta.
16 Kile ne tiŋga. Ne ye tuku
piro biymba wam kaŋgerkat
te afu maŋ tumni le wam
ŋakmba ta nane afu saniŋgam
tuku ye ne tugum mayok kat.
17 Ye ne kukulni le Zu
mbal kasomok mbal tugum
kaŋgat. Nane ne ŋayo silinam
iduswaig le ye ne turni le ne
ŋayo siline nda.
18 Ne nane wamdus pur-
feu serniŋga le ma make
tuku maŋau kusremba bulu
mbolŋge prowam tuku ne
kukulnet. Nane Satan tuku
saŋgri ŋakmba kusreka Kuate
tugum kuwaig le nu nane
tuku une sauke niŋguwa le
nane Kuateŋge madiniŋgina
mbal ndoŋ ulendikamŋgaig.
Ta tuku ne kukulnet ŋga
sayina.
19 Mandor Agripa, ye
samba mbolŋge pasa sayina
ta ye dubi mayewen.
20 Ye amboŋga Damaskus
mbal tugumŋge pasa kuk-
limba nane ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba naŋgine maŋau
ŋaigonu kusreka Kuate du-
bimba maŋau kitek ta tuku
alonu kile-mayokkuwaig
ŋgen. Ŋgumneŋga ye
Yerusalemŋge Yudea ma tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge kasomok
mbal turmba ŋgamukŋge pasa
ndui ta kuklimba saniŋgen.
21 Wam ta tuku Zu mbal
nane ye kusem wandekŋge
minen le ye biye tiyumba ba-
leyam sakinaig.

22 Baleyam sakinaig ta
mara mara Kuate ye tu-
ryumba ka kile turyate le
tane nyu ŋak mbal nyu
kugatok ŋgamukŋge pasa
kukliwet. Moses tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba wam prowam tuku
buk sake likinaig ta ndo
kuklimba saket. Ye pasa kise
sa ndaket.
23 Pasa ta teŋenmba. Kristus
nu rar suŋgo tuwa sulumba
kumanu mbal ti ndaŋguwaig
le nu amboŋga tinuŋgat.
Taŋawa sulumba nu Zu mbal
kasomok ŋakmba kilmba bulu
mbolŋge patikamŋgat ŋga
Agripa sana.

24 Paulus nu taŋamba
sana le Festus nu kueŋka
sakina: Paulus, ne itulu
ŋginŋgankate. Ne waŋe burka
kila suŋgo tina tambik ne
itulu ŋginŋgankam bafute
ŋgina le
25 nu lafumba sakina:
Gabat suŋgo Festus, ye taŋgo
itulu ŋginŋgankade taŋaŋ
kuga. Ye pasa purfeŋnu
tugusek ndo saket.
26 Mandor Agripa, ye pasa
saket te ŋakmba ne kila. Ye
wam kubeu tiŋget te kuirka
pro ndanaig. Ne o buk isna.

Ta tuku miŋge bulokmbi ne sanet.
27 Ye ne kusnanet. Ne tuan taŋgo kame tuku kuyar son ŋgate e? Ne son ŋgate ta ye kila ŋgina.
28 Taŋakina le Agripa nu sana: Ne ait fagnu ndo pasa sayate ta mbolŋge ye pitik ndo Kristen mayok kinet ŋga ne iduste e ŋgina le
29 Paulus nu sana: Ne tane ŋakmba teŋge minig tane pitik ndo ko gitmba mbilka ye minet teŋen mayok kambim tuku ye Kuate suŋgomba yabaŋet. Ye muliŋtanu minet teŋenmba minap ŋga idus ndawet ŋgina.
30 Taŋakina le mandor Agripa gabat suŋgo Festus piyo nuŋe Bernise nane taŋge minnaig mbal ŋakmba tiŋginaig.
31 Tiŋga mayok ka naŋgine naŋgine saka ismba taŋgo te kumam tuku ko muliŋtam tuku wam ande kaŋger ndagig ŋga saka kinaig.
32 Kumbaŋge Agripa nu Festus sana: Taŋgo te Sesarŋge nu tuku pasa tetiwam tuku sakina. Kuga kande kile paska pitaiwet kande ŋgina.

27

Paulus nu Rom kuwa ŋga kukulna

1 Gabat kame nane Paulus waŋ poŋga Itali kilke mbol kuwa ŋga nu muliŋ kilanu taŋgo afu ndoŋ kilmba kame gabat ande wai mbolŋge patikinaig. Kame gabat nyunu Yulius. Nane Sesar tuku kame mbal. Ye Lukas nane ndoŋ kan.
2 Waŋ inum Asia ma tugu mbolŋge kundu mindek ibeŋ ka kambim bafuna le sine poŋgigeŋ. Waŋ ta Adramitium tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge minna tuku. Masedonia taŋgo Aristarkus nu Tesalonikanu nu sine ndoŋ kageŋ.
3 Sine kumba mafena le Sidon tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge ibeŋ kageŋ. Tumbraŋ taŋge Yulius nu Paulus mbolŋge wam mayemba nuŋe gulab kame afu sotuwa le turwaig ŋga sana le sine kageŋ.
4 Luka pro waŋ poŋga kumba bubre tumailamŋge prona le sine bubre kua ka Siprus nuy ŋaiŋam kumam limba kageŋ.
5 Kumba ka Silisia le Pamfilia ma liniŋmba ka Lisia ma tugu tumbraŋ suŋgo Miraŋge ibeŋ kageŋ le
6 taŋge waŋ inum Itali kilke mbol kambim bafuna le kame gabat nu waŋ ta tesilikina le sine ŋakmba waŋ ta poŋga kageŋ. Waŋ ta Aleksandria tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge minna tuku.
7 Kumba ka bubre fare fare prona le sine minde bada suŋgoka gitmba ka Nidus tumbraŋ suŋgo patugeŋ. Pakarka kambim tuku bubreŋge tukulsiŋgina le sine kumba ka Kreta nuy ndinam kumam kumba piyal make make kageŋ.
8 Piyal make dubimba minde bada suŋgoka kumba

ma ande nyunu Kundu
Mayenu taŋge ibeŋ kageŋ.
Ma ta tugumŋge tumbraŋ
suŋgo ande nyunu Lasea
minna.

9 Zu mbal nyamagaŋ
kusrekanu ait suŋgo buk
kugana le sine dalka mingeŋ
tukunu Paulus nu bubre
suŋgo tiŋgam tuku ait prote
ŋga nu ndek nane saniŋgina:

10 Taŋgo kame, sine waŋ
poŋga maŋ kambim bafube
ta sine piti ande te-silinuŋgig.
Agaŋ ndende waŋ ŋak sine
taŋgo turmba ŋgisinuŋgig. Ye
taŋamba kamusmba saket
ŋgina kande

11 kame gabat taŋgo nu
Paulus tuku pasa nda isanu
sukmba waŋ kulat taŋgo waŋ
miro nale tuku pasa ndo
ismba dubina.

12 Sine Kundu Mayenuŋge
mingeŋ ta bubre ait mbolŋge
mine mayewam kumuŋ kuga
tukunu nane gudommba
kambim saka sine Feniks
kine tumbe ŋginaig. Feniks
nu nuy ta tuku kundu ande.
Ma ta bubre kua ka mine
mayewam kumuŋ. Nane
taŋge bubre ait kugawa ŋga
tairŋga minam sakinaig.

13 Bubre taleu fudiŋmba
fitna le ariya kile sine kab ŋga
saka aŋga didika Kreta nuy
make make kageŋ.

14 Sine kumba dir kageŋ le
Kreta nuy kumamŋge bubre
suŋgo ndekina. Bubre ta
nyunu Duŋe Yawan.

15 Ndeka waŋ kaduna le
sine waŋ mbilmba yalmbim
fugumba taŋaig ŋgigeŋ le
bubreŋge sine mbitisiŋgina le
kageŋ.

16 Sine kumba ka ka
nuy ande fudiŋndo nyunu
Kauda ndinam kumam
kumba make make kageŋ
ta minde bada suŋgoka diŋgi
ŋgisikikat ŋga te-mbolmba
waŋ mbolŋge pilgeŋ sulumba
kageŋ.

17 Diŋgi te-mbolmba waŋ
fetkikat ŋga nane ŋgirpenu
muli kareŋnumbi kuse lik-
inaig. Afrika ma paranu
mbolŋge waŋ ndiŋkikat
ŋga kuru-kuruka lai kile-
ibeŋkinaig le bubreŋge waŋ
mbitina le kageŋ.

18 Bubre yu suŋgo tiŋga sine
kilmba kulisokŋga ka mafena
le waŋ bulkam tuku agaŋ
ndende afu yu pankinaig.

19 Kumba ka maŋ furirmba
mafena le naŋgine waimbi
waŋ tuku agaŋ afu panki-
naig.

20 Kageŋ ka ait afu ma
dabuka pa guwa tiŋgina
le sine ki mbai kaŋger
ndakigeŋ. Bubre yu suk
suk nda tiŋga sine kilmba
kublisiŋgina le sine wamdus
mayenu pro kinaig le
ŋgisikamŋgig ŋgigeŋ.

21 Nane ait kuennu isukuse
ndakinaig le Paulus nu nane
ŋgamukŋge tiŋga saniŋgina:
Taŋgo kame, tane ye tuku
pasa ismba Kreta nuy
mbolŋge mingeŋ kande
sine piti teŋen te-sili ndaka
waŋ mbolŋge agaŋ ŋakmba
kumumbi minig kande.

22 Tane wamdus fulil
ndaka saŋgri tiŋgap. Sine
taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgisike nda.

Waŋ ndo ŋgisikamŋgat.

23 Ye Kuate tuku taŋgo ye nu
mbariŋet tuku. Furir nu eŋel
ande kukulat le pro ye sayat:

24 Paulus ne siŋka gabat
suŋgo Sesar tugum kaŋgat.
Ne kuru kuru ndaka. Ku-
ate nu ne turnuwa le ne
mbolŋge nane ŋakmba mine
mayewamŋgaig ŋgina.

25 Ye Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋget. Nu pasa sayat
ta kumuwamŋgat. Ta tuku
tane wamdus fulil ndaka
saŋgri tiŋgap.

26 Bubreŋge waŋ mbitiwa
le nuy ande mbol prowamŋgat
ŋgina.

27 Kusem armba kugana
le furir ait ta sine Adria
yu mbol fare fare pinderka
kumba furir ŋgamu waŋ tuku
piro mbal sine kilke ande
patuweg kande ŋga idusmba
minnaig.

28 Taŋamba nane ndek
muli agaŋ ande pitinu ŋak
yu butonu katesewam tuku
bukŋga didika burka 40
mita taŋaŋ kaŋgernaig. Maŋ
dirdirka kumba bukŋga
didika burkinaig ta 30 mita.

29 Waŋ tuku piro mbal
mbuŋ mbolŋge waŋ fetkikat
ŋga waŋ pine mbolŋge
aŋga bailkamba pankinaig
sulumba ma purfewa ŋga
yabaŋmba minnaig.

30 Kile waŋ tuku piro mbal
kua kambim saka aŋga afu
waŋ ndumor mbol pankam
kineg ŋga diŋgi kuklimba yu
mbol pilnaig le

31 Paulus nu kaŋgerka kame
mbal naŋgine gabat turmba
saniŋgina: Nane si waŋ kus-
rewaig ta tane ŋgisinuŋgaig
ŋgina.

32 Taŋakina le kame mbal
diŋgi tuku muli pike pugurk-
inaig le ake faitka kina.

33 Mafewam patukina le
Paulus nu nane isukuswaig
ŋga sarsarniŋmba saniŋgina:
Tane kusem armba ŋgisinu
tuku wamdus fulilka nya-
magaŋ afu tugusemba nye
ndakinaig.

34 Tane nyamagaŋ afu
kilmba nyap ŋget. Nyamagaŋ
ta taŋgine ŋgarosu saŋgri pile-
wam tuku. Sine kume nda.
Ŋakmba mage minamŋgig ŋga
saniŋgina.

35 Nu pasa ta sakina su-
lumba nu bret afu kilmba Ku-
ate gare pasa tuna sulumba
nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge fet-
fetmba nyina le

36 nane wam ta kaŋgermba
wamdus bulkinaig le nane
mata nyamagaŋ afu kilmba
nyinaig.

37 Sine waŋ mbolŋge
mingeŋ mbal ta 276.

38 Nane ŋakmba isukusnaig
sulumba waŋ bulkuwa ŋga
wit ŋakmba kilmba yu panki-
naig.

39 Mafena le ma ande
kaŋgermba ŋginŋganka kundu
ande kaŋgermba sine ka siŋge
ibeŋ kambim tagobe ŋginaig.

40 Nane ndek aŋga ŋakmba
muli pike pugurka kusreka
ulum muli kuklinaig su-
lumba kile ndumor mbolŋge
lai ta kuklimba te-duŋga
piyalŋge ibeŋ kambim tuku
kageŋ.

41 Kageŋ ka yu toŋgel
tiŋganu ma ta mbolŋge waŋ
ma paranu poŋga ndiŋkina
le yu mbalo sugo sugo tiŋga
waŋ pine kumam katnaig le
fetkina.
42 Fetkina le muliŋ kilanu
mbal ibeŋ ka kua kubekaig
ŋga kame mbal nane bale
farkam bafunaig le
43 kame mbal tuku suŋgo
nu Paulus turam tuku
idusmba nane tuku wamdus
muku serniŋgina. Taŋamba
nu sine ŋakmba sasiŋgina:
Tane kage kila mbal amboŋga
pateŋga kageka kape.
44 Tane kage gilai mbal
ail baŋ ko waŋ tuku ail isu
afu kilmba kageka kape
ŋgina le sine ŋakmba kageka
kumba ka piyalŋge kumumbi
promba ibeŋ ka tabek kageŋ.

28

Paulus nu Malta nuy mbolŋge minna

1 Sine ŋakmba kumumbi
tabek kageŋ sulumba nuy ta
nyunu Malta ŋginaig le isgeŋ.
2 Yamban mbal nane sine
kulat magekinaig. Sawe
piymba murke suŋgo prona
le nane pa dikŋga sine pa
likam tuku sasiŋginaig.
3 Sine pa likmba minmba
Paulus nu pa afu kilmba
maŋgurka pa mbolŋge patik-
ina le kame mbeŋ ande pa
kamusmba mayok ka Paulus
wainu make ndiŋna.
4 Taŋana le Malta mbal
nane Paulus tuku wai
mbolŋge mbeŋ kuikŋga
minna le kaŋgermba naŋgine
naŋgine ndek sakinaig: Nu
taŋgo balewanu taŋgo. Yu
mbolŋge ŋgisi ndakat ta kile
nuŋe mbar tuku mbeŋŋge
makewat ta kile kumamŋgat
ŋginaig.
5 Taŋakinaig le Paulus nu
ndek wai pareŋ-pareŋna le
mbeŋ pa mbolŋge ndekina le
nu maye minna.
6 Kile Malta mbal nane nu
tuku wai fulilkamŋgat e ko
nu am purwa le ndekamŋgat
e ŋga idusmba nu kaŋgermba
minnaig. Taŋamba idusmba
minnaig ta Paulus tuku ŋgaro
mbolŋge maŋau ande mayok
ndakina le nane wamdus
mbilmba sakinaig: Nu mbara
ande ŋginaig.
7 Nuy ta tuku gabat suŋgo
Publius. Sine nu tuku
kilke patumba tabek kageŋ.
Publius nu sine kilmba
mara keŋmba nu sine kulat
magekina.
8 Ait ta mbolŋge Publius
tuku mam nuŋe nu guaze
suŋgo ŋak minna. Nu ŋgaro pa
tiŋga pinem ndare ŋak kumba
minna le Paulus nu tugum
kumba Kuate yabaŋmba
wai nu mbolŋge patikina le
mayekina.
9 Mayekina le nuy ta tuku
guaze mbal afu isnaig su-
lumba nane Paulus tugum
pronaig le nu nane wakeik-
ina le ŋakmba magekinaig.
10 Magekinaig sulumba
nane maŋau gudommba
sine mbolŋge ke likinaig.
Taŋamba ŋgumneŋga kambim
bafugeŋ ait mbolŋge sine
agaŋ ndende kugatok ta ku-
mumbi kilmba sine siŋginaig.

Paulus nu Rom kina

11 Aleksandria tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku waŋ ande bubre
mindemba Maltaŋge minna. Naŋgine mbara suŋgo Sus
tuku kiŋo armba kanunu wakeika waŋ ndumor
mbolŋge patikinaig.

Tambun keŋmba kuganaig le sine waŋ ta poŋga kageŋ.

12 Kageŋ ka Sirakusŋge ibeŋ ka mara keŋmba taŋge
mingeŋ.

13 Taŋge tiŋga pikir-pakarka Regiumŋge ibeŋ
kageŋ. Taŋge ait ndindo mingeŋ le bubre ande sine
ŋgumnemŋge tiŋgina le sine bubre ta sumba pinderka
kumba ka furirmba mafena le sine Puteoliŋge ibeŋ kageŋ.

14 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta mbolŋge Yesus tuku mbal
afu kaŋgerkigeŋ le sine nane ndoŋ minam tuku sasiŋginaig
le sine kusem ndindo nane ndoŋ mingeŋ. Taŋamba
maŋ tiŋga ndinmba ka Rom tuku tumbraŋ foŋfoŋ mbol
progeŋ.

15 Romŋge Yesus son ŋginaig mbal sine tuku pasa
ismba afu ka sine Apias tumbraŋ maŋgurkanu ma
mbolŋge kaŋgersiŋginaig. Afu nane ka ma ande nyunu
Badbaid Keŋmba mbolŋge kaŋgersiŋginaig le Paulus
nu nane kaŋgerka Kuate gare pasa samba ŋgamuŋgal
bulkina.

16 Sine Rom progeŋ le Rom tuku gabat kame Paulus
tumba muliŋtanu taŋgo taŋaŋ pile ndaka wande ande mbol
pilmba kame taŋgo ndindo nu kulatkuwa ŋginaig.

Romŋge minnaig mbal pasa mayenu isnaig

17 Mara keŋmba kuganaig le Zu mbal tuku gabat kame
Romŋge minnaig ta Paulus nu nane kile-maŋgurka
saniŋgina: Tira kame, Zu mbal afu Yerusalemŋge ye
tumba pasa mbolŋge pilmba Rom mbal tuku wai mbolŋge
pilnaig. Ye siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku tukul ande luka
ndawen. Siŋgine taŋgo inum mata ŋayo sili ndawen.

18 Rom mbal ye tuku maŋau pileŋga ye baleyam tuku
mbar inum kaŋger ndamba ye paska pitaiwam tuku
sakinaig.

19 Sakinaig ta Zu mbal saŋgri tiŋga Rom mbal tuku
pasa pitainaig. Ta tuku ye ndin ande kaŋger ndamba
Rom gabat Sesarŋge ye tuku pasa te-tiwa ŋgen. Ye yiŋe
Israel mbal pasa mbolŋge patikam idus ndawet.

20 Sine Israel mbal taŋgo ande pro siŋgine muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgam tuku tairŋgeg. Ye taŋgo ta tuku saka minet
sulumba muli wandekŋge minet. Ye tane ndoŋ pasatam
tuku wike liken ta tugunu not ŋgina.

21 Taŋakina le nane nu sanaig: Yuda mbal ne tuku
maŋau ta tuku waŋe afu kuyarniŋmba sine kila sa
ndasiŋginaig. Afu te prode ta mata ne mbaranu ŋga sa
ndakade.

22 Ma ŋakmba mbolŋge Nasaretnu taŋgo Yesus tuku
mbal maŋau ŋayonu dubide ta ndo sakade le iseg. Ta tuku

sine ne tuku wamdus isam nzalisiŋgit ŋginaig.

23 Taŋamba nane nu ait ande tunaig.

Ait ta kumuŋgina le nane gudommba pro nu minna wande ta mbolŋge maŋgurkinaig le Paulus nu maratukuk pasa kuklimba minna le ki ka butuŋgina. Nu Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate wam ta tugunu temayokmba nane Yesus kila pilmba son ŋguwaig ŋga nu Moses tuan taŋgo ŋakmba tuku kuyar tugunu bitekŋga saniŋgina.

24 Taŋana le nane afu pasa ta ismba son ŋginaig le afu nane talakinaig.

25 Nane wamdus pur yimyamka kambim bafunaig le Paulus nu pasa ndindo tuturmba saniŋgina: Tukul Guwaŋge tuan taŋgo Aisaia wamdus tuna le nu siŋgine mbuŋ kame pasa ande saniŋgina ta nu mbar ndana.

26 Nu teŋenmba sakina.

Ne Israel mbal tugum kumba saniŋga:

Tane pasa isamŋgaig ta tugunu katesewe nda. Tane wam afu kaŋgerkamŋgaig ta alonu kaŋger tiwe nda.

27 Mbal te nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal tukulok.

Nane kilba tukulniŋgig. Nane am tukulok minig.

Kuga ta nane ammbi alonu kaŋgermba kilbambi tugunu ismba wamdus puluniŋguwa le ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba ye tugum prowaig le wakeikamŋgit. *Aisaia 6.9-10*

Aisaia nu taŋamba kuyarna ŋgina.

28 Paulus maŋ lato saniŋgina: Zu taŋgo, ye tuku pasa te ise tiwap. Kuate nu taŋgo tuku muskil kiletidiŋge niŋgit pasa mayenu ta kasomok mbal tugum kinit. Naneŋge pasa isamŋgaig ŋgina.

29 Taŋamba saniŋgina le Zu mbal nane wamdus pur yimyamka kualeyauka silisilinaig.

30 Paulus nu yar armba Romŋge wande miro taŋgo piya tumba minna sulumba afu nu tugum pronaig mbal ta ŋakmba kilmba

31 Kuate nuŋe gageu kulatkate pasa ta saniŋmba Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku nane ŋakmba saniŋmba tumniŋgina. Ande nu peu ndana.

Son.

ROM
Rom mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 27 kinaig le Paulus nu Korinŋge minmba Rom mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

Rom tumbraŋ ta Rom mbal tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo. Paulus nu Romŋge Kristus tuku mbal kaŋgernu kambim idusna ta nuŋe piroŋge ndin tukulna le nu waŋe te kuyarmba pilna le nane tugum kina.

Waŋe te mbolŋge Paulus nu teŋenmba tumsiŋgit. Kuate nu purfeŋnu ndo minmba une fudiŋmba mata ake kusrewam kumuŋ kuga. Sine ŋakmba une ŋak tukunu sine Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋgam kumuŋ kuga. Ande nu Zu mbal tuku tukul pasa ŋakmba dubikuwa ta nu abo ŋak minmba minam kumuŋ ta Zu mbal nane tukul pasa ta dubikam fugunaig tukunu nane mata une mbal mayok kinaig.

Kasomok mbal nane tukul pasa kugatok minig ta naŋgine pileŋganu wam kumumbi dubi ndakinaig tukunu nane mata une mbal mayok kinaig. Ta tuku taŋgo ŋakmba Kuate tuku pa tam tuku minig.

Piti ta ŋgamukŋge Kuate nu ndin ande wakeina sulumba kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le nu taŋgo tuku une kuramba piya ŋayonu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna. Kile ande nu Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kaŋgermba nu tiŋreknu ŋgate.

1 Ye Paulus Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo tane Rom mbal tuku waŋe te kuyaret. Ye aposel minam tuku Kuate nu ye tuku nyu te-mayokna sulumba nuŋe pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku ye madiyina.

2 Kuate tuku pasa mayenu kile prote ta o buk Kuate nu wam ta prowamŋgat ŋga nuŋe tuan taŋgo saniŋgina le dir pasa kuyarke likinaig.

3 Pasa mayenu ta nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku. Nu taŋgo mayok kina ta David tuku ndare mbolŋge mayok kina.

4 Nu Kuate ndoŋ ndindo minnaik ta nu kumna sulumba maŋ aboŋga tiŋga Kuate tuku Kiŋo minna ta kilimok mayok kina. Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus.

5 Nu ake sinaŋ ye make pilmba aposel minam tuku ye tuku nyu te-mayokna. Kasomok mbal ŋakmba Kristus tuku pasa ismba son ŋga dubiwaig le nu tuku nyu taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa ŋga nu aposel piro ta ye sina.

6 Kuate nu tane kasomok mbal turmba Yesus Kristus tuku mbal minam tuku wikina.

7 Tane Romŋge mine likade siŋgine Mam Kuate nu tane nuŋe mbal minam tuku maditiŋgina ta ye tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet. Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu tane tuku kume purmba minit. Nu

nale siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus ndoŋ tane make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Rom kambim tuku wamdusmba minna

8 Tane Yesus Kristus tuku son mayede le kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba isig. Ye ta tuku gare-gareka Yesus Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge yiŋe Mbara tuku nyu te-duŋget.

9 Ye Kuate tuku piro taŋgo minet sulumba nuŋe Kiŋo tuku pasa kukliwam tuku yiŋe wamdus ŋakmba pilet. Ye pasa satiŋget te yabri tiŋge nda ta Kuate nu kila. Ye yabaŋet ait ŋakmba mbolŋge tane gilai ndaŋget.

10 Kuate nu ndin ande tumyuwa le ye tane tugum prowam tuku nu yabaŋmba minet. Ye ait kuennu tane tugum prowam tuku tairŋget.

11 Ye tane tugum promba Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri afu tiŋgi le tane saŋgri tiŋgap ŋga ye wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.

12 Ye pro tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kaŋgermba ye mata wamdus bul seryuwa le sine ŋakmba siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal mukuk muŋgu niŋge-niŋgekube.

13 Tira kame, tane ye tuku wamdus te kila palpe. Ye tane Rom mbal tugum prowam tuku ait suŋgomba iduset ta wam afuŋge ye tuku ndin tukulde le ye tane tugum pro ndawet. Ye kasomok mbal afu tugumŋge piroken sulumba alonu kaŋgerken taŋamba ye tane ŋgamukŋge alonu taŋaŋ kaŋgerkam tuku idusmba tane tugum prowam saket.

14 Taŋgo ŋakmba pasa mayenu isam tuku piro ta ye tuku wai mbolŋge minit. Tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge minig mbal, yamban mbal, kila sugo ŋak mbal, kila kugatok mbal nane ŋakmba pasa mayenu isam tuku ta ye tuku piro.

15 Ta tuku ye tane Rom mbal mata pasa mayenu tiŋgam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilet.

16 Ye Kristus tuku pasa mayenu tuku wamdus suŋgokanu ŋak minet. Pasa ta taŋgo turkam tuku saŋgri ŋak. Ima nu pasa mayenu ismba Yesus Kristus tuku son ŋgate ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta tuku muskil te-tiwe tuwit. Amboŋga Zu mbalŋge ndo. Kile kasomok mbal turmba.

17 Pasa mayenu taŋge Kuate nu taŋgo tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate ndin ta tumsiŋgit ta teŋenmba. Ande nu Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinit ta nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgam tuku wam ta mbolŋge tugu pilmba ka ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri tiŋgate ta ndin not. Kuyar pasa wam ta tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinig mbal naneŋge ndo abo ŋak minmba minamŋgaig ŋgate. *Habakuk 2.4*

Taŋgo tuku mbar maŋau

18 Nane Kuate pitaimba
maŋau ŋaigonu kade su-
lumba tugusek pasa peumba
minig mbal Kuate nu samba
mbolŋge nane tuku wam
ŋaigonu ta tuku gubra suŋgo
ŋak minit ta kilimok tum-
niŋgit.
19 Kuate tuku maŋau ma-
genu ta taŋgo kila palmbim
tuku minig. Kuate nu
wam ŋaigonu kade mbal ta
tugusemba tumniŋgit le kila
pilig.
20 Nu kilke te wakeina le
nuŋe maŋau kilimok mayok
kina le taŋgo nane katese-
naig. Nu agaŋ ndende kile-
mayokkina ta sine kaŋgerka
Kuate tuku wam kaŋger
ndakeg ta kila patikeg. Nu
Mbara Suŋgo Ndindo saŋgri
ŋayo minmba minit ta sine
kila mineg. Wam ŋaigonu
kade mbal ta nane mata kila
minig tukunu nane naŋgine
mbar te-ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga.
21 Nane kila minig ta nu
Mbara Suŋgo Ndindo ŋga nu
tuku nyu te-du ndaŋgade. Nu
wam ke likate ta tuku nu gare
pasa ande sa ndade. Nane
ŋginŋgan wamdus tumba
nane wamdus tugusek ku-
gatok ma make sinamŋge
minig.
22 Nane naŋgine miroŋ
payamka sine kila ŋak mbal
ŋga sakade sulumba nane
ŋginŋgan mbal ndo mayok
kinig.
23 Nane taŋgo, sar umaŋ,
agaŋmor, mbeŋ, kumig tuku
agaŋ ta ŋakmba kanunu
wakeika agaŋ kame ta
mbariŋniŋgig sulumba nane
Kuate nu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak
minmba minit ta nane nu
idusmba mbariŋ ndade.
24 Nane Kuate pitaide
tukunu Kuate nu nane wai
kusrekate. Taŋate le nane
naŋgine nzali ŋaigonu du-
bika wamdus kutur suŋgo
tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge
minig. Taŋamba nane naŋgine
naŋgine ŋgarosu kikokam
tuku maŋau ke likade.
25 Nane katesek Mbara
pitaide ta tuku nane
taŋade. Nane yabri wamdus
dubimba agaŋ ndende
Kuateŋge wakeikina ta
mbariŋniŋmba minig. Kuate
nu agaŋ ndende wakeikina
ta nane nu mbariŋ ndade.
Nyu te-duŋgam tuku wam
nu mbolŋge kumba minmba
minam tuku minit. Son.
26 Nane taŋamba Ku-
ate pitaide tukunu Kuate
nu nane wai kusrekate.
Taŋate le nane nzali ŋaigonu
kikokam tuku maŋau saŋgri
kumnemŋge minig. Pino
kame nane taŋgo ndoŋ
minam tuku maŋau ndinok
ta mbilmba kiko maŋau ke
likade.
27 Taŋgo kame nane pino
ndoŋ minam tuku maŋau
mbilmba taŋgo taŋgo ndo mi-
nam tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde-
kundeniŋgit le kiko maŋau ke
likade. Naŋgine mbar ta tuku
lafunu kumumbi naŋgine
ŋgarosu mbol prode.
28 Nane Kuate nda
kaŋgeranu sukde tukunu Ku-
ate nu nane wai kusrekate.
Taŋate le nane ŋginŋgan
wamdus kutur suŋgo tuku
saŋgri kumnemŋge minmba

maŋau nda kam tuku ta ke
lika minig.
29 Nane tuku mine mbar
maŋau kumuŋganu ŋak minig.
Nane wam ŋaigonu ke lika afu
tuku agaŋ ndende kilam tuku
pirириde. Nane afu ake sinaŋ
piti serniŋmba nane tuku
mine maŋau tuku am kikoŋ
tiŋgade. Nane afu bale faram
idusde sulumba nane ndoŋ
kualeyaukade. Nane yabri
maŋau kile-mayokka nane
afu tuku nyu kile-ibeŋka
miŋge motmotkade.
30 Nane afu waŋe pasa
niŋgig sulumba Kuate ka-
surde. Nane afu tugumŋge
maim-maimka naŋgine
tumail te-duŋga ŋgarosu
payamkade. Nane wam
ŋaigonu kitek kam tuku
tumtumde sulumba ina mam
tuku miŋge pitaikade.
31 Nane wamdus tugusek
te ndakade. Afu tuku wam
nane ke maye ndade. Nane
kume pur maŋau mape
maŋau kugatok minig.
32 Maŋau ŋaigonu taŋamba
ke likade mbal nane kumam
kumuŋ ŋga Kuate nu tukul
pilna ta nane kila. Nane kila
ta nane wam kame ŋaigonu
kusre ndaka kumba minig.
Ta ndo kuga. Afuŋge taŋamba
kade le kaŋgerka nane ku-
mumbi kade ŋga sakade.

2

Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba pileniŋgamŋgat

1 Ne afu mbarde le kaŋgerka
nane mbarde ŋgate ta ne
mata mbar taŋaŋ ŋak tukunu
ne maŋau tambi naŋe miroŋ
ye une ŋak ŋgate. Ne taŋaka
naŋe mbar te-ibeŋam tuku
ndin tukulmba naŋe miroŋ
pa mbolŋge pilit.
2 Maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba ku-
yarke likit ta taŋamba maŋau
kade mbal Kuate nu lafunu
niŋgit. Nu mbar ndate ku-
mumbi kate ta sine kila.
3 Ne wam ŋaigonu taŋamba
ke likade mbal pileniŋmba ne
maŋau ndui ta kate ta Kuate
nu pa se nda ŋga idus ndawa.
4 Kuate nu raŋgun mayenu
nu ŋgan minmba pitik ndo
mbar tuku lafunu tine
ndakate. Ne Kuate tuku
maŋau mayenu ta mbilmba
wamdus mbar ndawa. Nu
ne tuku mbar nda kaŋgeranu
suke nda ŋga idus ndawa. Nu
ne ŋgamuŋgal biye mbila ŋga
tairŋga raŋgun mayenu tinit.
5 Ne wamdus kareŋnu
pilmba ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilam mbulit. Naŋe maŋau
tambi ait suŋgo tuku ne
gubra tam tuku ŋgirman
pilmba minit. Ait ta prowa
le Kuate nu taŋgo kumumbi
pileŋgate wam ta kilimok
mayok kaŋgat.
6 Taŋgo ŋakmba maŋau ke
likade ta nu kumumba la-
funu niŋgamŋgat.
7 Nane afu samba mbolok
nyu kilŋa abo tugu ŋayo
ndaŋgam tuku ta ndo idusde
sulumba wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba wam magenu ke
likade mbal ta Kuate nu abo
tugu minmba minam tuku
niŋgamŋgat.
8 Nane afu naŋgine ŋgarosu
ndo idusmba tugusek pasa
pitaide sulumba maŋau

ŋaigonu dubikade mbal ta Kuate nu nane tuku gubra suŋgo tumba pa suŋgo niŋgamŋgat.

9 Ait ta mbolŋge maŋau ŋaigonu ke likade mbal piti kaŋgermba sinamanzer suŋgo tamŋgaig. Amboŋga Zu mbal mbolŋge kasomok mbal turmba.

10 Nane maŋau magenu ke likade mbal nane samba mbolok kilŋa, nyu suŋgo, ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wam ta ŋakmba kilamŋgaig. Amboŋga Zu mbal mbolŋge kasomok mbal turmba.

11 Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge maŋau tiŋreknu ndo te-mayokte. Nu ande kusre ndate.

12 Nane Moses tuku tukul kila minmba wam ŋaigonu ke likade mbal nu nane tukul mbolŋge pileŋga pa kumumbi niŋgamŋgat. Nane Moses tuku tukul gilai minmba wam ŋaigonu ke likade mbal nu tukul pasambi pile ndaŋga naŋgine mbar maŋaumbi pileŋga pa niŋguwa le ŋgisikamŋgaig.

13 Moses tuku tukul pasa ise ndo kade mbal nane Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kine ndakade. Tukul pasa dubide mbal nane ndo Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinig.

14 Kasomok mbal afu Moses tuku tukul pasa gilai minmba naŋgine kilambi kamusmba tukul pasa taŋaŋ dubikanu sukde ta naŋgine miroŋ tukul ŋak.

15 Tukul pasa ta naŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minit ta nane te-mayokde. Naŋgine pileŋgam tuku wam taŋge tukul tuku ma mbolŋge ndin mayenu tumniŋgit. Tumniŋmba ait afu piti serniŋgit. Ait afu wamdus bulok niŋgit.

16 Ye pasa mayenu kukliwet taŋge teŋenmba tumsiŋgit. Ait suŋgo prowa le Kuate nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge taŋgo tuku wamdus kuirok ŋakmba pileniŋgamŋgat.

Zu mbal tuku mbar wamdus

17 Ne ye Zu taŋgo ŋga sakate. Ye une taŋgo kuga ye Moses tuku tukul pasa ŋak ŋgate. Kuate nu ye tuku Mbara minit ŋga ne payamkate.

18 Ne sakate: Afuŋge tukul pasa tumyinaig le ye Kuate tuku nzali ŋakmba kila minmba maŋau mayenu pileŋga kam kumuŋ ŋgate.

19 Ye am tukulok mbal ndin tumniŋget. Wamdus ma make sinamŋge minig mbal ye bulu taŋaŋ kilŋaniŋget.

20 Ye wamdus tugusek kugatok mbal nane kile-tidiŋga wamdus gisleknu mbal tumniŋget ŋgate. Ne tukul pasa mbolŋge kila tugusek ŋakmba ŋak tukunu ne afu taŋamba turkam kumuŋ ŋga ne iduste.

21 Ne afu tumniŋgit ta ne naŋe ŋgaro tum ndate ŋga ye iduset. Ne nane kuayar ndawaig ŋga saniŋgit ta ne naŋe miroŋ kuayar ndate?

22 Ande tuku pino kuayar ndawaig ŋga saniŋgit ta ne naŋe miroŋ ande tuku pino kuayar ndate? Ne yabri mbara kanunu kaŋgerka ŋule

paranate ta ne yabri mbara
mbariŋam tuku wandek
sinam kinit sulumba agaŋ
afu kuayar ndate?
23 Ne ye Zu taŋgo ye tukul
pasa ŋak ŋga payamkate ta ne
tukul pasa ta lukamba Kuate
tuku nyu ŋayo sili ndawet ŋga
iduste?
24 Kuyar pasa tane Zu mbal
tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Tane tuku maŋau ŋaigonu
mbolŋge kasomok
mbal nane Kuate tuku
nyu tumba ŋayo silide
ŋga sakate. *Aisaia 52.5*

*Kuate am mbolŋge ima nu
Zu taŋgo ndinok*

25 Zu taŋgo, ne ŋgaro pikit
sulumba tukul pasa ŋakmba
dubikate ta ŋgaro pikit maŋau
ta alo ŋak. Ne tukul pasa
lukamba minmba ne ŋgaro
pikit maŋau ta Kuate am
mbolŋge ŋgaro pike ndakanu
taŋaŋ minit.
26 Taŋamba ndo kasomok
taŋgo ande ŋgaro pike
ndakate sulumba nu Kuate
tuku tukul pasa dubikate ta
nu Kuate am mbolŋge ŋgaro
pikanu taŋaŋ minit.
27 Kasomok mbal nane
ŋgaro pikam tuku maŋau
kugatok ta nane tuku afu
tukul pasa dubide. Tane Zu
mbal afu tukul pasa tuku
waŋe ŋak minmba ŋgaro
pikig maŋau dubimba tane
tukul pasa lukakade. Tane
tuku mbar kasomok mbal
ta mbolŋge kilimok mayok
kinig.
28 Ande nu ŋgarosu tuku
maŋau dubimba Zu taŋgo
mayok kinit ta nu Zu taŋgo
ndinok kuga. Ŋgarosu
mbolŋge ŋgaro pikig ta ŋgaro
pike ndinok kuga.
29 Ande nu nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal
ŋakmba Kuate tuwit ta nu
Zu taŋgo ndinok. Tukul
pasa dubimba ŋgaro pikig
wam ta ŋgaro pike ndinok
kuga. Tukul Guwa nu taŋgo
sinamŋge pirokate ta nu
ŋgaro pike ndinok ŋak minit.
Ande nu Zu taŋgo ndinok
mayok kinit ta taŋgoŋge nu
tuku nyu te-du ndaŋgade.
Kuateŋge nu tuku nyu te-
duŋgate.

3

1 Tane Zu mbal ye tuku
pasa ta ismba ndaŋmba
idusde? Sine Zu taŋgo mineg
ta alo kugatok ŋga idusde? Ko
ŋgaro pike maŋau ake teg ŋga
idusde?
2 Kuga. Ye taŋamba idus
ndawet. Kuate nu sine Zu
mbal wam magenu suŋgomba
siŋgina. Wam ande teŋenmba.
Nu nuŋe tukul pasa kulatkam
tuku sine Zu mbal wai
mbolŋge pilna.
3 Sine tuku mbuŋ afu pasa
ta kulat ndakinaig le Kuate
nu wamdus mbilmba wam
afu kam sakina ta nu ke
ndakate ŋga idusde?
4 Siŋka ye taŋamba idus
ndawet. Kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba yabri taŋgo ndo
mayok kuwaig ta Kuate nu
nuŋe tugusek maŋau ta kus-
rewe nda. Kuyar pasa ande
Kuate tuku tugusek wam ta
tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Ne pasa sakate ta mbolŋge
tuguseknu ndo mayok
kinit.

Afuŋge ne tumba pasa mbolŋge pilig ta ne nane tuku pasa lite. *Mune 51.4*
Kuyar pasa ta taŋamba sakate.
5 Sine maŋau ŋaigonu ke likeg ta mbolŋge Kuate tuku tugusek maŋau suŋgomba kilimok mayok kinit. Sine wam ta idusmba Kuate nu siŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu keg le lafunu siŋgit ta sine nu mbarte ŋga sakam kumuŋ e? i ... Sine taŋamba sa ndakube. Wamdus ta taŋgo tuku ŋginŋgan wamdus ndo.
6 Kuate nu lafunu kumumbi siŋge ndakate kande nu sine kilke mbol mbal pilesiŋgam tuku mine ndakate kande.
7 Tane ndaŋmba idusde. Ye yabri pasa ndo saki le Kuate tuku maŋau tiŋreknu kilimok mayok kuwa sulumba nu tuku nyu suŋgokuwa. Ye wam ta idusmba Kuate nu ye une taŋgo kuga ŋga pa se nda ŋga sakam kumuŋ e?
8 i ... Taŋamba kande sine maŋau ŋaigonu kube le wam magenu kilimok mayok kuwaig. Yabri mbal afu ye taŋamba pasa kukliwanu ŋga saka ye tuku nyu ŋayo silide. Kuate nu mbal ta kumumbi pa niŋgamŋgat.

Taŋgo tiŋreknu ande mine ndakate

9 Sine Zu mbal kasomok mbal liniŋmba mine mayenu sinamŋge mineg ŋga idusde e? Kuga. Sine Zu mbal kasomok mbal sine ŋakmba une tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge minmba pa tam tuku mineg ta ye buk tane tumtiŋgit.
10 Kuyar pasa wam ta tuku teŋenmba sake likate.
Taŋgo tiŋreknu ndindo ande mine ndakate. *Mune 143.2*
11 Kuate kila pile mayewanu ande mine ndakate.
Nu sotanu ande mine ndakate.
12 Taŋgo ŋakmba ndin mayenu kusremba tiglu taŋaŋ mayok kinig. Taŋgo ndindo ande maŋau tiŋreknu ke ndakate. *Mune 14.1; 53.1*
13 Nane tuku ŋinfok kilke burok talok minit le taŋgo mindesiŋ meŋga mundur mayok kinit taŋaŋ.
Nane yabri pasa ndo kilemayokkade.
Nane tuku miŋge mbolŋge kame mbeŋ tuku mbai sumbi minig taŋaŋ. *Mune 5.9; 140.3*
14 Nane gubra tumba kasur pasa ndo sakade. *Mune 10.7*
15 Nane pitik ndo taŋgo tuku ndare kutuwam idusde.
16 Nane kine promba wam ŋakmba ŋaigo siglikade le sinamanzer suŋgo mayok kinig.
17 Ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bulok minam tuku maŋau ta nane gilai. *Aisaia 59.7*
18 Nane Kuate idus ndamba nu tuku nyu kurau ndakade. *Mune 36.1*
Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba sake likate.

19 Tukul pasa nu wam
afu dubikam tuku sakate ta
nu kumnemŋge minig mbal
dubikam tuku sakate. Wam
ta tuku ande nu nuŋe mbar
te-ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga. Sine
ŋakmba une taŋgo mayok
ka Kuate tuku pa tam tuku
mineg.
20 Ande nu tukul pasa du-
bimba nu Kuate am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kine nda.
Tukul pasa nu taŋgo ŋakmba
tuku une ndo te-mayokmba
tumniŋgit.

Kuate nu sine tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate

21 Taŋgo tiŋreknu mayok
kambim tuku ndin Kuate
nu buk te-mayokna ta tukul
pasa mbolŋge ndin ta mayok
ndakina. Moses tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba ndin ta tuku kuyarke
likinaig ta teŋenmba.
22 Sine Yesus Kristus
tuku kume tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgeg mbal Kuate
am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kineg. Nu sine son ŋgeg
mbal ŋakmba tiŋreknu ŋgate.
Sine ndin kise kise mbolŋge
mayok nda kineg.
23 Sine ŋakmba une maŋau
ke likeg sulumba Kuate am
mbolŋge denkanu mineg. Ta
tuku sine nu ndoŋ tumawam
kumuŋ kuga le
24 Kristus Yesus nu sinenu
ŋga kumna sulumba siŋgine
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina.
Wam tambi Kuate nu piya
kugatok ake sinaŋ sine
make patika tiŋreknu kile-
mayokkate.
25-26 Nu taŋgo ndoŋ
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minam
ŋga nu Kristus Yesus nane
ŋakmba am mbolŋge kumam
tuku pilna le nu nuŋe ndare
kutuna. Sine nu tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg
mbal kile Kuate ndoŋ tu-
maweg. Nu buk ŋgan min-
mba taŋgo tuku une lafunu
niŋge ndakina ta nu tiŋreknu
minit ta ŋgumneŋga kilimok
te-mayokmba taŋgo tuku une
saukam tuku ndin kumumbi
wakeina. Taŋamba kile nu
tiŋreknu minit sulumba sine
Kristus tuku son ŋgeg mbal
tiŋreknu ŋgam kumuŋ.
27 Sine wam ande
payamkam kumuŋ e? Siŋka
kumuŋ kuga. Ta ndaŋam?
Sine wam afu ke likeg
maŋau ta mbolŋge ndo
sine payamkam kumuŋ.
Sine Yesus Kristus tuku
kume tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgam tuku maŋau mbolŋge
payamkam kumuŋ kuga.
28 Taŋgo ande nu tiŋreknu
mayok kinit ta nu Yesus
Kristus tuku kume tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate wam ta
mbolŋge taŋate ta sine kila.
Tukul pasa mbolŋge ande nu
tiŋreknu mayok kine ndakate.
29 Kuate nu Zu mbal tuku
Mbara ndo mine ndakate.
Kasomok mbal tuku turmba
minit.
30 Nu sine ŋakmba tuku
Mbara Ndindo minit. Nu
sine ŋgaro pikeg mbal Yesus
tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgeg wam ta mbolŋge
tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate.
Taŋamba ndo tane ŋgaro pike
ndakade mbal Yesus tuku
kume tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgade wam ndui ta mbolŋge

ndo tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate.
31 Siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau taŋge tukul pasa te-
site ŋga idus ndawap. Kuga. Siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau
taŋge tukul pasa saŋgri pilete.

4

Abraham tuku son maŋau kaŋgerap

1 Sine tuku mbuŋ Abraham
sine nu tuku ndaŋkube.
2 Abraham nu wam ma-
genu ke likina ta mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kina kande
nu payamkam kumuŋ kande.
Nu tiŋreknu mayok kina ta
nuŋe wam kame ta mbolŋge
kuga. Ta tuku nu Kuate am
mbolŋge payamkam kumuŋ
kuga.
3 Kuyar pasa nu Abraham
tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Abraham nu Kuate tuku pasa
ismba nu tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgina le Kuate
nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal son
ta kaŋgermba nu taŋgo
tiŋreknu ŋgina. *Mulum
Pasa 15.6*
4 Sine pirokeg sulumba
piyanu teg ta ake te ndakeg.
Siŋgine piro mbolŋge teg.
5 Taŋamba ndo sine piro
ndaka Kuate nu une taŋgo
tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate ŋga
nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg
le wam ta mbolŋge ndo Kuate
nu sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta
kaŋgermba sine tiŋreknu ŋgate.
6 Kuate nu taŋgo ande
kaŋgermba nu tiŋreknu ŋgate
ta nuŋe wam ke likate ta
idusmba taŋamba sa ndakate
tukunu taŋgo ta nu gare ŋak
minit ŋga David nu teŋenmba
kuyarna.
7 Suŋgo nu tane tuku une
sauke tiŋgit mbal tane
gare suŋgo ŋak minig.
8 Nu tane kile-tidiŋga taŋgine
une tuku pile ndatiŋgit
tukunu tane gare
torde. *Mune 32.1*
David nu taŋamba kuyarna.
9 Sine ŋgaro pikeg mbalŋge
ndo gare ta tamŋgig ŋga
idusde e ko nane ŋgaro pike
ndakade mbal turmba gare
ta tamŋgaig ŋga idusde?
Abraham nu Kuate tuku pasa
ismba nu tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgina le Kuate nu taŋgo
tiŋreknu ŋgina ta sine ŋakmba
kila mineg.
10 Ame wam mbolŋge
Kuate nu Abraham tiŋreknu
ŋgina. Nu Abraham tiŋreknu
ŋgina ta nu buk ŋgaro pikna e
ko nu pike ndakina? Nu ŋgaro
pike ndakina le nu Abraham
tiŋreknu ŋgina.
11 Nu ŋgaro pike ndakina
ait mbolŋge nu Kuate tuku
son ŋgina le Kuate nu taŋgo
tiŋreknu ŋgina. Wam ta te-
mayokam tuku nu ŋgaro
pike maŋau ta tina. Ta tuku
nane ŋgaro pike ndaka Kuate
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade
mbal ŋakmba nane Abraham
tuku mbuŋ minig. Kuate nu
mbal ta nane Abraham ndoŋ
tiŋreknu ŋgate.
12 Taŋamba ndo sine ŋgaro
pikeg mbal Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgeg sulumba ndo
Abraham tuku mbuŋ mineg.
Abraham nu ŋgaro pike
ndakina ait mbolŋge nu

Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina le Kuate nu tiŋreknu ŋgina.

Kuate tuku wam magenu kilam tuku ndin

13 Kuate nu Abraham nuŋe mbuŋ kame ndoŋ kilke tugu ŋakmba niŋgam tuku pasa saniŋgina ta nane tukul pasa dubikinaig tukunu nu pasa ta sa ndaniŋgina. Nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig le nu nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kaŋgerka nane tiŋreknu ŋga kilke tugu niŋgam tuku saniŋgina.

14 Tukul pasa ŋakmba kumumbi dubide mbal Kuate tuku wam magenu kilam tuku minwaig ndeta sine Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg wam ta alo kugatok. Taŋamba kande ande nu wam magenu ta kilam tuku mine ndakate kande.

15 Ta ndaŋam? Tukul pasa nu taŋgo kilmba pa ndo niŋgit. Tukul pasa mine ndakuwa ta taŋgo nu tukul luka ndate.

16 Nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal nane nu tuku wam magenu kilam tuku minig. Nu ake sinaŋ sine make patika piya kugatok siŋgit. Nu taŋate tukunu nu wam magenu Abraham nane niŋgam tuku saniŋgina ta Abraham tuku mbuŋ ŋakmba kilam tuku minig. Tukul kumnemŋge minig mbal ndo kuga. Nane Abraham taŋaŋ Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal ŋakmba kilam tuku minig. Abraham nu sine ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgeg mbal ŋakmba tuku mbuŋ minit.

17 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ne taŋgo kuasmbi suŋgomba tuku mbuŋ naŋgine minamŋgat ŋgate. *Mulum Pasa 17.5*

Abraham nu Kuate tuku pasa ta ismba son ŋgina tukunu nu taŋamba Kuate am mbolŋge siŋgine mbuŋ mbuŋ mayok kina. Mbara ta nu kumanu mbal kile-tidiŋga abo niŋgit. Agaŋ afu mine ndakade ta nu nuŋe pasambi kile-mayokkate.

18 Kuate nu teŋenmba Abraham sana.

Ŋgumneŋga ne tuku ndare mbolŋge mbuŋ gudommba mayok kaŋgaig ŋgina. *Mulum Pasa 15.5*

Pasa ta alonu mayok kambim tuku ndin mine ndakina le nu Kuate tuku pasa ta ismba son ŋga alonu tairŋga minna ma ma ŋgumneŋga nu kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba tuku mbuŋ mbuŋ mayok kina.

19 Abraham nu buk yar 100 patukina le nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku saŋgri kugana. Piyo nuŋe Sara nu mata kiŋo tam kumuŋ kuga. Nu niŋkina. Abraham nu wam pitinu ta idusmba Kuate nu kam kumuŋ ŋga nuŋe son maŋau ta kusre ndana.

20 Nu Kuate talawam tuku wamdus kugatok tukunu Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu sana ta nu wamdus tero ndakina. Nu Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga minna le ma ma

nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal son ta maŋ
suŋgoka saŋgri tiŋgina.
21 Kuate nu wam kam tuku
pasa saŋgrinu sana ta nu siŋka
wam ta kamŋgat ŋga saka
minna le
22 Kuate nu Abraham tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son ta kaŋgermba
nu tiŋreknu ŋgina.
23 Kuate nu Abraham
tiŋreknu ŋgina pasa ta Abra-
ham tuku ndo sa ndakate.
24 Sine tuku turmba sakate.
Kuate nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus kumna le te-tina ta
sine nu tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgeg mbal Kuate nu sine
mata tiŋreknu ŋgamŋgat.
25 Sine tuku une saukam
tuku Kuate nu Yesus kumwa
ŋga pilna le nu kumna. Sine
nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu
mayok kambim tuku Kuate
nu Yesus te-tina le aboŋga
tiŋgina.

5

Kuate nu sine tiŋreknu ŋgate

1 Sine Kristus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg
wam ta mbolŋge Kuate am
mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kineg. Taŋaweg le siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus mbolŋge
Kuate nu sine ndoŋ wamdus
mukuk minit.
2 Kristusŋge ndin wakeina
le sine Kuate nu ake sinaŋ
make patikate maŋau ta
sinamŋge mineg. Kile sine
Kuate tuku kilŋa tamŋgig
ŋga minde-mindeka gare ŋak
mineg.
3 Ta ndo kuga. Piti afu
sine mbolŋge prowe likade le
sine ta tuku mata gare ŋak
mineg. Sine siŋgine piti ku-
grakube le siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
son saŋgrinu mayok kaŋgat ta
sine kila.
4 Ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu
mayok kuwa le sine wam
ŋakmba kumumbi kam tuku
mayok kaŋgig. Taŋamba sine
Kuate minde-mindeka gare
ŋak minamŋgig.
5 Sine Kuate minde-
mindeka gare ŋak mineg
ta sine siŋka kikosiŋge nda.
Kuate nu Tukul Guwa sine
sinamŋge pilit le nu sine
tuku kume purte ta lato lato
te-mayokmba tumsiŋgit le
kamuseg.
6 Sine siŋgine miroŋ ŋgarosu
turam tuku saŋgri kugatok
mingeŋ le Kristus nu pro sine
une ŋak mbal tuku kumna.
7 Sine taŋgo tuku maŋau ta
siŋka kise. Taŋgo ande nu
taŋgo mayenu ande turmba
kumam tuku ta mata wam
bada ŋga iduseg. Taŋgo ndui
ndui ndo nane taŋgo raŋgun
mayenu turam tuku naŋgine
kuru kuru maŋau te-ibeŋmba
kumam kumuŋ.
8 Sine taŋgo une ŋak
mingeŋ le Kuate nu sinenu
ŋga Kristus pilna le nu
sine tuku kumna. Wam
ta mbolŋge Kuate nu sine
tuku suŋgomba kume purmba
minit ta te-mayokmba tum-
siŋgit.
9 Kristus nu kumna wam
suŋgo ta mbolŋge sine
tiŋreknu mayok kineg tukunu
kile sine nu mbolŋge Kuate
tuku gubra laipmba nu ndoŋ
wamdus mukuk mineg.

10 Sine Kuate ndoŋ ŋgueu
mingeŋ ta nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe
kumna wam suŋgo ta
mbolŋge sine Kuate ndoŋ
tumageŋ. Taŋamba kile Kuate
nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku
abo mine maŋau mbolŋge
sine tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋgamŋgat.
11 Ta ndo kuga. Siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu sine
kilmba Kuate ndoŋ tumana
le wam ta mbolŋge kile sine
Kuate ndoŋ gulab mayemba
nu ndoŋ gare-gareka mineg.

Paulus nu Adam le Kristus tuku sakina

12 Taŋgo ndindo mbolŋge
une maŋau kilke mbolŋge
mayok kina le une maŋau ta
mbolŋge kume maŋau prona.
Taŋgo ŋakmba unekinaig
tukunu kume maŋau taŋgo
ŋakmba mbolŋge kumuŋgina.
13 Moses tuku tukul pasa
pro ndana le une maŋau kilke
te mbolŋge minna. Minna
ta tukul pasa mine ndakina
tukunu nane pasa mbolŋge ti
ndaŋginaig.
14 Pasa mbolŋge ti
ndaŋginaig ta Adam minna
ait mbolŋge kume maŋau nu
tugu pilmba nane ŋakmba ku-
latka minna le ka Moses tuku
ait prona. Adam nu tukul
lukakina sulumba kumna.
Nuŋe ndare nane Adam
taŋaŋ tukul luka ndakinaig
ta nane mata uneka kume
likinaig.
15 Adam nu ande
ŋgumneŋga prowamŋgat ta
kubena. Kuate nu wam
mayenu piya kugatok siŋgina
ta Adam nu unekina wam ta
limba siŋka kise. Taŋgo ande
tuku une maŋau mbolŋge
taŋgo ŋakmba kume likinaig
ta taŋgo ande Yesus Kristus
tuku wam mayenu mbolŋge
Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba
tursiŋgit. Nuŋe ake sinaŋ
make patikate wam mbolŋge
Kuate nu wam mayenu
piya kugatok taŋgo ŋakmba
mbolŋge lato lato pilit.
16 Kuate nu piya kugatok
wam mayenu siŋgit le wam
mayok kinig ta nu Adam tuku
une maŋau mbolŋge wam
mayok kinaig ta liniŋmba
siŋka kise. Taŋgo nu unekam
nduina le pileŋgam tuku
wam mayok ka ŋgisikam tuku
maŋau te-mayokna. Une
maŋau gudommba mayok
ke likinaig le Kuate tuku
wam mayenu piya kugatok
ta mayok ka muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku maŋau te-
mayokna.
17 Taŋgo andeŋge unekina
le nu mbolŋge kume maŋau
mayok ka gabat suŋgo minna
ta Kuate nu sine make patik-
ina wam ta mbolŋge sine
piya kugatok tiŋreknu mayok
kageŋ. Ta tuku sine taŋgo
ande Yesus Kristus mbolŋge
abo ŋak minmba gabat sugo
taŋaŋ mayok kaŋgig.

18 Taŋgo andeŋge unekina
le ŋgisikam tuku maŋau
ta taŋgo ŋakmba mbol ku-
muŋgina. Taŋamba ndo
taŋgo ande nu wam tiŋreknu
kumumbi te-mayokna le
maŋau tiŋreknu mayok ka abo
ŋak minmba minam tuku
maŋau taŋgo ŋakmba mbol
kumuŋgina.

19 Taŋgo andeŋge Kuate
tuku miŋge pitaina le taŋgo
ŋakmba une mbal mayok
kinaig. Taŋamba ndo taŋgo
andeŋge Kuate tuku miŋge
dubi mayena le taŋgo gu-
dommba tiŋreknu mayok
kinaig.
20 Tukul pasa mayok kina
le tukul lukawam tuku
maŋau suŋgokina. Une maŋau
tugeka suŋgokina ta Kuate
nu ake sinaŋ make patikina
wam ta une maŋau ta limba
suŋgo ŋayona.
21 Kume maŋau sinamŋge
uneŋge taŋgo kulatka minna.
Taŋamba ndo kile maŋau
tiŋreknu sinamŋge Kuate nu
ake sinaŋ make patikate
wam taŋge taŋgo kulatka
minit. Taŋamba kulatka
minwa le ma ma siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus mbolŋge
abo tugu minmba minam
tuku tamŋgig.

6

Sine Kristus ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ

1 Sine kile ndaŋmba sakube.
Kuate nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo
make patikate maŋau ta
suŋgomba kilimok mayok
kuwa ŋga sine maŋau ŋaigonu
kumba minbe e?
2 i ... Ye taŋamba idus
ndawet. Sine une maŋau
nduiye kusremba kumanu
taŋaŋ kumgeŋ mbal kile
siŋgine mine ta une maŋau
mbolŋge minam kumuŋ
kuga.
3 Sine kule pisne tumba
Kristus Yesus ndoŋ ulendikigeŋ
mbal sine kule pisne tigeŋ ta
Kristus ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ
kumgeŋ wam ta tane kila.
4 Sine kule pisne tumba
Kristus ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ
kumgeŋ ta nane sine nu
ndoŋ ŋgukanu taŋaŋ ŋgukinaig.
Taŋanaig ta Mam Kuateŋge
nuŋe saŋgri suŋgo tambi
nu te-tina le sine nu ndoŋ
aboŋganu taŋaŋ aboŋgigeŋ
sulumba mine kitek mayenu
mbolŋge mineg.
5 Sine Kristus ndoŋ ku-
manu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ ta nu
ndoŋ ulendikigeŋ. Sine nu
ndoŋ tiŋganu taŋaŋ tiŋga nu
ndoŋ ulendika abo kitek ŋak
mineg.
6 Ŋgarosu une maŋau ŋak te
te-simba sine une tuku piro
mbal maŋ mine ndakube ŋga
wamdus ambokok ta Kristus
ndoŋ ail kazrai mbolŋge
daŋŋganu taŋaŋ daŋŋginaig
wam ta sine kila.
7 Taŋgo nu kumit ta une
maŋauŋge nu maŋ kulat
ndakate. Nu siŋka muskil te-
tite.
8 Sine Kristus ndoŋ ku-
manu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ tukunu
sine mata nu ndoŋ abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgig wam ta
sine kila mineg.
9 Kristus nu buk kummba
tiŋgina. Kile nu abo ŋak minit
ta maŋ kume nda. Kume
maŋauŋge nu maŋ kulatke
nda.
10 Nu kumna ta une tuku
saŋgri nduiye kusremba
kumna. Kile nu abo ŋak
minit ta nu Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgam tuku minit.
11 Tane Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendikade tukunu taŋgine

miroŋ tuku teŋenmba idusap.
Tane une tuku saŋgri nduiye
kusremba kumanu taŋaŋ
kumnaig sulumba kile abo
ŋak minmba Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgam tuku minig.
12 Tane une maŋau pitai-
wap le nu maŋ tane kulat
ndakuwa le taŋgine ŋgarosu
tuku nzali ŋaigonu dubi
ndakap.
13 Une maŋau saŋgri pile-
wam tuku taŋgine ŋgarosu
inum inumnu une tuku piro
agaŋ taŋaŋ pati ndakap.
Tane kummba tiŋga abo ŋak
minig mbal taŋaŋ minig. Ta
tuku maŋau mayenu saŋgri
pilewam tuku taŋgine ŋgarosu
inum inumnu Kuate tuku
piro agaŋ taŋaŋ patikap.
14 Tane tukul pasa
sinamŋge mine ndakade.
Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make
patikate maŋau sinamŋge
minig. Ta tuku une
tuku saŋgriŋge tane kulat
ndakuwa.

Piro taŋgo mayenu tuku yaba pasa

15 Kile sine ndaŋkube.
Sine tukul pasa sinamŋge
mine ndaka Kuate nu make
patikate wam sinamŋge
mineg tukunu sine wam
ŋaigonu ndo kube e? i ... Ye
taŋamba idus ndawet.
16 Tane ande tuku wamdus
dubiwam tuku taŋgine
ŋgarosu pilig ta tane nu tuku
piro taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok kinig
ta tane kila. Tane une maŋau
tuku piro mbal minap ta tane
ŋgisikamŋgaig. Tane Kuate
tuku miŋge kumnemŋge
minap ta nu tane tiŋreknu
kile-mayokkuwa le abo ŋak
minamŋgaig.
17 Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Tane buk une tuku
piro mbal minnaig le afuŋge
tugusek pasa tumtiŋginaig
ta kile taŋgine wamdus
ŋakmbambi dubide.
18 Tane une maŋau tuku
saŋgriŋge ndaleka minna le
nu tane muskil kile-tidiŋgina
le kile tane maŋau tiŋreknu
tuku piro mbal taŋaŋ minig.
19 Ye tane maŋau tiŋreknu
tuku piro mbal ŋga satiŋgit
ta tane wamdus pulutiŋgam
tuku ndo satiŋgit. Tane nu
tuku piro mbal kuga. Taŋgine
wamdusmbi nu dubide.
Tane o buk taŋgine ŋgarosu
inum inumnu kutur maŋau
tuku piro agaŋ patikinaig su-
lumba wam ŋaigonu lato lato
kumba minnaig. Taŋamba
ndo kile taŋgine ŋgarosu inum
inumnu maŋau tiŋreknu tuku
piro agaŋ taŋaŋ patikap
sulumba Kuate tuku mbal
purfeŋnu mayok kape.
20 Tane buk une tuku piro
mbal minnaig le maŋau
tiŋreknuŋge tane kulatkam
kumuŋ kuga.
21 Tane une tuku piro mbal
minmba maŋau ke likinaig
ta tuku kile kiko kamusde.
Tane alonu ame agaŋ tinaig?
Maŋau taŋge kumam tuku
ndin ndo wakeite.
22 Kile tane une tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge mine ndakade.
Kuga. Tane Kuateŋge muskil
kile-tidiŋgina le kile tane
nu tuku piro mbal minig.
Taŋamba tane Kuate tuku
mbal purfeŋnu mayok kinig

sulumba abo ŋak minmba
minam tuku ndin mbolŋge
minig.
23 Une kumnemŋge
pirokade mbal nane piyanu
kume maŋau tade. Sine
siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
tuku mbal Kuate nu piya
kugatok abo tugu minmba
minam tuku siŋgit.

7

Tukul pasa le une maŋau tuku pasa

1 Tira kame, tane tukul
pasa ŋak minig mbal ye tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo abo
minig ait mbolŋge ndo tukul
pasaŋge nu kulatka minit ta
tane kila.
2 Pino nu taŋgo nuŋe abo
minwa le nu tukul pasa du-
bimba taŋgo kise tam kumuŋ
kuga. Taŋgo nuŋe kumwa ta
nu taŋgo kilig tuku tukul ta
kumnemŋge mine ndakate.
3 Nu taŋgo nuŋe kume
ndakate le nu taŋgo kise
tate ta nu muŋgu kilig tuku
tukul pasa purte. Taŋgo
nuŋe kumit ta nu tukul ta
kumnemŋge mine ndakate.
Nu taŋgo kise tuwa ta nu une
ndakate.
4 Tira kame, taŋamba ndo
tane ande tuku mbal minam
tuku Kristus tuku ŋgarosu
mbolŋge tane kumanu taŋaŋ
kummba tukul tuku saŋgri
kusrenaig. Ande nu kummba
tiŋgina ta sine nu tuku mbal
mineg. Kile sine Kuate tuku
mbal minmba nu tuku ŋga
wam magenu tiŋreknu ndo
kile-mayokkam tuku mineg.
5 Sine buk kilke te tuku
maŋau mbolŋge mingeŋ le
tukul pasaŋge ŋgarosu tuku
nzali ŋaigonu tukulniŋgina
tukunu une maŋau nu sine
sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga piroka
kume maŋau te-mayokna.
6 Tukul pasa tuku saŋgri
sine kulatka minna ta kile
sine kumanu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ
sulumba nu tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge mine ndakeg.
Kile sine maŋau ambokok
mbolŋge tukul kumnemŋge
minmba Kuate dubi ndaweg.
Sine maŋau kitek Tukul
Guwa mbolŋge Kuate dubi-
weg.
7 Sine wam ta tuku
ndaŋkube. Tukul pasa le
une maŋau nale ndui ta ndo
minik e? i ... Ye taŋamba
idus ndawet. Ye tukul pasa
mbolŋge ndo une tuku saŋgri
ta kamusen ta teŋenmba.
Tukul pasa ande sakate:
Taŋgo tuku agaŋ kaŋgerka
am kikoŋ ti ndaŋgap ŋgate.
Tukul pasa ta mine ndakate
kande ye am kikoŋ tiŋgam
tuku maŋau ŋayonu ta kamus
ndawet kande.
8 Tukul pasa nu taŋamba
sakate tukunu une maŋau
nu tukul mbolŋge ndin
kaŋgermba ye tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge am kikoŋ tiŋgam
tuku maŋau kise kise kile-
mayokkina. Tukul pasa mine
ndakuwa ta une maŋau nu
kumanu taŋaŋ minit.
9 Amboŋga ye tukul gilai ait
mbolŋge ye abo ŋak minet ŋga
idusen. Ye tukul kila pilen
le une maŋau saŋgri tiŋga ye
kumam tuku pilna.

10 Tukul pasa nu abo mi-
nam tuku ndin tumyam tuku
prona ta ye nu mbolŋge kume
maŋau ndo te-siliken.
11 Tukul pasa ta mayok
kina le une maŋau ye
didikam tuku tukul mbolŋge
ndin kaŋgermba ye didika
tukul pasa tambi ye baleyina.
12 Moses tuku tukul pasa
purfeŋnu tiŋreknu mayenu
ndo minit.
13 Wam mayenu taŋge ye
baleyina ŋga sakam kumuŋ
e? i ... Ye taŋamba idus
ndawet. Uneŋge nu wam
mayenu ta tumba ye baley-
ina sulumba nuŋe maŋau
ŋayonu ta te-mayokna. Tukul
mbolŋge une nu siŋka agaŋ
ŋayonu ta kilimok mayok
kinit.

Une tuku saŋgri

14 Tukul pasa nu Tukul
Guwa tuku saŋgri mbolŋge
prote ta sine kila ta ye taŋgo
tuku maŋau gisleknu ŋak
minet tukunu ye une tuku
piro taŋgo ndalekanu taŋaŋ
minet.
15 Ye wam ke liket ta
ndaŋam saka ye taŋawet.
Ye wam nzaliyate ta ye ke
ndaket. Ye wam ŋule parak
ta ndo ke liket.
16 Ye wam nzali ndayate ta
ke liket sulumba yiŋe maŋau
tambi tukul nu kumumbi
sakate ŋget.
17 Ye wam ŋaigonu ke liket
ta yeŋge kuga. Une nu ye
sinamŋge minmba nuŋge
wam ta ke likate.
18 Ye taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu ŋak minet le wam
mayenu ande ye sinamŋge
mine ndakate ta ye kila.
Ye wam magenu kam tuku
wamduset ta ke fuguwet.
19 Ye maŋau mayenu kam
nzaliyate ta ye ke ndaket. Ye
maŋau ŋayonu kam mbulet ta
ye ket.
20 Ye maŋau mbulet ta ke
liket ta yeŋge ke ndaket. Une
nu ye sinamŋge minmba
nuŋge kate.

21 Wam ŋayonu mayok kinit
ta teŋenmba. Ye wam mayenu
ande kam nzaliyate sulumba
ye wam ŋayonu ndo ket.
22 Yiŋe ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
yiŋe pilewanu wamŋge Ku-
ate tuku tukul pasa kumumbi
sakate ŋga tumyate ta
23 wam ŋayonu ande ye
tuku ŋgarosu mbolŋge saŋgri
tiŋga yiŋe pilewanu wam ta
ndoŋ kame bumba minik le
kamuset. Nu ye tumba une
maŋau ye sinamŋge minit te
kumnemŋge pilit le ye wam
ŋaigonu ke liket.

24 A ... ye siŋka sinamanzer
suŋgo ŋak minet. Yiŋe ŋgarosu
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge ye ku-
mam tuku minet te imaŋge ye
turyuwa.
25 Ese. Ye Kuate gare pasa
suŋgo tuwet. Nuŋge siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus mbolŋge
sine tursiŋmba muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgit.

Ta tuku ye yiŋe pilewanu
wamŋge Kuate tuku tukul
kumnemŋge minet ta ye
taŋgo tuku maŋau gisleknu
ŋak minmba une maŋau
kumnemŋge minet.

8

Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri

1 Sine Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendikeg mbal sine pa tam
tuku mine ndakeg.
2 Sine nu ndoŋ ulendikeg
sulumba Tukul Guwa kum-
nemŋge mineg le nu une
tuku saŋgri te-simba muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋmba abo mine
maŋau siŋgit.
3 Sine taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu ŋak mingeŋ tukunu
tukul pasa nu sine tursiŋge
fuguna ta Kuateŋge nu sine
turkina sulumba nu nuŋe
Kiŋo kukulna le nu kilke
mbolok une ŋak taŋgo taŋaŋ
mayok ka Kuate tuku nzali
dubimba une saukam tuku
ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna.
Taŋana le Kuate nu kilke
mbolok taŋgombi une tuku
saŋgri kume serna.
4 Ta tuku sine taŋgo tuku
maŋau gisleknu kumnemŋge
mine ndaka Tukul Guwa
tuku nzali kumnemŋge
mineg mbal sine tukul
pasa am mbolŋge kumumbi
mayok kineg.
5 Nane taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge minig
mbal naŋgine wamdus taŋgo
tuku wam mbolŋge ndo
minig. Tukul Guwa tuku
nzali kumnemŋge minig
mbal naŋgine wamdus Tukul
Guwa tuku wam mbolŋge
minig.
6 Ande nu nuŋe wamdus
taŋgo tuku maŋau mbolŋge
pilit ta nu ŋgisikamŋgat. Ande
nu nuŋe wamdus Tukul
Guwa mbolŋge pilit ta nu
abo ŋak ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
minamŋgat.
7 Taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge minig
mbal nane Kuate tuku ŋgueu
minig. Nane Kuate tuku
tukul pasa kumnemŋge
mine ndakade. Nane siŋka
dubiwam fugude.
8 Nane taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge minig
tukunu nane Kuate gare tam-
bim kumuŋ kuga.
9 Tukul Guwa siŋka tane
sinamŋge minit ta tane
nu tuku nzali kumnemŋge
minig. Tane taŋgo tuku
maŋau gisleknu kumnemŋge
mine ndakade. Ande nu
Kristus tuku Guwa kugatok
ta nu Kristus tuku taŋgo kuga.
10 Tane une maŋau ŋak
tukunu ŋgarosu kumam
tuku minig ta Kristus nu
tane sinamŋge minit le tane
tiŋreknu mayok ka ŋgamuŋgal
abo tugu ŋak minig.
11 Yesus kumna le Kuateŋge
te-tina ta nuŋe Guwa tane
sinamŋge minit. Nu tane
sinamŋge minit tukunu nu
Kristus Yesus kumna le te-
tina taŋamba ndo taŋgine ku-
mig tuku ŋgarosu ta mata kile-
tidiŋgamŋgat.
12 Tira kame, sine taŋgo
tuku maŋau gisleknu maŋ
dubi ndakube. Nu sine kulat
ndakate.
13 Sine taŋgo tuku maŋau
gisleknu kumnemŋge minbe
ta sine ŋgisikamŋgig. Sine
Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge ŋgarosu tuku maŋau
kile-ibeŋka kume serniŋbe ta
sine abo ŋak minamŋgig.

14 Sine Kuate tuku Guwa
tuku nzali dubiweg mbal sine
Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mineg.
15 Sine Tukul Guwa tigeŋ
mbal sine piro mbal mayok
ka kuru kuru wam mbolŋge
pro ndageŋ. Kuga. Sine
nu mbolŋge Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mayok ka ndek yiŋe
Mam ŋga Kuate wikeg.
16 Tukul Guwa nu sine
sinamŋge tane kumumbi
Mam ŋgade ŋga tumsiŋgit le
sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
mineg ta kila pileg.
17 Sine kiŋo kame mineg
ta Mam tuku agaŋ ndende
kilam tuku mineg. Kuate
nu sine tuku Mam tukunu
sine Kristus ndoŋ nuŋe agaŋ
ndende ta kilamŋgig. Kile
sine ait te mbolŋge nu ndoŋ
piti kuraweg ta sine nu ndoŋ
kilŋa tamŋgig.

Sine gare suŋgo tamŋgig

18 Kilŋa suŋgo sine mbolŋge
mayok kaŋgat ta ye wam ta
idusmba kile piti kuraweg te
agaŋ fudiŋndo ŋget.
19 Kuate nu kilke mbolŋge
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina ta nane Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame mayok
kambim tuku ait tairŋga
mindesimba minig.
20 Agaŋ ŋakmba ta maŋau
gisleknu mbolŋge pronaig.
Nane naŋgine nzali dubimba
taŋamba pro ndanaig. Kuate
nuŋge nane kilmba maŋau ta
kumnemŋge patikina ta nane
nduiye taŋamba minmba
minam tuku pati ndakina.
21 Agaŋ kame ŋakmba ta kile
ŋaigoŋgam tuku maŋau kum-
nemŋge minig ta nane Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame ndoŋ muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋgamŋgat.
22 Agaŋ ŋakmba ta pino
kiŋo te-palmbim tuku rar
kamuste taŋamba muskil te-
tiwam tuku mindesimba
wikaraumba minig ta sine
kila.
23 Agaŋ kame ta ndo
kuga. Sine Tukul Guwa
ŋak minmba samba mbolok
gare kamuseg mbal sine
mata ŋgarosu tuku muskil
te-timba Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mayok kambim tuku
tairŋga ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
wikaraumba mineg.
24 Kuate nu buk muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgina le kile
sine wam ta tuku alonu
tairŋga minde mineg. Sine
wam ande tairŋga minde
mineg le nu prowa sulumba
tumail pulusiŋguwa le maŋ
nu tairŋge nda.
25 Sine wam ande tuku
tumail pulu ndasiŋgit le sine
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
wam ta ndo tairŋga mineg.
26 Taŋamba ndo sine
saŋgriknu mine ndakeg le
Tukul Guwa nu sine sin-
zaŋsiŋgit. Kuate nu yabaŋ
pasa ndaŋ nane kumumbi
kade ŋga nzalite ta sine gilai
mineg. Tukul Guwa nu sine
tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
Kuate yabaŋam tuku ta sine
tuku suŋgomba idusmba
pasate fugumba malmbi ndo
kate.
27 Kuate nu taŋgo tuku
ŋgamuŋgal ŋakmba kaŋgerte
ta nu Tukul Guwa tuku
wamdus kila pilit. Tukul
Guwa nu Kuate tuku nzali

dubimba nu tuku mbal tuku yabaŋte le Kuate nu nuŋe malmbi ndo ismba nu tuku wamdus kila minit.
28 Sine Kuate tuku kume pureg mbal nu nuŋe wamdus dubimba sine kilam tuku wikina. Wam kame kise kise sine mbolŋge prowe likade ta sine mine mayewam tuku ndo prode ta sine kila.
29 Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo ta kiŋo mulum minwa ŋga nu o buk sine kilam tuku madisiŋgina ta nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku maŋau te-purbe ŋga idusna.
30 Taŋamba nu sine kilam tuku o buk madisiŋgina mbal nu sine wikina. Nu sine wikina sulumba tiŋreknu kile-mayokkina. Sine tiŋreknu kile-mayokkina sulumba nyu sugo siŋgam tuku patikina.

Kuate tuku kume pur maŋau suŋgo

31 Ye wam kame satiŋgit ta tugunu teŋenmba. Kuate nu sine ndoŋ sailka minwa le imaŋge sine kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ? Kumuŋ kuga.
32 Nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mape ndamba sine tursiŋgam tuku kumwa ŋga pilna. Taŋamba kile nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge wam ŋakmba siŋgit le sine ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak mineg.
33 Kuate nuŋge sine tiŋreknu ŋgate. Ta tuku ande nu sine Kuateŋge madisiŋgina mbal pasa mbolŋge patikam kumuŋ kuga.
34 Kristus Yesus nu sinenu ŋga kumna tukunu ande nu sine pa siŋgam tuku mine ndakate. Nu kumna wam ta ndo kuga. Kuate nu te-tina le nu tiŋgina. Kile nu Kuate tuku ndinam kumamŋge minmba sine tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋmba minit.

35 Kristus nu sine tuku kume purmba minit ta imaŋge nu tuku kume purte wam ta kuerkam kumuŋ? Piti ait, sinamanzer, afuŋge kasursiŋgig, gubak mineg, agaŋ denkanu mineg, kame agaŋ sine tugum prode, afu balesiŋgam bafude wam kame ta ŋakmba nu tuku kume purte wam ta kuerkam kumuŋ kuga.
36 Kuyar pasa ande nu teŋenmba sakate.

Sine ne tuku mbal ait ŋakmba kumam tuku mineg.

Sipsip bale faram tuku pileŋgade taŋamba afu sine bale faram tuku pileŋgade ŋgate. *Mune 44.22*

37 Kristus nu sine tuku suŋgomba kume purte ta nu piti ŋakmba ta kugrakam tuku tursiŋgit le sine saŋgri ŋak mayok kineg.
38-39 Ye siŋka son pasa satiŋgamŋgit. Kuate nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus mbolŋge sine tuku suŋgomba kume purte ta saŋgri andeŋge nuŋe wamdus ta kuerkam tuku mine ndakate. Sine kumeg e ko abo mineg ta eŋel le guwa sugo sugo tuku saŋgri wam kame kile sine mbolŋge prode ko ŋgumneŋga prowamŋgaig agaŋ ndende samba le kilke mbolŋge mine likade wam kame sakit ta ŋakmbaŋge Kuate nu sine

tuku kume purte wamdus ta kuerkam kumuŋ kuga.

9

Kuate nu nuŋe wamdus dubimba nuŋe mbal madiniŋgit

1 Ye Kristus tuku taŋgo minet ta ye yabri pasa sa ndaket. Ye pasa satiŋgamŋgit te siŋka son pasa. Tukul Guwaŋge pasa te siŋka son pasa ŋga sayate le ye tane satiŋget ta teŋenmba.

2 Ye Zu mbal tuku piti suŋgoyate le ŋgamuŋgal rar kamusmba minet.

3 Ye Kristus ndoŋ purka ŋgisikumba maŋau tambi yiŋe ndare tuma turkam kumuŋ kande ye wam ta mata iduset kande.

4 Nane Israel tugu minig. Nane nuŋe kiŋo kame minam tuku Kuateŋge nane madiniŋgina. Nu nane ndoŋ minmba minit. Nu nuŋe pasa ta nane ndoŋ katna. Nane tukul pasa ŋak. Kuate mbariŋam tuku ndin nu nane tumniŋgina. Nu wam magenu kam sakina ta nane amboŋga ismba tinaig.

5 Abraham Isak Yakob nane nane tuku mbuŋ. Kristus nu ŋgarosu ŋak mayok kina ta nu nane tuku ndare mbolŋge mayok kina. Nu Kuate. Nu agaŋ ŋakmba kulatka minit. Nyu te-duŋgam tuku wam ta nu mbolŋge kumba minmba minam tuku minit. Son.

6 Israel mbal nane Kuate tuku ndin pitaide tukunu Kuate nu wam kam saniŋgina ta ke ndakate ŋga idus ndawap. Nane Israel tuku tugu ŋakmba minig ta afu ndo Israel ndinok.

7 Ta tuku Abraham tuku mbuŋ ŋakmba minig ta afu ndo nu tuku mbuŋ ndinok. Kuate nu teŋenmba Abraham sana.

Isak tuku ndare mbolŋge ndo ne tuku mbuŋ mayok kaŋgaig ŋga sana. *Mulum Pasa 21.12*

8 Pasa ta tugunu teŋenmba. Sine ŋgarosu mbolŋge Abraham tuku mbuŋ mayok kineg mbal sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mayok nda kineg. Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu Abraham sana ta sine pasa ta mbolŋge Abraham tuku mbuŋ mayok kineg mbal ndo sine Kuate tuku kiŋo mayok kineg. Sine Abraham tuku mbuŋ ndinok.

9 Kuate nu Abraham teŋenmba sana.

Yar ande si piyo naŋe Sara nu kiŋo tuwa le ye siŋka luka prowamŋgit ŋgina. *Mulum Pasa 18.10*

10 Ta ndo kuga. Ŋgumneŋga Rebeka nu siŋgine mbuŋ Isak ndoŋ kiŋo armba fuŋgul sinamŋge konkinaik.

11 Kiŋo armba ta pro ndamba wam magenu ko ŋaigonu ke ndakinaik le nu o buk ande madina. Kuate nu taŋgo madiniŋgit ta nane wam ke likade mbolŋge madi ndaniŋmba nu nuŋe wamdus ndo dubimba madiniŋmba wikate.

12 Nu nuŋe maŋau ta temayokmba Rebeka teŋenmba sana.

Kiŋo mulum nu kiŋo ŋgumneŋgamŋgat ta

tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minamŋgat
ŋga sana. *Mulum Pasa*
25.23
13 Kuyar pasa ande mbolŋge
Kuate tuku miŋge teŋenmba
minit.
Yakob tuku ye kume puret ta
Esau ye kasuret ŋgate.
Malakai 1.2
14 Kuate nu nuŋe nzali du-
bimba ande madimba ande
pitaite ta nu wam kumumbi
ke ndakate ŋga sakam kumuŋ
e? i ... Ye taŋamba idus
ndawet.
15 Kuate nu pasa te Moses
sana le nu kuyar mbolŋge ku-
yarna le minit.
Ye taŋgo ande mapewam
iduset ta ye nu
mapewet.
Ye taŋgo ande sinawam
iduset ta ye nu sinawet
ŋgate. *Kisim Bek 33.19*
16 Ta tuku Kuate nu ande
mapete ta taŋgo tuku
wamdus ko nuŋe piro tuku
mundu ta tuku nu mape
ndate. Kuga. Nu nuŋe
wamdus sina tambi ndo nu
mapete.
17 Kuate nu kuyar pasa ande
mbolŋge Isip tuku gabat
Farao tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Ye ne mbolŋge yiŋe saŋgri
te-mayoki le ye tuku
nyu kilke mbol mbal
iswaig ŋga ye ne gabat
pilen ŋgate. *Kisim Bek*
9.16
18 Ata. Kuate nu nuŋe nzali
dubimba afu mapekate su-
lumba afu nuŋe pasa pitai-
wam tuku wamdus kareŋnu
niŋgit.
19 Kile tane tuku ande
teŋenmba ye kusnayamŋgat.
Sine Kuate tuku nzali pitai-
wam kumuŋ kuga ta ndaŋam
saka Kuate nu taŋgo tuku
gubra pilit ŋga ye kusnayuwa
ta
20 ye teŋenmba nu tuku
pasa lafuwamŋgit. Ne ima
le Kuate ndoŋ kualeyaukate.
Kilke waim andeŋge nu taŋgo
wakeite ta samba ne ndaŋam
saka ye teŋenmba wakeiyina
ŋga sa ndate.
21 Waim wakeikanu taŋgo
ta nu kilke kilmba nuŋe
nzali ndo dubimba agaŋ
wakeikate. Nu kilke ndui
tambi waim ande maditaknu
wakeimba waim ande ake
agaŋ patinu tuku wakeite.
22 Taŋamba ndo Kuate nu
nuŋe nzali dubimba nuŋe
agaŋ ndende mbolŋge wam
afu kam kumuŋ. Nu une
tuku gubra ŋak minmba nuŋe
saŋgri suŋgo te-mayokmba
ŋakmba tumniŋgam tuku
iduste ta nu ŋgan minmba
pitik ndo ŋgisikam tuku minig
mbal pa niŋge ndakate.
23 Nu nuŋe mapekate mbal
mbolŋge nuŋe wam magenu
lato lato patikuwa le ŋakmba
kaŋgerwaig ŋga idusmba
taŋate. Mbal ta nane nu ndoŋ
gare ŋak minmba minam
tuku Kuate nu o buk nane
madiniŋgina.
24 Kuate nu sine wike likate
mbal tuku saket ta afu Zu
mbal afu kasomok mbal.
25 Kuate nu tuan taŋgo
Hosea mbolŋge nu kasomok
mbal tuku teŋenmba sakina.
Nane ye tuku mbal mine
ndakade kuasmbi ta

nane ye tuku mbal minamŋgaig. Mbal ta ye nane wamdus niŋge ndaken ta ye nane tuku kume purmba minamŋgit.

26 Ma ande tuku mbal nane Kuate tuku mbal kuga ŋga saken ta ye tane Kuate abo ŋak minit tuku kiŋo kame ŋgamŋgit. *Hosea 2.23; 1.10*

Kuate nu taŋamba sakina.

27 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu Israel mbal tuku teŋenmba wi kueŋka sakina.

Piyalŋge fulbul minig taŋaŋ Israel mbal burnu kumuŋ kuga ta ndui ndui ndo muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku wam tamŋgaig.

28 Kuate nu dal ndaka kilke te mbolŋge pitik ndo pasa nduiye te-timba lafunu pa niŋgamŋgat. *Aisaia 10.22-23*

29 Aisaia nu o buk pasa ande teŋenmba sakina.

Samba mbolok mbal tuku Mbara nu sine tuku ndare afu mape ndakina kande sine Sodom le Gomora taŋaŋ kile mine ndakeg kande. *Aisaia 1.9*

Aisaia nu taŋamba sakina.

30 Ye tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa satiŋgit ta tugunu teŋenmba. Kasomok mbal nane tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku ndin sota matuk tukul ndakinaig ta nane Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋginaig sulumba Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinaig.

31 Israel mbal nane tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku tukul dubika matuk tukulka nane tiŋreknu mayok ndakinaig.

32 Ta ndaŋam? Nane tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilnaig ta naŋgine piro tuku saŋgri mbolŋge sotinaig. Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga nu mbolŋge sote ndakinaig. Ndame ande taŋgo kupe daŋŋgade ta nane ndame ta mbolŋge bikekade.

33 Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba sakate.

Ata. Ye Sion tumbraŋŋge ndame ande kupe daŋŋgam tuku pili le minamŋgat. Ndame suŋgo ta mbolŋge nane barinuŋgaig. Ande nu ndame ta tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwa ta nu tumail pulununŋgat ŋgate. *Aisaia 28.16*

10

Israel mbal ndin mayenu ŋgisinaig

1 Tira kame, yiŋe mbal Israel nane muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku ndin ta te-silikuwaig ŋga ye wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba Kuate yabaŋet.

2 Nane Kuate dubi mayewam tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde-kundeniŋgit ta nane ndin katese ndade. Ye nane tuku maŋau ta kila.

3 Nane Kuateŋge ndo taŋgo tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate wam ta gilai minmba naŋgine saŋgrimbi tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku wamdus

saŋgrinu pilig. Nane Kuate nu taŋgo tiŋreknu kilemayokkate ndin ndindo ta pitaide.

4 Kristus mbolŋge tukul pasa kumna. Kile nu tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal nane Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinig.

5 Moses nu tukul pasa dubimba tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku teŋenmba kuyarna.

Ande nu tukul pasa ŋakmba dubi mayewa ta nu abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat ŋgina. *Wok Pris 18.5*

6 Kristus tuku kume mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinit wam ta minde bada taŋaŋ kuga. Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ima nu samba mbol ambe kaŋgat ŋga idus ndawa ŋgate. *Lo 30.12*

Sine pasa tambi ande nu samba mbol kumba Kristus tumba ndekuwa le son ŋgam kumuŋ ŋganu sukeg.

7 Ko ima nu kumanu mbal tuku tumbraŋ kaŋgat ŋga idus ndawap. Pasa tambi ande nu Kristus kumanu mbal ŋgamukŋge te-tiwa le son ŋgam kumuŋ ŋganu sukeg.

8 Kristus son ŋgam tuku ndin minde bada taŋamba kuga. Kuyar pasa te ise tiwap.

Kuate tuku pasa tane tugumŋge minit. Tane tuku miŋge mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minit. *Lo 30.14*

Ata. Nu son ŋgam tuku minde bada kuga. Pasa tane tugumŋge minit ta sine kukliweg. Tane Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgap ŋgeg not.

9 Ne naŋe miŋgembi Yesus nu Suŋgo Ndindo minit ŋga te-mayokmba saka sulumba naŋe ŋgamuŋgalmbi Kuateŋge Yesus kumna le te-tina ta ne son ŋga ta Kuate nu ne tuku muskil te-tiwe tanmbimŋgat.

10 Sine ŋgamuŋgalmbi son ŋgeg le Kuateŋge sine tiŋreknu ŋgate. Sine miŋgembi pasa ta te-mayokeg le muskil kiletidiŋge siŋgit.

11 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ande nu ndame ta tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwa ta nu tumail pulunuŋgat ŋgate. *Aisaia 28.16*

12 Sine Israel mbal tane kasomok mbal Suŋgo am mbolŋge sine kise kise mine ndakeg. Nu sine ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo ndindo minit. Nane afu nu sinzaŋniŋguwa ŋga nu wikade ta nu nane ŋakmba nuŋe raŋgun mayenu tambi sinzaŋniŋgit.

13 Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba sakate.

Nane afu Suŋgoŋge sinzaŋniŋguwa ŋga wikade ta nu nane ŋakmba muskil kiletidiŋge niŋgamŋgat ŋgate. *Yoel 2.32*

14 Nane nu tuku saŋgri gilai minmba son nda ŋgade mbal ta ndaŋndaŋmba nuŋge nane sinzaŋniŋguwa ŋga nu wikam kumuŋ? Nane nu tuku nyu ise ndakuwaig ta ndaŋmba nane son ŋguwaig? Ande

nu Kristus tuku pasa tumba
nane tugumŋge kukli ndawa
ta ndaŋmba nane isamŋgaig?
15 Afu naŋgine mbal afu
pasa kukliwam tuku kukul
ndaniŋguwaig ta ndaŋmba
nane kumba pasa ta kukli-
wamŋgaig? Kuyar pasa ande
ta tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Ande nu pasa mayenu tumba
pro sine tugumŋge
sakate ta sine gare-
garekeg ŋgate. *Aisaia*
52.7

Israel mbal pasa mayenu pitainaig

16 Kristus tuku pasa
mayenu isig mbal gu-
dommba nane pasa ta dubi
ndade. Aisaia nu ta tuku
teŋenmba sakina.
O Suŋgo, sine pasa kukliweg
le ande nu son nda
ŋgate ŋgina. *Aisaia 53.1*
17 Sine Aisaia tuku pasa ta
mbolŋge teŋenmba kila pileg.
Son ŋgam tuku ndin ta Kristus
tuku kukliweg.
18 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
Israel mbal nane pasa
mayenu ise ndakinaig e?
Kuga. Nane siŋka pasa
mayenu buk isnaig. Kuyar
pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.
Nane Kuate tuku pasa
kuklinaig le kilke
mbol mbal ŋakmba
isnaig. Naŋgine pasa
ta suŋgoka kilke tugu
ŋakmba kumuŋgina
ŋgate. *Mune 19.4*
19 Ye maŋ lato kus-
natiŋgamŋgit. Nane Israel
mbal pasa ismba tugunu
katese ndanaig e? Kuga.
Nane siŋka katesenaig.
Moses nu o buk Kuate tuku
miŋge pasa teŋenmba sakina.
Ye mbal nyu kugatok
mbolŋge maŋau
mayenu ki le tane
Israel mbal wamdus
ŋayoŋgamŋgaig.
Ye kilke kisekok mbal
wamdus tugusek ku-
gatok minig ta sin-
zaŋniŋgi le tane gubra
tamŋgaig ŋgina. *Lo*
32.21
20 Ŋgumneŋga Aisaia nu Ku-
ate tuku miŋge te-mayokmba
pasa saŋgrinu ande teŋenmba
sakina.
Ye sote ndakade mbal ye
te-silikam tuku ndin
tumniŋgamŋgit. Nane
ye kusna ndaŋgade
mbal nane ye kila
palmbim tuku ye
nane tugumŋge mayok
kaŋgit ŋgina. *Aisaia*
65.1
21 Nu nuŋe mbal Israel tuku
teŋenmba sakina.
Ait kuennu nane ye tuku
pasa pitaimba ŋgueu
pilig mbal nane ye
tugum prowaig ŋga
wika minet ŋgina.
Aisaia 65.2
Aisaia nu Kuate tuku miŋge
taŋamba te-mayokna.

11

Kuate nu Israel mbal tuku sinaniŋgina

1 Ye tane kusnatiŋgamŋgit.
Kuate nu nuŋe mbal Israel
pitaikina ŋga idusde e? Siŋka
nu taŋa ndana. Ye mata
Israelnu. Ye Abraham tuku
ndare. Ye tuku tugu ta
Benyamin.

2 Kuate nu nuŋe mbal
Israel kilam tuku o buk
madiniŋgina ta nu nane pitai
ndakate. Elia tuku wam
kube kuyar pasa mbolŋge
minit ta tane kila. Nu Israel
mbal tuku maŋau kaŋgerka
nu nane pasa mbolŋge patika
Kuate sana:
3 O Suŋgo, nane Israel
mbal ne tuku tuan taŋgo
ŋakmba kilmba bale farmba
ne atraukam tuku mbain ta
kilmba ŋaigo siglikade. Kile
ye yiŋe ndo ne dubinumba
minet le nane ye mata
baleyam tuku ndin sotade
ŋgina.
4 Taŋakina le Kuate nu
ndek Elia teŋenmba sana:
Kuga. Israel mbal ŋgamukŋge
nane gudommba 7,000 ye
dubiyade le ye nane kulatket.
Nane yabri mbara Baal
mbariŋ ndade ŋga Elia sana.
5 Taŋamba ndo kile ait te
mbolŋge sine Israel mbal
ndui ndui Kuate dubimba
mineg. Kuate nu o buk sine
ake sinaŋ make patika kilam
tuku madisiŋgina.
6 Nu ake sinaŋ sine make
patika madisiŋgina ta siŋgine
wam ke likeg ta mbolŋge sine
nuŋe mbal mayok nda kineg.
Kuga. Sine nuŋe ake make
patikate wam ta mbolŋge ndo
nuŋe mbal mayok kineg.
7 Wam ta mbolŋge sine
teŋenmba kila pileg. Israel
mbal nane tiŋreknu mayok
kambim tuku ndin sotinaig
ta te-sili ndakinaig. Kuate
nu sine ndui ndui kilam
tuku madisiŋgina mbal
sineŋge ndo te-silikeg. Nane
afu ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba
wamdus kareŋnu niŋgina.
8 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Kuate nu nane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
tukulam tuku maŋau
niŋgina le nane ammbi
agaŋ kaŋger ndaka
kilbambi pasa ise
ndakade. Kile nane
taŋamba ndo minig
ŋgate. *Aisaia 29.10*

9 David nu mata teŋenmba
sakina.

Nane agaŋ ndende ku-
mumbi minmba den
ndakeg ŋga idusde.
Wamdus taŋge nane
biye tidiŋguwa le nane
ndekuwaig sulumba
lafunu kumumbi
tuwaig.

10 Nane tuku am ma makeŋge
soŋguwa le mambil
ndawaig.

Nane piti ŋak minmba poska
lika minmba minwaig
ŋgina. *Mune 69.22-23*

David nu taŋamba sakina.

Kuate nu kasomok mbal kilna

11 Ye maŋ tane kus-
natiŋgamŋgit. Israel mbal
nane Kuate tuku ndin nduiye
ŋgisinaig ŋga idusde e? i ...
Nane taŋa ndanaig. Nane
mbarmba Kristus pitainaig
le muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
tuku pasa ta nane tane
kaŋgerka am kikoŋ tiŋga
pasa mayenu ta maŋ tam
iduswaig ŋga tane kasomok
mbal tugum kina.
12 Israel mbal mbarnaig
le kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
Kuate tuku wam mayenu

ta te-silikinaig. Nane Kuate
kusrenaig le nuŋe wam
mayenu tane kasomok mbal
mbol prona. Ŋgumneŋga
Israel mbal maŋ ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba Kuate tugum
kuwaig le wam mayenu nane
tuku mbar mbolŋge prona
ta limba siŋka wam mayenu
suŋgo ŋayo taŋgo ŋakmba
mbolŋge mayok kaŋgat.
13 Kile ye tane kasomok
mbal satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane
kasomok mbal tuku aposel
minet ta piro te suŋgo ŋga
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
piroket.
14 Ye maŋau tambi yiŋe
tugu am kikoŋ tiŋga nane
tuwaig ŋga iduset. Taŋamba
nane afu turmba muskil kile-
tidiŋguwaig.
15 Kuate nu Zu mbal
kile-sikina le kilke mbol
mbal ŋakmba Kuate ndoŋ
tumawam tuku ndin mayok
kina. Ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ
Israel mbal luka kilwa le
ame wam suŋgo mayok
kaŋgat? Taŋgo kummba maŋ
aboŋgate wam suŋgo taŋaŋ.
16 Bret inumnu kuerka Ku-
ate atraukate ta bret ŋaknu ta
Kuate tuku. Ail tugunu Ku-
ate tuku minit ta ail wainu
ŋakmba nu tuku.
17 Ail ndinok ta Kuate
nu wainu afu kat pugurka
duŋekok olif ail wainu kilmba
wainu ndinok afu ŋgamukŋge
tuturmba kuse likina. Tane
kasomok mbal duŋekok olif
ail taŋaŋ kile Zu mbal tuku
wam magenu nane ndoŋ
kilig.
18 Tane wam ta tuku
idusmba sine ail wainu
ndinok liniŋgeg ŋga payam
ndakap. Ail tugunu ail wainu
mbolŋge saŋgri ti ndaŋgate.
Kuga. Tane ail tugunu
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgade.
19 Tane afu taŋgine ŋgarosu
payamka teŋenmba sakade.
Sine kasomok mbal ail ta
mbolŋge tuturbe ŋga nu
wainu afu kat pugurka
pankina ŋga sakade ta son ta
20 nane Zu mbal son nda
ŋginaig tukunu Kuate nu
nane kat pugurka pankina.
Tane ŋgamuŋgal son ŋak
minig tukunu tane ail ta
mbolŋge minig. Tane taŋgine
ŋgarosu payam ndaka kurau
mayemba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
son biye dewap.
21 Wainu ndinok ta nane
son nda ŋginaig le Kuate
nu nane mape ndaka kat
pugurkina. Tane duŋekok
olif ail taŋaŋ minmba son
maŋau kusrewap ta nu
siŋka tane mape ndaka kat
pugurkamŋgat.
22 Ata. Tane Kuate tuku
raŋgun maŋau le gubra
maŋau te kila palpe. Kuate
kusremba bariŋgade mbal
nu mape ndaka kile-pankate
ta tane Kuate tuku raŋgun
mayenu ta tade. Tane
taŋamba tumba minmba mi-
nam tuku ŋgamuŋgal son biye
dewap. Kuga ta nu tane mata
kat pugurka pankamŋgat.
23 Israel mbal nane maŋ
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋguwaig ta nu nane kilmba
maŋ ail ta mbolŋge tu-
turniŋguwa le minamŋgaig.
Kuate nu taŋawam kumuŋ.

24 Tane kasomok mbal
buk duŋekok olif ail wainu
minnaig le Kuateŋge tane
kat pugurka kilmba nu ail
prode maŋau ta mbilmba
olif ail mayenu ta mbolŋge
tuturmba kuse likina. Wainu
ndinok ta nu nane maŋ
kilmba ail ta mbolŋge tu-
turmba kuse likam tuku ta
minde bada kuga.

Kuate nu kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba sinaniŋgit

25 Tira kame, tane taŋgine
ŋgarosu payamkubekaig ŋga
ye wam ande kuirok minit
ta te-kilimba satiŋgamŋgit.
Israel mbal afu Ku-
ateŋge ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba
wamdus kareŋnu niŋgina le
Kuate ŋgumnenaig ta nane
taŋamba nduiye mine nda.
Kuate nu tane kasomok
mbal giganmba kilam tuku
maditiŋgina ta ka kumuŋguwa
le Israel mbal ŋgamuŋgal
tukulmba wamdus kareŋnu
minig ta kusrewamŋgaig.

26 Wam ta mbolŋge Israel
mbal ŋakmba muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgamŋgat. Kuyar
pasa ande ta tuku teŋenmba
sakate.

Muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
tuku taŋgo nu Sion
tumbraŋ suŋgo
mbolŋge prowamŋgat.
Nu prowa sulumba Yakob
tuku tugu Kuate
ŋgumnede maŋau ta
pitaiwamŋgat. *Aisaia 59.20*

27 Taŋamba ye nane ndoŋ
pasa katen ta ku-
mumba nane tuku une
maŋau saukamŋgit
ŋgate. *Yeremia 31.33*

28 Kristus tuku pasa mayenu
Israel mbal nane pitaimba
Kuate ŋgueu pilnaig ta tane
kasomok mbal pasa ta isig.
Nane Kuate tuku ŋgueu pilig
wam ta mbolŋge nu tane
turkate ta Kuate nu nane
kilam tuku madiniŋgina ta
nu nane tuku mbuŋ kame
idusniŋmba nane tuku kume
purmba minit.

29 Kuate nu wamdus mbil
ndate tuku. Nu nuŋe wam
magenu afu niŋgit ta nu maŋ
yai ndakate. Nu afu kilam
tuku madiniŋgit ta nu maŋ
nane pitai ndaniŋgit.

30 Israel mbal nane amboŋga
Kuate tuku miŋge dubinaig ta
ŋgumneŋga Kristus mbolŋge
pitainaig. Tane nu tuku pasa
amboŋga pitainaig mbal kile
Kuate nu Kristus mbolŋge
tane mapekate.

31 Nu tane kasomok mbal
mapeka minit taŋamba ndo
Israel mbal mata mapekam
tuku ta kile nane nu tuku
miŋge pitaimba minig.

32 Sine ŋakmba Kuate tuku
miŋge pitaigeŋ le nu sine
kilmba une tuku ndalekanu
maŋau mbol patikina. Taŋana
sulumba kile nu Kristus
mbolŋge sine ŋakmba mapeka
kilamŋgat.

33 Kuate tuku maŋau ta
mayenu ndo. Nu tuku
wamdus kila suŋgo o
mbolŋge. Sine siŋka nu
tuku wamdus kila pile
ndakeg. Nuŋe wamdus kile-
mayokkam tuku ndin sine
pileŋgam kumuŋ kuga.

34 Kuyar pasa nu teŋenmba
sakate.

Ima nu Suŋgo tuku wamdus
kila minit? Ima nu
Suŋgo wam pagu pasa
sawam kumuŋ ŋgate.
Aisaia 40.13

35 Ima nu agaŋ ande Suŋgo
tuna ta tuku lafunu nu
mbolŋge minit?
36 Nuŋge agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kile-mayokkina ta nu tugu.
Nu miro. Nu tuku nyu suŋgo
kilŋa saŋgri ta minmba mi-
namŋgat. Son.

12

Sine Kuate tuku ndo minbe

1 Tira kame, tane Kuate
tuku mape maŋau idusmba
taŋgine ŋgarosu Kuate tuku
ŋga madimba patikap le min-
waig. Kuate nu atrau agaŋ
taŋaŋ ta nu nzalite. Sine
taŋaweg ta sine kumumbi Ku-
ate mbariŋeg.
2 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau
te-pur ndawap. Taŋgine
wamdus Kuate mbolŋge
palpe sulumba kitek mayok
kape. Tane taŋamba Ku-
ate tuku nzali kila palpe
sulumba wam magenu o
mbolŋge Kuate garete ta ke
likam kumuŋ.

Piro saŋgri yimyam tuku pasa
(1 Korin 12)

3 Kuate nu ye make pilmba
aposel pilna. Ye nyu tambi
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane taŋgine
miroŋ payam ndaka ku-
mumbi pileŋgap. Kuate
nu saŋgri yimyam tiŋgit
ta idusmba taŋgine miroŋ
pileŋgap.
4 Ŋgarosu ndindo mbolŋge
agaŋ inum inumnu piro kise
kise ke likade.
5 Taŋamba ndo sine Kristus
ndoŋ ulendikeg mbal sine
gudommba ta ŋgarosu ndindo
ndo mineg. Ŋgarosu ta
mbolŋge sine inum inumnu
mineg ta ulendika ŋgarosu
ndindo.
6 Kuate nu sine ŋakmba
make patika sine yimyam
saŋgri kise kise ake siŋgit
tambi sine pirokube. Ande
nu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge
pasa ismba kile-mayokkam
tuku saŋgri tate ta nu nuŋe
ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau tambi
kile-mayokkuwa.
7 Ande nu taŋgo turkam
tuku saŋgri tate ta nu taŋgo
turkuwa. Ande nu pasa kuk-
liwam tuku saŋgri tate ta nu
pasa kukliwa.
8 Ande nu taŋgo saŋgri
pileniŋgam tuku saŋgri tate ta
nu saŋgri pileniŋguwa. Ande
nu agaŋ ndende ŋak afu turka
niŋgam tuku saŋgri tate ta nu
waknyumba niŋguwa. Ande
nu gabat taŋgo minam tuku
saŋgri tate ta nu wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba piro ta kuwa.
Ande nu sinamanzerka
minig mbal turkam tuku
saŋgri tate ta nu gare ŋak
turkuwa.

Tira kame ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku pasa

9 Tane wamdus tu-
gusekmbi muŋgu kume
purkap. Tane maŋau ŋaigonu
ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋmba maŋau
magenu ndo bige dedeŋgap.
10 Taŋgine tira kat taŋgine
taŋaŋ taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu

kume purkap. Tane taŋgine
taŋgine tira kame tuku nyu
kile-duŋgam tuku ŋgamuŋgal
kunde-kundetiŋguwa.
11 Tane kanyum ndamba
saŋgri tiŋga pirokap. Tukul
Guwa mbolŋge tumail gare
ŋak mayok kape sulumba
Suŋgo tuku piro mbal minap.
12 Tane muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgam tuku tairŋgade ta
tuku gare-gareka minmba
piti sinamŋge ŋgan pilmba
dirnaŋgap. Tane mara mara
Kuate yabaŋmba minmba
13 Kuate tuku mbal
agaŋ ndende denkade ta
turkap sulumba kisekok
mbal kilmba taŋgine wande
mbolŋge patikap.
14 Tane piti sertiŋgig
mbal Kuateŋge nane sin-
zaŋniŋguwa ŋga yabaŋap
sulumba nane nyaro pasa
niŋmba kasur pasa niŋge
ndakap.
15 Nane gare ŋak minig
mbal ndoŋ tane gare-
garekap. Nane piti ŋak
minmba malmbikade mbal
ndoŋ tane malmbikap.
16 Tane tira kame ndoŋ
wamdus ulendika tuma
minmba sine sugo ŋga piro
nyu kugatok ta kam tuku
mbule ndakap. Tane sine kila
sugo ŋak ŋga idus ndawap.
17 Ande tane mbolŋge
maŋau ŋayonu kuwa kande
tane maŋau ŋayonumbi lafu
ndawap. Taŋgo ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge maŋau tiŋreknu
ndo ke likap.
18 Tane taŋgo ŋakmba ndoŋ
ŋgamuŋgal ulendi minam
tuku ndin sotap.
19 Tira kame, nane afu
tane mbolŋge maŋau ŋaigonu
kuwaig le tane Kuateŋge
lafuwa ŋga piti ta nu wai
mbolŋge ndo palpe. Kuate
tuku kuyar ta tuku teŋenmba
sakate.

Suŋgo nu sakate: Maŋau ŋaigonu lafunu ta ye tuku piro. Yeŋge pa ta niŋgamŋgit ŋgate. *Lo 32.35*

20 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Ne tuku ŋgueu taŋgo nu gubawa kande nyam-agaŋ tawe le nyuwa. Nu kule parawa kande kule tawe le nyuwa.

Ne taŋawa ta nu nuŋe ŋgueu maŋau ta tuku kiko tumba wamdus rar prowa le kamusmba minamŋgat ŋgate. *Sin-daun 25.21*

21 Maŋau ŋaigonu taŋge tane
kile-ibeŋkikat ŋga tane nu
mape ndawap. Taŋgine
maŋau magenu tambi maŋau
ŋaigonu ta kile-ibeŋkap.

13

Kuateŋge gabat sugo patike likate

1 Sine ŋakmba gafman
kumnemŋge minbe. Kuate
tuku wamdus mbolŋge ndo
nane mayok kinig. Gabat
sugo mine likade ta nuŋge
patikate.
2 Ande nu gafman tuku
miŋge pitaite ta nu Kuate
tuku wamdus pitaite. Pitaide
mbal ta nane piya kumumbi
tade.

3 Maŋau magede mbal nane
kulat taŋgo sugo tuku kuru
kuru ndakade. Nane wam
ŋaigonu kade mbal ndo kulat
taŋgo tuku kuru-kurukade.
Ne gabat ande tuku kuru-
kurukam idus ndamba
kande ne maŋau magenu ka
le nu ne nzalinuwa.
4 Kuate nu tane turkam
tuku gabat suŋgo ta pilit. Nu
maŋau ŋayonu lafuwam tuku
nyu ŋak minit. Ta tuku ne
maŋau ŋayonu kumba kande
ne nu tuku kuru-kuruka. Ku-
ate nu maŋau ŋaigonu kade
mbal pa niŋgam tuku gabat
suŋgo ta nu tuku piro taŋgo
minit.
5 Ta tuku ye satiŋgit. Tane
gafman tuku miŋge kum-
nemŋge minap. Tane Kuate
tuku pa laipam tuku ndo nu
kumnemŋge mine ndakap.
Tane maŋau tiŋreknu ŋga nu
kumnemŋge minap.
6 Tane takis ndametiŋ
pankap. Gafman mbal nane
piro ke likade ta nane Kuate
tuku piro biyig.
7 Tane afu mbolŋge wam
kam tuku minwaig kande
nane mbolŋge ke likap. Tane
takis ndametiŋ pankam tuku
minmba kande pankap.
Tane nyu ŋak mbal idus-
niŋmba nane gare niŋgam
tuku wam ta ndo kap.

Taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume purkap

8 Tane agaŋ ande lafuwam
tuku mine ndakuwa. Taŋgine
taŋgine muŋgu kume puram
tuku maŋau ta ndo lafuwam
tuku minwa. Nane afu tane
tugumŋge minig ta tane nane
tuku kume purde ta tane Ku-
ate tuku tukul pasa ŋakmba
kumude.
9 Kuate tuku tukul gu-
dommba minig. Taŋgo
pino muŋgu kuayar ndakap.
Taŋgo bale ndawap. Agaŋ
ande kuayar ndawap. Agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku piriri
ndawap. Tukul kame sakit
ta ŋakmba tukul pasa teŋge
ulendite. Tukul ta teŋenmba.
Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
kume purde taŋamba ndo
tane tugumŋge minig mbal
tuku kume purap ŋgate.
10 Taŋgo nu kume pur
maŋau tambi ande ŋayo
siliwam kumuŋ kuga. Ande
nu kume pur maŋau ŋak
minit ta nu tukul ŋakmba
kumute.
11 Kile mineg ait te tane
kila. Ta tuku wam ŋakmba
ta dubikap. Sine muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku pasa
ismba son ŋgigeŋ ait ta kile ait
kuen kinit. Ta tuku taŋgine
wamdus kinyanu minig ta
kuagnekap.
12 Ma furir tuku ait ku-
gawam bafute le mafewam
tuku ait buk patukate. Ta
tuku ma make tuku maŋau
kile-sika mafeŋ tuku maŋau
kilmba tambi maŋau ŋaigonu
kile-ibeŋkube.
13 Sine mafeŋ mineg taŋaŋ
maŋau magenu ndo kube.
Sine afu ndoŋ minyoka
isukusmba maim-maimka
kule kamenu nye ndakube.
Sine fare fare taŋgo pino
ndoŋ une ndakube. Ku-
tur maŋau kiko ŋak ta ke
ndakube. Afu ndoŋ kua-

leyau ndakube. Afu tuku
mine tuku wamdus kagli
Ŋr ndakube. Sine ma make
tuku maŋau taŋaŋ ŋakmba
kusrekube.
14 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus tuku maŋau te-purap
sulumba taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
nzali ŋaigonu kam tuku idus
ndaniŋgap.

14

Sine tira kame tuku son maŋau pile ndaŋgube

1 Tira ande tuku son maŋau
gisleknu ta nu tane ndoŋ
maŋgurkam tuku tap. Tane
nu ndoŋ kualeyauka nu
tuku maŋau te-ibeŋam tuku
idusmba te ndakap.
2 Tira ande nu ye agaŋ
ŋakmba nyam kumuŋ ŋgate.
Ande nu son maŋau gisleknu
ŋak minmba ye mbarikit ŋga
nu ndem mbulmba nyama-
gaŋ ndo nyate.
3 Ande nu ndem nyate
taŋge ande nu nyamagaŋ
ndo nyate ta tala ndawa.
Ande nu ndem nda nyate
taŋge nu taŋgo ndem nyate ta
nu mbarte ŋga sa ndakuwa.
Kuate nu nale arŋeŋ kilna.
4 Ne ima le ande tuku piro
taŋgo tuku son maŋau pilete.
Nu pilemba kumumbi kate
ko mbarte ta ne tuku piro
kuga. Nuŋe Suŋgo tuku piro.
Suŋgoŋge nu saŋgri tuwit ta
nu kumumbi mayok kaŋgat.
5 Tira ande nu ait afu tukul
ŋak ŋgate. Ande ait ŋakmba
kumu kumu tukul kugatok
ŋga iduste. Taŋgine miroŋ
yimyam maŋau dubiwam
tuku ta pileŋga te-tiwap.
6 Ait afu sugo ŋgade mbal
ta nane Kuate tuku nyu
idusmba taŋade. Nane ndem
nyade mbal Kuate gare pasa
tuwig sulumba Kuate tuku
idusmba nyade. Nane ndem
nda nyade mbal nane Kuate
tuku mata idusmba ndem
nda nyade. Nane nyamagaŋ
ndo nyade ta tuku Kuate gare
pasa tuwig.
7 Sine mineg ta siŋgine
miroŋ tuku mine ndakeg. Ko
kumeg ta siŋgine miroŋ tuku
kume ndakeg.
8 Sine abo ŋak mineg ta sine
Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋgam
tuku mineg. Sine kumeg
ta Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋgam
tuku kumeg.
9 Kristus nu kumanu
mbal abo ŋak minig mbal
tuku Suŋgo minam tuku nu
kummba maŋ tiŋgina. Ta
tuku sine abo mineg e ko
kumeg ta sine Suŋgo tuku
ndo mineg.
10 Ne wam ta idusmba
tira ande tuku son maŋau
pileŋga nu mbarte ŋga sa
ndaka. Ko ne afu tuku son
maŋau kaŋgerka tala tala
ndaniŋga. Sine ŋakmba Kuate
am mbolŋge tiŋgube le nuŋge
sine pilesiŋgamŋgat.
11 Kuyar pasa ande ta tuku
teŋenmba sakate.

Suŋgo nu sakate: Ye siŋka
abo minet taŋaŋ
pasa te siŋka mayok
kaŋgat. Taŋgo ŋakmba
ye tugumŋge dagol
tidroŋgamŋgaig. Nane
ŋakmba ye tuku nyu
te-duŋgamŋgaig ŋgate.
Aisaia 45.23

12 Ta tuku sine ŋakmba Kuate tugumŋge siŋgine wam
ŋakmba ke likeg ta kilimok
kile-mayokkamŋgig.

Sine tira kame tuku
ŋgamuŋgal ŋaigo sigli ndakube

13 Ta tuku sine siŋgine
muŋgu pileŋgeg wam ta
kusrekube. Sine wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba siŋgine tira
inum ndekam tuku wam
ande ke ndakube.
14 Ye Suŋgo Yesus ndoŋ
ukendiket ta nyamagaŋ
ndem ŋakmba nyam tuku
tukul kuga. Ye wam ta kila
minet ta ande nu agaŋ ande
nyam tuku tukul ŋak ŋga
iduste ta nu tuku wamdus
sinamŋge tukul taŋaŋ mayok
kinit.
15 Tira ande nu agaŋ ande
nyam tuku tukul ŋak ŋgate le
ne tumba nyate ta ne nu tuku
wamdus ŋayo silite. Taŋate
ta ne tira tuku kume purte
wam ta kusrete. i ... Kristus
nu tira ta tuku kumna. Ne
agaŋ nyate tambi nu ŋayo sili
ndawa.
16 Ne ye agaŋ ŋakmba
nyam kumuŋ ŋga sakate ta
ne kumumbi sakate. Naŋe
wamdus mayenu ta andeŋge
ŋayo siliwam tuku ndin
wakei ndawa.
17 Sine Kuate kumnemŋge
mineg mbal sine nyamagaŋ
le kule nyeg ko nda nyeg
ta alo suŋgo kuga. Sine
tiŋreknu mayok ka ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk minmba Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge gare ŋak mineg wam
ta ndo alo suŋgokanu.
18 Ande nu taŋamba Kristus
dubite ta nu Kuate gare tuwit.
Taŋgo pino nane nu tuku
maŋau ta kaŋgermba saka
minig.
19 Sine ŋgamuŋgal ulendi
minmba siŋgine siŋgine
wamdus saŋgri pilewam tuku
saŋgri tiŋga wam ta ndo ke
likube.
20 Ne agaŋ ande nzalinu
nyate tambi Kuate tuku piro
ŋayo sili ndawa. Nyamagaŋ
ŋakmba tukul kugatok ta ande
nu ne agaŋ nyate ta mbolŋge
ndekate ta ne mbarte.
21 Naŋe tira ande bariŋgikat
ŋga ne ndem ko grep kule nye
ndaka ko wam kise afu ke
ndakate ta ne maŋau tiŋreknu
dubite.
22 Ne wam afu kam kumuŋ
ŋgate ta Kuate am mbolŋge
ndo minwa. Ne wam ande
pileŋga ye kam kumuŋ ŋga
idusmba wamdus piti kuga-
tok ta ne gare ŋak minit.
23 Ne wamdus armba
ŋak agaŋ ande nya ta ne
mbarte. Ne naŋe ŋgamuŋgal
son pitaimba tumba nyate ta
tuku. Ande nu wam andembi
nuŋe son ŋgate maŋau piti
serte ta nu mbarte.

15

1 Sine Kristus dubimba
ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri ŋak
mineg mbal sine tira kame
son maŋau gisleknu minig ta
turkube. Sine siŋgine maye
minam tuku ndo idus ndabe.
2 Sine tira kame wamdus
saŋgri pileniŋgam tuku nane
tuku wamdus kumnemŋge
minmba maŋau tambi nane
turkube.
3 Kristus nu mata nuŋe
maye minam tuku ndo
idus ndana. Kuyar pasa

ande Kristus nu Kuate ndoŋ
pasatina ta teŋenmba sakate.

Nane ne tumail pannade
mbal ye turmba tu-
mail panyade. *Mune*
69.9

Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba
sakate.

4 Kuyar pasa o buk kuyarke
likinaig ta sine tumsiŋgam
tuku mayok kinaig. Sine
kuyar pasa ta burka saŋgri
tiŋga dirnaŋgube sulumba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak min-
mba Kuate tairŋgube.

5 Sine saŋgri tiŋga
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minam
tuku maŋau Kuate tugumŋge
prote. Nuŋge tane saŋgri
tiŋguwa le tane Kristus Yesus
tuku maŋau kubemba taŋgine
taŋgine wamdus ulendi tuma
minap.

6 Tane taŋamba minap ta
tane ulendika miŋge ndin-
dombi siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus tuku Mam Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig. Son.

Kristus nu kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba wikina

7 Kristus nu Kuate tuku
nyu mbol kuwa ŋga nu
sine ŋakmba kilna. Taŋamba
ndo tane mata Kuate tuku
nyu mbol kuwa ŋga taŋgine
taŋgine afu ŋakmba kile likap.

8 Kristus tuku maŋau
satiŋgit ta tugunu teŋenmba.
Kuate nu pasa o buk sakina
ta alonu mayok kuwa ŋga
Kristus nu Zu mbal tuku piro
taŋgo mayok kina. Wam
ta mbolŋge Kuate nu Zu
mbal tuku mbuŋ kame pasa
saniŋgina ta kumuŋgina.

9 Wam ta mbolŋge ka-
somok mbal mata Kuateŋge
mapekina le nane nu tuku
nyu te-duŋginaig. Kuyar pasa
ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ye kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge
ne tuku nyu te-
duŋgamŋgit. Ye ne tuku
nyu mbol kuwa ŋga
mune ande ulamŋgit
ŋgate. *2 Samuel 22.50;*
Mune 18.49

10 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.

Tane kasomok mbal Kuate
tuku mbal Israel ndoŋ
gare-gareka minap
ŋgate. *Tukul Pasa 32.43*

11 Pasa ande mata teŋenmba
sakate.

Tane kasomok mbal Suŋgo
tuku nyu te-duŋgap.

Ese. Kilke tugu ŋakmba nu
tuku nyu te-duŋgap
ŋgate. *Mune 117.1*

12 Tuan taŋgo Aisaia nu mata
sakina:

Yesi tuku mbuŋ suŋgo ande
prowamŋgat.

Nu kasomok mbal tuku
Suŋgo minam tuku
mayok kaŋgat. Nuŋge
nane muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgam tuku
tairŋgamŋgaig ŋgina.
Aisaia 11.10

13 Sine Kuate tairŋga mineg
wam ta nuŋge siŋgit. Tane
nu kumuŋ ŋga minap le
nuŋge gare maŋau ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk suŋgomba tiŋguwa.
Nu taŋawa ta tane Kuate
tairŋga minig wam ta Tukul
Guwaŋge lato lato saŋgri
pilemba minamŋgat.

Paulus nu nuŋe piro tuku
sakina

14 Tira kame, ye tane tuku
wamdus ar ar ndawet. Tane
raŋgun maŋau kumuŋganu
ŋak minmba pasa tugusek
ŋakmba kila minig tukunu
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kile-
tidiŋgam kumuŋ.
15-16 Kuate nu ye make
pilmba tane kasomok mbal
ŋgamukŋge Kristus Yesus tuku
piro taŋgo minam tuku ye
madiyina. Ta tuku ye waŋe
te mbolŋge tane maŋ idusam
tuku ye pasa saŋgrinu afu
kuyarit. Ye pasa mayenu
kukliwet te pris taŋaŋ Ku-
ate tuku piro biyet. Tane
kasomok mbal Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge kumumbi purfeŋnu
mayok kape le Kuate nu
nzalinu kilwa ŋga ye tane
atrau agaŋ mayenu taŋaŋ
Kuate tambim tuku piro ket.

17 Ye Kristus ndoŋ
ulendiket tukunu ye Kuate
tuku piro ke liket te ye
payamkam kumuŋ.
18 Kristus nu kilke mbol
mbal ŋakmba pasa mayenu
dubiwaig ŋga nu ye mbolŋge
wam afu ke likina ta ndo ye
saka minet.
19 Ye pasa kuklimba wam
afu ke lika ye saŋgri kitek
tumniŋmba Tukul Guwa tuku
saŋgri yimyam kile-mayokka
wam ŋakmba ta Kristus nu ye
mbolŋge piro kina. Ta tuku
ye Yerusalemŋge Kristus
tuku pasa mayenu kukliwam
tuku piro tugu pilmba kumba
ka ka Iliria ma mbolŋge tiŋga
piro suluwen.

20 Ye Kristus tuku piro mbal
afu tuku piro tuturam idus
ndawet. Nu tuku nyu kinit
ma mbolŋge ye pasa kuk-
liwe nda. Nu gilai mbal
tugumŋge ye pasa kukliwam
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilet.
21 Kuyar pasa ande ye
idusmba taŋamba piro ket ta
teŋenmba.

Nane nu tuku pasa ise
ndakade mbal nane
ismba wamdus pur-
feniŋgamŋgat.

Nane nu tuku nyu ise
ndakade mbal nane
nu kila palmbimŋgaig
ŋgate. *Aisaia 52.15*

Paulus nu Rom mbal kaŋgerkam idusna

22 Ye ait suŋgomba tane
tugum prowam tuku iduset
ta yiŋe piro suŋgo teŋge ndin
purte.
23 Kile kilke te mbolŋge
piroket ta buk kugate. Ye yar
gudommba tane tugum kam-
bim tuku suŋgomba idusmba
minet ta ye Spen kambim ŋga
pro tane kaŋgertiŋgam iduset.
24 Ye tane ndoŋ ait fagnu
minmba gare ti le tane ye
mindeyumba ka ndinŋge
kayeyap le ye Spen ka ŋget.
25 Ye kile ndametiŋ afu
kilmba Yerusalemŋge Kuate
tuku mbal turkam kaŋgit.
26 Nane agaŋ ndende tuku
denkade tukunu Masedonia
le Akaia ma mbolŋge tira
kame afu nane turkam tuku
ndametiŋ te patikinaig.
27 Nane naŋgine miroŋ
wam ta kam idusnaig ta nane
kumumbi kinaig. Kasomok
mbal Israel mbolŋge lafu
ŋak minig. Nane Israel
mbal tugumŋge Kuate tuku
wam magenu kilig tukunu

kile kasomok mbal nane
Israel mbal afu ŋgarosu tuku
agaŋmbi turkam kumuŋ.
28 Ye ndametiŋ te kilmba
Yerusalem mbal niŋgi su-
lumba ye Spen kambim
ŋga ka tane tugum ta
prowamŋgit.
29 Ye tane tugum prowi ta
ye Kristus tuku gare maŋau
ŋakmba ŋak tane tugum
prowamŋgit ta ye kila.
30 O tira kame, sine ŋakmba
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku
mbal mineg. Sine Tukul
Guwa mbolŋge muŋgu kume
purkeg. Ta tuku ye teŋenmba
satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye turyam
tuku ye ndoŋ Kuate suŋgomba
yabaŋbe.
31 Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge
son nda ŋgade mbal ye
baleyam idusde ta ye
maye minam tuku Kuate
yabaŋap. Kristus tuku mbal
Yerusalemŋge nane kasomok
mbal tuku ndametiŋ te kilam
mbulbekaig. Nane gare ŋak
kilwaig ŋga ta tuku mata
Kuate yabaŋap.
32 Kuate nu nzaliwa le ye
taŋamba gare ŋak tane tugum
ta promba ait afu tane ndoŋ
mini sulumba wamdus gare
tamŋgit.
33 Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus bul sersiŋgam tuku
nu tugu. Nu tane ndoŋ
minmba minwa. Son.

16

Paulus nu Rom mbal kaiye pasa niŋgina

1 Kristus tuku piro pino
ande nyunu Febe tane nu
tuku nyu kila palpe ŋga
satiŋgamŋgit. Nu Senkrea
tumbraŋ suŋgo mbolŋge Kris-
tus tuku kuasmbi ŋgamukŋge
piro kate.
2 Nu tane tugum ta prowa
le tane Kuate tuku mbal
minig ta te-mayokmba Suŋgo
tuku nyu mbolŋge nu tap. Nu
wam afu denkuwa kande tu-
rap. Nu tira kame suŋgomba
ye mata turyina.
3 Prisila le Akuila nale ye
ndoŋ Kristus Yesus tuku piro
kigeŋ ta tane nale tuku gare
pasa te sanikap.
4 Nalekam ta ye maye mi-
nam tuku ye turyumba kume
dirnaik. Ta tuku kasomok
mbal Kristus tuku kuasmbi
minig ta nane ŋakmba ye
ndoŋ nale gare pasa nikig.
5 Nale tuku wandekŋge
Kristus tuku kuasmbi
maŋgurkade mbal nane mata
gare pasa te niŋgap.
Mbal ŋakmba nyu kilamŋgit
te yiŋe gare pasa te saniŋgap.
Yiŋe gulab mayenu Epenetus.
Asia mbal ŋgamukŋge nu am-
boŋga Yesus tuku son ŋgina.
6 Pino ande Maria tane
ŋgamukŋge piro kareŋkina.
7 Andronikus nale Yunias
sine tugu ndindo nale ye
ndoŋ muli wandek sinamŋge
mingeŋ. Ye Kristus gilai
minen le nale amboŋga
son ŋginaik. Aposel kame
ŋgamukŋge nale nyu ŋak
minik. Nane ŋakmba ta yiŋe
gare pasa te niŋgap.
8 Afu teŋenmba. Ye tuku gu-
lab mayenu Ampliatus.
9 Ande Urbanus nu sine
ndoŋ Kristus tuku piro biyit.
Ande Stakis nu ye tuku gulab
mayenu ande.

10 Ande Apelis nu Kristus
tuku taŋgo tugusek mayok
kina. Aristobulus tuku ndare
tuma mbal mata yiŋe gare
pasa niŋgap.
11 Herodion nu ye ndoŋ
tugu ndui ta. Narsisus tuku
ndare afu Suŋgo tuku mbal
minig ta ŋakmba yiŋe gare
pasa te saniŋgap.
12 Afu teŋenmba. Suŋgo
tuku piro kareŋkate pino ar
Trifina nale Trifosa. Pino
ande Persis nu mata Suŋgo
tuku piro kareŋkate.
13 Tira ande Rufus nu Suŋgo
tuku taŋgo tugusek. Ina nuŋe
nu ye tuku ina taŋaŋ minit.
14 Asinkritus, Flegon, Her-
mes, Patrobas, Hermas tira
afu nane ndoŋ minig.
15 Filologus, Yulia, Nerius
nale kulim nuŋe Olimpas Ku-
ate tuku mbal nane ndoŋ
mine likade ta ŋakmba yiŋe
gare pasa te saniŋgap.
16 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira
kame ndoŋ muŋgu kume
purkade maŋau ta alonu te-
mayokap.* Kristus tuku
kuasmbi yimyam ŋakmbaŋge
tane tuku kaiye pasa pilig le
ilit.

Yabri tum mbal tuku riroŋ pasa

17 Tira kame, nane afu
tane purka afu tuku wamdus
tugusek didikade ta tane
nane kila patika nane ndoŋ
ulendi ndakap. Naneŋge sine
pasa tugusek tumtiŋgigeŋ ta
pitaide.
18 Nane siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus tuku piro mbal
kuga. Nane naŋgine ŋgarosu
tuku nzali ŋaigonu maro
ŋak minam tuku ndo piro
kade. Naŋgine ŋule parak
pasambi tira afu wamdus
saŋgri kugatok ta didikade.
19 Tane Kuate tuku miŋge
dubi mayede ta nane ŋakmba
isig. Ye wam ta tuku
gare-gareket. Tane maŋau
mayenu kam tuku kila suŋgo
ŋak minap sulumba maŋau
ŋayonu kam tuku gilai taŋaŋ
minap.
20 Tane taŋamba minap ta
Kuate nu pitik ndo Satan
tumba tane tuku kupe kum-
nemŋge pilmba to firamŋgat.
Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
siŋgit tuku tugu. Sine tuku
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu tane
make patikuwa. Son.
21 Timoteus nu ye ndoŋ
pirokate ta nuŋge tane kaiye
pasa tiŋgit. Lusius Yason Sosi-
pater nane ye tuku tugu ndui
ta nane mata tane kaiye pasa
tiŋgig.
22 Ye Tertius Paulus tuku
miŋge pasa kuyaret te ye
mata kaiye pasa tiŋget.
23 Gaius nu ye Paulus nu
tuku wande mbolŋge minam
tuku sakate. Nu Kristus
tuku mbal ŋakmba mbolŋge
wam mayenu ta kate. Nu
mata tane kaiye pasa tiŋgit.
Erastus nu tumbraŋ suŋgo
te tuku ndametiŋ kulatkate
taŋgo sine tuku tira Kuartus
nale mata tane tuku kaiye
pasa pilik.

* **16:16:** Zu mbal nane kume purkade maŋau ta alonu te-mayokmba muŋgu mumukade.

24 [Sine tuku Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus nu tane make
patikuwa. Son.]

Paulus nu Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgina

25 Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Ye pasa mayenu
Yesus Kristus tuku kukliwet
ta Kuate nu ta mbolŋge tane
saŋgri piletiŋgamŋgat. Pasa
mayenu ta buk kuirok minna
le taŋgo nane gilai mine
suŋgona le ka ka kile nu
kilimok mayok kinit.
26 Kuate nu minmba
minit nu taŋgo ŋakmba pasa
mayenu son ŋga dubiwaig
ŋga iduste ta kilimok mayok
kinit le kilke mbol mbal
ŋakmba ise likeg. Tuan taŋgo
kame tuku kuyar ta mbolŋge
kilimok mayok kinit.
27 Kuate nu ndo wamdus
kila ŋakmba ŋak. Sine ŋakmba
Yesus Kristus mbolŋge Kuate
tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋga
minmba minbe.
Son.

1 KORIN
Korin mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge amboŋga kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 26 kinaig le Paulus nu Efesusŋge minmba Korin mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

Korin tumbraŋ suŋgo ta Grik kilke mbolŋge minna. Tumbraŋ ta mbolŋge ma tugu yeki yeki tuku mbal pro taŋge mine likinaig tukunu maŋau ŋaigonu mata suŋgokina. Korin mbal nane yabri mbara gudommba mbariŋniŋmba minnaig le Paulusŋge pasa mayenu tumba nane tugum kumba tumniŋgina le isnaig wam kube ta Aposel 18 mbolŋge minit.

Korin mbal gudommba Paulus nu Kristus tuku sakina le ismba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba kule pisne tinaig le Paulus nu nane ŋgamukŋge yar ndindo bateŋnu inum pirokina sulumba maŋ nane kusreka kina.

Paulus nu waŋe te kuyarna ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nu Efesusŋge minna le mbal afu nane nu tugum promba Kristus tuku mbal Korinŋge minig ta nane fare fare unekade ŋga nu kubeu tunaig sulumba sakinaig: Afu nane naŋgine maŋau ambokok ta maŋ lato ke likade. Nane pur yimyamka sine gabat kise kise tuku kuasmbi ŋgade. Nane tuku ande nu nuŋe ndare ndoŋ kinyna ta nane nu te-ti ndanaig. Nane kualeyaukade sulumba naŋgine naŋgine tira pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgade sulumba fare fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ unekade ŋga Paulus sanaig le nu pasa ta ismba nane tuku mbar kile-tidiŋgam tuku waŋe te kuyarna sulumba wam pagu pasa suŋgomba nane niŋgina.

Taŋamba nu nane nu tuku kusna waŋe pilnaig ta turmba kumumbi lafuna.

1-2 Kuate tuku kuasmbi Korinŋge minig tane ŋakmba kaiye. Tane nuŋe mbal minam tuku Kuate nu wikate le tane Kristus Yesus ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku mbal mayok kinig. Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku nyu te-duŋgade mbal nane sine ndoŋ ulendika Suŋgo ndindo ŋak minig ta nane tuku turmba waŋe te kuyaret. Ye Paulus Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubimba ye Kristus Yesus tuku aposel mini ŋga nyu te-mayokna. Ye siŋgine tira Sostenes sile tane ndoŋ pasatam prowek.

3 Siŋgine Mam Kuate Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Kuate tuku garena

4 Kuate nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge tane ake sinaŋ make patikina tukunu ye mara mara nu gare pasa tuwet.

5-6 Tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendika wam magenu

ŋakmba kilnaig. Sine nu tuku pasa tane tugumŋge kukligeŋ le pasa ta tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋgina le tane katese maŋau tugusek ŋakmba ŋak minmba miŋge bulokmbi te-mayokde.

7 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus luka prowam tuku minde minig ta wam ande tane mbolŋge den ndakate. Kuate nu buk wam magenu ŋakmba tiŋge suluna.

8 Nu tane saŋgri piletiŋmba minwa le ma ma nuŋe ait suŋgo mbolŋge mbar ande tane mbolŋge mayok kine nda.

9 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tane nu ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minam tuku wikina. Nu siŋka wam ta te-mayokamŋgat.

Kuate tuku kuasmbi Korinŋge purkinaig

10 Tira kame, ye siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu tuku nyu mbolŋge tane saŋgrimba satiŋgamŋgit. Tane pur yimyam ndaka ulendika tumawap sulumba tane wam ŋakmba mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal ndindo pilmba kap.

11 Tane kualeyaukade ta Klowi tuku wande tuma mbal afu ye tugum promba ye kubeu sinaig le ye isen ta teŋenmba.

12 Tane purka tane afu sakade ye Paulus tuku taŋgo ŋgade. Afu ye Apolos tuku afu ye Petrus tuku afu ye Kristus tuku ŋgade.

13 Yoi. Tane Kristus purpurde le nu gudommba taŋaŋ mayok kinig. Ye Paulus ye tanenu ŋga ail kazrai mbolŋge kume ndaken. Tane ye tuku nyu mbolŋge kule pisne te ndakinaig.

14 Ye tane ŋgamukŋge minmba afu kule pisne ndatiŋgen tukunu kile ye wamdus piti kugatok minet. Ye Krispas nale Gaius ndo kule pisneniken tukunu

15 tane sine Paulus tuku mbal minmba kule pisne tigeŋ ŋga sakam kumuŋ kuga.

16 O son. Ye Stefanas tuku wande tuma mbal mata kule pisneniŋgen. Ye afu turmba kule pisneniŋgen e ko kuga e ye idus ndawet.

17 Kristus nu taŋgo kule pisneniŋgam tuku ye kukul ndayina. Ye pasa mayenu kuklimba sanu tuku kukulyina. Ye pasa ta kuklimba kilke te tuku wamdus kilambi taŋgo wamdus dubikam tuku sa ndaket. Kuga. Ye ail kazrai tuku sa ndo ket.

Kristus nu Kuate tuku wamdus kuyar te-mayokte

18 Kristus nu ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna ta ŋgisikam tuku minig mbal nane pasa ta ismba ŋginŋgan pasa ndo ŋgade. Sine Kuateŋge muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit mbal sine ismba ta Kuate tuku saŋgri ŋgeg.

19 Kuyar pasa ande Kuate tuku miŋge teŋenmba sakate.

Nane kila sugo ŋak mbal yeŋge nane tuku kila ŋaigo siglikamŋgit. Wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak mbal yeŋge nane tuku

wamdus te-siwamŋgit
ŋgate. *Aisaia 29.14*

20 Kuate tuku wamdus kila
taŋge kilke te tuku ŋginŋgan
wamdus kila kilimok kile-
mayokkate. Ta tuku kila ŋak
mbal aniŋge? Ko kuyar pasa
bitekŋganu mbal aniŋge? Ko
naŋgine wamdus kilambi afu
tuku pasa kile-ibeŋkade mbal
aniŋge? Nane tuku kila alo
kugatok.

21 Kuate nu taŋgo nane
naŋgine kilambi nu kila palm-
bim tuku ndin ta tukulna.
Sine pasa kukliweg le afu
ŋginŋgan pasa ŋgade ta pasa
taŋge ndo nane Kuate kila
palmbim kumuŋ. Nu pasa
tambi son ŋgade mbal muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋgit. Kuate
tuku wamdus kuyar not.

22 Zu mbal nane wam kitek
saŋgrinu kaŋgerkumba ndo
son ŋgam idusde. Grik mbal
nane pasa kila wamdus
mayenu ŋak isam idusde.

23 Sineŋge Kristus nu ail
kazrai mbolŋge kumna pasa
ta kukliweg. Zu mbal nane
pasa ta ismba gubra tumba
pitaide. Grik mbal nane
ismba ŋginŋgan pasa ndo
ŋgade.

24 Sine Kuateŋge wikate mbal
Zu ko kasomok mbal sine
Kristus tuku pasa ta ismba
son ŋgeg. Kuate tuku saŋgri
nu tuku wamdus kila nu
mbolŋge minig le sine kila
pileg.

25 Kuate nu wam te-mayokte
le ŋginŋgan wam ŋgade ta
taŋgo tuku kila lite. Nu wam
te-mayokte le gisleknu ŋgade
ta taŋgo tuku saŋgri lite.

26 Tira kame, tane Kuateŋge
wikate mbal tane taŋgo ndaŋ
ndaŋ. Afu taŋgo am mbolŋge
kila ŋak afu saŋgri ŋak afu
nyu ŋak tane ŋgamukŋge
taŋgo taŋaŋ gudommba mine
ndakade.

27 Kuga. Kuate nu kila ŋak
mbal kiko tuwaig ŋga kila ku-
gatok mbal kilam tuku ma-
diniŋgina. Saŋgri ŋak mbal
kiko tuwaig ŋga nu saŋgri ku-
gatok mbal madiniŋgina.

28 Kuate nu nyu ŋak mbal ake
agaŋ taŋaŋ mayok kuwaig
ŋga mbal nyu kugatok taŋgo
nane kaŋgerka talaniŋgig ta
kilam tuku madiniŋgina.

29 Ta tuku ande Kuate
am mbolŋge nuŋe nyu
payamkam kumuŋ kuga.

30 Kile sine Kristus Yesus
ndoŋ ulendika abo kitek ŋak
mineg ta Kuateŋge siŋgit.
Nuŋge Kristus pilna le sine
nu mbolŋge wamdus kila teg.
Nu sine tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgit le sine Kuate
am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
ka nu tuku mbal purfeŋnu
mineg.

31 Ta tuku kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo ima nu payamkam
idusmba kande
nu Suŋgo wam ke
likate ta idusniŋmba
payamkuwa ŋgate.
Yeremia 9.24

2

Paulus nu Kuate tuku saŋgrimbi pasa kuklina

1 Tira kame, ye buk tane
tugum promba Kuate tuku
pasa tugusek satiŋgen ta

wamdus kila ŋak ko pasa kila
suŋgo ŋakmbi sa ndatiŋgen.
2 Ye Yesus Kristus nane nu
ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig
ta ndo idusmba satiŋgen.
3 Ye pro tane ŋgamukŋge
saŋgri kugatok kuru-kuruka
piririmba minen.
4 Ye pasa kukliwen ta tane
tuku wamdus didikam tuku
ye pasa kila suŋgo ŋakmbi
kukli ndawen. Ye pasa sando
ken le Tukul Guwa nu pasa
ta saŋgri pilena le tane son
ŋginaig.
5 Wam ta mbolŋge taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal son taŋgo tuku
wamdus kila mbolŋge mine
ndakate. Kuate tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge minit.

Kuate tuku wamdus kuyar

6 Kuate tuku mbal nane
kila sugo ŋak nane ŋgamukŋge
sine wamdus kila sugo
niŋgeg. Wamdus kila ta kilke
te mbolok kuga. Kilke te tuku
sugo sugo kila kilig taŋaŋ
sine kile ndakeg. Mbal ta
ŋgisikamŋgaig.
7 Sine Kuate tuku wamdus
kila kuirok minna ta te-
mayokeg le nuŋe mbal ndo
ismba kila pilig. Kuate
nu kilke te-mayok ndana
sulumba sine nu ndoŋ kilŋa
ŋak minbe ŋga nu taŋamba
wamdus tina ta kuirok
minna.
8 Kuate tuku wamdus ta
kilke mbolok sugo sugo nane
gilai minnaig. Nane kila
minnaig kande Suŋgo kilŋa
saŋgri ŋak nu tumba ail
kazrai mbolŋge bale ndanaig
kande.
9 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ande teŋenmba sakate.
Kuate nu wam magenu nu
tuku kume purde
mbal niŋgam tuku
madiniŋgina. Wam ta
sugokanu o mbolŋge.
Taŋgo nane ammbi
kaŋger ndakade. Kil-
bambi ise ndakade.
Wamdusmbi kamus
ndaniŋgig ŋgate. *Aisaia
64.4*
10 Wam magenu kuirok minig
ta Kuate nu nuŋe Guwambi
tumsiŋgit. Nuŋe Guwa nu Ku-
ate tuku wamdus ŋakmba kila
minmba sine kila sasiŋgit.
11 Taŋgo nu ande tuku
wamdus kila mine ndakate.
Nu nuŋe miroŋ ndo nuŋe
wamdus kila minit. Taŋamba
ndo ande nu Kuate tuku
wamdus kila mine ndakate.
Nuŋe Guwa taŋge ndo kila
minit.
12 Kuate tuku wamdus ta
taŋgo tuku wamdus taŋaŋ
kuga. Kuate nu wam sugo
piya kugatok siŋgina ta nu
nuŋe Guwa siŋgit taŋge
tumsiŋgit.
13 Ta tuku nu wam sugo piya
kugatok siŋgina ta taŋgo tuku
wamdus kila tambi sine kukli
ndaweg. Tukul Guwaŋge
tumsiŋgit le kukliweg. Kukli-
weg le Tukul Guwa ŋak mbal
pasa ta ismba katesede.
14 Tukul Guwa kugatok minig
mbal nane Kuate tuku Guwa
tuku wam kame talaka
ŋginŋgan wam ndo ŋga nane
katesewam kumuŋ kuga.
Tukul Guwa ŋak mbal ndo
nuŋe wam kame pileŋga
alonu kamusmba katesede.
15 Nane wam ŋakmba pileŋga
pitik katesede. Tukul Guwa
kugatok mbal nane Tukul

Guwa ŋak mbal kumumbi
pileniŋgam kumuŋ kuga.
16 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba
sakate.
Ima nu Suŋgo tuku wamdus
kila minit?
Ima nu Suŋgo wam paguwam
kumuŋ ŋgate. *Aisaia 40.13*
Pasa ta son. Sine Kristus tuku
ndo kila mineg.

3

Kuate tuku gageu pur yimyam ndakap

1 Tira kame, ye tane ndoŋ
minmba Tukul Guwa ŋak
minig mbal taŋaŋ pasa kila
sugo ŋak sa ndatiŋgen. Tane
Kristus tinaig ta tane kiŋo
dabronu ndo minmba kilke
te tuku maŋau dubide mbal
taŋaŋ minnaig.
2 Ye nyamagaŋ kareŋnu
tiŋge ndaken. Amo ndo
tiŋgen. Ait ta tane pasa kila
sugo ŋak isam kumuŋ kuga.
Kile mata tane taŋamba ndo
minig.
3 Tane tuku mine ta kilke
mbolok mbal taŋaŋ minig.
Tane afu tuku mine am kikoŋ
tiŋga kualeyauka muŋgu
tetka minig sulumba tane
tuku mine ta kilke mbolok
mbal taŋaŋ ndo minig tae.
Tane taŋgo kitek mayok
ndakinig.
4 Ata. Tane afu sakade ye
Paulus tuku taŋgo ŋgade. Afu
ye Apolos tuku ŋgade. Tane
taŋakade ta tane Tukul Guwa
kugatok mbal taŋaŋ minig.
5 Sile Apolos ndoŋ taŋgo
ndaŋ ndaŋ. Sile Kuate tuku
piro taŋgo ndo. Nuŋge piro
walmba sikina le sile piro
kikeŋ le tane pasa mayenu
son ŋginaig.
6 Ye piro ta nyamagaŋ tu-
munu ŋguken le Apolos nu
agaŋ tumunu ta kule tuna
le Kuateŋge ndo nyamagaŋ
alonu te-mayokna.
7 Ta tuku agaŋ ŋgukate
taŋgo agaŋ tumunu kule
tuwit taŋgo nale ar ta nyu ku-
gatok. Kuateŋge nyamagaŋ
alonu te-mayokte nuŋge ndo
nyu ŋak.
8 Agaŋ ŋgukate taŋgo agaŋ
tumunu kule tuwit taŋgo
nale kumu kumu piro taŋgo
ndo. Ŋgumneŋga piro miro
taŋgo nu nale yimyam piya
kumumbi nikamŋgat.
9 Sile Apolos ndoŋ Kuate
tuku piro taŋgo ndo. Sile piro
tuma kek. Tane Kuate tuku
nyam piro taŋaŋ minig.

Sine Kuate tuku tukul wande mineg

10 Tane Kuate tuku wande
taŋaŋ minig. Kuate nu ake
sinaŋ ye make pilmba piro
sina le ye tane tugumŋge
taŋgo wai kuyar ŋak taŋaŋ
wande ta tuku makek te-
tiwen. Taŋgo afu nane
makek ta mbolŋge wande
alonu pilmba minig ta nane
riroŋkuwaig. Makek ta
mbolŋge wande alonu fare
fare pile ndakuwaig.
11 Kuate tuku wande palm-
bim tuku makek buk siriwen
ta Yesus Kristus. Afu nane
makek kise sigrikam kumuŋ
kuga.
12 Makek ta mbolŋge piro
mbal ail ndaŋ ndaŋ kilmba
wande alonu palmbimŋgaig.

Nane kuil anziŋ nzalail
kilmba ko yakmbit kurbag
tikbair kilmba pilwaig ta
ŋgumneŋga nane tuku piro
kilimok mayok kaŋgaig.
13 Ait suŋgo mbolŋge paŋge
piro mbal tuku piro yimyam
tagoniŋguwa le nane piro
mayede ko ŋayode ta kilimok
mayok kaŋgaig.
14 Taŋgo nu makek ta
mbolŋge wande pile mayete
ta paŋge uge ndakuwa le
nuŋe piro lafunu tamŋgat.
15 Ande nu pile maye ndate
ta paŋge wande alonu ugwa
le nu nuŋe piro lafunu te
nda. Nu lafunu te ndakuwa
sulumba nuŋe ŋgarosu ŋgisike
nda. Nu pa tetka mayok kinit
taŋaŋ nu ŋgisike diramŋgat.
16 Sine Kuate tuku tukul
wande mineg. Nuŋe Guwa
sine sinamŋge minit ta tane
kila.
17 Wande ta Kuate nuŋe mi-
nam tuku madite. Tane tuku
ande nu wande ta ŋayo siliwa
ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta ŋayo sili-
wamŋgat. Kuate tuku tukul
wande ta sine.

*Kilke mbolok kila ta tu-
gusek kuga*

18 Tane riroŋkap. Tane tuku
ande ye kilke te mbolok kila
ŋakmba ŋak minet ŋgate ta nu
nuŋe wamdus mbarte. Nu
kila ta ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋmba
ŋginŋgan taŋgo mayok kuwa
sulumba nu kila tugusek
tuwa.
19 Kilke mbol mbal tuku
kila Kuate am mbolŋge
ŋginŋgan wam ndo mayok
kinit. Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.
Kila ŋak mbal naŋgine kila
tuku yabri paknu
tambi Kuate nu nane
kilmba kile-ibeŋkate
ŋgate. *Yob 5.13*
20 Kuyar pasa ande mata
sakate.
Suŋgo nu kilke te tuku kila
ŋak mbal kaŋgerka
wamdus ta alo kuga-
tok ŋgate. *Mune
94.11*
21-22 Ndaŋam saka tane gabat
afu tuku nyu kile-duŋga
payamkade. Ye Paulus
Apolos Petrus sine ŋakmba
tane turkam tuku ndo mineg.
Wam ŋakmba minig ta tane
tuku minig. Kilke te tane
tuku minit. Abo minam tuku
maŋau kume maŋau wam
kile minig afu ŋgumneŋga
prowamŋgaig ta ŋakmba tane
tuku ŋga mayok kinig.
23 Ata. Tane ŋakmba Kristus
tuku minig le nu Kuate tuku
minit.

4

*Suŋgoŋge ndo nuŋe piro
taŋgo pileniŋgit*

1 Tane teŋenmba sine tuku
idusap. Sine Kristus tuku
piro mbal minmba Kuate
tuku pasa tugusek kuirok
minig ta kile-mayokkam
tuku kulat mbal mineg.
2 Sine piro kulat mbal sine
kurauka piro ke mayebe ŋga
saket.
3 Taneŋge ko taŋgo afuŋge
ye tuku piro pilede ta ye
taŋaig ŋga ta tuku idus
ndawet. Ye piro ket te yiŋe
miroŋ mata pile ndawet.

4 Yiŋe mbar afu katese
ndamba ye piro mayewet ŋga
iduset ta ye wam ta mbolŋge
piro taŋgo kumumbi mayok
nda kinet. Suŋgoŋge ndo ye
tuku piro kumumbi pilete.
5 Ta tuku tane pitik ndo afu
tuku wam pile ndaniŋgap.
Suŋgo tuku ait ndo tairŋgap.
Nu luka pro sine tuku maŋau
kuirok minig ta ŋakmba
kilŋaniŋguwa sulumba taŋgo
wam kam idusde ta kilimok
kile-mayokkamŋgat. Nu
taŋawa le Kuate nu taŋgo
yimyam kumumbi nyu kile-
duŋgamŋgat.
6 Tira kame, kuyar pasa
tumsiŋgit taŋamba tane taŋgo
ande payamka ande tuku
nyu te-ibeŋ ndawap. Ye
tane tuku gabat ŋakmba
tuku satiŋgit ta tane wam
ta kila palpe ŋga sile Apolos
sikile ŋgaro mbolŋge pilmba
satiŋget.
7 Imaŋge tane magenu
ŋgate le tane nane afu
liniŋganu ŋga idusde. Tane
wam ŋakmba kilig ta Kuateŋge
tiŋgit. Nuŋge tiŋgit ta ndaŋam
saka tane taŋgine miroŋ
kilanu sukmba payamkade.
8 Tane wam ande den
ndakate ŋga idusde. Tane
sine lisiŋmba nyu sugo ŋak
minig ŋgade. Yoi. Sine tane
taŋamba mayok kape ŋga
wamdus suŋgo ŋak mineg.
Taŋamba ndeta sine tane
ndoŋ ulendika nyu sugo ŋak
minbe.
9 Kuate nu sine aposel
kilmba taŋgo ŋakmba
ŋgumnemŋge nyu kugatok
patikina ŋga ye iduset. Ta
tuku taŋgo ŋaigonu bale
faram tuku patikade taŋaŋ
eŋel kame taŋgo ŋakmba pro
sine kile-ŋgamukka kaŋger
tidiŋga talasiŋgig.
10 Sine aposel kame Kristus
tuku mbal mineg tukunu
taŋgo am mbolŋge ŋginŋgan
taŋgo saŋgri kugatok taŋaŋ
mineg ta tane Korin mbal
tane teŋenmba sakade. Sine
Kristus tuku mbal mineg
sulumba sine kila ŋak mbal
mayok kumba sine saŋgri
ŋak ŋga sakade. Tane Kristus
tuku mbal minmba taŋgo am
mbolŋge nyu suŋgo tade ta
sine nyu suŋgo nda teg.
11 Sine aposel kame o buk
kile mata gubak ndo minmba
kule parasiŋmba tawi urfunu
tiŋgeg. Afuŋge sine ŋaigo
siglikade le sine tumbraŋ
kugatok taŋaŋ kine promba
likeg.
12 Siŋgine waimbi piro
kareŋka mundumbi nyam-
agaŋ piyaweg. Afu tumail
pansiŋgig ta lafu ndamba
nane sinanu Kuate yabaŋeg.
Afu piti siŋgig ta sine ŋgan
patika ake mineg.
13 Afu kasursiŋgig ta sine
pasa bafumbi saniŋgeg.
Taŋgo pino ŋakmba sine
agaŋ ŋaigonu tiglu taŋaŋ ŋga
pitaikade.
14 Ye pasa saŋgrinu kuyarit
te tane kikotiŋguwa ŋga
kuyar ndawit. Tane ye
tuku kiŋo kame tukunu tane
kile-tidiŋgam tuku pasa te
kuyaret.
15 Tane Kristus tuku mbal
piro taŋgo gudommba tane

ndin tumtiŋgam tuku minig
ta tane mam gudommba
kuga. Ye pasa mayenu
tumtiŋgen le tane Kristus
Yesus tuku mbal mayok
kinaig le ye tane tuku mam
taŋaŋ minet.
16 Tane ye tuku maŋau te-
purap ŋga sarsartiŋget.
17 Ta tuku ye Timoteus
kukuli le tane tugum kaŋgat.
Nu Suŋgo mbolŋge ye tuku
kiŋo mayenu minit. Ye
Kristus Yesus ndoŋ ulendika
minet maŋau te nuŋge tane
maŋ satiŋguwa le isap. Ye
Kristus tuku kuasmbi tum-
braŋ ŋakmba mbolŋge minig
ta taŋamba tumniŋget.
18 Tane afu taŋgine ŋgarosu
payamka sakade. A ... Paulus
nu kuru-kuruka sine tugum
prowe nda ŋgade ta
19 Suŋgo nu nuŋe nzali du-
biwa le ye mine-minemba
tane tugum prowamŋgit. Ye
pro payamkade mbal tuku
maŋau ta kaŋgeramŋgit. Nane
tuku pasa ta alo ŋak e ko alo
kugatok?
20 Ande nu Kuate tuku
gageu minit ta nu pasa
ndo sa ndakate. Nu nuŋe
maŋaumbi Kuate tuku saŋgri
kile-mayokkate.
21 Tane ndaŋmba idusde?
Taŋgine mbar maŋau sigair-
sigairtiŋmba kile-tidiŋgi e ko
kukotiŋmba pasa bafumbi
satiŋgi e ŋga idusde.

5

Wam ŋaigonu kade mbal pitaikap

1 Tane tuku ande nu mam
nuŋe tuku pino kuayarmba
nu ndoŋ minit ŋga sakade le
ye iset. i ... Kuate gilai mbal
mata taŋamba mbar ndade.
2 Yoi. Tane payamka sine
wam ande den ndakate
ŋgade. Tane loka kiko
ŋak malmbika minam ku-
muŋ. Taŋgo taŋamba tane
ŋgamukŋge kate ta nu tumba
pitaiwap.
3-4 Yiŋe ŋgarosu tane
ndoŋ mine ndakate ta yiŋe
wamdus ta tane ndoŋ minit.
Ye tane ndoŋ minanu taŋaŋ
ye teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane maŋgur palpe le ye
tuku wamdus Suŋgo Yesus
tuku saŋgri nale tane ndoŋ
maŋgurkamŋgaik.
5 Tane Suŋgo Yesus tuku
nyu mbolŋge taŋgo ta Satan
tuku wai mbolŋge palpe le
nu tuku ŋgarosu ŋayo siliwa.
Taŋawa le nu wam ta mbolŋge
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilwa le
Suŋgo Yesus nu prowa le
taŋgo ta tuku guwa ŋgisi
ndakuwa.
6 Tane payamkade ta wam
maye ndade. Yis fudiŋndo
plaua sinamŋge pileg le yis ta
plaua ŋakmba ulmba silite ta
tane kila.
7 Ta tuku tane bret yis ku-
gatok taŋaŋ purfeŋnu ndo mi-
nap. Ata. Siŋgine Pasowa
tuku Sipsip Fat Kristus nane
buk nu tumba balenaig. Ta
tuku taŋgine maŋau ambokok
yis taŋaŋ ta kile-panka maŋau
kitek ŋak minap.
8 Zu mbal nane Pasowa
tuku kusem kaŋgerde maŋau
ta sine bret yis ŋak taŋaŋ
maŋau ŋaigonu ambokok
pitaikube sulumba bret

yis kugatok taŋaŋ maŋau
tugusek kitek ŋak minbe.
9 Ye buk tane tuku waŋe
ande kuyarmba tane un-
ekade mbal ndoŋ ulendi
ndakap ŋga kuyaren ta
10 ye Kuate dubi ndade
mbal tuku sa ndatiŋgen.
Tane nane fare fare pino
taŋgo ndoŋ uneka agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku piririmba
yabri mbara mbariŋde mbal
ta ŋakmba kusreka aniŋge
minamŋgaig? Minam tuku
ma ande mine ndakate.
11 Ye pasa kuyaren ta tu-
gunu teŋenmba. Ande nu ye
Kristus tuku taŋgo ŋgate su-
lumba fare fare pino ndoŋ
unekate e ko agaŋ ndende
kilam tuku piririte e ko yabri
mbara mbariŋte e ko afu tu-
mail panniŋgit e ko kule ka-
menu nyumba ŋginŋgankate
e ko agaŋ ndende kuayarte
e ko mbar afu taŋamba kate
ta tane nu ndoŋ ulendika
isukuse ndakap.
12-13 Kuate dubi ndade
mbal pileniŋgam tuku piro
ta sine tuku kuga. Ku-
ateŋge ndo nane tuku maŋau
pileniŋgamŋgat. Sine tuku
piro ta siŋgine mbal ndo
pileniŋgam tuku. Tane
taŋawap sulumba taŋgo une
ŋak ta pitaiwap.

6

Kristen naŋgine naŋgine pasa mbol ti ndaŋguwaig

1 Ndaŋam saka tane taŋgine
taŋgine ande pasa mbolŋge
pilmba Kuate tuku mbal
tugumŋge te-ti ndamba
Kuate dubi ndade mbal
tugumŋge te-tiwam kinig.
2 Sine Kuate tuku mbal
ŋgumneŋga kilke te tuku
mbal ŋakmba pileniŋgam
tuku mineg wam ta tane
kila. Sine taŋamba wam sugo
pileniŋgam tuku mbal mineg
ta ndaŋam tane wam foŋfoŋ
kile-tidiŋgam kumuŋ kuga
ŋgade.
3 Sine eŋel kame mata
pileniŋgamŋgig. Ta tuku sine
kilke te tuku wam siŋka kile-
tidiŋgam kumuŋ.
4 Tane wam afu kile
tidiŋgam tuku ŋak minig ta
ndaŋam Kuate tuku mbal
laipniŋmba ake mbal tugum
kinig. Tane wam ŋayode.
5-6 Ye pasa satiŋget te ismba
kikotiŋguwa. Tane tuku ande
nu ande tumba pasa mbolŋge
pilit sulumba Kristus tuku
son nda ŋgade mbal tugum
kumba te-tite. Yoi. Tane
tuku ndindo ande wamdus
kila ŋak pasa te-tiwam tuku
mine ndakate le tane taŋade
e.
7 Tane taŋgine taŋgine ande
tumba pasa mbolŋge pilig
ta tane wam maye ndade.
Afu tane ŋaigo siglika ko
tane tuku agaŋ ndende
kuayarwaig ndeta tane pasa
kugatok minap ta maye ta
8 tane taŋamba mine
ndakade. Kuga. Taŋgine
miroŋ taŋgine tira ŋaigo
siglika nane tuku agaŋ
ndende kuayarde.
9 Maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal
Kuate tuku gageu mayok
ka nu kulatkate ma mbol
kine nda ta tane kila. Ta
tuku tane riroŋkap. Taŋgine

wamdusŋge yabritiŋgikat.
Fare fare pino taŋgo ndoŋ
unekade mbal nane ma ta
mbol kine nda. Yabri mbara
mbariŋde taŋgo pino muŋgu
kuayarde taŋgo taŋgo ndo
unekade mbal ta ŋakmba kine
nda.
10 Agaŋ kuayarde, agaŋ
kilam tuku pirириde, kule ka-
menu nyumba ŋginŋgankade,
tumail panniŋgig, afu kat-
niŋmba nane tuku agaŋ
ndende kilig ta nane ŋakmba
siŋka Kuate tuku ma mbol
kine nda.
11 Tane afu buk taŋamba
ke lika minnaig ta Kuate
nu tane tuku une saukina.
Kile tane Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
siŋgine Mbara tuku Guwa
nale tuku saŋgri mbolŋge
Kuate tuku mbal mayok
ka nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu
minig.

Ŋgarosu kulatkam tuku pasa

12 Tane afu sakade. Sine
Kristus tuku mbal sine tukul
kugatok mineg ŋgade ta son ta
tukul kugatok wam afu keg ta
sine tur ndasiŋgig. Ye mata
tukul kugatok minet ta wam
afu taŋge ye tuku ŋgamuŋgal
didikikat ŋga ye wam ta ke
ndaket.
13 Tane afu sakade. Agaŋ
ŋakmba nyam tuku minig.
Fuŋgul nu nyamagaŋ ta nyam
tuku minit ŋgade ta son ta
Kuate nu agaŋ ar ta kile-
ŋgisikamŋgat. Tane kuraukap.
Sine tuku ŋgarosu te fare fare
taŋgo pino ndoŋ unekam
tuku mine ndakate. Nu Suŋgo
tuku minit. Suŋgo nu ŋgarosu
te turam tuku minit.
14 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi
Suŋgo kumna le nu tuku
ŋgarosu te-tina taŋamba ndo
nu sine tuku ŋgarosu mata
kile-tidiŋgamŋgat.
15 Siŋgine ŋgarosu te Kristus
tuku ŋgarosu inum inumnu
mine likade ta tane kila. i
... Sine Kristus tuku ŋgarosu
inum inumnu kilmba fare
fare pino ndoŋ tumawam ku-
muŋ kuga.
16 Taŋgo nu fare fare pino
ndoŋ kinyik ta nale ŋgarosu
ndindo taŋaŋ mayok kinik.
Kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate.
Nale ŋgarosu ndindo mayok
kinik ŋgate. *Mulum Pasa 2.24*
17 Ande nu Suŋgo ndoŋ
ulendikate ta nu Suŋgo ndoŋ
ŋgamuŋgal ndindo mayok
kinik.
18 Fare fare pino taŋgo ndoŋ
unekam tuku maŋau siŋka
kurau mayewap. Wam
ŋaigonu afu keg ta ŋgarosu
ŋayo sili ndade. Fare fare
pino ndoŋ unekeg ta ŋgarosu
ŋayo silite.
19 Kuate nu Tukul Guwa
tiŋgina ta kile nu tane
sinamŋge minit. Tane tuku
ŋgarosu ta nu tuku tukul
wande minig. Tane taŋgine
miroŋ tuku mine ndakate ta
tane kila.
20 Tane nu tuku taŋgo minam
tuku Kuate nu piya suŋgo
kusrena. Ta tuku taŋgine
ŋgarosumbi nu tuku nyu te-
duŋgam tuku maŋau mayenu
kam tuku palpe le minwa.

7

Taŋgo pino muŋgu kilig

tuku pasa

1 Tane kusna waŋe ye
tuku kuyarnaig ta kile la-
fuwamŋgit. Taŋgo nu pino
nda tumba ake minit ta nu
wam mayete ŋget ta
2 tane fare unekubekaig
ŋga ye teŋenmba iduset. Tane
taŋgo ŋakmba pino ŋak ŋak
minap le pino mata taŋgo ŋak
ŋak minap.
3 Taŋgo nu muŋgu kilanu
maŋau kurauka dubimba nu
nuŋe piyo nuŋe ŋgaro ŋgail
ndawa. Pino mata taŋaŋ nu
taŋgo nuŋe ŋgaro ŋgail ndawa.
4 Pino nu nuŋe miroŋ
ŋgarosu kulat ndakate. Taŋgo
nuŋeŋge kulatkate. Taŋgo
mata nuŋe ŋgarosu kulat
ndakate. Piyo nuŋeŋge
kulatkate.
5 Nalekam ŋgaro muŋgu
ŋgail ŋgail ndakap. Kuate
yabaŋam ŋga tale arŋeŋ pasa
katmba pinka ait fagnu ndo
takile ŋgarosu kuraukap ta
ndo kumuŋ. Ait ta kugawa
le tale maŋ tumawap. Kuga
ta takile nzali towe fuguwap
le Satanŋge tale tagotikikat.
6 Pasa te tukul taŋaŋ sa
ndatiŋget. Ande nu pino
tam idusmba kande tuwa.
Ande nu ake minam idusmba
kande ake minwa.
7 Tane ŋakmba ye minet
teŋenmba minap ŋga ye iduset
ta Kuate nu sine ndui ndui
saŋgri yimyam siŋgit.
8 Afu kosnu ko kuembol
minig ta tane ye suk pino ku-
gatok minig ta tane mayede.
9 Taŋgine nzali towam ku-
muŋ kuga kande muŋgu ki-
lap. Tane muŋgu kile ndaka
ŋgarosu tuku nzali kikoŋ tiŋga
minwa ta ŋayo.
10-11 Muŋgu kilnaig mbal ye
tane teŋenmba satiŋgamŋgit.
Pino nu taŋgo nuŋe kusre
ndawa. Nu taŋgo nuŋe kus-
remba ndeta nu ake minwa
ko nu maŋ taŋgo nuŋe ndoŋ
tumawa. Not ndo. Taŋgo
mata piyo nuŋe pitai ndawa.
Pasa te ye tuku pasa ndo
kuga. Suŋgo tuku pasa.
12 Kile ye tane afu
satiŋgamŋgit. Suŋgo nu
pasa te sa ndayate. Yiŋe
wamdusmbi satiŋgamŋgit.
Pino ande Kristus tuku son
nda ŋga nu taŋgo nuŋe
kusrewam idus ndawa ndeta
taŋgo ta nu pino ta pitai
ndawa.
13 Ko taŋgo ande Kristus
tuku son nda ŋga nu piyo
nuŋe pitaiwam idus ndawa
ndeta pino ta mata nu kusre
ndawa.
14 Ta ndaŋam? Kristus
tuku son nda ŋgate taŋgo nu
Kristen pino ŋak tukunu nu
Kuate tuku mbal sinamŋge
minit. Kristus tuku son nda
ŋgate pino nu Kristen taŋgo
ŋak tukunu nu mata Kuate
tuku mbal sinamŋge minit.
Naŋgine kutu kame ta ina e
ko mam mbolŋge nane Kuate
tuku mbal tuku kiŋo kame
mayok kinig. Nane kasomŋge
minig mbal tuku kiŋo kame
suk kuga.
15 Son nda ŋgate taŋgo
ko pino muŋgu kilik maŋau
puram idusmba ndeta nu
purwa. Tane tuku ande
mbolŋge taŋamba mayok
kinit ta tukul ande nu
peuwam tuku mine ndakate.

Kuate nu sine ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk minam tuku wikate.
16 Kristen pino taŋgo tane
taŋgine taŋgo ko pino son nda
ŋgade ta ndaŋmba ndin tum-
niŋmba kile-luka kilamŋgaig?

Siŋgine mine yimyam mbolŋge ndo minbe

17 Kuate nu sine mine kise
kise siŋgina. Sine mine ta
mbolŋge mingeŋ le nu sine
wikina. Kile mine ta kus-
rewam idus ndawap. Ye
Kristus tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba
tukul pasa ta saniŋget.
18 Ne ŋgaro pikna le Kuate
nu ne wikina ta kile ne nzilal
ta saukam idus ndawa. Ne
ŋgaro nda pikna le Kuate nu
ne wikina ta kile ŋgaro pikam
idus ndawa.
19 Ŋgaro pikig e ko ŋgaro nda
pikig maŋau ta alo kugatok.
Sine Kuate tuku miŋge dubi-
weg wam ta ndo alo ŋak.
20 Taŋgo yimyam ame mine
mbolŋge minnaig le Kuate nu
wikina ta mine ta mbolŋge
ndo minap.
21 Ne ande tuku piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ minmba nu tugumŋge
piya kugatok pirokina le
Kuate nu ne wikina ta ne
rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minam
tuku piti ndanuwa. Naŋe
kulat taŋgo ne kusrenam
tuku ndin ande mayok kuwa
kande ne mayok kaye. Kuga
ta taŋaig.
22 Ne Suŋgoŋge wikina
tukunu kile ne Suŋgo tuku
taŋgo minmba ndalekanu
taŋaŋ mine ndakate. Ko
ne naŋe miroŋ naŋe nzali
kulatka minna le Kuate nu ne
wikina ta kile ne Kristus tuku
piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minit.
23 Kuate nu ne tam tuku
piya suŋgo kusrena. Ta tuku
ne taŋgo tuku piro agaŋ
mayok nda kaye. Ne Kuate
tuku piro agaŋ mina.
24 Tira kame, tane yimyam
ame mine mbolŋge minnaig
le Kuate nu wikina ta mine
ta mbolŋge minmba Kuate
tugumŋge minap.

Taŋgo pino muŋgu kile ndakade tuku pasa

25 Ye pino kosnu minig
mbal tuku tukul ande Kuate
tugumŋge ise ndaken ta
Suŋgo nu ye turyate le ye
wamdus tet te tugusek.
26 Ye teŋenmba iduset. Piti
ait suŋgo te ŋgamukŋge mineg
tukunu taŋgine minig maŋau
kusre ndamba ta mbolŋge
ndo minap.
27 Ne pino ŋak minmba
ndeta pino pitaiwam idus
ndawa. Ne pino kugatok
minmba ndeta pino tam idus
ndawa.
28 Nane muŋgu kilig mbal
piti suŋgomba kamusde.
Piti ta tane laiptiŋgam tuku
taŋamba pasa te satiŋget.
Ande nu pino tate ta nu mbar
ndate. Pino mbanzo nu taŋgo
tate ta nu mata mbar ndate.
29 Tira kame, ye pasa
satiŋgit ta tugunu teŋenmba.
Ait buk fag kinit. Ta tuku
nane pino ŋak mbal wamdus
pino mbolŋge ndo mine
ndaka pino kugatok taŋaŋ
minwaig.
30 Nane piti ŋak minig mbal
wamdus piti mbolŋge ndo
mine ndaka piti kugatok
taŋaŋ minwaig. Gare ŋak
minig mbal wamdus gare

mbolŋge ndo mine ndaka
gare kugatok taŋaŋ minwaig.
Agaŋ ndende piyade mbal
agaŋ ndende kugatok taŋaŋ
minwaig.
31 Kilke kaŋgereg te
ŋgisikamŋgat. Ta tuku
tane kilke te tuku wam
ŋakmba tuku suŋgomba idus
ndaniŋgap.
32 Tane wamdus fulilka piti
ŋak mine ndakap ŋga iduset.
Taŋgo nu pino kugatok nu
Suŋgo tuku wam kame ndo
idusniŋmba nu gare tambim
tuku ndin sotate.
33 Taŋgo pino ŋak ta nu
kilke te tuku wam kame
turmba idusniŋmba nu piyo
nuŋe gare tambim tuku ndin
sotate.
34 Ta tuku nu Suŋgo tuku
idusmba piyo nuŋe turmba
iduste le wam ar taŋge nu
didikade. Pino kosnu ko
pino mbanzo ande nu Suŋgo
tuku wam ndo idusniŋmba
nuŋe wamdus ŋgarosu ŋakmba
Suŋgo tuku palmbim kumuŋ.
Pino taŋgo ŋak nu kilke te
tuku wam turmba idus-
niŋmba nu taŋgo nuŋe gare
tambim tuku ndin sotate.
35 Pasa te ye tane turtiŋgam
tuku ndo satiŋget. Ye muŋgu
kilig maŋau peu ndaket.
Tane maŋau kumumbi ŋak
minmba wamdus ŋakmbambi
Suŋgo dubiwap ŋga ndin
tumtiŋget.
36 Taŋgo nu nuŋe kulim
kulatkate le nu buk suŋgoka
pino lete sulumba taŋgo
kugatok minit le mam nuŋe
nu taŋgo tambim idusmba
kande tuwa. Ta mbar kuga.
37 Ko nu nuŋe kulim
kulatkate le nu taŋgo tam
idus ndate le mam nuŋe nu
wamdus ta saŋgrinu pilmba
taŋgo ande tuwe ndakuwa ta
mata nu mbar ndate.
38 Maŋau arŋeŋ ta maye.
Ande nu nuŋe kulim taŋgo
tuwit ta maye. Ande nu nuŋe
kulim taŋgo tuwe ndakate ta
mayenu ndo.
39 Pino nu taŋgo nuŋe
abo minwa le kusre ndawa.
Taŋgo kumwa le ndo piyo
nuŋe nu nuŋe nzali dubimba
taŋgo kise tam kumuŋ. Suŋgo
dubite tuku taŋgo inum ndo
tuwa.
40 Nu taŋgo inum nda
tuwa ta nu siŋka gare ŋak
minamŋgat ŋget. Kuate tuku
Guwa nu wamdus sate le ye
taŋamba satiŋget ŋga iduset.

8

Yabri mbara atraukade ndem tuku pasa

1 Afu naŋgine yabri mbara
atraukade ndem tuku ye
kusnayinaig ta teŋenmba
lafuwamŋgit. Sine kila ŋak
ŋga sakade ta son ta tane
sine kila ŋak mineg ŋga
taŋgine ŋgaro payamkade.
Tane kume pur maŋaumbi
ndo taŋgo saŋgri pileniŋgam
kumuŋ.
2 Ande nu ye kila ŋak minet
ŋgate ta nu kila kumumbi te
ndakate. Nu denkate.
3 Ande nu Kuate tuku kume
purte ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta
kila minit.
4 Yabri mbara atraukade
ndem nyam tuku sakinaig
ta teŋenmba. Nane naŋgine
mbara kanunu atraukade ta

tugusek kuga. Mbara ndindo
ndo minit.
5 Nane afu mbara kame
samba mbolŋge kilke
mbolŋge mine likade ŋga
sakade ta mbara taŋaŋ
gudommba minig ta nane
katesek mbara kuga.
6 Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu
siŋgine Mbara Ndindo. Ande
mine ndakate. Agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba nu tugu. Sine nu
tuku ndo mineg. Yesus Kris-
tus nu siŋgine Suŋgo ndindo.
Nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina. Sine nu mbolŋge
abo kitek teg.
7 Kristus tuku mbal afu
wam ta kila pile maye ndade.
Nane buk yabri mbara ta
dubikinaig tukunu kile yabri
mbara atraukade ndem ta
nyumba wamdus gisleknu
ŋak minmba nyade sulumba
mbareg ŋga kutur tade.
8 Sine agaŋ pileŋga nyeg
ta mbolŋge Kuate tugum
kine ndakeg. Sine agaŋ afu
nda nyeg ta mbolŋge den
ndakate. Ko agaŋ afu nyeg
ta mbolŋge kumumbi mayok
nda kineg.
9 Sine tukul kugatok ndem
ŋakmba nyam kumuŋ ta sine
riroŋkube. Tira wamdus
gisleknu ta bariŋgikat.
10 Ne taŋgo kila ŋak mbara
atraukam tuku wandekŋge
ndem nyumba mina le naŋe
tira wamdus gisleknu ne
kaŋgernumba saŋgri tiŋga
nu mata mbara atraukanu
ndem nyumba bariŋgikat.
11 Ne naŋe kila mayenu
tambi tira naŋe ŋayo silite. Ne
kurauka. Kristus nu tira ta
tuku mata kumna.
12 Naŋe tira kame wamdus
gisleknu minig le ne nane
bariŋgam tuku ndin wakeite
ta ne Kristus mata ŋayo silite.
13 Yiŋe tira ande ndem
mbolŋge wamdus bariŋguwa
ta ye ndem nduiye mbulmba
nye nda.

9

Paulus nu piro tuku piya mbulna

1 Ye afu kumnemŋge
mine ndaka Kuate ndo
kumnemŋge minet. Ye yiŋe
ammbi Suŋgo Yesus kaŋgeren
sulumba nu tuku aposel
minet. Ye Suŋgo tuku piro
ket le tane ye tuku piro alonu
minig.
2 Nane afu ye aposel kuga
ŋgade ta tane am mbolŋge ye
siŋka aposel minet. Ye aposel
minet ta alonu tane mbolŋge
kilimok mayok kinit.
3 Nane afu ye tuku nyu te-
ibeŋde ta ye teŋenmba nane
saniŋgamŋgit.
4 Ye piro ka afu tugumŋge
nyamagaŋ kilam kumuŋ.
5 Aposel kame afu Suŋgo
tuku maib kat nuŋe Petrus
turmba naŋgine pino ŋak
pasa mayenu tuku likade
ta ye mata pino ŋak ndeta
tumba likam kumuŋ.
6 Aposel ŋakmba taŋgo
tugumŋge nyamagaŋ kilmba
nyade. Sile Barnabas ndoŋ
sikile waimbi piroka nya-
magaŋ piyawamŋgik ŋga
idusde?
7 Kame taŋgo ndaŋ nuŋe
miroŋ agaŋ ndende piyate?
Kuga. Gafmanŋge piyate.

Taŋgo ndaŋ nu nyamagaŋ ŋguka alonu kile ndakate? Kuga. Nu alonu kilit. Makau kulat taŋgo ndaŋ nu gubak pirokate? Kuga. Nu makau amonu nyate.

8 Maŋau ta taŋgo tuku wamdus ndo kuga. Kuate tuku wamdus mata.

9 Moses nu Kuate tuku pasa teŋenmba kuyarna.

Tane makau wit alonu tomba sikam tuku piro niŋmba alonu afu nye ndakuwaig ŋga miŋge tukul ndaniŋgap ŋga sakina. *Lo 25.4*

Kuate nu makau tuku ndo idusmba tukul ta sa ndakina.

10 Nu sine nu tuku piro biyeg mbal ta idussiŋmba sakina. Sine piro tugu pileg ko piro kulatkeg taŋamba piro ta tuku alonu kilbe ŋga nu pasa tambi tumsiŋgit.

11 Sile Kuate tuku wam magenu tane ŋgamukŋge ŋgukikeŋ. Ta tuku kile taŋgine agaŋ ndende fudiŋmba sikap ŋga wikam kumuŋ.

12 Piro mbal afu tane tugumŋge agaŋ ndende wikade ta sile nane liniŋgek. Sile siŋka wikam kumuŋ ta sile wi ndakek. Sile nane afu Kristus tuku pasa isam tuku ndin purpekik ŋga piti ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka pirokek.

13 Israel mbal tuku kusem wande sinamŋge pirokade mbal nane wandek taŋge nyamagaŋ kilig. Taŋgo pino tuku atrau piro biyig mbal nane mata ndem ta tuku afu kilmba nyade ta tane kila.

14 Taŋamba ndo sine pasa mayenu kukliweg mbal nane pasa isig mbal tugumŋge ŋgarosu turam tuku agaŋ ndende kilap ŋga Suŋgo nu sasiŋgina.

15 Ye tane tugumŋge agaŋ ndende wikam kumuŋ ta ye wi ndaken. Ye kile mata agaŋ ndende sap ŋga pasa te kuyar ndawet. Kuga. Ye piroket sulumba piya kugatok gare ŋak payamket. Ye suwaig ta yiŋe payamket maŋau te purikat. Ye gubaŋge baleyuwa ta maye.

16 Ye pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku Kuate nu nyu sina. Piro ta mbolŋge ye payamkam kumuŋ kuga. Kukli ndawet kande ye pa tam tuku minet kande.

17 Ye yiŋe wamdusmbi piroket kande piya tam tuku saket kande. Kuateŋge piro te sina le nu tuku wamdus dubimba piroket tukunu ye kulat taŋgo ndo.

18 Ta tuku ye pasa mayenu kukliwet te lafunu te ndaket. Ye lafunu tet ta teŋenmba. Ye pasa mayenu kukliwet ta piya kugatok isig. Ye agaŋ ndende wikam kumuŋ ta ye wi ndaket. Maŋau ta mbolŋge ye maro ŋak minet.

Paulus nu taŋgo kilam tuku wamdus ndindo ŋak

19 Ye afu kumnemŋge mine ndaket ta ye nane gudommba tuku wamdus kili le Kristus tuku son ŋguwaig ŋga ye yiŋe wamdusmbi nane ŋakmba kumnemŋge minet.

20 Ye Zu mbal tugumŋge piroken ta nane tuku wamdus kili le Kristus tuku son ŋguwaig ŋga ye nane

taŋaŋ minen. Ye tukul pasa
kumnemŋge mine ndaket
ta ye tukul ta dubide mbal
tugumŋge piroken ta nane
tuku wamdus kilam tuku ye
tukul ŋakmba dubiken.
21 Ye kasomok mbal
tugumŋge piroken ta nane
tuku wamdus kili le afu
Kristus tuku son ŋguwaig ŋga
ye nane taŋaŋ Moses tuku
tukul kugatok mayok kan. Ye
taŋamba ken ta ye Kuate tuku
tukul kusre ndaken. Kristus
tukul pasa siŋgina ta ye mara
mara dubika minet.
22 Ye afu tugumŋge wam
afu ki le piti tubekaig ŋga
nane kilam tuku nane taŋaŋ
wam ŋakmba kurauken. Ye
taŋgo afu tuku wamdus kili
le Kuate nu nane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋguwa ŋga ye
nane yimyam ŋakmba tuku
maŋau dubiken.
23 Ye wam ŋakmba ke liket
ta Kristus tuku pasa mayenu
suŋgokam tuku ke liket. Ta
mbolŋge pasa mayenu tuku
alonu ye mata liye nda.

Sine wamdus saŋgrinu ŋak ndin mayenu dubibe

24 Nane afu pinderka
muŋgu lilikade ta ndindo
nu amboŋgate le nane nu
tuku nyu te-duŋgade ta tane
kila. Tane mata nane taŋaŋ
Kuateŋge tane tuku nyu kile-
duŋguwa ŋga tane saŋgri tiŋga
ndin mayenu dubiwap.
25 Pinderkade mbal pinder
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga pin-
derkam tuku nane amboŋga
naŋgine ŋgarosu tumtummba
ŋgarosu tuku nzali yimyam
kile-ibeŋkade. Nane pinder
mbolŋge kilke te tuku nyu
suŋgo kugawam tuku ta tam
taŋade le sine nyu minmba
minam tuku tam taŋaweg.
26-27 Ye afu tugumŋge pasa
kuklimba dubi mayewam
tuku tumniŋget ta nane
kumumbi ndin ta mbolŋge
pinderka nyu suŋgo tuwaig
le yiŋe miroŋ kumumbi
pinderka nyu suŋgo te
ndatikit ŋga ye teŋenmba ket.
Yiŋe ŋgarosu tuku nzaliŋge
ye didikikat ŋga ye mara
mara ŋgarosu mape ndamba
te-ibeŋam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu pilet. Ye Yesus
tugumŋge nyu suŋgo tam
tuku wamdus ndindo ndo
pilmba pinderket.

10

Israel mbal tuku maŋau katesemba riroŋkam tuku pasa

1 Tira kame, sine Israel
mbal tuku mbuŋ kame ma
baknu mbolŋge maŋau kinaig
ta tane idusap. Nane Moses
ndoŋ gau ande nane ŋakmba
kainiŋgina le ŋak lika ŋakmba
yu sinam sinam ka tabek
kinaig.
2 Nane Moses dubiwaig ŋga
gau yu ta mbolŋge kule pisne
taŋaŋ tumba Moses ndoŋ
ulendikinaig.
3 Nane ŋakmba Kuateŋge
nyamagaŋ kule ndui ta
niŋgina le nyinaig.
4 Ndame sinamŋge kule
bulbulmba prona le nane
nyinaig. Ndame ta Kristus
tuku kanumnu taŋaŋ nane
ndoŋ likina.

5 Nane taŋamba Kuate tuku
wam kaŋgerkinaig ta Kuate nu
nane gudommba tuku nda-
gariniŋgina le nane ma baknu
mbolŋge kume likinaig.
6 Mbuŋ kame tuku wam ta
sine rironŋkam tuku tumsiŋgig.
Sine nane taŋaŋ wam ŋaigonu
kam tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde
kunde ndasiŋguwa.
7 Sine nane tuku afu taŋaŋ
yabri mbara tuku nyu te-
du ndaŋgube. Kuyar pasa
nane tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Israel mbal nane minyoka
isukusnaig. Isukusmba
kule nyumba nane tiŋga
kupesmba pino didik farmba
une maŋau ke likinaig ŋgate.
8 Sine nane tuku afu taŋaŋ
fare fare pino taŋgo ndoŋ une
nda kube. Mbar ta tuku ki
ait ndindo mbolŋge Kuateŋge
nane tuku 23,000 bale farna.
9 Sine nane taŋaŋ Suŋgo
tuku wamdus mukuknu tago
tago ndabe. Nane taŋanaig
le kame mbeŋ pro nane bale
farniŋge likinaig.
10 Sine nane taŋaŋ gubra
tumba wam sak pile ndabe.
Wam ta tuku kame eŋelŋge
nane bale farna.
11 Nane mbarnaig le pa
lafunu nane mbol prowe
likinaig ta taŋgo kame
kaŋgerka rironŋkam tuku.
Sine kugawam tuku ait
mbolŋge mineg mbal sine
mata rironŋkam tuku nane
tuku wam kube te kuyar pasa
mbolŋge minig.
12 Ande nu sakate ye saŋgri
ŋak ye tiŋgam kumuŋ ŋgate ta
nu rironŋkuwa. Nu bariŋgikat.
13 Satan nu wam ŋakmba
tuku tago-tagosiŋgit ta nu
taŋgo ŋakmba taŋamba ndo
tagoniŋgit ta tago ait mbolŋge
Kuate nu kumumbi sine
kulatkate. Nu sine tuku
saŋgri kulatka minmba nu
sine bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋgam
tuku ndin tursiŋgit.

Sine mbara afu Kuate turmba dubikam kumuŋ kuga

14 Tira kame, tane siŋka ku-
rau mayewap. Yabri mbara
yimyam mbariŋ ndaniŋgap.
15 Tane wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak minig tukunu ye
tuku pasa te ismba pilewap.
16 Sine grep kule murko
ŋak tumba Kuate gare pasa
samba nyeg ta sine Kristus
ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku ndare
nyanu taŋaŋ. Sine bret
tumba fetka nyeg ta sine
Kristus tuku ŋgarosu nyanu
taŋaŋ.
17 Bret ndindo minit le
sine tuma nyeg tukunu sine
ŋakmba ulendika ŋgarosu
ndindo mayok kineg.
18 Tane Israel mbal tuku
maŋau kaŋgerap. Nane
agaŋmor baleniŋmba Kuate
atraukanu ma mbolŋge
ndem inumnu tumba
nyade ta nane Kuate ndoŋ
ulendikade.
19 Ye pasa satiŋgit ta yabri
mbara atraukade ndem ta
saŋgri ŋak ŋga sa ndaket. Ko
yabri mbara nu minit ŋga
idus ndawet.
20 Kuga. Nane ndem tumba
yabri mbara atraukade ta
bukla ŋaigonu atraukade.
Nane Kuate atrau ndakade.
Tane bukla ŋaigonu ndoŋ
ulendi ndakap. Ye mbulit.

21 Tane Suŋgo tuku grep
kule nyumba nu ndoŋ
ulendika maŋ bukla tuku
grep kule nyumba nane
ndoŋ ulendikam kumuŋ
kuga. Tane Suŋgo tuku
mbain tugumŋge isukusmba
nu ndoŋ ulendika maŋ
bukla tuku mbain tugumŋge
isukusmba nane ndoŋ
ulendikam kumuŋ kuga.
22 Sine Suŋgo pitaimba nu
tuku ma mbolŋge bukla kame
patikube ta nu gubra kagli
firkamŋgat. Tane tuku saŋgri
Suŋgo tuku saŋgri lite ŋga
idusde e? Ndo kuga.

Siŋgine mine mbolŋge
maŋau pileŋga kube

23 Tane afu teŋenmba
sakade. Sine Kristus tuku
mbal sine tukul kugatok
mineg ŋgade ta son ta tukul
kugatok wam afu keg ta sine
tur ndasiŋgig. Afu keg ta sine
saŋgri pile ndasiŋgig.
24 Tane taŋgine maye
minam tuku idus ndawap.
Nane afu tane tugumŋge
minig ta nane pitiniŋbekig ŋga
idusmba maŋau pileŋga kap.
25 Maket mbolŋge ndem
patikade ta piyamba nyap.
Tane piyamba ndem te
yabri mbara atraukaig e ŋga
kusna ndaŋgap. Tane ndem
piyamba fare nyap.
26 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate. Kilke agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba minig ta
Kuate nu miro ŋgate.
27 Ande nu Kristus tuku
son nda ŋganu nu ne ndoŋ
isukusam tuku sanuwa le
ne kambim idusmba kande
kaye. Nu ndem tinwa le ake
kilmba nyendo ka. Wamdus
piti ŋak tumba ndem ta yabri
mbara atraukaig ŋga kusna
ndawa.
28 Ande nu ne sanumba
ndem te yabri mbara
atraukaig tuku ŋguwa kande
ne nda nya. Taŋgo ta nu
wamdus piti tumba sanate ta
ne nu idusmba nye ndaka.
29 Ne wamdus piti tikat ŋga
ye sa ndaket. Taŋgo inum
ta nu wamdus piti tikat ŋga
sanet.
Tane afu teŋenmba sakade.
Ye tukul kugatok minet.
Ndaŋam saka ye taŋgo
wamdus piti ŋak ta idusmba
wam afu ye nda kam tuku
sakate?
30 Ye Kuate gare pasa
samba ndem tumba nyet ta
maye. Ndaŋam ne ye tuku
pasa ŋak ŋgade. i ... Tane
taŋamba sa ndakap.
31 Tane nyamagaŋ ko kule
nyumba ko maŋau afu ke lika
gare tade ta Kuateŋge ndo
nyu suŋgo tuwa.
32 Tane nane Zu mbal ko
kasomok mbal ko Kuate
tuku kuasmbi ndoŋ minmba
nane bariŋgubekaig ŋga nane
maŋau nzaliniŋgit ta ndo kap.
33 Ye mata taŋgo ŋakmba
tugumŋge nane maŋau nza-
liniŋgit ta idusniŋmba wam
ke liket. Ye nane gudommba
tuku wamdus kili le Kuate
nu nane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋguwa ŋga ye yiŋe
piti kugatok minam tuku idus
ndamba nane piti kugatok
minwaig ŋga iduset.

11

1 Ye Kristus tuku maŋau ku-

mumba dubiwet. Taŋamba
ndo tane mata ye tuku maŋau
dubiwap.

Gabat soŋgam tuku pasa

2 Tane ye pasa satiŋgen te
bige magede tukunu ye gare-
gareka tane mayede ŋget ta
3 ye kile wam ande tane
katesewap ŋga satiŋgamŋgit
ta teŋenmba. Taŋgo tuku
gabat Kristus. Pino tuku
gabat nuŋe taŋgo nuŋe.
Kristus tuku gabat Kuate.
4 Taŋgo ande nu gabat
soŋganu ŋak Kuate yabaŋte ko
Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa
ismba kile-mayokkate ta nu
Kristus kiko pilete.
5 Pino ande nu gabat so
ndaŋga Kuate yabaŋte ko
Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa
ismba kile-mayokkate ta nu
mata nuŋe taŋgo nuŋe kiko
pilete. Nu tuku gabat kuerke
sulude le kiko tate taŋaŋ.
6 Pino ande nu gabat
soŋgam mbulmba ndeta
andeŋge nu tuku gabat waŋe
kuer suluwa. Taŋawa le nu
ta tuku kikowa le nu gabat
soŋguwa.
7 Taŋgo nane gabat so
ndaŋguwaig. Kuate nuŋe suk
taŋgo wakeina le nu Kuate
tuku kanumnu taŋaŋ minit.
Pino nane gabat soŋguwaig.
Pino nu taŋgo tuku kanumnu
taŋaŋ minit.
8 Kuate nu pino tuku
ŋgarosu inumnumbi taŋgo
wakei ndana. Kuga. Nu taŋgo
tuku ŋgarosu inumnumbi
pino wakeina.
9 Nu pino tuku ŋga taŋgo
wakei ndana. Kuga. Nu taŋgo
tuku ŋga pino wakeina.
10 Ta tuku pino kame nane
taŋgo kame kumnemŋge
minig ta te-mayokam tuku
gabat soŋguwaig le eŋel kame
nane kaŋgerkuwaig.
11 Sine Suŋgo ndoŋ
ulendikeg mbal sine taŋgo
pino yimyam mine ndakeg.
Sine muŋgu turturkam tuku
mineg.
12 Kuate nu taŋgo tuku
ŋgarosu inumnu tumba pino
wakeina. Kile pino tuku
ŋgarosu mbolŋge taŋgo mayok
kinig. Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
Kuate nu tugu.
13 Taŋgine miroŋ maŋau te
pileŋgap. Pino nu gabat so
ndaŋga nu Kuate yabaŋte ta
nu wam mayete e ko kuga?
14-15 Ata. Tane idusap. Pino
nu gabat mapete le kuen kinit
ta sine maŋau mayenu ŋgeg.
Kuateŋge nuŋe nane tumail
pulukam tuku mindepiye
taŋaŋ niŋgina. Taŋgo nu gabat
waŋe mapete le kuen kinit ta
sine ŋakmba nu talamba kiko
maŋau ŋgeg.
16 Ande nu pino gabat so
ndaŋgam tuku saŋgri tiŋga
kualeyaukam bafuwa ta ye
nu sawamŋgit. Sine aposel
kame Kuate tuku kuasmbi
ŋakmba pino kame gabat
soŋganu ŋak maŋau ta ndo
dubiweg ŋga sawamŋgit.

Pasa nyam tuku maŋau

17 Tane maŋau afu kade ta
ye ismba wam ta maye ndade
ŋget. Tane kusem kaŋgermba
maŋgurkade ait ta maŋau afu

maye ndade. Taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu tur ndaka afu ŋaigo
siglikade.
18 Tane Kuate tuku mbal
maŋgur pilig ta tane wamdus
pur yimyamkade ta afuŋge
taŋamba sayade le ye ismba
wam afu ta son ŋga iduset.
19 Ta ndaŋam? Pur
yimyamkade maŋau ta son
pasa mbolŋge Kuate nu Kris-
tus tuku kuasmbi kilimok
kile-mayokkate.
20 Tane maŋgurka tuma
isukusig ta Suŋgo nu
isukusam tuku maŋau siŋgina
ta ke ndakade.
21 Tane maŋgurka kumu
kumu isukuse ndakade. Tane
yimyam pire pire taŋgine
nyamagaŋ kilmba prode
sulumba taŋgine ndek nye
sulude le afu gubak minig afu
grep kule suŋgomba nyumba
ŋginŋgankade.
22 Yoi. Taŋamba isukusam
ndeta taŋgine wandekŋge
nyap. Ko tane Kuate tuku
kuasmbi talaniŋmba afu
nyamagaŋ kugatok ta kiko
pileniŋgam idusmba taŋade
e? Wam kade ta mbolŋge ye
tane wam mayede ŋga satiŋge
nda.
23 Ye buk pasa nyam tuku
maŋau tumtiŋgen ta Suŋgoŋge
sina ta teŋenmba. Yudas nu
Suŋgo Yesus tumba ŋgueu
mbal tuku wai mbol pilna
furir ta mbolŋge ndo Suŋgo
nu bret tumba
24 Kuate gare pasa tumba
bret fetfetmba saniŋgina: Te
ye tuku ŋgarosu. Tane turkam
tuku tiŋget. Tane ye idusyam
tuku maŋau te kumba minap
ŋgina.
25 Nane taŋamba isukuse
deŋpurnaig le nu grep kule
murko ŋak tumba maŋau
ndui ta ndo kina sulumba
sakina: Grep kule murko
ŋak te pasa kitek Kuate nu
taŋgo ndoŋ katna ta alonu
mayok kambim tuku ye yiŋe
ndare kutuwamŋgit. Tane
grep kule teŋen nyade ait ta
ye idusyumba nyap ŋgina.
26 Suŋgo nu maŋ pro ndawa
le tane bret nyumba grep
kule nyade ta siŋgine Suŋgo
nu sinenu ŋga kumna ta te-
mayokmba saka minig.
27 Ta tuku ande nu Suŋgo
tuku bret ko nu tuku grep
kule ake fare tumba nyate ta
nu mbarte. Nu Suŋgo tuku
ŋgarosu ndare ŋaigo siglikate.
28 Ande nu tumba nyam
ŋga kande nuŋe maŋau pile
mayemba kile-tidiŋgumba
wamdus te-mayemba bret
grep kule ta kilmba nyuwa.
29 Ande nu Suŋgo tuku
ŋgarosu idus ndamba bret
grep kule ake fare kilmba
nyate ta nu nyumba ta tuku
pa lafunu ta tumba nuŋe
ŋgaro mbolŋge pilit.
30 Tane ŋgamukŋge afu
taŋamba kade sulumba afu
baklelmba afu guaze ŋak
minig afu buk kume likinaig.
31 Sine siŋgine maŋau
siŋgine miroŋ pileŋgube ta
Suŋgo nu sine pilesiŋge nda.
32 Nu sine pilesiŋgit ta sine
kilke te tuku maŋau dubide
mbal ndoŋ ŋgisi ndakube ŋga
nu pitisiŋmba kile-tidiŋgate.
33 Tira kame, tane

isukusam tuku maŋgurkade
ta muŋgu minde-mindekap.
34 Ande nu gubawa
kande nuŋe wande mbolŋge
isukuswa. Tane maŋgur
mbolŋge mbarap le pa lafunu
tane tubekaig. Ye pasa
afu minig ta yiŋe miroŋ
tane tugum prowi sulumba
satiŋgamŋgit.

12

Tukul Guwaŋge sine piro saŋgri yimyam siŋgit

1 Tira kame, sine Tukul
Guwaŋge piro saŋgri yimyam
walmba siŋge likate wam
ta tane tugunu katese
mayewap.
2 Tane o buk Kuate gilai
minmba yabri mbara abo
tugu kugatok mbariŋniŋgam
tuku tane didike likinaig.
3 Ta tuku ye kilimok tane
satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu Kuate
tuku Guwaŋge wamdus tuwit
le nu Yesus kasurmba tapra
ndate. Nu Tukul Guwaŋge
wamdus tuwit le ndo Yesus
nu Suŋgo ŋgate.
4 Sine piro saŋgri yimyam
ŋak mineg ta Guwa ndin-
doŋge siŋge likate.
5 Sine piro kise kise ke
likeg ta Suŋgo ndindo tuku
pirokeg.
6 Sine saŋgri kise-kisembi
pirokeg ta Kuateŋge sine
nduik nduik ŋakmba mbolŋge
pirokate.
7 Tukul Guwa nu sine
nduik nduik mbolŋge saŋgri
kile-mayokkate ta tira
ŋakmba turkam tuku.
8 Ande Tukul Guwaŋge
wamdus tuwit le nu
wamdus kuyar mayenu
kile-mayokkate. Tukul
Guwa ndui taŋge ande wam
kuirok minig ta sate le kile-
mayokkate.
9 Nu ande saŋgri tuwit
le Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgam tuku nu den ndakate.
Tukul Guwa ndui taŋge ande
saŋgri tuwit le nu guaze
pitaikate.
10 Nu afu walmba saŋgri
yimyam niŋge likate le ande
nu wam kitek saŋgrinu ke
likate. Ande nu Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-
mayokkate. Ande nu guwa
magenu ŋaigonu pileŋga kate-
sete. Ande pasa kuale gilai ta
nu sakate. Ande pasa kuale
gilai ismba nu pasa tugunu
biteknŋgate.
11 Piro saŋgri ta ŋakmba
Tukul Guwaŋge ndo kile-
mayokkate. Nu nuŋe nzali
dubimba taŋgo pino nduik
nduik piro saŋgri ta walmba
niŋgit.

Sine Kristus tuku ŋgarosu mineg

12 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu
sinamŋge inumnu gu-
dommba minig ta ŋakmba
ulendika ŋgarosu ndindo
ndo. Kristus tuku mbal mata
taŋamba ndo minig.
13 Sine afu Zu afu kasomok
mbal afu piro taŋgo afu kulat
taŋgo sine ŋakmba Tukul
Guwa kule pisne taŋaŋ tigeŋ
sulumba ŋgarosu ndindo
mayok kageŋ. Kristus nu
Guwa ndindo ta siŋgina
le sine ŋakmba kule taŋaŋ
nyigeŋ.

14 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu
sinamŋge agaŋ ndindo ndo
mine ndakate. Inum inumnu
gudommba minig.
15 Kupe nu sakumba ye wai
kuga tukunu ye ŋgarosu te
inumnu mine ndaket ŋguwa
ta kumuŋ kuga. Nu ŋgarosu ta
tuku inumnu minit.
16 Ko kilba nu sakumba ye
am kuga tukunu ye ŋgarosu
inumnu mine ndaket ŋguwa
ta mata kumuŋ kuga. Nu
ŋgarosu ta tuku inumnu
minit.
17 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu
am ndo minwa ta nu ame
agaŋmbi pasa isamŋgat?
Ko nuŋe ŋgarosu kilba ndo
minwa ta nu ndaŋmba agaŋ
mundurnu kamusamŋgat?
18 Kuate nu nuŋe nzalimbi
ŋgarosu inum inumnu mi-
nam tuku ma madiniŋmba
wakeikina.
19 Ŋgarosu ŋakmba agaŋ
ndui ta ndo minig kande
ŋgarosu mine ndakate kande.
20 Taŋgo tuku ŋgarosu inum
inumnu gudommba minig
ta ŋakmba ulendika ŋgarosu
mayok kinit.
21 Amŋge wai samba ne nda
mina ta ye yiŋe ndo mine
mayewamŋgit ŋga sawam ku-
muŋ kuga. Ko gabatŋge kupe
samba ne nda mina ta ye yiŋe
ndo mine mayewamŋgit ŋga
sawam kumuŋ kuga.
22 Siŋgine ŋgarosu mbolŋge
agaŋ foŋfoŋ afu saŋgri ku-
gatok ŋgeg ta mine ndakade
kande sine mine maye
ndaweg kande.
23 Ŋgarosu inumnu afu
kiko teg ta sine kulat
mageka soŋga mindepiye
mageniŋgeg. Ŋgarosu inumnu
afu te kuga.
24-25 Kuate nu ŋgarosu
wakeina ta ŋgarosu pur
yimyam ndaka kumu kumu
muŋgu turkuwaig ŋga ŋgarosu
tuku agaŋ foŋfoŋ sine kulat
magekube ŋga nu idusmba
naŋgine ma madiniŋmba
patikina.
26 Ŋgarosu inumnu rar
kamuste ta inumnu ŋakmba
piti ŋak minig. Ŋgarosu
inumnu nyu suŋgo tate ta
inumnu ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
gare tade.
27 Sine ŋakmba ulendimba
Kristus tuku ŋgarosu mineg.
Sine nduik nduik ŋakmba nu
tuku ŋgarosu inum inumnu
mineg.
28 Kuate nu nuŋe kuasmbi
afu piro suŋgo aposel
patikate. Nane kumnemŋge
afu Tukul Guwaŋge pasa
saniŋgit le ismba kile-
mayokkam tuku patikate.
Nane kumnemŋge afu pasa
kukliwam tuku patikate. Afu
nane wam kitek saŋgrinu
ke likam tuku, afu guaze
pitaikam tuku, afu turka
sinzaŋniŋgam tuku, afu piro
yimyam kulatkam tuku,
afu pasa kuale nane gilai
ta sakam tuku nu taŋamba
taŋamba nane patike likate.
29 Sine ŋakmba aposel piro
ndo ke ndakeg. Ŋakmba Tukul
Guwaŋge pasa saniŋgit le
ismba kile-mayokkam tuku
mine ndakeg. Ŋakmba pasa
kukliwam tuku mine ndakeg.
Sine ŋakmba wam kitek ke

likam tuku saŋgri ŋak mine
ndakeg.
30 Guaze pitaikam tuku,
pasa kuale gilai sakam tuku,
pasa kuale gilai ta tugunu
bitekŋgam tuku sine ŋakmba
piro saŋgri kame ta kile
ndakeg.
31 Tane ŋakmba Tukul Guwa
tuku piro saŋgri sugokanu
yimyam kilam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu palpe.
Kile ye maŋau suŋgo ande
kise tumtiŋgamŋgit ta piro
saŋgri afu ta ŋakmba liniŋmba
mbolŋge minit.

13

Kume pur maŋau

1 Ye taŋgo kame ko eŋel
kame tuku pasa kualembi
sakam tuku saŋgri ŋak min-
mba kume pur maŋau denket
ta ye tuku pasa ta ŋgiram wi
suŋgo ake kinit taŋaŋ.
2 Ye Tukul Guwa tuku
saŋgri afu ŋak minmba Tukul
Guwaŋge pasa sayate le
ismba kile-mayokka wam
kuirok ŋakmba katesemba ye
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
tabe dirniŋgam kumuŋ minet
sulumba kume pur maŋau
denket ta ye ake agaŋ taŋaŋ
minet.
3 Ye yiŋe agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba sanzal mbal niŋmba
ko yiŋe ŋgarosu paŋge ugwa
ŋga bukŋga kume pur maŋau
denket ta wam kame taŋge ye
turam kumuŋ kuga.
4 Ande nu kume pur maŋau
ŋak minit ta nu ande tuku
pitik gubra te ndakate. Nu
mara mindek afu turkate.
Nu afu tuku mine maŋau
tuku wamdus kagli fir
ndakate. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu te-
du ndaŋgate.
5 Nu nuŋe miroŋ payam
ndakate. Nu afu tala
ndaniŋgit. Nu nuŋe miroŋ
yeye nda ŋgate. Nu pitik
palseŋ ndate. Nu ande
tuku gubra pitik kusremba
gilaiŋgate.
6 Ande nu mbarte ta nu
gare ndate. Nu sinanu wam
tugusek ŋakmba tuku ndo
gare tate.
7 Nu nuŋe piti kugraka bike
ndakate. Nu ande tala ndate.
Nu wam ŋakmba kumumbi
mayok kuwaig ŋga tairŋga
saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgate.
8 Afu Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge pasa ismba
kile-mayokkade saŋgri ko
pasa kuale gilai sakade
saŋgri ko wam kuirok kile
mayokkade saŋgri ta ŋakmba
kugawamŋgaig. Kume pur
maŋau ndo minmba mi-
namŋgat. Kugawe nda.
9 Sine Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge wam kuirok ko
pasa ismba kile-mayokkeg
ta afu ndo katesemba kile-
mayokkeg.
10 Kile wam afu katese
ndaweg ta ŋgumneŋga ŋakmba
kile-mayokkuwa le katese-
wamŋgig.
11 Ye kiŋo minen sulumba
ye kiŋo tuku pasa kiŋo tuku
wamdus ŋak minen. Ye kiŋo
minmba wamdus pile maye
ndawen. Kile ye suŋgoka gua
gua maŋau ŋakmba kusreken.
12 Kile sine kule nza
mbolŋge liŋmba tumail
kaŋgerkeg taŋaŋ Kuate tuku
wam kame kaŋger maye

ndaka wamdus te-suluweg. Ŋgumneŋga sine kaŋgerka katese mayewamŋgig. Kile sine fudiŋmba ndo kate-seweg. Ŋgumneŋga Kuate nu sine tuku wamdus kila minit taŋamba ndo sine wam ŋakmba kumumbi tum-siŋguwa le katesewamŋgig.

13 Maŋau keŋmba minig. Ŋgamuŋgal son maŋau, Kuate mindeweg maŋau, kume pur maŋau. Wam keŋ ta ŋgamukŋge kume pur maŋau nu suŋgokanu minit.

14

Pasa kuale gilai sakam tuku maŋau

1 Tane kume pur maŋau ŋak minam tuku dirnaŋgap sulumba Tukul Guwa tuku piro saŋgri ŋakmba kilam idusmba Tukul Guwaŋge pasa saniŋgit le ismba kile-mayokkam tuku piro saŋgri ta tam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.

2 Ande nu pasa kuale gilai sakate ta nu taŋgo kame sa ndaniŋgit. Nane pasa ta isig ta nane katese ndade. Nu Kuate sate. Tukul Guwaŋge nu tumte le nu taŋamba wam kuirok afu sakate.

3 Ande nu Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-mayokkate ta nane afu ismba kila pilmba saŋgri tiŋgade. Afu piti ŋak ta nane piti gag-ulmba ŋgamuŋgal bulkade.

4 Ande nu pasa kuale gilai sakate ta nu nuŋe miroŋ ndo saŋgri tate. Ande Tukul Guwaŋge pasa sate le ismba kile-mayokkate ta nu Kuate tuku kuasmbi saŋgri pileniŋgit.

5 Ye tane ŋakmba pasa kuale gilai sakam tuku iduset ta tane Tukul Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokkam tuku ta ye suŋgomba iduset. Ande Tukul Guwaŋge pasa sate le ismba kile-mayokkate saŋgri taŋge pasa kuale gilai sakate saŋgri ta lite. Ande nu Kuate tuku kuasmbi ŋgamukŋge pasa kuale gilai saka nane tugunu ismba saŋgri tiŋgam tuku nu biye mbil ndawa ta alo kugatok.

6 Tira kame, ye tane tugum promba pasa kuale gilai saki ta ye tane turke nda. Ye pro Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa ko kila kuirok afu ko tum pasa ismba kile-mayokki ta ye tane turtiŋgam kumuŋ.

7 Taŋgo ande nu tabu tabu fitka ko ndombiŋ katmba mune ŋin tugu dubi ndawa ta ima nu mune kuale katese-wamŋgat?

8 Ko kame ŋgiram kuale tugusemba mayok nda kuwa ta ima nu kame agaŋ kuanekamŋgat?

9 Taŋamba ndo ne pasa kuale gilai sakate ta ima nu pasa ta katesewamŋgat? Ne tuku pasa ta ake pasa taŋaŋ mayok ka ŋgisikate.

10 Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge pasa kuale yimyam suŋgomba minig ta ŋakmba alo ŋak.

11 Taŋgo ande nu pasa kuale ye gilai tambi sakuwa ta ye nu rawe taŋgo ŋget. Nu mata ye rawe taŋgo ŋgate.

12 Tane Tukul Guwa tuku
piro saŋgri yimyam kilam
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minig ta ye kila. Tane
piro saŋgri afu Kuate tuku
kuasmbi turkam tuku ta
kilam tuku suŋgomba idusap.
13 Tane tuku ande nu
pasa kuale gilai sakate ta
nu mbilam tuku piro saŋgri
ta turmba tam tuku Kuate
yabaŋwa.
14 Ande nu pasa kuale gi-
lai tambi Kuate yabaŋte ta nu
miŋgembi ndo sakate. Nuŋe
wamdus pasa ta gilai minit.
Tukul Guwa nu tuku miŋge
mbolŋge pasa ta sakate.
15 Ta tuku ye teŋenmba
iduset. Ye Tukul Guwa
mbolŋge pasa kuale gilai
tambi Kuate yabaŋmba
maŋ yiŋe wamdus kilambi
yabaŋamŋgit. Ko Tukul
Guwa mbolŋge mune kuale
gilai tambi ulmba maŋ yiŋe
wamdus kilambi mune ande
ulamŋgit.
16 Ne Tukul Guwa mbolŋge
pasa kuale gilai tambi
yabaŋmba Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋga nu gare tuwit ta ne
ndoŋ maŋgurkade mbal nane
pasa ta katese ndamba ne
tuku yabaŋ pasa son ŋgam
kumuŋ kuga.
17 Ne Kuate tuku nyu
taŋamba te-duŋgate ta maye
ta ne afu tur ndakate.
18 Ye Paulus pasa kuale gi-
lai tambi suŋgomba saka tane
ŋakmba litiŋget. Ta tuku ye
Kuate gare pasa tuwet.
19 Ye pasa kuale gilai
gudommba ŋak minet ta
kusem mbolŋge ye sakam
idus ndawet. Ye pasa kila
ta ndo sakam iduset. Pasa
kila ndui ndui saket ta pasa
kuale gilai gudommba saket
wam lite. Ye pasa kila saket
tambi Kuate tuku wam afu
nane tumniŋgam kumuŋ.
20 Tira kame, tane kiŋo
kame taŋaŋ mine ndaka
wamdus pile mayewap.
Tane kiŋo dabro taŋaŋ wam
ŋaigonu kam tuku gilai min-
mba taŋgo taŋaŋ wamdus
pile mayewap.
21 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Suŋgo nu sakate: Pasa kuale
kise rawe mbal tuku
miŋge mbolŋge ye Is-
rael mbal ye tuku pasa
isam tuku saniŋgi ta
pasa ta nane mata ise
nda ŋgate. *Aisaia*
28.11-12

22 Pasa ta mbolŋge sine kila
pileg. Pasa kuale gilai sakate
saŋgri ta Kristus tuku son
ŋgeg mbal ismba rironŋkam
tuku sa ndasiŋgit. Son nda
ŋgade mbal ismba rironŋkam
tuku saniŋgit. Ande Tukul
Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba
kile-mayokkate saŋgri ta sine
son ŋgeg mbal saŋgri pile-
siŋgam tuku taŋate. Son nda
ŋgade mbal tuku kuga.
23 Tane Kuate tuku kuasmbi
maŋgurka ŋakmba pasa kuale
gilai sake lika minap le gilai
mbal afu ko son nda ŋgade
mbal nane pro pasa ta ismba
tane ŋginŋgankade ŋgamŋgaig.
24 Tane ŋakmba Tukul
Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa le
ismba kile-mayokka minap
le gilai mbal ko son nda
ŋgade pro pasa ta iswaig le

naŋgine ŋgamuŋgal nduaseka naŋgine mbar tumniŋguwa le idusamŋgaig.
25 Taŋamba nane naŋgine mbar kuirok minig ta ismba ndek dagol tidroŋga Kuate mbariŋmba sakamŋgaig: Kuate nu siŋka tane ndoŋ minit ŋga sakamŋgaig.

Maŋgurkam tuku maŋau tugusek

26 Tira kame, tane maŋgurkap sulumba teŋenmba ke likap. Ande nu mune ulwa. Ande pasa kukliwa. Ande wam kuirok kile-mayokkuwa. Ande pasa gilai sakuwa. Ande nu pasa ta biye mbilwa. Tane taŋamba maŋgurkap sulumba taŋgine taŋgine saŋgri tiŋgam tuku saŋgri kise kise kumumbi kile-mayokkap.
27 Afu pasa kuale gilai tambi sakam kande armba ko keŋmbaŋge ndo sakuwaig. Nane ndui ndui tiŋga sakuwaig. Taŋawaig le ande nu pasa kuale gilai ta biye mbilwa.
28 Ande nu mbilam tuku mine ndakuwa kande nane miŋge tukulmba naŋgine ndo Kuate ndoŋ pasa gilai ta sakuwaig.
29 Afu Tukul Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokkam kande armba ko keŋmbaŋge ndo sakuwaig le isig mbalŋge pasa ta pileŋguwaig.
30 Ande nu pasa ta kuklimba minwa le ande Tukul Guwaŋge pasa inum kitek sawa kande taŋgo nu pasa kuklimba minit ta nu pitik pasa ta deŋpurmba minyokuwa le inum suk tiŋga sakuwa.
31 Tane ndui ndui ŋakmba Tukul Guwaŋge pasa satiŋguwa le ismba kile-mayokkap le wam ta mbolŋge tane ŋakmba kila kitek tumba saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig.
32-33 Sine maŋgurka zigna tiŋga fare fare pasa sakam kumuŋ kuga. Wam ta Kuate tugumŋge pro ndate. Sine tuku maŋgur mayenu mayok kambim tuku Kuate nu iduste. Tukul Guwaŋge afu pasa saniŋgit ta nane pasa ta kulatka towam kumuŋ.
34 Kusem kaŋgeram maŋgurkeg mbolŋge pino kame miŋge tukulmba minwaig. Nane tukul pasa dubimba taŋgo kumnemŋge minwaig. Kuate tuku mbal ma yimyam mbolŋge maŋgurkade nane ŋakmba taŋade.
35 Pino ande nu kusem mbolŋge pasa kukliwa ta maŋau mayenu kuga. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba kusna ŋak kande naŋgine wandekŋge taŋgo kat naŋgine kusnaniŋguwaig.
36 Kuate tuku pasa amboŋga tane Korin mbal tugum prona e? Ko sineŋge ndo pasa te iseg ŋga idusde? Ndo kuga.
37 Tane afu ye Tukul Guwa tugumŋge pasa iset ko ye nu tuku saŋgri tet ŋgade mbal tane ye pasa kuyarket te Suŋgoŋge tuku tukul sina ta katesewap.

38 Nane afu taŋamba idus
ndawaig ndeta tane nane
ŋgumneniŋgap.
39 Tira kame, tane Tukul
Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba
sakam tuku piro saŋgri ta tam
tuku suŋgomba idusap. Pasa
kuale gilai sanu tuku saŋgri ta
mata peu ndawap.
40 Tane maŋgur mbolŋge
maŋau ke likade ta zigna tiŋga
fare fare ke ndakap. Tane
tugusemba ke likap.

15

Kristus kummba maŋ tiŋgina

1 Tira kame, ye amboŋga
pasa tugusek satiŋgen le
tane isnaig sulumba pasa ta
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga minig ta
ye kile maŋ pasa ndui ta tane
idusam tuku satiŋget.
2 Tane pasa ta biye dewap
le Kuate nu tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋgamŋgat. Tane ake
miŋge pasa ndo sakade ta nu
tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
nda.
3 Ye Kristus tuku pasa tu-
gusek isen sulumba satiŋgen
pasa ta alo suŋgo ŋak ta
teŋenmba. Kristus nu kuyar
pasa kumumba sine tuku une
saukam tuku nu kumna.
4 Nu kumna le ŋgukinaig
ta nu maŋ kuyar pasa ku-
mumba mara keŋnu mbolŋge
tiŋgina.
5 Nu tiŋgina le Petrus nu
kaŋgerna. Ta ŋgumnemŋge
nane 12 nu kaŋgernaig.
6 Ŋgumneŋga nuŋe tira
kame gudommba 500
limba ma ande mbolŋge
maŋgurkinaig le nane
tugumŋge mayok kina le
kaŋgernaig. Mbal ta kile
gudommba minig. Ndui ndui
ndo kume likinaig.
7 Ait ande Yakobusŋge nu
kaŋgerna. Maŋ ait ande
mbolŋge aposel ŋakmba nu
kaŋgernaig.
8 Ŋgumne tukulmba ye
tugumŋge mayok kina le
kaŋgeren. Ye nane minig
taŋaŋ kuga. Ye kutu bi-
zowanu taŋaŋ prowen.
9 Ye Kuate tuku kuasmbi
kilmba ŋaigo sigliken tukunu
ye aposel nyu tet ta denkate.
Ye aposel ŋakmba kum-
nemŋge minet.
10 Ye aposel minet ta yiŋe
saŋgrimbi kuga. Kuate nu ake
sinaŋ ye make pilmba aposel
pilna. Nu ye make pilna ta nu
mbar ndana. Alonu taŋamba
kilimok mayok kina. Ye piro
kareŋka aposel ŋakmba tuku
piro liniŋgen ta yiŋe saŋgrimbi
kuga. Kuate nu ye make pilna
le ye taŋawen.
11 Yeŋge tane tugumŋge
pasa kukliwen e ko afuŋge
ta wam suŋgo kuga. Sine
ŋakmba taŋamba ndo pasa
kukliweg le tane son ŋgade ta
ndo wam suŋgokanu.

Kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig

12 Kristus nu kumna le Ku-
ateŋge te-tina le tiŋgina ta sine
taŋamba ndo pasa kukliweg
ta ndaŋam saka tane tuku afu
kumanu mbal maŋ tiŋge nda
ŋga sakade.
13 Tane kumanu mbal maŋ
tiŋge nda ŋgade ta son ndeta
Kuateŋge Kristus mata te-ti
ndana.

14 Nu Kristus te-ti ndana
ndeta sine pasa kukliweg te
mata alo kugatok. Taŋamba
ndeta tane nu tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgade ta mata tane
turtiŋge nda.
15 Kuateŋge kumanu mbal
kile-tidi ndaŋgate ndeta Kris-
tus kumna le Kuateŋge te-
tina pasa sakeg ta mata son
kuga. Taŋamba ndeta sine
Kuate tuku yabri pasa ndo
sakeg.
16 Kumanu mbal Kuateŋge
kile-tidi ndaŋgate ndeta nu
Kristus mata te-ti ndana.
17 Nu Kristus te-ti ndana
ndeta tane nu tuku kume
tuku saŋgriŋge tursiŋgam ku-
muŋ ŋgade ta tane turtiŋge
nda. Taŋamba ndeta tane une
ŋak minmba ŋgisikam tuku
minig le
18 nane afu Kristus tuku
son ŋga kumnaig mbal nane
mata kummba ŋgisikinaig.
19 Sine kilke te mbolŋge
mineg le Kristus nu sine
tursiŋgit. Kumbe le maŋ
tursiŋge nda ta son ndeta
sine kile yabri wamdus ndo
dubimba sine afu tuku mine
liniŋmba siŋka sinamanzer
suŋgo mbolŋge mineg.
20 Taŋamba kuga. Kuateŋge
Kristus nu kumna le te-
tina. Kristus nu kumanu
mbal ŋgamukŋge nu amboŋga
tiŋgina le ŋgumneŋga kumanu
mbal ŋakmba tiŋgamŋgaig.
21 Taŋgo inum mbolŋge
kume maŋau mayok kina.
Taŋamba ndo taŋgo inum
mbolŋge kummba tiŋgam
tuku maŋau mayok kina.
22 Taŋgo ŋakmba Adam
tuku ndare mbolŋge kile sine
kumeg. Taŋamba ndo sine
Kristus tuku son ŋgeg mbal
kummba nu mbolŋge maŋ
aboŋga tiŋgamŋgig.
23 Sine siŋgine ait prowa le
tiŋgamŋgig. Kristus nu am-
boŋga tiŋgina. Nu luka prowa
le sine Kristus tuku mbal
mata aboŋga tiŋgamŋgig.
24 Nu promba sugo sugo
ŋakmba Kuate tuku ŋgueu
minig ta kile-ibeŋkuwa su-
lumba nuŋe gageu ŋakmba
kilmba Mam Kuate wai
mbolŋge patikuwa le kilke te
kugawamŋgat.
25 Kristus nu gabat suŋgo
minwa sulumba nuŋe ŋgueu
ŋakmba taŋamba kile-ibeŋke
suluwamŋgat.
26 Nu ŋgueu ŋakmba kile-
ibeŋka ŋgumne tukulmba
nu kume maŋau mata te-
ibeŋamŋgat.
27 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.
Kuate nu agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kilmba nu tuku
kupe kumnemŋge
patikamŋgat ŋgate.
Mune 8.6
Kuate ndo nu kumnemŋge
mine ndakate. Nuŋge agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba Kristus kum-
nemŋge patikuwa le
28 kile Kuate tuku kiŋo nu
Mam nuŋe kumnemŋge mi-
namŋgat. Taŋawa le Kuate nu
agaŋ ŋakmba tuku Suŋgo mi-
namŋgat.
29 Nane afu naŋgine kumanu
mbal turkam tuku kule pisne
tade. Kumanu mbal maŋ
tiŋge ndaŋgade ta son ta
ndaŋam nane kumanu mbal
tuku kule pisne tade?

30 Ko ndaŋam sine aposel ku-
mam tuku piro keg?
31 Tira kame, ye mara min-
dek kumam tuku dirnaŋget
ta tane ye ndoŋ siŋgine Suŋgo
Kristus Yesus dubiweg ta ye
tane tuku payamket.
32 Ye kummba maŋ ti ndaŋget
kande ye Efesusŋge agaŋmor
ŋguikok taŋaŋ nane afu ye
ndoŋ kame bunaig ta ake rar
ten kande. Alonu kilke te
mbolok wam kuga. Kumanu
mbal maŋ ti ndaŋgade kande
sine teŋenmba sakeg kande.

Sine mine minemba nduiye
kumamŋgig. Ta tuku
sine minmba kule
nyumba pagumba
nyumba gare-gareka
ndo minbe ŋgube.
Aisaia 22.13

33 Yoi. Tane yabri wamdus
ta te-ndakap. Ande nu mbal
ŋaigonu ndoŋ ulendikate
ta nu tuku maŋau mayenu
naneŋge ŋayo silide.
34 Tane wamdus te-mayemba
une maŋau ŋakmba kusrekap.
Tane afu Kuate tuku maŋau
gilai minig ta tane siŋka
kikotiŋguwa.

Ŋgarosu kitek tamŋgig

35 Nane afu taŋgo
kummba maŋ aboŋga tiŋgam
tuku pasa te ismba ye
kusnayumba Kuate nu
ndaŋmba kumanu mbal
kile-tidiŋgamŋgat? Ŋgaro
ndaŋ tumba tiŋgamŋgaig ŋga
kusnayamŋgaig.
36 Yoi. Ne agaŋ tumu
ŋgukate le kilkek sinamŋge
kumit sulumba ndo maŋge
prote.
37 Ne aŋgenu ŋgu ndakate.
Ne tiŋnu ndo ŋgukate. Ŋgukate
le maŋge promba kuzru pilit.
38 Ne agaŋ tumu ŋgukate
le tiŋnu yeki yeki Kuateŋge
aŋgenu madiniŋgina taŋamba
ndo prode. Tiŋnu mindek
naŋgine aŋge ta mayok kinig.
39 Ŋgarosu tuku ndem ndui
ta mine ndakade. Taŋgo
ndem agaŋmor ndem sar
umaŋ ndem kualegaŋ ndem
ta ŋakmba kise kise mine
likade.
40 Samba mbolok agaŋ
kame ŋgarosu ŋak minig
ta mindepiye naŋgine kise.
Kilke mbolok agaŋ kame
ŋgarosu ŋak minig ta minde-
piye naŋgine kise.
41 Ki tuku bulu tambun
tuku bulu mbai tuku bulu
ta ŋakmba kise kise. Mbai
kame mata bulu kise kise ŋak
minig.
42 Kumanu mbal tiŋgamŋgaig
ta taŋamba ndo. Nane kumig
le ŋgukade ŋgarosu ta meŋga
ŋgisikade. Nane tiŋguwaig su-
lumba ŋgarosu kitek maŋ me
ndaŋgam tuku tiŋgamŋgaig.
43 Ŋgarosu ŋgukeg ta
mayenu kuga. Ŋgarosu kitek
ta mayenu ndo. Ŋgukeg ta
gisleknu. Ŋgarosu kitek ta
saŋgri ŋak.
44 Ŋgarosu ŋgukeg ta kilke te
mbolok agaŋ. Ŋgarosu kitek
ta samba mbolok agaŋ. Kilke
te mbolŋge sine ŋgarosu ŋak
mineg tukunu samba mbolok
ŋgarosu kitek mata minit.
45 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate. Adam
ambokok nu taŋgo abo ŋak
mayok kina ŋgate ta Adam

ŋgumnekok nu Guwa mayok
ka abo tugu kitek siŋgina.
46 Samba mbolok wam am-
boŋga mayok kine ndakate.
Kilke mbolok wam amboŋga
mayok kinit le samba mbolok
wam ŋgumnemŋge mayok
kinit.
47 Taŋgo ambokok ta Kuate
nu kilkembi wakeina le kilke
mbolok taŋgo mayok kina.
Taŋgo ŋgumneŋga mayok kina
ta nu samba mbolŋge ndek-
ina.
48 Kilke mbolok mbal
Kuateŋge Adam kilkembi
wakeina nane nu taŋaŋ
minig. Taŋamba ndo sine
Kristus tuku mbal samba
mbolok taŋgo Kristus taŋaŋ
mineg.
49 Taŋgo Kuateŋge kilkembi
wakeina ta sine nu tuku
ŋgarosu ŋak mineg. Taŋamba
ndo sine samba mbolok taŋgo
tuku ŋgarosu ŋak minamŋgig.
50 Tira kame, kilke te tuku
ŋgarosu nu Kuate kulatkate
ma sinam kine nda. Ko
ŋgisikam tuku ŋgarosu te abo
minmba minam tuku wam te
nda.
51 Ye pasa kuirok ande te-
mayokamŋgit. Sine Kristus
tuku mbal ŋakmba kume nda.
Afu ndo kumamŋgaig ta nu
prowa le sine ŋakmba ŋgarosu
kitek ŋak mayok kaŋgig.
52 Kugawam tuku ait tabil
wikuwa le ma teliŋte taŋaŋ
ŋgarosu kitek mayok kaŋgig.
Tabil wikuwa le Kuate nu
kumanu mbal amboŋga
ŋgarosu me ndaŋgam tuku
ŋak kile-tidiŋguwa le sine
abo ŋak mineg mbal nane
ŋgumnemŋge ŋgarosu kitek ŋak
mayok kaŋgig.
53 Sine ŋgaro meŋgate te
mbilmba me ndaŋgate ŋgaro
tamŋgig. Sine kumeg ŋgaro
mbilmba kume ndakam tuku
ŋgaro tamŋgig.
54 Sine taŋamba mayok
kube le Kuate tuku kuyar
pasa tuku alonu mayok
kaŋgat ta teŋenmba sakate.
Kume maŋau ta Kuateŋge te-
ibeŋmba nduiye pitaite
ŋgate. *Aisaia 25.8*
55 Kuyar pasa ande mata
teŋenmba sakate.
Kume tuku saŋgri aniŋge?
Kume tuku kame agaŋ aniŋge
ŋga sakate. *Hosea
13.14*
56 Ima kate tukul lukaka un-
ekade ta nane kume tuku
kame agaŋ ta tuku panu ka-
musde.
57 Sine taŋamba kuga. Sine
Kuateŋge Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
siŋgina le sine nu tuku
saŋgrimbi une te-ibeŋeg
sulumba Kuate tuku gare-
garekeg.
58 Yiŋe tira kame, tane wam
ta idusmba bike ndaka saŋgri
tiŋga minap sulumba nu tuku
piro kumumbi kap. Tane
taŋamba Suŋgo tuku piro kap
ta piro ta lafunu mayenu ŋak
minit ta tane kila.

16

*Afu turkam tuku ndametiŋ
patikap*

1 Kile ye Kuate tuku
mbal ndametiŋmbi turkam
tuku satiŋgamŋgit. Ye Kris-
tus tuku kuasmbi Galesia
ma mbolŋge mine likade
ndametiŋ maŋgurkam tuku

saniŋgen taŋamba ndo tane
kap.
2 Tane nduik nduik
ŋakmba taŋgine piro mbolŋge
ndametiŋ kilig ta kusem
mindek giganmba kilig ta
kumumba taŋamba patikap.
Taŋawap ta ye tane tugum
prowi le tane patikam tuku
piro kareŋke nda.
3 Tane taŋgo afu ma-
diniŋgap le ye pro waŋe
afu kuyarka niŋgi le
nane ndametiŋ ta kilmba
Yerusalem kuwaig.
4 Ye mata Yerusalem kam-
bim tuku idusmba ndeta
nane ndoŋ kaŋgit.

Paulus nu Korin kambim tuku sakina

5 Ye Masedonia kilke mbol
kambim idusmba minet. Ye
ka sulumba tane tugum ta
prowamŋgit.
6 Pro taŋge tane ndoŋ ait
afu minamŋgit. Ko bubre ait
ndeta ait kuennu minamŋgit.
Taŋawi sulumba ye tumbraŋ
ndaŋ kambim bafuwi kande
tane ye agaŋ ndendembi sin-
zaŋyap le ka.
7 Ye pro ait fagnu tane kus-
reka kambim idus ndawet.
Suŋgo nu nzaliwa le ye ait
kuennu tane ndoŋ minam
tuku iduset.
8 Ye Efesus tumbraŋ suŋgo
te mbolŋge piroka mini le
Pentikos kusem kugawa le
kaŋgit.
9 Suŋgoŋge pironu tuku
malaŋga talkina le teŋge
piroket le alonu gudommba
mayok kinig ta nane gu-
dommba piro te peuwam
tuku tago-tagode.
10 Timoteus nu tane tugum
prowa le tane nu taŋgine gu-
lab taŋaŋ tap le nu wamdus
bulok ŋak tane ndoŋ minwa.
Nu ye minet teŋen Suŋgo tuku
pirokate.
11 Ande nu tala ndawa.
Tane nu ndoŋ wamdus
ulendi tuma minmba nu
tumba sinzaŋap le ye tugum
te prowa. Ye tira afu ndoŋ nu
te prowamŋgat ŋgina ta tuku
tairŋga mineg.
12 Apolos nu tira afu
kilmba tane tugum kuwa
ŋga sarsaren ta kuga. Nu ait
mayenu ande tairŋgate. Ait
ande mayenu prowa le nu
tane tugum prowamŋgat.
13 Tane kurauka Kristus
tuku pasa son ŋgade ta biye
dewap. Taŋgo saŋgriknu kuru
kuru kugatok taŋaŋ minap.
14 Tane wam kade ta kume
pur maŋaumbi ndo kap.
15 Tira kame, Akaia mbal
ŋgamukŋge Stefanas nuŋe
ndare tuma ndoŋ amboŋga
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba son
ŋginaig. Kile nane Kuate tuku
mbal turka sinzaŋniŋgam
tuku idusmba minig ta tane
kila.
16 Stefanas nane afu nu
taŋaŋ piro kareŋkade mbal
nane tane tuku gabat min-
waig ŋga iduset.
17 Taŋgine mbal Stefanas
Fortunatus Akaikus nane keŋ
ta ye tugum pronaig le ye
gare suŋgo ten. Kile ye tane
ŋakmba ndoŋ minanu suket.
18 Nane ye wamdus bul
seryade. Tane tuku wamdus
mata bul sertiŋgig. Taŋgo
kame taŋaŋ minig ta nane
tuku nyu idusniŋgap.

19 Kristus tuku kuasmbi
Asia kilke mbolŋge mine
likade nane tane gare pasa
tiŋgig. Akuila le Prisila, Kris-
tus tuku kuasmbi nale tuku
wande mbolŋge maŋgurkade
ta turmba Suŋgo tuku nyu
mbolŋge gare pasa suŋgomba
tiŋgig.
20 Tira kame ŋakmba nane
gare pasa tiŋgig. Tane mata
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu kume
purkade maŋau ta alonu te-
mayokap.
21 Ye Paulus kile yiŋe
waimbi kaiye pasa te ku-
yaramŋgit. Tane ŋakmba
kaiye.
22 Ande nu Suŋgo Yesus
tuku kume pur ndate ta
nu ŋgisikam tuku minit.
Maranata. *
23 Suŋgo Yesus nu tane
suŋgomba make patikuwa.
Son.
24 Tane Kristus Yesus ndoŋ
ulendikade mbal ye tane
ŋakmba tuku kume purmba
minet.
Son.

* **16:22:** Maranata pasa ta tugunu: Siŋgine Suŋgo, ne prowa.

2 KORIN
Korin mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge arnu kuyarna

Paulus nu Korin mbal tuku waŋe arnu kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Nu Korin mbal tuku waŋe amboŋga kuyarna ta nane tuku mbar afu kile-tidiŋgam tuku kuyarna. Nu pasa waŋe saŋgrinu pilna tukunu nu piti ŋak minmba Titus kukulna le nane tugum kina. Nu kumba ka taŋge maŋ luka Paulus tugum promba nu wam kubeu tuna sulumba sakina: Nane ne tuku pasa dubimba naŋgine mbar kile-tidiŋginaig ŋga sana le Paulus nu gare-garekina.

Wam ande mata Korin mbal tugumŋge mayok kina ta Titus nu Paulus teŋenmba kila sana: Yabri mbal afu Korin mbal ŋgamukŋge ne tuku nyu ŋayo silide. Yerusalem gabat mbalŋge ne pirokam tuku waŋe ande kuyarmba tine ndakinaig tukunu ne aposel kuga ŋgade ŋga Paulus sana.

Paulus nu pasa ta ismba nane tuku yabri pasa kile-ibeŋkam tuku nuŋe maŋau tiŋreknu ta waŋe te mbolŋge kuyarna sulumba sakina: Tane Korin mbal Kristus tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba ye tuku piro mbolŋge mayokke likinaig tukunu ye siŋka Kristus tuku aposel minet ŋgina.

1 Kuate tuku kuasmbi Korinŋge nu tuku mbal afu ŋakmba Akaia kilke mbolŋge mine likade tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuate nu nuŋe nzali dubimba ye Kristus Yesus tuku aposel mini ŋga nyu te-mayokna. Ye siŋgine tira Timoteus sile tane ndoŋ pasatam prowek.

2 Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Piti mbolŋge dirnaŋga tiŋgam tuku pasa

3 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam Kuate sine nu tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Nu sine suŋgomba mapesiŋgit. Nu mara mindek sine sinzaŋsiŋgit le wamdus piti bulkade.

4 Nu sine piti mbolŋge mineg le sinzaŋsiŋmba wamdus bul sersiŋgit. Wam tambi nane afu piti mbolŋge minig ta sine mata nane sinzaŋniŋmba wamdus bul serniŋgam kumuŋ.

5 Kristus nu piti suŋgo kurana taŋamba ndo sine mata piti sugo kugrakeg ta Kuateŋge Kristus sinzaŋna taŋamba ndo sine mata sinzaŋsiŋgit le wamdus bulkade.

6 Ta tuku sine piti kugrakeg wam ta mbolŋge sine tane turka wamdus bul sertiŋgam tuku ndin kila pileg. Sine piti mbolŋge Kuate nu wamdus bul sersiŋgit ta tane sine taŋaŋ piti kugrakade le Kuate nu wamdus bul sersiŋgit taŋamba ndo sine tane turka wamdus bul sertiŋgam kumuŋ.

7 Sine tane bariŋgamŋgaig
ŋga ŋgamuŋgal piti ndasiŋgit.
Tane sine taŋaŋ piti ku-
grakade tukunu wamdus bul
seram tuku maŋau sine teg
taŋamba ndo tade.
8 Tira kame, sine Asia
kilke mbolŋge piti sugo
kaŋgerkigeŋ ta tane kila
satiŋgamŋgig. Sine piti sugo
kaŋgerka wamdus mayenu
pro kinaig le kumamŋgig ŋga
idusgeŋ.
9 Wam ta mbolŋge siŋgine
saŋgri kumuŋ kuga ŋga ka-
musmba Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgigeŋ. Nu kumanu
mbal kile-tidiŋgate tuku.
10 Sine kume dirgeŋ le nu
sine turkina. Nu taŋamba
maŋ tursiŋgamŋgat ŋga sine
wamdus bulok mineg.
11 Tane mata sine tuku
ŋga Kuate yabaŋap le nu
tane gudommba tuku yabaŋ
pasa ismba sine tursiŋguwa
le wam ta mbolŋge nane
gudommba nu tuku nyu te-
duŋguwaig.

Paulus nu Korin kambim sakina ta nu pitik nane tugum kine ndakina

12 Sine nane ŋakmba
tugumŋge maŋau purfeŋnu
yabri kugatok ke likeg ŋga
wamdus bulok mineg. Sine
tane Korin ŋgamukŋge maŋau
taŋaŋ ke likeg. Sine kilke te
tuku wamdus kilambi taŋa
ndaweg. Kuateŋge ake sinaŋ
saŋgri siŋgit le sine taŋaweg.
13 Sine pasa kuyarke likeg
ta tugunu kile-mayokka ku-
yarkeg le tane burka katese
mayewam kumuŋ.
14 Kile tane sine tuku
maŋau fudiŋmba ndo
katesede ta ŋgumneŋga tane
katese mayewap le Suŋgo
Yesus tuku ait mbolŋge sine
tane tuku gare-garekube le
tane mata sine tuku gare-
garekamŋgaig.
15 Ta tuku ye tane lato gare
tiŋgam tuku tane tugum kam-
bim aram saken.
16 Ye Masedonia kambim
ŋga ka tane kaŋgerki sulumba
ka Masedoniaŋge maŋ luka
pro tane tugum prowam
saken. Taŋge ye agaŋ nden-
dembi sinzaŋyap le Yudea
ma tugu mbol kambim tuku
saken.
17 Ye taŋamba tane tugum
kambim saken ta pro
ndawen. Tane ye fare fare
wam mbilmbilmba saket ŋga
idusde e? Taŋamba kuga.
Ye wam ande kam idusmba
saket ta ye kilke mbolok mbal
taŋaŋ miŋgembi ndo saka
ŋgarosumbi dubi ndade taŋaŋ
kuga.
18 Kuate nu son pasa ndo
sakate taŋamba ndo ye tuku
pasa te mata son pasa ndo. Ye
tane tugum kambim saken ta
miŋgembi ndo sa ndaken.
19 Sine keŋ ye Silvanus
Timoteus sine tane tugumŋge
Kuate tuku Kiŋo Yesus Kris-
tus tuku pasa kuklimba
satiŋgigeŋ. Nu wam kam
sakate ta mata miŋgembi
ndo sa ndakate. Nu sakate
taŋamba ndo kate.
20 Kuate nu sine wam
magenu siŋgam tuku pasa
kusna ta alonu taŋamba Kris-
tus mbolŋge mayok kinig.
Ta tuku sine nu mbolŋge

Kuate tuku pasa ta siŋka son pasa ŋga Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgeg.
21 Kuate nu Kristus mbolŋge sine tane turmba saŋgri pilesiŋgit le nuŋe mbal minmba nu tuku pirokeg.
22 Nu sine nuŋe mbal ŋga nuŋe Guwa wasik taŋaŋ siŋgina le sine nu tuku mbal mineg ta kateseweg.
23 Ye Kuate am mbolŋge satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane tugum pro ndawen ta teŋenmba. Ye tane satiŋge lika piti tiŋgikit ŋga tane mapekam tuku idusmba ye pro ndawen.
24 Sine tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kulatkeg ŋga idus ndawap. Taŋgine miroŋ kulatkade le saŋgri tiŋgate. Sine tane ndoŋ ulendika pirokeg ta tane gare ŋak minap ŋga iduseg.

2

1 Ye buk tane tugum kumba satiŋge lika piti tiŋgen ta maŋ lato tane tugum kumba satiŋge likam mbulet.
2 Ye kumba sigair-sigairtiŋmba piti tiŋgi ta ande nu ye gare sam tuku mine ndakate. Tane ndo ye gare sam tuku minig.
3-4 Ye tane tuku teŋenmba iduset. Tane ye ndoŋ wam ndui ta tuku ndo gare teg ŋga iduset. Ta tuku ye tane tugum kumba wam afu tuku piti tam idus ndawet. Ye tane tugum ka le gare ndo sap ŋga iduset. Ye tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku waŋe kuyaren ta ye piti ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo tumba malmbi ŋakmba kuyaren. Ye piti tiŋgam tuku taŋamba ku-yar ndawen. Kuga. Ye tane tuku kume purmba minet ta kila palpe ŋga kuyaren.

Ande mbarna ta nu tuku mbar gilaiŋgap

5 Tane tuku ande ye mbolŋge mbarna ta nu ye ndo piti ser ndayina. Tane ŋakmba piti sertiŋgina ta piti ta suŋgo kuga. Ye pasa saŋgrinu sake nda.
6 Tane gudommba nu la-funu tunaig ta kile maye.
7 Nu piti suŋgo tumba nu tuku saŋgri te-ibeŋbekaig. Kile tane nu tuku mbar gilaiŋga wamdus bul serap.
8 Tane nu tuku kume purmba minig ta te-mayokap le kila pilwa.
9 Nu te-tiwam tuku ye tane tuku kuyaren ta tane ye tuku pasa ŋakmba dubikade e ko kuga ta ye katesewam tuku kuyaren.
10 Tane ande tuku mbar gi-laiŋgade ta ye mata nu tuku mbar gilaiŋget. Ye tanenu ŋga Kristus am mbolŋge mbar ta gilaiŋget.
11 Wam ta mbolŋge Satan nu sine kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ kuga. Nu sine ŋaigo siglikam iduste ta sine ŋakmba kila.

Paulus nane Kuate tuku saŋgri mbolŋge pirokinaig

12 Ye pasa mayenu Kristus tuku kukliwam Troas tum-braŋ mbol prowen ta Suŋgo nu buk ye pirokam tuku ndin wakeina.
13 Ye pirokam tuku ta yiŋe tira Titus nu Troas pro ndana tukunu ye piti ŋak minmba nane kusreka tiŋga nu sota

Masedonia kilke mbol te prowen.
14 Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Nu Kristus mbolŋge sine saŋgri pile-siŋmba saŋgri ŋaigonu ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkam tuku ndin tumsiŋgit. Afu Kristus kila palmbim tuku Kuate nu sine mbolŋge pirokate le nuŋe pasa mayenu mundur mayenu taŋaŋ mayok ka ma ŋakmba kumuŋgate.
15 Kristus nu sine sinamŋge minit tukunu Kuate am mbolŋge sine mundur mayenu taŋaŋ mineg. Mundur mayenu ta Kuateŋge muskil kile-tidiŋga minit mbal ŋgisikade mbal ta ŋakmba tugum kinit ta
16 nane ŋgisinu mbal pasa ta nane bale faram tuku mundur taŋaŋ kamusde le nane muskil kile-tidiŋganu mbal abo niŋgam tuku mundur taŋaŋ kamusde. i ... Ima kate piro suŋgo ta kam kumuŋ.
17 Kuateŋge nuŋe piro kam tuku madisiŋgina mbal sineŋ ndo kumuŋ. Sine Kristus ndoŋ ulendika Kuate am mbolŋge wamdus tugusekmbi nuŋe pasa kukliweg. Nane afu ndametiŋ kilam tuku ndo nu tuku pasa kuklide ta sine nane taŋaŋ kuga.

3

Paulus nane pasa kitek tuku piro mbal

1 Sine tane pasa satiŋgeg tambi siŋgine nyu payam ndakeg. Sine nane afu taŋaŋ tane sine tuku maŋau kila palmbim tuku waŋe afu kile ndakeg. Ko afuŋge sine tuku maŋau kila palmbim tuku waŋe afu siŋgap ŋga idus ndaweg.
2 Sine tuku kuyar waŋe ta tane minig. Tane mbolŋge sine tuku piro kilimok mayok kinit. Waŋe ta sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minit ta nane ŋakmba kila.
3 Tane Kristus tuku waŋe ŋak minanu taŋaŋ mayok kinig. Sineŋge waŋe ta tiŋgigeŋ. Kuate abo minmba minit nuŋe Guwaŋge Kristus tuku waŋe ta kuyarna. Andeŋge waimbi kuyar ndana. Kuyar ta tukul pasa taŋaŋ ndame mbolŋge mine ndakate. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minit.
4 Sine Kristus mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga taŋamba siŋgine piro tuku saka Kuate am mbolŋge wamdus bulok mineg.
5 Sine siŋgine saŋgri tomba tiŋga piro ta kam kumuŋ ŋga sa ndakeg. Sine Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga ndo piro ta kam kumuŋ ŋgeg.
6 Nuŋge saŋgri siŋgit le nuŋe pasa kitek ta sine kumumbi te-mayokeg. Pasa kitek ta tukul pasa ambokok taŋaŋ kuyar mbolŋge mine ndakate. Tukul Guwa mbolŋge minit. Tukul maŋau nu kume maŋau siŋgit ta Tukul Guwa nu abo mine maŋau siŋgit.
7 Ndame tukul pasa ŋak tugu pilmba mayok kina ta kilŋa saŋgri ŋayo mayok

kina le Israel mbal nane
Moses tuku tumail kaŋgere
fugunaig. Tukul pasa nu
kume maŋau ndo siŋgit
ta nu tuku kilŋa suŋgo ta
ŋgumneŋga kugana.
8 Pasa kitek Kuate tuku
Guwa mbolŋge mayok kinit
ta nu kilŋa ambokok ta limba
saŋgri ŋayo mayok kinit.
9 Pasa ambokok nu taŋgo
kilmba pa mbolŋge patikate
ta nu kilŋa saŋgri ŋak mayok
kina. Pasa kitek nu taŋgo
tiŋreknu kile-mayokkate ta
nu kilŋa ambokok ta limba
saŋgri ŋayo mayok kinit.
10 Maŋau ambokok tuku
kilŋa maŋau kitek tuku
kilŋaŋge nu lite le nda mi-
nanu sukte.
11 Pasa ambokok kugawam
tuku ta nu kilŋa ŋak mayok
kina. Pasa kitek minmba mi-
nam tuku ta nu siŋka kilŋa
saŋgri ŋayo ŋak mayok kinit.
12-13 Moses tuku tumail
kilŋa ta kuga-kugamba
minna ta nu Israel mbal
kaŋger ndawaig ŋga tawimbi
tumail soŋgina. Pasa kitek
tuku kilŋa ta taŋamba kugawe
nda. Wam ta idusmba sine
kuru kuru kugatok miŋge
bulokmbi pasa kukliweg.
14 Israel mbal o buk kile
mata Kuate tuku pasa am-
bokok ta burka nane tuku
wamdus tawimbi soŋganu
taŋaŋ tugunu katese maye
ndade. Kristus mbolŋge ndo
wamdus purfewam kumuŋ.
15 Ait te mbolŋge mata nane
Moses tuku pasa burkade
ta naŋgine wamdus soŋganu
taŋaŋ tugunu katese maye
ndade.
16 Ande nu ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilmba Suŋgo tugum
kuwa ta Suŋgoŋge tawi ta
talka wamdus nuŋe purfeu
serwa le nu Kuate tuku kilŋa
saŋgrinu ta kaŋgeramŋgat.
17 Sine Suŋgo sakeg ta nu
Tukul Guwa. Suŋgo tuku
Guwa nu ande sinamŋge
minit ta nu muskil te-tiwe
tuwit le agaŋ ande nu ndale
ndakate.
18 Sine pasa kitek son ŋgeg
mbal tumail soŋganu taŋaŋ
mine ndakeg le Suŋgo tuku
kilŋa sine mbolŋge kilimok
mayok kinit. Sine Suŋgo tuku
kilŋa lato lato teg sulumba nu
tuku maŋau te-pureg. Siŋgine
Suŋgo Tukul Guwa tugumŋge
kilŋa ta teg.

4

Kuate tuku kilŋa taŋgo mbolŋge kilimok mayok kinit

1 Kuate nu sine mapeka
piro te siŋgina tukunu sine
wamdus piti kamusmba piro
kusrewam idus ndaweg.
2 Kiko maŋau ŋaigonu
kuirka kade ta sine pitaika
ŋgumneniŋgigeŋ. Sine afu
yabri ndaniŋgeg. Sine Kuate
tuku pasa mbil ndaweg.
Sine pasa tugusek kilimok
te-mayokmba Kuate am
mbolŋge piziknu mineg ta
nane ŋakmba kila.
3 Pasa mayenu kukliweg ta
tugunu kilimok. Ŋgisinu tuku
ndin mbolŋge minig mbal
ndo nane tugunu katese
ndade.
4 Mbal ta nane Kristus
tuku pasa son nda ŋgade.
Ta ndaŋam? Kilke te tuku

gabat Satan nu nane tuku
wamdus tukulniŋgit le nane
pasa mayenu ismba wamdus
purfe ndaniŋgit. Nane
Kristus nu kilŋa saŋgri ŋak
Kuate taŋaŋ minit ta nane nu
katese ndade.
5 Sine pasa kukliweg te
siŋgine miroŋ tuku kukli
ndaweg. Yesus Kristus nu
Suŋgo ndindo minit ŋga wam
ta kukliweg. Sine nu tuku ŋga
tane tuku piro mbal taŋaŋ
mineg.
6 Kuate nu tugu mbolŋge
bulu mayok ka ma make
kilŋawa ŋgina ta nuŋge siŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal kilŋate le sine
Yesus Kristus kaŋgermba
Kuate tuku kilŋa kila pileg.

Sine piti kaŋgerkeg ta Kuate nu sine kusre ndakate

7 Agaŋ mayenu kilke waim
sinamŋge minig taŋaŋ Kuate
nu nuŋe wam mayenu sine
sinamŋge pilit. Sine kilke
waim taŋaŋ saŋgri kugatok
mineg ta sine Kuateŋge saŋgri
pilesiŋgit le
8 piti yimyamŋge sine
tidoŋgade ta sine muskil te-
tiwam kambim kumuŋ. Sine
wamdus te-suluweg ta sine
wam pile pas ndakeg.
9 Afu sine kasursiŋgig ta
Kuate nu sine kusre ndakate.
Nane sine bale faram tuku
pani farde ta sine kume
ndakeg.
10 Sine mara mindek Yesus
kumna taŋamba ndo sine
kume direg ta sine kume
ndakeg. Wam ta mbolŋge
tane Yesus abo ŋak minit ta
tane katese mayede.
11 Sine abo ŋak minmba
Yesus tuku ŋga mara mindek
kume direg le nu abo ŋak
minit ta tane kila pilig.
12 Sine mara mara kumam
tuku ndin mbolŋge mineg
ta tane abo minmba minam
tuku ndin mbolŋge minig.
13 Ande nu kuyar pasa
mbolŋge teŋenmba kuyarna.

Ye Kuateŋge pasa sakina ta
son ŋga nane ŋakmba
saniŋgen ŋga kuyarna.
Mune ... 116.10

Sine mata nu taŋaŋ Kuate
tuku pasa son ŋga tane
satiŋget.
14 Kuate nu Suŋgo Yesus
kumna le te-tina taŋamba ndo
ŋgumneŋga sine nu ndoŋ kile-
tidiŋguwa sulumba tane sine
ndoŋ kilmba nu tugumŋge
patikamŋgat ta sine kila.
15 Sine tanenu ŋga piti ŋakmba
te kugrakeg. Taŋaweg le
Kuate nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo
make patikate wam ta
taŋgo gudommba lato iswaig
sulumba Kuate gare pasa
samba nu tuku nyu te-
duŋgam tuku mbal tuge
ŋayowaig.
16 Sine wam ta idusmba
piti sinamŋge wamdus
kanyummba piro kusrewam
idus ndaweg. Sine tuku
ŋgarosu lato lato baklelde ta
sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri
tiŋga minig.
17 Piti ait fagnu ndo
kaŋgereg ta ŋgumneŋga alonu
kilŋa suŋgo gare minmba
minam tuku tamŋgig. Piti
teg te gare maŋau tamŋgig
taŋge liwa le nda minanu
sukamŋgat.

18 Sine agaŋ ammbi
kaŋgerkeg ta suŋgomba idus
ndaweg sulumba agaŋ
ammbi kaŋger ndakeg ta
suŋgomba iduseg. Agaŋ
ammbi kaŋgerkeg te ait fagnu
ndo minmba kugawamŋgaig.
Agaŋ ammbi kaŋger ndakeg
ta minmba minamŋgaig.

5

Ŋgarosu kitek tamŋgig

1 Kilke te mbolok ŋgarosu te
baibai taŋaŋ. Andeŋge sam-
briwa ta Kuate nu ŋgarosu
kitek siŋgamŋgat ta sine kila.
Ŋgarosu kitek ta wande taŋaŋ
ta taŋgoŋge wakei ndanaig.
Nu samba mbolok agaŋ min-
mba minam tuku.
2 Sine ŋgarosu te ŋak min-
mba samba mbolok ŋgarosu
sine mbolŋge prowa ŋga min-
desimba mineg.
3 Sine samba mbolok
ŋgarosu ta ŋak minmba kanu
ŋgarosu kugatok mine nda.
4 Sine baibai te sinamŋge
minmba sinamanzer suŋgo
ŋak mineg ta sine ŋgarosu
te kusrewam idus ndaweg.
Ŋgarosu kitek amboŋga sine
mbol prowa sulumba ŋgarosu
kumam tuku te abo minmba
minam tuku maŋau sinam
kuwa ŋga iduseg.
5 Kuateŋge sine taŋamba
ndo ŋgarosu kitek mayok
kambim tuku wakeika patik-
ina sulumba nuŋe Tukul
Guwambi sine mbolŋge asi
sirimba tuker tidiŋganu taŋaŋ
kina.
6 Sine wam ta idusmba
mara mindek saŋgri tiŋgeg.
Sine kilke te mbolok ŋgarosu
sinamŋge mineg sulumba
Suŋgo tugumŋge mine
ndakeg ta sine kila.
7 Sine ammbi nu kaŋger
ndaweg ta siŋgine li ŋakmba
mbolŋge nu tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgeg.
8 Sine saŋgri tiŋga ŋgarosu
kusremba Suŋgo tugum
kumba nu ndoŋ minam tuku
mindesiweg.
9 Sine kilke te mbolŋge min-
mba e ko nu tugum kaŋgig
ta sine mara mindek nu tuku
nzali ndo dubiwamŋgig.
10 Ŋgumneŋga sine ŋakmba
Kristus am mbolŋge tiŋgube
le nu sine pilesiŋguwa le sine
ŋgarosu te ŋak minmba maŋau
ke likeg ta lafunu kumumbi
tamŋgig.

Sine Kristus mbolŋge Kuate ndoŋ gulabeg

11 Sine ŋakmba Kuate
tugumŋge tiŋgamŋgig wam
ta idusmba sine Suŋgo tuku
kurauka nane gudommba
nu son ŋguwaig ŋga nane
tuku wamdus didikam tuku
pirokeg. Sine wamdus
tiŋreknu ta tumba pirokeg ta
Kuate nu kila. Tane mata
taŋamba kila pilmba idusap
ŋga satiŋget.
12 Tane sine tuku nyu
te-duŋgap ŋga pasa te sa
ndatiŋget. Kuga. Nane afu
wamdus ŋaigonu ŋak minmba
taŋgo am mbolŋge mbal ma-
genu taŋaŋ payamkade. Tane
sine tuku maŋau kila palpe
sulumba payamkade tuku
mbal yabri pasa ta lafumba
Paulus nane ŋgamuŋgal tu-
gusek minig ŋga saniŋgap.

13 Mbal ta sine ŋginŋgan
wamdus ŋak mineg ŋgade
ta sine Kuate tuku piro
suŋgokuwa ŋga taŋamba
mayok kineg. Sine wamdus
tugusek ŋak mineg ta sine
tanenu ŋga taŋamba mayok
kineg.
14 Kristus tuku kume
pur maŋauŋge sine tuku
ŋgamuŋgal didikate le maŋau
ŋakmba ke likeg. Siŋgine
wamdusmbi kuga. Taŋgo
ndindo ta sine ŋakmba tuku
ma tumba kumna le sine
ŋakmba nu ndoŋ kumanu
taŋaŋ kumgeŋ ta sine kila.
15 Nu sinenu ŋga kummba
maŋ tiŋgina. Ta tuku kile sine
siŋgine nzali dubi ndamba nu
tuku nzali ndo dubiweg.
16 Kile sine nane afu
kaŋgerka taŋgo tuku
maŋaumbi pile ndaniŋgeg.
Sine buk mbarmba maŋau
tambi Kristus pilegeŋ ta kile
afu mbolŋge taŋa ndaweg.
17 Ande nu Kristus ndoŋ
sailkate ta nu kitek mayok
kinit. Nuŋe maŋau ambokok
ta kugana le maŋau kitek nu
mbol prona.
18 Maŋau kitek ta Kuateŋge
te-mayokte. Sine nu tuku
ŋgueu mbal mingeŋ le nu
sine ndoŋ wamdus mukuk
minam ŋga Kristus tuku
kume mbolŋge sine ndoŋ
tumana. Sine Kristus ndoŋ
tumawam tuku ndin ta afu
tumniŋgam tuku nu piro
siŋgina.
19 Sine piro ta kumba pasa
kukliweg ta teŋenmba. Kuate
nu Kristus mbolŋge sine
taŋgo tuku mbar saukam
tuku ndin wakeina sulumba
nu sine ndoŋ tumana. Nu
wam ta mbolŋge sine taŋgo
ndoŋ tumate ta afu saniŋgam
tuku piro ta sine wai mbolŋge
pilna.
20 Kuate nu taŋamba sine
tuku miŋge mbolŋge taŋgo
wikate tukunu sine Kristus
tuku piro mbal minmba
Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge
tane sarsartiŋmba satiŋgeg:
Kuate ndin wakeina ta ndo
dubimba tane nu tuku gulab
mayok kape ŋgeg.
21 Kristus nu mbar kugatok
minna ta Kuate nu sine tuku
mbar ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
patikina le nu une taŋgo
taŋaŋ mayok kina. Kile
sine nu ndoŋ ulendikeg
tukunu Kuate nu nuŋe maŋau
tiŋreknu sine mbolŋge pilit le
sine tiŋreknu mayok kineg.

6

Paulus nane piroka piti sugo kugrakinaig

1 Sine Kuate ndoŋ pirokeg
tukunu sine tane saŋgrimba
sarsartiŋgamŋgig. Kuate nu
ake sinaŋ tane make patikate
wam suŋgo ta ake agaŋ taŋaŋ
kusre ndawap.
2 Kuate nu teŋenmba sakate.
Ye tane make patiken tuku
ait mbolŋge tane tuku
wi ismba kilen. Taŋgo
muskil kile-tidiŋgen
tuku ait mbolŋge tane
turtiŋgen ŋga sakate.
Aisaia ... 49.8
Tane ise mayewap. Kile ait te
nu wikap ta nu isamŋgat. Kile
ait te mbolŋge nu tane muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat.

3 Sine Kuate ndoŋ pirokeg
ta afuŋge sine talasiŋbekaig
ŋga sine piro mayeweg.
4 Nane sine Kuate tuku
piro mbal tugusek ŋguwaig
ŋga mine ŋakmba mbolŋge
sine kumumbi mayok kineg.
Ŋgarosu piti sinamanzer
maŋau ta mbolŋge sine saŋgri
tiŋga bike ndakeg.
5 Afu sine kilmba
ŋgussiŋgig. Afu sine muliŋ
kilmba wandekŋge patikade.
Afu sine kile-ŋgamukka tumail
pansiŋgig. Sine piro kareŋka
mundu teg. Ait afu sine kinye
ndaka gubak mineg.
6 Sine piti ta ŋakmba
sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga maŋau
purfeŋnu ndo ke likeg. Sine
pasa tugusek ta kila minmba
wamdus mukuk mineg su-
lumba nane ŋakmba mbolŋge
raŋgun mayeweg. Sine Tukul
Guwa ŋak minmba sine
wamdus tugusekmbi nane
ŋakmba tuku kume pureg.
7 Sine pasa tugusek ndo
saka Kuate tuku saŋgri
mbolŋge pirokeg. Wam ta
ŋakmba mbolŋge sine nu tuku
piro mbal tugusek mayok
kineg. Sine maŋau tiŋreknu
tambi wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
kile-ibeŋkeg.
8 Nane afuŋge sine tuku
nyu kile-duŋgade le afuŋge
tumail pansiŋgig. Afu sine
waŋe pasa sasiŋgig le afuŋge
sine magenu ŋgade. Sine
tugusek pasa ndo sakeg ta
afuŋge sine yabri mbal ŋga
pitaikade.
9 Afu sine nyu kugatok ŋga
talasiŋgig ta nane gudommba
sine tuku nyu saka minig.
Ait gudommba sine kume di-
reg ta sine abo mineg. Sine
ŋgarosu piti suŋgo teg ta sine
kume ndakeg.
10 Sine ŋgamuŋgal rar teg ta
sine gare ŋak mineg. Sine
sanzalnu mineg ta sine Kuate
tuku wam magenu ta nane
afu mbolŋge keg le nane mine
mayede. Sine agaŋ ndende
kugatok mineg ta Kuate tuku
wam magenu ŋakmba ta sine
tuku minig.
11 O Korin mbal, sine
siŋgine wamdus piti ŋakmba
kile-mayokka kilimok
satiŋgeg. Siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
ŋakmba tane tiŋge suluweg.
12 Sine tane tuku riweg le
tane sinenu ŋga ri ndade.
13 Ta tuku tane ye tuku kiŋo
kame taŋaŋ satiŋget. Sine
tanembik riweg ta kile ku-
mumbi lafuwap ŋget.

Sine Kristus son nda ŋgade mbal ndoŋ ulendi ndakube

14 Tane Kristus son nda
ŋgade mbal ndoŋ tuma
minam kumuŋ kuga. Nane
ndoŋ ulendi ndakap. Mbal
tiŋreknu nane une mbal
ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minam
fugude. Ma make nu bulu
ndoŋ minam kumuŋ kuga.
15 Kristus nu Satan ndoŋ
wamdus ulendi mine ndakik.
Kristus son ŋgade mbal nane
maŋau kise ŋak. Son nda
ŋgade mbal nane maŋau kise
ŋak.
16 Sine Kuate minmba
minit nu tuku tukul wande
mineg tukunu sine yabri
mbara ta mata turmba
mbariŋam kumuŋ kuga.
Kuate nu teŋenmba sakina.

Ye nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minmba nane ndoŋ likamŋgit. Ye nane tuku Mbara mini le nane ye tuku gageu minamŋgaig ŋgina. *Wok ... Pris ... 26.11-12; ... Esekiel ... 37.27*

17 Suŋgo nu teŋenmba mata sakina.

Tane wam ŋaigonu kade mbal kusreka yamokŋge minap.

Maŋau kutur ŋak kade ta ŋgumneniŋgap.

Taŋawap le ye gare ŋak tane kilamŋgit. *Aisaia ... 52.11*

18 Ye tane tuku Mam mini le tane ye tuku kiŋo kame kulim kame minamŋgaig ŋgina. *2 ... Samuel ... 7.14; ... Aisaia ... 43.6; ... Yeremia ... 31.9*

Suŋgo Saŋgri Ŋayo nuŋge taŋamba sakate.

7

1 O tira kame, Suŋgo nu sinenu ŋga miŋge pasa saŋgrinu kusna ta idusmba ŋgarosu ŋgamuŋgalmbi kutur ke likeg ta ŋakmba pitaika Kuate tuku kurauka maŋau tiŋreknu purfeŋnu sine mbolŋge kumuŋguwa ŋga wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.

Mbar te-tinaig le Paulus nu garena

2 Tane maŋ sinembik riwap. Sine tane tuku ande mbolŋge wam ŋayo ndageŋ. Tane afu kilmba ŋaigo sigli ndakigeŋ. Sine tane tuku ande yabrimba nu tuku agaŋ afu kile ndakigeŋ.

3 Ye pasa saŋgrimba satiŋgit ta ye tane satiŋge likam tuku sa ndatiŋgit. Kuga. Ye buk tane satiŋgit. Sine tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal suŋgo ŋak mineg. Sine kummba e ko abo minbe ta sine tane ndoŋ minam iduseg.

4 Ye tane tuku wamdus tero ndaka gare ŋak payamket. Ye tane idustiŋmba wamdus bulkate. Ye piti ŋakmba sinamŋge tane idustiŋmba gare tet.

5 Sine Masedonia kilke mbol te progeŋ ta sine mabtam kumuŋ kuga. Piti suŋgomba mara mindek sine kile-kogorkinaig. Kame afu sine mbol pronaig. Kuru kuru maŋau mata ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge kamusgeŋ.

6 Taŋamba mingeŋ le Titus nu sine tugum prona le sine nu kaŋgermba wamdus bulkinaig. Kuate nu piti ŋak mbal wamdus bul serniŋgit ta nuŋge ndin ta wakeina.

7 Nu prona ta tuku ndo wamdus bul ndakinaig. Nu pro tane tuku maŋau kaŋgermba wamdus bulok tina ta kubeu siŋgina le ismba sine mata wamdus bulkinaig. Tane ye suŋgomba idusyumba taŋgine mbar tuku kiko kamusmba malmbikade. Tane ye tuku pasa dubiwam tuku suŋgomba idusde. Ye wam ta ŋakmba ismba tane tuku gare toren.

8-9 Ye buk waŋe ande kuyarmba tane kilmba satiŋge liken le tane ŋgamuŋgal piti

tinaig ta ye mata tanenu ŋga piti kamusen. Tane ait fagnu piti ŋak minnaig sulumba wamdus biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekinaig ta kile ye gare ŋak minet. Tane ŋgamuŋgal piti ŋak minnaig ta tuku ye gare te ndaket. Tane piti sinamŋge mbilka maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekinaig ta tuku ye gare tet. Sine tane kilmba satiŋge likigeŋ le tane wamdus tatrukinaig ta tane maŋ Kuate idusnaig. Ta mbolŋge sine tane ŋaigo sigli ndaka turtiŋgigeŋ.

10 Kuateŋge ande mbar maŋau tuku piti tuwit le nu katesemba ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilte ta Kuateŋge nu tuku muskil te-tiwe tuwit. Ande nu kilke te tuku piti kamusmba Kuate idus ndawa ta Kuate nu taŋgo ta tuku muskil te-tiwe nda. Nu ŋgisikamŋgat.

11 Ata. Tane wamdus piti ŋak minmba Kuate maŋ idusnaig sulumba saŋgri tiŋga mbar ta te-tinaig. Tane mbar ta tuku gubra tumba wamdus fulilka minnaig. Tane ye tuku wamdus suŋgo tumba ye tuku pasa dubiwam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba taŋgo mbarna ta lafunu tunaig. Wam ŋakmba kumumbi kinaig le kile pasa ande tane mbolŋge mine ndakate.

12 Ye tane tuku waŋe kuyaren ta ande mbarna le ande piti tina ta tuku ndo kuyar ndawen. Tane sine tuku kume purmba minig ta Kuate am mbolŋge wamdus pulutiŋguwa ŋga kuyaren.

13 Tane wamdus pulutiŋgina le kile sine tane tuku mbar tuku piti kusrekigeŋ.

Titus nu mata tane tuku gag ŋak ta nu tane tuku maŋau kaŋgerka piti kusremba gare tina le sine nu ndoŋ maŋ lato gare tigeŋ.

14 Ye buk tane tuku maŋau tuku payamka Titus sawen. Nu kumba taŋamba kaŋgerna tukunu ye kiko kugatok. Sine son pasa ndo satiŋgigeŋ taŋaŋ sine tane tuku payamka Titus sageŋ ta alonu kumumbi mayok kinit.

15 Nu tane tugum prona le taŋgine mbar tuku wamdus fulilka nu kurauka tumba nu tuku miŋge dubi mayenaig. Nu tane tuku wam ta idusmba tane tuku lato lato kume purte.

16 Kile ye tane tuku wamdus tero ndaka gare ŋak minet.

8

Kuate tuku mbal afu turkap

1 Tira kame, Kristus tuku kuasmbi afu Masedonia kilke mbolŋge mine likade te Kuate nu ake sinaŋ nane make patikate le maŋau kade ta kila satiŋgamŋgit.

2 Afuŋge piti sugo niŋmba nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son tagoniŋginaig ta nane gare ŋak minmba piti ta sinamŋge agaŋ ndende denkanu ta taŋaig ŋga suŋgomba waknyumba ndametiŋ patika afu turkinaig.

3 Naŋgine ndametiŋ
kaŋgerka paplamba ku-
mumbi patikinaig sulumba
naŋgine wamdus tambi maŋ
lato patikinaig ta yiŋe ammbi
maŋau ta kaŋgeren.
4 Nane saŋgri tiŋga sine
sasiŋginaig: Kuate tuku mbal
Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge sine
nane siŋka turkam iduseg ŋga
sasiŋginaig.
5 Sine nane ndametiŋ ndo
patikamŋgaig ŋga idusgeŋ ta
nane wam ta limba naŋgine
ŋgarosumbi Suŋgo tuku nzali
ndo dubiwam tuku pasa
saŋgri pilenaig. Ta ndo
kuga. Nane Kuate tuku nzali
dubimba sine tuku pasa
ŋakmba dubikam sakinaig.
6 Taŋanaig le sine Ti-
tus nu maŋ tane tugum
kuwa ŋga sageŋ. Nu buk
tane tugumŋge afu turkam
tuku ndametiŋ patikap ŋga
tumtiŋgina ta nu piro ta ke
suluwa ŋga kukuleg.
7 Tane ŋgamuŋgal son
saŋgrinu ŋak ta sine kila.
Tane Kuate tuku pasa kukli
mayede. Tane kila suŋgo ŋak
minig. Nu tuku piro kam
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilig.
Sine tuku mata kume pur
mayede. Ta tuku tane afu
turka ndametiŋ niŋgam tuku
maŋau ta mata ke mayewap
ŋga iduseg.
8 Ye taŋamba kap ŋga sa
ndatiŋget. Ye tane tagotiŋmba
tane kume pur maŋau tu-
gusek ŋak e ko kuga ta katese-
wam saka tira afu ndametiŋ
niŋgig wam ta kila satiŋget.
9 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus nu ake sinaŋ tane
make patikina wam ta tane
kila. Nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
tuku miro ta nu tanenu ŋga
sanzalnu mayok kina le tane
nuŋe wam ŋakmba kilmba
sanzalnu mine ndakade.
10 Ta tuku ye tane teŋenmba
kap ŋga iduset. Tane buk yar
ande si mbolŋge ndametiŋ
patinu tuku wamdus suŋgo
tumba tugu pilnaig ta tane
kile suluwap ŋga iduset.
11 Tane buk wam ta kam
tuku nzalitiŋgina taŋamba
kile taŋgine ndametiŋ kilig ta
kaŋgerka kumumbi patikap.
12 Tane ndametiŋ fudiŋndo
e ko suŋgokanu ŋak minig ta
kumumba gare ŋak Kuate
tape ta nu nzalite.
13 Tane nane afu ndametiŋ
niŋmba tane denkanu minap
ŋga idusmba sa ndatiŋget.
14 Kuga. Tane nane ndoŋ
kumu kumu minap ŋga
iduset. Kile tane agaŋ
ndende gudommba ŋak
minig mbal afu denkanu
minig ta turkap. Ŋgumneŋga
tane denkap le nane suk
lafumba tane turkamŋgaig.
15 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Afu mana suŋgomba kilnaig ta nane kumumbi kilanu idusnaig. Afu fudiŋmba kilnaig ta nane den ndakinaig ŋgate. *Kisim ... Bek ... 16.18*

Piro taŋgo afu Korin prowamŋgaig

16 Kuate nu Titus wamdus
tuna le nu sine suk tane
turkam tuku suŋgomba

iduste. Ta tuku ye Kuate gare
pasa tuwet.
17 Sine nu tane tugum
kambim tuku sa ndageŋ le
nu nuŋe nzali dubimba tane
tugum prowam iduste.
18 Sine tira ande Titus ndoŋ
kukulbe le kaŋgat. Taŋgo
ta nu Kristus tuku pasa
kukli mayete le Kuate tuku
kuasmbi ŋakmba nu tuku
saka minig.
19 Tira ta Kuate tuku
mbalŋge madinaig le nu
sine ndoŋ lika afu turkam
tuku ndametiŋ patikade ta
kulatkate. Sine wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba piro ku-
mumbi keg ta nu nane
ŋakmba kila saniŋguwa le
Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋguwaig
ŋga nu madinaig.
20-21 Taŋamba idusmba afu
sine talasiŋmba ndametiŋ
suŋgo ta kulat maye ndade
ŋgubekaig ŋga sine nu tumba
likeg. Sine Suŋgo am mbolŋge
piro mayemba taŋgo am
mbolŋge mata piro mayebe
le kilimok mayok kuwa ŋga
iduseg.
22 Tira ande mata nu nale
ndoŋ kuwa ŋga kukulbe le
tane tugum prowamŋgaig.
Nu tagomba piro yimyam
tugeŋ ta nu wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba piro ke mayena.
Tane siŋka waknyumba afu
turkam tuku minig ta nu kila
pilmba kile tane tugumŋge
pirokam tuku suŋgomba
iduste.
23 Ye tane nane keŋ ta tuku
kila satiŋgamŋgit. Titus nu
ye ndoŋ tane turkam tuku
pirokek. Nale ar nu ndoŋ
ilik ta Kristus tuku nyu tane
ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa ŋga
Kuate tuku kuasmbi nale
tane tugum kambim tuku
madinikinaig.
24 Tane nane keŋ ta kilmba
taŋgine kume pur maŋau te-
mayokmba kilap. Taŋawap
le sine Kuate tuku kuasmbi
ŋakmba tugumŋge tane tuku
payamka saniŋgeg ta alonu
kilimok kaŋgerwaig.

9

Ndametiŋmbi Kuate tuku mbal turkap

1 Ndametiŋ patika Kuate
tuku mbal turkam tuku wam
ta tane kila. Ye ta tuku maŋ
suŋgomba satiŋge nda.
2 Tane mata ndametiŋ
patinu tuku wamdusde ta
ye kila. Ye Masedonia mbal
tugumŋge tane Akaia mbal
tuku payamka nane buk yar
ande si mbolŋge ndametiŋ
patikam tuku piro tugu
pilnaig ŋga saniŋget le ismba
kile nane tuku suŋgomba
mata ndametiŋ patinu tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilig.
3 Sine tane tuku payamkeg
ta alo kugatok ŋgubekaig ŋga
ye tira keŋ ta kukulniŋgi le
tane tugum ta promba tane
turkuwaig le ndametiŋ ta
maŋgurka patikap. Ye pro
tane tuku payamket taŋamba
ndametiŋ ta ake kile ndo ki.
4 Tane ndametiŋ ta siŋka
patikamŋgaig ŋga sine afu
saniŋgigeŋ. Tane pati
ndaka minap le Masedonia
mbal afu ye ndoŋ kumba
kaŋgerwaig ta sine kiko

siŋgikat. Tane mata kiko
tiŋgikat.
5 Wam ta idusmba ye tira
keŋ ta amboŋga tane tugum
ta kuwaig le tane ndametiŋ
patikam tuku o buk sakinaig
taŋamba ndo patike sulumba
ye ndo tairŋgap. Taŋawap
ta tane taŋgine nzalimbi ndo
patikamŋgaig. Ye tane kilap
kilap ki le ndagari ŋak patike
nda.
6 Tane nyamagaŋ kilanu
maŋau ta idusap. Ande nu
nyamagaŋ tumunu ndui
ndui ŋgukate ta nu alonu
ndui ndui ndo kilit. Ande nu
tumunu suŋgomba ŋgukate ta
nu alonu suŋgomba kilit.
7 Tane ŋakmba yimyam
taŋgine wamdus pileŋga
ndametiŋ giganmba patikam
idusde ta kumumba patikap.
Tane andeŋge kilap kilap
kuwa le tane ndagari ŋak
pati ndakap. Tane gare ŋak
taŋgine ndametiŋ patikade ta
Kuate nu nzalite.
8 Kuate nu tane mbolŋge
waknyumba agaŋ magenu
lato lato tiŋguwa le tane
nane afu turkam tuku agaŋ
denkanu ŋak mine nda.
9 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Nu nuŋe agaŋ ndende
waknyumba walmba
sanzal mbal niŋgit. Nu
tuku raŋgun mayenu
ta kugawe nda. Min-
mba minamŋgat ŋgate.
Mune ... 112.9

10 Sine nyamagaŋ tumunu
ŋgukeg ta Kuate tugumŋge
kileg. Agaŋ nyeg ta mata
nu tugumŋge kileg. Taŋamba
ndo tane nane afu mbolŋge
waknyam tuku Kuate nu
agaŋ ndende kumumbi
tiŋgamŋgat. Taŋawa le
tane nane afu mbolŋge
waknyumba minap le nu
tane tuku maŋau mayenu ta
te-suŋgowamŋgat.
11 Kuate nu mara mindek
tane agaŋ kumumbi tiŋgit
le tane den ndaka afu
turkam kumuŋ. Taŋamba
tane ndametiŋ patikap le
sine kilmba tambi sanzal
mbal turkube le nane gu-
dommba Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋgamŋgaig.
12 Tane ndametiŋ niŋgig
tambi Kuate tuku mbal
turkade. Wam ta ndo kuga.
Tane taŋade le nane afu Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋga nu gare
pasa tuwig.
13 Tane tira tuku ndametiŋ
patikap le afu wam ta
kaŋgermba tane Kristus tuku
pasa mayenu dubiwanu
ŋgade ta son ŋga Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.
Tane Kuate tuku mbal nane
afu turmba nane mbolŋge
waknyade ta tuku mata Ku-
ate tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.
14 Ta ndo kuga. Kuate nu
tane ake sinaŋ make patikate
wam te-mayokmba nane
taŋamba turkap le nane tane
tuku kume purmba tane tuku
ŋga Kuate yabaŋamŋgaig.
15 Sine Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgube. Nu agaŋ suŋgo
ande o mbolok agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba liniŋgit ta sine siŋgina.

10

Paulus nu nane tuku

wamdus mbar te-tina

1 Tane afu teŋenmba
sakade. Paulus nu sine
tugumŋge sine gagnu pasa
bafumbi sakate ta nu
maskenŋge pasa saŋgrinu ku-
yarmba sasiŋgit ŋga sakade.
Ariya. Ye kile Kristus tuku
wamdus bafuk ŋgan maŋau
ta dubimba pasa bafumbi
sarsartiŋgamŋgit.

2 Tane wamdus biye mbi-
lap le ye tane tugum promba
pasa saŋgrinumbi satiŋgam
idus ndawet. Nane afu
Paulus nane kilke te mbolok
maŋau ndo dubimba naŋgine
wamdusmbi pasa kukliwanu
ŋga sakade mbal ta ndo
ye siŋka pasa saŋgrinumbi
saniŋgamŋgit.

3 Sine taŋgo ndo mineg ta
sine siŋgine taŋgo tuku kame
agaŋmbi kame bu ndaweg.

4 Kuga. Sine Kuate tuku
kame agaŋ tambi Satan tuku
saŋgri te-ibeŋmba afu tuku
yabri wamdus ta ŋakmba
pitaikeg.

5 Afu naŋgine wamdus ta
payamka Kuate kila palmbim
tuku ndin tukulde ta sine
wamdus ta kuerka pitai-
weg. Nane ŋakmba Kristus
kumnemŋge minwaig ŋga
sine nane tuku wamdus kile-
tidiŋgeg.

6 Tane mata mbilka Kris-
tus kumnemŋge minap.
Taŋawap le afu taŋamba mine
ndakuwaig ta sine nane
lafunu kumumbi niŋgamŋgig.

7 Tane wamdus te-
mayewap. Ande nu nuŋe
nyu te-duŋga ye siŋka Kristus
tuku taŋgo minet ŋgate ta nu
sine mata Kristus tuku mbal
mineg ŋga iduswa.

8 Suŋgo nu sine tane
ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri
piletiŋbe ŋga nyu siŋgina le
tane kulatkeg. Sine tane
ŋaigo siglikam tuku nyu siŋge
ndakina. Ye nyu ta tuku
payamket le tane talayade ta
ye kiko te nda.

9 Ye tane tuku waŋe ku-
yarke liket ta tane kuru kuru
piletiŋgam tuku kuyarket ŋga
idus ndawap.

10 Afu nane teŋenmba
sakade. Paulus nu waŋe
kuyarka taŋgo saŋgri ŋak
taŋaŋ pasa saŋgrinu kuyarte
ta sine tugumŋge nu saŋgri
kugatok. Nu pasa sakate ta
ismba talawam tuku ndo ŋga
sakade.

11 Taŋakade mbal tane ye
tuku pasa te ise mayewap.
Sine waŋe kuyarka pasa
saŋgrinu sakeg te tane
tugumŋge taŋamba ndo ke
likamŋgig.

12 Mbal afu tane tugumŋge
naŋgine nyu kile-duŋgade.
Yoi. Sine nyu taŋaŋ ŋak mine
ndakeg. Mbal ta ŋginŋgan
mbal. Nane naŋgine naŋgine
muŋgu kaŋgerka sine magenu
ŋga payamkade. Maŋau
tiŋreknumbi naŋgine maŋau
pile ndaŋgade.

13 Sine payamkeg maŋau
ta kise. Kuate nu pirokam
tuku nyu siŋgina piro ta ndo
sine payamkeg. Sine tane
Korin mbal tugumŋge mata
pirokam tuku nyu siŋgina.

14 Ta tuku sine tane tuku
payamkeg ta mbar ndaweg.

Sineŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu tumtiŋgigeŋ.

15 Sine tane pasa dubide wam ta tuku sine siŋgine piro tuku payamkam kumuŋ. Sine nane afu tuku piro siŋgine ŋgaro mbolŋge pile ndakeg. Kile tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta suŋgoka mbal kise mbol kuwa le ye nane tugum kambim tuku ndin mayok kuwa ŋga iduset.

16 Taŋawa le sine tane kusreka kilke afu tane ŋgumnemŋge minig ta mbol kumba nane mata pasa mayenu saniŋgamŋgig. Taŋamba sine nane afu tuku piro siŋgine ŋgaro mbolŋge pile ndaka siŋgine piro ndo payamkam kumuŋ.

17 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo ima nu payamkam idusmba kande nu Suŋgo wam ke likate ta idusniŋmba payamkuwa ŋgate. *Yeremia ... 9.24*

18 Ande nu nuŋe miroŋ ye mayenu ŋgate ta nuŋe pasa ta alo kugatok. Suŋgoŋge nu mayenu ŋgate wam ta alo ŋak.

11

Paulus nu yabri aposel tuku maŋau te-mayokna

1 O tira kame, tane ye tuku pasa te isap. Tane pasa te ŋginŋgan pasa idusmba ndeta taŋaig. Pasa te isam tuku wamdus tukul ndawap.

2 Kuate nu tane tuku kume purmba minit ta ye mata tane tuku suŋgomba kume puret. Pino mbanzo ande mam nuŋeŋge taŋgo ande tam tuku madite le nu taŋgo ta tuku ndo minit taŋaŋ tane Kristus tuku mbal ndo minap ŋga maditiŋgen.

3 Ye tane tuku wamdus piti ŋak minet. Mbeŋ nu nuŋe wamdus yabri paknu tambi Eva yabrina taŋamba taŋgo afuŋge tane yabritiŋmba didikuwaig le taŋgine wamdus Kristus mbolŋge minig ta kusrebekaig ŋga iduset.

4 Sine tane Yesus tuku nyu tumtiŋgigeŋ ta afuŋge pro ande tuku nyu satiŋgig le tane wamdus bulokmbi nyu kise ta tade. Tane Tukul Guwa tinaig ta nane guwa kise satiŋgig le tane tade. Ko pasa mayenu isnaig ta nane pasa kise kuklide le tane pasa ta mata wamdus bulokmbi tade.

5 Tane mbal ta nane aposel magenu o mbolŋge ŋgade ta nane ye li ndayade ŋget.

6 Ye pasa kukli mayewam tuku kila kugatok ta pasa kukliwet ta tugunu ŋakmba ye kila. Ait suŋgomba sine tane siŋgine kila ta tumtiŋgeg.

7 Ye Kuate tuku pasa mayenu tane satiŋgen ta ye tane tugumŋge piya kilam mbulmba yiŋe nyu teibeŋmba tane mine mayenu mbolŋge minam tuku kiledunŋgen ta ye mbaren ŋga idusde e?

8 Ye Kristus tuku mbal afuŋge ndametiŋ sinaig le kuayaranu sukmba kilmba tane tugumŋge piroken.

9 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba agaŋ afu tuku denkinaig ta

ye tane yabaŋ ndatiŋgen. Tira afu Masedoniange pro ye agaŋ denkanu minen ta nanenge sinaig. Ye tane piti sertiŋgikit ŋga agaŋ afu tane tugumŋge kile ndaken. Kile mata taŋamba idusmba minet.

10 Kristus tuku pasa tugusek ye sinamŋge minit ta son pasa ndo satiŋgamŋgit. Ye tane tugumŋge piya kile ndaken ta payamka saka mini le Akaia mbal ŋakmba isamŋgaig. Ande ye peuyam kumuŋ kuga.

11 Ye tane tuku kume pur ndamba nyu kile-ibeŋkam tuku idusmba taŋawet ŋga idus ndawap. Kuga. Ye tane tuku suŋgomba kume puret ta Kuate nu kila.

12 Afu naŋgine miroŋ payamka sine Paulus nane taŋaŋ pirokeg ŋgade ta peuniŋgam tuku ndo ye piya kugatok piroken.

13 Mbal ta nane Kuateŋge kukul ndaniŋgina. Kristus tuku aposel minanu sukmba naŋgine piro tambi tane yabritiŋgig.

14 Sine nane tuku wam ta tuku pirerek pur ndakube. Naŋgine gabat Satan nu taŋgo yabriniŋmba Kuate tuku eŋel mayenu taŋaŋ mayok kinit.

15 Sine wam ta idusmba Satan tuku piro mbal nane maŋau tiŋreknu kade mbal taŋaŋ minanu sukde ta tuku piriri ndaweg. Kuate nu ŋgumneŋga nane tuku maŋau ta kumumbi lafumba pa niŋgamŋgat.

Paulus nu piro mbolŋge piti kugrakina

16 Ye maŋ tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ye ŋginŋgan taŋgo ŋga idus ndawap. Ko ye ŋginŋgan taŋgo ŋgumba kande wamdus tukul ndamba ye mapeyap le ye yabri mbal taŋaŋ fudiŋmba yiŋe piro tuku payamki.

17 Suŋgoŋge payamkam tuku tum ndayate. Yiŋe miroŋ ŋginŋgan mbal taŋaŋ payamket.

18 Nane gudommba taŋamba piro payamkade tukunu ye mata payamkam iduset.

19 Tane ndo kila sugo ŋak minig sulumba ŋginŋgan mbal wamdus bulokmbi kilig inde.

20 Tane nane tuku piro mbal minap ŋga idusde le nane tane tuku agaŋ ndende kilam saka yabritiŋmba nane sugo taŋaŋ tane maim-maimtiŋmba ko dabil pantiŋgig ta tane ndek wamdus bulokmbi nane kilmba kulatkade.

21 Tane mbal taŋaŋ kaŋgerka saŋgri ŋak ŋgade. Sine tane ndoŋ minmba nane saŋgri ŋak minig taŋamba mine ndakigeŋ. Tane sine saŋgri kugatok ŋgade ta kumumbi sakade.

Yabri aposel naŋgine maŋau tuku payamkade. Ta tuku ye mata ŋgin ŋgan maŋau tambi payamkam kumuŋ.

22 Nane sine Hibru ndare ŋgade ta ye mata Hibru ndare. Nane sine Israel ndare mineg ŋgade ta ye mata Israel ndare. Sine Abraham tuku mbuŋ

ŋgade ta ye mata nu tuku
mbuŋ minet.
23 Nane sine Kristus tuku
piro mbal ŋgade ta ye Kristus
tuku piro mbolŋge nane
liniŋget. Nane pirokade
ta ye nane liniŋmba piro
kareŋket. Ye nane liniŋmba
ait suŋgomba muli wande
mbol kan. Ait gudommba ye
ŋgusyinaig. Wam afu mbolŋge
ye kume diren.
24 Zu mbal nane ait 5
taŋamba ye tumba ŋgusyinaig.
Ŋgusyinaig ta ka 39 mbolŋge
tiŋge likinaig.
25 Ait keŋmba nane afu ye
tumba mbapanimbi katyi-
naig. Ait ande ye baleyam ba-
fumba ndamembi katyinaig.
Ye waŋ keŋmba mbolŋge liken
le waŋ fetkinaig. Ye ait ande
yu mbol faitka minen le
furirmba ka mafena.
26 Ye piroka kine promba
minet le ait afu kuleŋge te-
diryade. Kuayar mbalŋge
ndinŋge ye baleye ndafloy-
ade. Yiŋe mbal kasomok
mbal mata ye baleyam tuku
ndin sotade. Tumbraŋŋge
duŋeŋge yu mbolŋge ye
ŋgisike diret. Yabri gulab afu
mata ye baleyam tuku ndin
sotade.
27 Ye piro kareŋka ŋgaro
rar minet. Furir afu kinye
ndaket. Ait suŋgomba guba
kule para suŋgo ŋak minet.
Mara afu ye nyamagaŋ tawi
kinyam tuku wande mata
denkate.
28 Ye ŋgarosu tuku piti ndo
kugra ndaket. Kuga. Kris-
tus tuku kuasmbi saŋgri ŋak
minam tuku ye mara mara
wamdus piti ŋak minet.
29 Tira ande nu saŋgri
kugatok ta ye mata piti tet.
Ande nu andeŋge yabrite le
ndekate ta ye gubra tet.
30 Ye payamkam iduset ta
ye wam kame ndaŋ mbolŋge
ye saŋgri kugatok mayok
kinet wam ta ndo payamket.
31 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus tuku Mam Kuate ye siŋka
pasa saket te nu kila minit.
Sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-
duŋga minmba minbe.
32 Ye Damaskus tum-
braŋŋge minen le mandor
Aretas nu nuŋe kame gabat
sana le nu kame mbal kukul-
niŋgina le ye biye tiyam tuku
tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku fonde
malaŋga kulatka minnaig
kande
33 yiŋe gulab kame ye sam-
bekŋge minyoken le fonde
tuku bubre malaŋga mbolŋge
te-mayokyumba muli biye-
biyenaig le mayok ka kame
gabat ta laipmba kua kan.

12

Kuate nu Paulus wam sugo tumna

1 Payamkam tuku maŋau
ye turyam kumuŋ kuga ta
ye payamkamŋgit. Suŋgo
nu tumyina le ye kiŋatanu
suk agaŋ kaŋgerken wam ta
payamka satiŋgi le isap.
2 Kristus tuku taŋgo ande
buk yar 14 kuganaig le
Kuateŋge nu tumba te-duŋga
samba mbol ambe kina.
Ambeŋge maŋ lato te-duŋgina
le o mbol ambe kina. Nu
ŋgarosu ŋak kina e ko nuŋe

kanu ndo kina e ta ye gilai. Kuateŋge ndo kila.

3-4 Taŋgo ta nu samba mbol ambeŋge wam sugokanu afu isna. Isna ta Kuate nu miŋge pipna le kilke te mbolŋge afu ndoŋ sakam kumuŋ kuga. Nu taŋamba samba mbol kina ta ndo ye kila. Nuŋe ŋgarosu ŋak kina e ko nuŋe kanu ndo kina e ta ye gilai. Kuateŋge ndo kila.

5 Ye taŋgo ta tuku kila idusmba nu tuku payamket. Ye yiŋe miroŋ tuku payam ndaket. Ye wam kame ndaŋ mbolŋge saŋgri kugatok mayok kinet ta ndo ye payamket.

6 Ye yiŋe miroŋ taŋamba samba mbol kan ŋga payamki ta ye ŋgin ŋgan taŋgo mayok nda kinet. Ye siŋka saket ta ye wam ta mbolŋge yiŋe nyu te-duŋgam idus ndawet. Kuga. Taŋgo nane ye pasa sake lika wam ŋakmba ke liket ta mbolŋge ye tuku nyu kumumbi iduswaig ŋget.

7 Kuate nu wam sugo tumyina ta mbolŋge ye payamka yiŋe nyu te-duŋgikit ŋga Satan tuku kukul taŋgo pro ye waimbi katyanu taŋaŋ ŋgaro rar suŋgo ye mbol prona. Rar ta ye mbolŋge promba minit le kamusmba yiŋe nyu te-duŋgam idus ndawet.

8 Suŋgo nu piti ta pitaiwa ŋga ye saŋgri tiŋga yabaŋam keŋen ta nu ye wo ndayina.

9 Nu teŋenmba sayina. Ye ne make pilmba saŋgri tini le rar ta kurawam kumuŋ. Ne piti ta ŋak minmba saŋgri kugatok mina le ye tuku saŋgri ne mbolŋge kilimok mayok kuwa ŋga sayina. Kile Kristus tuku saŋgri suŋgo ye mbol prowa ŋga ye saŋgri kugatok minet te gare-gareka payamket.

10 Ye saŋgri kugatok minet le afuŋge ye tumail panyade le afuŋge ŋgaro rar sade le afuŋge ye ŋayo siliyade le afuŋge piti sugo seryade wam ta ŋakmba mbolŋge ye Kristus tuku ŋga gare ŋak ndo minet. Ata. Ye saŋgri kugatok minet sulumba Kristus tuku saŋgri mbolŋge saŋgriknu mayok kinet.

Paulus nu nane turkam idusna

11 Ye yiŋe maŋau payamkam idus ndawet ta afu ye tuku nyu ŋayo silide le tane nane peu ndaniŋgig tukunu ye yiŋe ŋginŋgan maŋaumbi payamka yiŋe maŋau tuku kuyaret. Ye ake taŋgo suk minet ta afu tane nane aposel magenu ŋgade ta nane ye li ndayade.

12 Ye tane ndoŋ minmba piti kaŋgerka saŋgri tiŋga piroka wam kitek saŋgrinu afu ke liken. Wam ta mbolŋge ye aposel tugusek minen le tane ye kaŋgeryinaig.

13 Kristus tuku kuasmbi afu mbolŋge ye wam mayenu ken ta tane tugumŋge wam maye ndawen ŋga idusde e? O son. Ye wam ande nane afu mbolŋge ken taŋamba tane mbolŋge ke ndaken. Ye tane tugumŋge piya kile ndaken. Wam ta tuku tane ye pitaiyade inde. O Korin mbal, ye mbaren ndeta ye tuku mbar gilaiŋgap.

14 Ye maŋ ait keŋnu tane
tugum prowam bafuwet.
Tane tugum promba agaŋ afu
sap ŋga satiŋge nda. Kuga.
Tane ye ŋgamuŋgal ndo sap
ŋga iduset. Kiŋo kame nane
ina mam turkam tuku agaŋ
ndende pati ndakuwaig.
Ina mamŋge kiŋo kame
turkam tuku agaŋ ndende
patikuwaig.
15 Ye tane tuku mam taŋaŋ
minet. Ye yiŋe agaŋ ndende
tane turkam tuku ŋgail
ndaket. Yiŋe abo mine maŋau
mata tanenu ŋga kusrewam
bafuwet. Ye taŋamba tane
tuku suŋgomba kume puret.
Wam ta tuku tane ye tuku
kume pur ndade ta ye tane
tuku suŋgomba kume puret
wam ta kusrewam kumuŋ
kuga.
16 Ye tane tugumŋge agaŋ
afu kile ndaken ta tane
afu teŋenmba sakade. Nu
kuirkuirka sine yabrisiŋmba
ndametiŋ afu kilna ŋga
sakade.
17 Ginu ait ye kilen? Ye
mbal afu kukulniŋgen le pro
tane yabritiŋmba ndametiŋ
didika kilmba ye sinaig e ŋga
idusde.
18 Ye Titus ndo tane tugum
kambim tuku kukulmba
minen. Tira ande ta nu ndoŋ
kuwa ŋga kukulen. Titus nu
ame agaŋ tane yabritiŋmba
kilna? Kuga. Sile Titus ndoŋ
Guwa ndindo ta mbolŋge
minek. Maŋau ndui ta ndo
ke likek ta tane kila.
19 Tane waŋe te burka sine
tane am mbolŋge tiŋreknu
mayok kambim tuku ku-
yaraig ŋga idus ndawap. Sine
Kristus ndoŋ ulendika nuŋe
wamdus dubimba Kuate am
mbolŋge pasa te kuyarkeg.
Tane tuku son ta saŋgri
pilewam tuku ndo kuyarkeg.
20 Ye tane tugum prowam
tuku ta ye wamdus piti
ŋak minet. Ye pro tane
maŋau ke likade ta kaŋgerka
nzaliyamŋgat e ko kuga.
Nzali ndayuwa ta ye tane
kilmba satiŋge liki le tane ye
tuku mata ndagari tamŋgaig.
Ye pro tane wam kame te
kap le kaŋgerkam tuku kuru-
kuruket. Kualeyaukade e
ko afu tuku mine magenu
tuku kagli firkade e ko gubra
tade e ko ye ye ŋgade e ko
waŋe pasa sakade e ko afu
tuku nyu kile-ibeŋka miŋge
motmotkade e ko taŋgine
ŋgarosu te-duŋgade e ko
taŋgine wamdusmbi maŋau
kise kise ke likade maŋau
kame ta ŋakmba ye kaŋgerkam
mbulit.
21 Tane gudommba buk
kutur maŋau kumba fare fare
taŋgo pino ndoŋ minmba
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali
tukul ndamba dubikinaig.
Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil
ndawap ta ye tane tugum
promba yiŋe Mbaraŋge tane
tuku am mbolŋge ye kiko pi-
leyuwa le wamdus ŋayoŋgikat
ŋga ye pitiyate.

13

Riroŋ pasa afu

1 Kile ye ait keŋnu tane
tugum prowamŋgit. Kuyar
pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo armba ko keŋmba taŋgo ande nu mbar ande kina ŋguwaig le son ŋga te-tiwap ŋgate.
Lo ... 17.6; ... 19.15

2 Ye buk ait arnu tane tugum prowen sulumba mbarmba minnaig mbal ta riroŋ pasa saniŋgen. Kile ye tane tugumŋge mine ndaka nane tane turmba maŋ riroŋ pasa ndui ta satiŋgamŋgit. Ye maŋ luka tane tugum prowi ta mbarde mbal ta siŋka mapeke nda.

3 Taŋawi le ye Kristus tuku pasa kukliwet taŋgo minet ta tane wamdus tero ndaka katesewamŋgaig. Kristus nu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak tane sinamŋge pirokate.

4 Nu saŋgri kugatok taŋaŋ minna le nane nu tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig ta Kuate tuku saŋgriŋge te-tina le kile abo ŋak minit. Sine mata taŋaŋ taŋgo ndo saŋgri kugatok mineg ta sine nu ndoŋ ulendika Kuate tuku saŋgri mbolŋge min-mba saŋgri tambi tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku prowamŋgig.

5 Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son pileŋga kaŋgerap. Tane siŋka Kristus Yesus tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgade e ko kuga. Nu tane sinamŋge minit le tane kamusde e ko kuga. Kuga ta tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta mbarkamŋgat.

6 Wam ta mbolŋge sine tane pasa kuklimba tumtiŋgigeŋ mbal ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek ŋak ta katese mayewap.

7 Kuate nu tane turkuwa le mbar maŋau afu ke ndakap ŋga nu yabaŋmba mineg. Tane wam magenu kap le sine aposel tuku piro mayenu ŋguwaig ŋga idus ndaweg. Tane maŋau magenu ndo kam tuku iduseg. Afu sine piro maye ndaweg ŋgade ta sine piti ndasiŋgit.

8 Sine pasa tugusek te-ibeŋam tuku mine ndakeg. Pasa ta turam tuku ndo mineg.

9 Sine saŋgri kugatok mineg le tane saŋgri ŋak mayok kinig ta sine saŋgri kugatok minam tuku gare-garekeg. Tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son lato lato saŋgri tiŋguwa ŋga Kuate yabaŋmba mineg.

10 Suŋgo nu tane kulatkam tuku piro sina. Ye tane tugum prowi sulumba pasa saŋgrinu satiŋgam kumuŋ ta ye taŋawam idus ndawet. Ta tuku tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku ye waŋe ndo kuyaret. Suŋgo nu ye tane saŋgri piletiŋgam tuku piro sina. Tane ŋaigo siglikam tuku piro se ndakina.

11 Kile ye pasa su-luwamŋgit. Taŋgine mbar kile-tidiŋgap. Ye tuku pasa isap. Tane wamdus ulendika ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minap le Kuate nu tane ndoŋ mi-namŋgat. Kume pur maŋau ŋgamuŋgal mukuk maŋau nu tugu.

12 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira kame ndoŋ muŋgu kume purkade maŋau ta alonu te-mayokap.

13 Kuate tuku mbal teŋge minig ta ŋakmba tane kaiye pasa tiŋgig.

14 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu tane ake sinaŋ make patikuwa. Kuate nu tane tuku kume purwa. Tukul Guwa nu tane ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minwa.
Son.

GALESIA
Galesia mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Galesia mbal tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba. Nu nuŋe li arnu mbolŋge Galesia ma tugu mbolŋge guaze ande tina le nane nu kulatka minnaig. Taŋanaig le nu Kristus tuku pasa mayenu nane saniŋgina le nane ismba son ŋginaig le nu nane ndoŋ ait afu minna sulumba maŋ nane kusreka kina.

Yar keŋmba kinaig le nane afu Paulus tugum kumba Galesia mbal ŋginŋgan wamdus tumba Yesus dubi maye ndade ŋga Paulus kubeu tunaig le isna.

Nane Yesus dubi maye ndanaig ta tugunu teŋenmba. Paulus nu Galesia mbal kusrekina le Zu mbal afu pro Moses tuku tukul dubika ŋgaro pikam tuku suŋgomba saniŋginaig sulumba sakinaig: Tane tukul pasa ŋakmba turmba dubikap le ndo Kuate nu tane muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat ŋga saniŋginaig. Taŋamba nane Paulus tuku nyu te-ibeŋmba nu aposel kuga ŋginaig sulumba sakinaig: Yerusalemŋge gabat sugo minig ta nane ndo aposel minig ŋginaig.

Taŋakinaig le Galesia mbal nane pasa ta ismba wamdus terokinaig le Paulus nu wam ta ismba wamdus piti ŋak minmba nane tuku mbar wamdus ta te-tiwam tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

1-2 Tane Kuate tuku kuasmbi Galesia ma tugu mbolŋge mine likade ta ye Paulus tira mbal teŋge minig ndoŋ ye tane tuku waŋe te kuyaret. Ye aposel piro ten te taŋgo nane ye kukul ndayinaig ko taŋgo ande ye tugum promba ne aposel ŋga nyu te-mayok ndana. Kuga. Mam Kuateŋge Yesus Kristus kumna le te-tina nale ar taŋge ne aposel ŋga ye tuku nyu te-mayoknaik.

3 Mam Kuate siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale ake sinaŋ tane make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

4 Yesus Kristus nu kilke te tuku maŋau ŋaigonu ŋgamukŋge sine kile-luka kilam ŋga nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna sulumba sine tuku une saukina wam ta siŋgine Mam Kuate tuku nzali mbolŋge mayok kina.

5 Sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋga minmba minbe. Son.

Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ndindo minit

6 Tane wam kade ta ye ismba piriri ŋayowet. Kristus nu tane ake sinaŋ make patikina le Kuate nu tane nuŋe mbal minam tuku wikina. Ndaŋam saka tane pitik ndo nu kusremba kile pasa kise dubiwam idusde.

7 Pasa mayenu ande sine tursiŋgam tuku mine ndakate. Afuŋge tane tuku wamdus ŋginŋgan sertiŋmba

Kristus tuku pasa mayenu naŋgine wamdusmbi mbilam tagode.

8-9 Sine tane tugumŋge pasa mayenu kukligeŋ ta pasa taŋge ndo tane turtiŋgam kumuŋ. Sine buk pasa saŋgrinu ande satiŋgigeŋ ta ye kile maŋ lato satiŋgamŋgit. Tane Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ismba tinaig ta taŋgo ande pasa mayenu taŋaŋ mbilmba kise kukliwa kande Kuateŋge nu kasurwa. Sine tuku ande ko samba mbolok eŋel ande pasa mayenu ta mbilmba kise kuklibe kande sine mata Kuateŋge kasursiŋguwa.

10 Ata. Tane ye nzaliyam tuku ye pasa ta satiŋgit e? Kuga. Kuateŋge ndo ye nzaliyuwa ŋga iduset. Ye taŋgo afuŋge nzaliyuwaig ŋga ndin sotet kande ye Kristus tuku piro taŋgo mine ndaket kande.

11 Tira kame, tane wam te kila pile mayewap. Ye Kuate tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba satiŋgen ta taŋgo tuku pasa kuga.

12 Taŋgo andeŋge pasa mayenu te sa ndayina ko andeŋge tum ndayina. Yesus Kristus nuŋge tumyina.

13 Ye o buk sine Zu mbal tuku tukul pasa dubimba wam ke liken ta tane isnaig. Ye saŋgri tiŋga Yesus tuku kuasmbi kilmba piti sugo serniŋmba bale far suluwam tagowen.

14 Ye siŋgine mbuŋ kame tuku maŋau ŋakmba mage minam tuku ŋgamuŋgal kunde-kundeyina le sine Zu mbal tuku tukul pasa dubi mayemba yiŋe usre tuma mbal ŋakmba liniŋgen.

15 Ye taŋawen ta ye ina tuku fuŋgul sinamŋge minen le Kuate nu Kiŋo nuŋe tuku piro biyam tuku ye o buk madiyina. Madiyina tukunu nu ake sinaŋ ye make pilmba wikina.

16 Ye pasa mayenu kasomok mbal tugumŋge nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku kukliwi ŋga nu Kiŋo nuŋe tumyina le ye ande sa ndawen.

17 Nane aposel nyu amboŋga tinaig mbal ye nane sota mbumba Yerusalem mata kine ndaken. Ye tiŋga Arabia kilke mbol kan. Taŋge minmba ma ma ŋgumneŋga ye maŋ luka Damaskus tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol prowen.

18 Yar keŋmba kugana le ye Petrus kaŋgeram tuku mbumba Yerusalem kan. Ka taŋge kusem armba nu ndoŋ minkeŋ.

19 Ye ambeŋge minen sulumba aposel afu kaŋger ndaken. Suŋgo Yesus tuku maib nuŋe Yakobus nu ndo kaŋgeren.

20 Ye tane tuku kuyaret te ye Kuate am mbolŋge siŋka yabri pasa sa ndaket.

21 Ŋgumneŋga ye Siria le Silisia kilke mbol ndeken.

22 Ait ta mbolŋge Kristus tuku kuasmbi Yudea ma mbolŋge mine likinaig ta ye kaŋger ndayinaig.

23 Afuŋge nane ndoŋ wam kubenaig le nane teŋenmba isnaig: Taŋgo nu amboŋga sine piti sersiŋmba pasa mayenu

sine son ŋgeg ta kume seram
tuku saŋgri tiŋgina ta kile nu
nane afu ŋgamukŋge pasa ta
kuklimba sakate ŋga kube-
naig le isnaig.
24 Taŋamba nane ye
mbolŋge wam mayok kina ta
tuku nane Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋginaig.

2

Aposel afu Paulus ndoŋ wamdus ulendinaig

1 Yar 14 kuganaig le sile
Barnabas ndoŋ mbumba
Yerusalem kakeŋ. Ye Ti-
tus mata tumba sine keŋ
mbumba kageŋ.
2 Kuateŋge ye sayina le
ye Yerusalem kan. Ye ka
ambeŋge gabat sugo ndoŋ
maŋgurka ye kasomok mbal
ŋgamukŋge pasa mayenu kuk-
liwet ta nane tuku wamdus
isam tuku kubewen. Ande
ye tuku piro purwa le ye ake
sinaŋ piro kareŋkikit ŋga ye
taŋawen.
3 Titus nu ye ndoŋ minna
ta nu Grik taŋgo ta gabat sugo
mbal nane nu tuku ŋgaro
pikam tuku siŋka kap ŋga sa
ndakinaig.
4 Nu tuku ŋgaro pikam
tuku pasa mayok kina ta
yabri mbalŋge pasa ta te-
mayoknaig. Nane naŋgine
maŋau yubeŋga pro sine
ŋgamukŋge tira mbal taŋaŋ
mayok ka sine Yesus Kristus
dubimba ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
mbolŋge mineg wam ta
pitaimba sine tukul pasa
tuku piti kumnemŋge minbe
ŋga idusmba pronaig.
5 Sine nane tuku wamdus
katesemba tane kasomok
mbal Kristus tuku pasa
tugusek ndo dubiwap ŋga
sine nane tuku pasa pitik ndo
pitaigeŋ.
6 Yerusalem gabat sugo Zu
mbal afuŋge nane tuku nyu
sugokanu mbolŋge minanu
ŋga sakade ta ye nane tuku
nyu sugo idus ndawet. Ku-
ate nu taŋgo tuku nyu pile
ndaŋgate. Gabat sugo ta nane
ye tuku pasa ismba wam kise
ande kam tuku sa ndayinaig.
7-8 Kuga. Zu mbal
tugumŋge Kristus tuku pasa
mayenu kukliwam tuku piro
ta Kuateŋge Petrus tuku wai
mbolŋge pilna taŋamba ndo
kasomok mbal tugumŋge
pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku
piro ta Kuate nu ye tuku
wai mbolŋge pilna. Kuate
nu Petrus saŋgri tuna le Zu
mbal ŋgamukŋge pirokam
tuku aposel nyu tuna taŋamba
ndo nu ye mata saŋgri sina
le kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge
pirokam tuku aposel nyu
sina. Nane wam ta kila
pilmba pasa ande sa ndayi-
naig.
9 Yakobus Petrus Yohanus
Zu mbal afuŋge nane Kristus
tuku kuasmbi tuku gabat
sugo ŋga sakade ta nane
Kuateŋge nu ake sinaŋ ye
make pilna wam ta kila
pilmba pro sile Barnabas
ndoŋ wai sikmba nane ndoŋ
piro tuma minam tuku
sasikinaig. Nane Zu mbal
ŋgamukŋge pirowaig le sile
kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge
pironu tuku sasikinaig.

10 Nane tukul ande dubi-
wap nda ŋginaig. Sile san-
zal mbal turkam tuku ndo
ŋginaig. Nane taŋakinaig le ye
wam ta kam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba minen.

Paulus nu Petrus tumba sawe likina

11 Ŋgumneŋga Petrus nu An-
tiok promba minna sulumba
nu wam ande mbarna le ye
nu sawe liken ta teŋenmba.
12 Nu amboŋga kasomok
mbal ndoŋ maŋgurka
isukusmba minna ta nu
maŋau mayena. Ŋgumneŋga
Yakobus nu nuŋe mbal afu
Yerusalemŋge kukulniŋgina
le Antiok pronaig le Petrus
nu nane kaŋgerka nane
ŋgaro pike ndakade mbal
kasurniŋgig ŋga nu nane tuku
kuru-kuruka kasomok mbal
kusreka kua kina ta nu wam
ŋayona.
13 Zu mbal afu amboŋga
Petrus ndoŋ wam mayenaig
ta kile nane mata maŋau
tiŋreknu mbilmba mbar wam
ta kinaig. Nane tuku yabri
maŋau taŋge Barnabas mata
didikina.
14 Nane wam kinaig
ta mbolŋge Yesus tuku
pasa mayenu tuku maŋau
pitainaig ta ye katesemba
nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge
Petrus tumba sawe lika
sawen: Ne Zu taŋgo ta ailfu
kasomok taŋgo ŋgamukŋge
ne Zu taŋgo taŋaŋ mine
ndaka nane taŋaŋ minna.
Ndaŋam saka kile ne ka-
somok mbal Zu taŋgo taŋaŋ
mayok kuwaig ŋga saŋgri
tiŋga saniŋgit ŋga sawe liken.

Kristus mbolŋge sine tiŋreknu mayok kineg

15 Siŋgine ina mam nane
sine kile-patikinaig ta sine Zu
mbal. Sine kasomok mbal
une taŋgo taŋaŋ mayok nda
kageŋ ta
16 sine Zu mbal sine tukul
dubika Kuate am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok nda kineg
ta sine kila. Yesus Kristus
tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgeg wam ta mbolŋge ndo
sine Kuate am mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kineg. Ande
nu tukul pasa dubimba
tiŋreknu mayok kine ndakate
tukunu sine Zu mbal mata
tiŋreknu mayok kube ŋga
tukul pasa kusremba Kristus
Yesus tuku kume tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga nu tuku son
ŋgigeŋ.
17 Sine Zu mbal afu Kristus
mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kambim saka sine tukul
pasa te-simba kasomok mbal
tukul kugatok taŋaŋ une
taŋgo mayok kineg. Ta tuku
afu teŋenmba sakamŋgaig.
Ata. Kristus nu une maŋau
saŋgri pilete ŋga sakamŋgaig.
i ... Siŋka taŋamba kuga.
18 Ye tukul pasa te-siwen ta
maŋ dubiwi ta ye yiŋe miroŋ
une taŋgo mayok kaŋgit.
19-20 Ye tukul pasa tuku
saŋgri kumnemŋge minmba
tiŋreknu mayok nda kan
tukunu saŋgri taŋge ye ba-
leyam tuku pilna le ye Kristus
ndoŋ ail kazrai mbolŋge
kumanu taŋaŋ kumen. Kile
ye tukul tuku saŋgri kum-
nemŋge mine ndaka ye Kuate
tuku ndo minam tuku minet.
Ye abo ŋak minet te ye Kuate

tuku Kiŋo tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku wamdus ndo dubimba wam ŋakmba ke liket. Nu ye tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minmba nu yenu ŋga nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna.

21 Kuate nu taŋamba ake sinaŋ suŋgomba sine make patikate wam ta ye te-si ndawet. Kuga. Ye tukul pasa te-simba Kristus tuku son ŋget. Ande nu tukul pasa mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim kumuŋ ŋguwa ta Kristus nu sinenu ŋga kumna wam ta alo kugatok.

3

Sine Yesus tuku maŋau kitek ndo dubibe

1 O Galesia mbal, tane ŋginŋgan wamdus ndo tade. Yesus Kristus nu sinenu ŋga ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna ta ye tugusemba satiŋmba tumtiŋgen le tane kila pile mayenaig. Imaŋge ŋule parak pasambi tane tuku wamdus mayenu ta didika balena?

2 Tane wam ndindo ndo sayap le isi. Tane Tukul Guwa tinaig ta ame wam mbolŋge tinaig. Tane tukul pasa dubimba tinaig e? Kuga. Tane Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ismba son ŋga tinaig.

3 Tane Yesus son ŋga Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri mbolŋge tugu pilmba kitek mayok kinaig. Kile taŋgine saŋgrimbi maŋau kitek ta tuturmba Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim idusde e? Yoi. Tane ŋginŋgan mbal.

4 Tane maŋau kitek tugu pilmba wam sugo kaŋgerkinaig ta kile ake kusrekam idusde e? i ... Taŋamba kuga. Wam ta alo suŋgo ŋak.

5 Tane tukul pasa dubide le Kuate wam ta tuku Tukul Guwa tiŋmba wam kitek saŋgrinu tane ŋgamukŋge kilemayokkate ŋga idusde e? i ... Taŋamba kuga. Tane Yesus Kristus tuku pasa ismba son ŋgade wam ta tuku nu taŋate.

6 Tane Abraham tuku maŋau kaŋgerap. Nu Kuate tuku pasa ismba nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina le Kuate nu Abraham tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta kaŋgermba nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ŋgina.

7 Ata. Sine Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku son ŋgeg mbal sine Abraham tuku kiŋo kame mineg.

8 Tane kasomok mbal Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku son ŋgade sulumba nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinig wam ta kuyar pasa ande nu o buk te-mayokna. Kuate nu o buk Abraham teŋenmba pasa mayenu sana.

Ne mbolŋge ye kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge wam mayenu kamŋgit ŋga sana. *Mulum Pasa 12.3*

9 Nane Abraham taŋaŋ Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal Kuateŋge nane Abraham ndoŋ wam mayenu ta niŋgit.

10 Nane afu naŋgine saŋgri tomba tiŋga tukul pasa dubide mbal nane pa tam tuku minig. Kuyar pasa ande ta

tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Ima nu Kuate tuku tukul pasa ŋakmba dubika ande kusremba dubi ndate ta nu pa tam tuku minit ŋga sakate. *Lo 27.26*

11 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kinig mbal naneŋge ndo abo ŋak minmba minamŋgaig ŋgate. *Habakuk 2.4*

Ta tuku ande nu tukul pasa dubimba tiŋreknu mayok kambim kumuŋ kuga ta kuyar pasaŋge tumsiŋgit.

12 Moses tuku tukul pasa ta sine son ŋgam tuku kuga. Sine ismba dubikam tuku ndo. Kuyar pasa ande tukul pasa tuku teŋenmba sakate.

Ande nu tukul ŋakmba dubi mayewa ta nu abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat ŋga sakate. *Wok Pris 18.5*

13 Sine tukul pasa kumnemŋge minmba Kuate tuku pa suŋgo tam tuku mingeŋ ta Kristus nu sinenu ŋga pa suŋgo ta tina sulumba sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina. Wam ta tuku kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ail kazrai mbolŋge minig mbal nane Kuate tuku pa suŋgo tam tuku minig ŋga sakate. *Lo 21.23*

14 Kristus nu taŋamba kumna le Abraham mbolŋge Kuate nu kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge wam mayenu kamŋgit ŋga sakina ta te-mayokna. Kile Yesus Kristus mbolŋge tane kasomok mbal ŋakmba wam mayenu ta tam kumuŋ. Sine Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg mbal sine Kuate nu Tukul Guwa nuŋe mbal niŋgam tuku sakina ta teg.

Kuate nu o buk wam mayenu kam tuku Abraham sana

15 Tira kame, ye pasa satiŋgit ta ye kile yaba pasa andembi tane tumtiŋgamŋgit. Taŋgo ande nu abo ŋak minmba ŋgumneŋga kumwa le afu nu tuku agaŋ ndende kilam tuku waŋe ande kuyarte. Nu pasa ta saŋgri pilemba nuŋe nyu pilit ta andeŋge pasa ta te-simba ko tuturam kumuŋ kuga.

16 Pasa saŋgrinu afu Kuate nu Abraham nuŋe mbuŋ ndoŋ kilam tuku sana ta nu Abraham tuku mbuŋ ŋakmba tuku sa ndana. Nu taŋgo ndindo tuku naŋe mbuŋ ŋga sana. Nu tuku mbuŋ ta Kristus.

17 Ye pasa satiŋgit ta tugunu teŋenmba. Kuate nu Abraham ndoŋ nuŋe pasa ta katmba nuŋe nyumbi saŋgri pilena. Taŋana le yar 430 kinaig le tukul pasa mayok kina ta tukul pasa ta Kuate nu o buk Abraham ndoŋ pasa katna ta te-simba kume seram kumuŋ kuga.

18 Sine Kuate tuku wam magenu kilam ŋga siŋgine saŋgrimbi tukul pasa dubimba kileg kande Kuate nu ake siŋgam sakina ta mbolŋge

kile ndakeg kande. Kuate nu
Abraham nuŋe wam magenu
tambim saka sana sulumba
ake tuna.
19 Kuate nu tukul pasa
ŋgumneŋga te-mayokna ta
tugunu teŋenmba. Tukul pasa
prona le taŋgo nane naŋgine
une maŋau kamusnaig.
Taŋamba kamusmba min-
waig le ma ma Abraham tuku
mbuŋ prowamŋgat. Kuate
nu pasa saŋgrinu Abraham
sana ta nu tuku mbuŋ ndindo
ta tambim tuku sana. Nu
nuŋe eŋel kame kukulniŋgina
le tukul pasa tumba ndeka
Moses sanaig. Sanaig le nu
ndek taŋgo pino saniŋgina.
20 Kuate nu wam magenu
kam tuku sakina ta nu agaŋ
inum kukul ndana. Kuga.
Nu nuŋe miroŋ pasa saŋgrinu
Abraham sana.
21 Wam ta sine ndaŋmba
tumsiŋgit. Tukul maŋau
le Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu
Abraham sana pasa ar ta nale
kigriŋga mine ndakade ŋga
idusde e? Taŋamba kuga. Sine
tukul pasa ande dubimba
abo tugu minmba minam
tuku teg kande sine tukul
pasa ta mbolŋge Kuate am
mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok
kineg kande.
22 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
taŋgo ŋakmba une tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge minmba pa tam
tuku minig ŋga sakate. Ta
tuku wam magenu Kuate nu
taŋgo niŋgam tuku sakina ta
sine Yesus Kristus tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu
tuku son ŋgeg mbal ndo kileg.
23 Kristus pro ndana
le tukul pasa taŋge sine
ndalekanu taŋaŋ minna le
ma ma Kristus mayok kina
le sine nu tuku son ŋgigeŋ.
24 Tukul pasa nu piro ŋak.
Kristus nu pro ndana le tukul
pasa taŋge sine kulatkina.
Nu prowa le sine nu tuku
kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu
mayok kambim tuku tukul
pasa nuŋge sine tuku une
tumsiŋgina.
25 Kristus nu prona le sine
nu tuku kume tuku saŋgri
toweg le maŋau ande sine ku-
latkam tuku mine ndakate.
26 Sine Kristus tuku son
ŋgeg mbal sine ŋakmba Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame mineg.
27 Sine kule pisne tumba
Kristus ndoŋ ulendika nu
tuku maŋau te-pureg.
28 Zu le kasomok, nyu ŋak
le nyu kugatok, taŋgo le pino
sine ŋakmba ulendika Kristus
Yesus mbolŋge ndindo ndo
mineg.
29 Kristus nu Abraham
tuku mbuŋ. Tane Kristus
tuku mbal minig ta tane mata
Abraham tuku mbuŋ minig.
Kuate nu pasa mayenu
Abraham sana ta tane kilam
tuku minig.

4

1 Ye yaba pasa ndui ta
tuturmba satiŋgamŋgit. Kiŋo
nu mam nuŋe tuku ma tam
tuku minit. Nu kiŋo fudiŋndo
minit le taŋgo kiseŋge nu
tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kulatka minit. Kiŋo ta nu
agaŋ ndende ta tuku miro ta
nu nyu kugatok taŋaŋ minit.

2 Kiŋo ta mam nuŋeŋge nu
agaŋ ndende kilam tuku ait
madina ta kumu ndaŋgate le
afuŋge agaŋ ndende ta kiŋo
turmba kulatka minig.
3 Taŋamba ndo Yesus nu
pro ndana le sine kiŋo foŋfoŋ
taŋaŋ mingeŋ sulumba kilke
te tuku kila gisleknu ta
kumnemŋge piro mbal taŋaŋ
mingeŋ.
4 Ait kumuŋgina le Kuate nu
nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe kukulna le
kilke te mbol prona. Kiŋo ta
pino andeŋge te-pilna le nu
Zu mbal tuku tukul pasa ta
kumnemŋge minna.
5 Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mayok kab ŋga nu
sine tukul tuku saŋgri kum-
nemŋge mingeŋ ta paska
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina.
6 Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mineg tukunu Kuate
nu nuŋe Kiŋo tuku Guwa
kukulte le nu sine tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minmba
yiŋe Mam ŋga Kuate wikate.
7 Kile sine nyu kugatok piro
mbal taŋaŋ mine ndakeg.
Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
mineg tukunu sine Mam
Kuate tuku wam magenu
kilam tuku mineg.

Paulus nu Galesia mbal tuku piti suŋgona

8 Tane buk Kuate gilai
minnaig sulumba mbara afu
kumnemŋge nane tuku piro
mbal taŋaŋ ndalekanu taŋaŋ
minnaig. Mbara ta tugusek
mbara kuga.
9 Kile tane Kuate kila minig
le Kuate mata tane kila
minit ta ndaŋam saka tane
maŋ luka yabri mbara kum-
nemŋge ndalekanu taŋaŋ
minam idusde?
10 Tane wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba Zu mbal tuku tukul
dubikade. Tane ki ait afu
tambun afu yar afu ta
kusem ŋga kurauka dubi
magekade sulumba maŋau
tambi tiŋreknu mayok kam-
bim idusde.
11 Maŋau taŋge tane tur-
tiŋge nda. Tane siŋka ye
piti seryade. Ye buk tane
ŋgamukŋge ake sinaŋ piro
kareŋka saŋgri kusrewen.

12 O tira kame, tane tukul
tuku piti kusreka ye minet
taŋaŋ mayok kape. Ye mata
tukul pasa kusremba tane
minig taŋaŋ tukul kugatok
mayok kan. Ye buk tane
tugumŋge minen ta tane ye
mbolŋge mbar ande ke ndak-
inaig.
13 Ye guaze andeŋge
ŋgailkina tukunu ye tane
ndoŋ minmba pasa mayenu
kukliwen le tane isnaig.
Wam ta tane ŋakmba kila.
14 Ye guaze ten ta tuku
tane ye ŋayo agaŋ taŋaŋ ye
kasur ndayinaig. Tane ye
kaŋgeryumba eŋel ande ko
Kristus kaŋgeranu taŋaŋ ye
tinaig.
15 Ye tane ndoŋ minen
ta tane ye tuku gare ŋak
minnaig. Tane taŋgine am
goniŋmba ye sam kumuŋ
kande tane goniŋmba ye
sinaig kande. Tane ye tuku
gare suŋgo tinaig ta aniŋge
pilnaig?
16 Ye tane yabri ndatiŋmba
pasa tugusek ndo satiŋgen. Ta

tuku tane ye kasuryade inde.

17 Kile tane mbal kise
tuku pasa isig ta nane wam
magenu tane mbolŋge ke
likade ta nane wamdus
mayenu tumba taŋa ndade.
Tane ye pitaiyumba tane
tuku wamdus nane mbolŋge
ndo minwaig ŋga taŋade.

18 Nane afu wamdus
mayenu tumba wam magenu
tane mbolŋge ke likade ta
maye. Ye ta tuku piti ndayate.
Tane taŋamba afu mbolŋge
gare taŋaŋ kamusmba mi-
nap. Ye tane ndoŋ nda mini
ta mata taŋamba ndo kap.

19 Yiŋe kiŋo kame, ye
amboŋga wamdus piti suŋgo
ŋak tane tugumŋge piroken le
tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
Kristus tuku son ŋginaig.
Kile ye wamdus piti ndui
ta kamuset. Tane Kristus
tuku maŋau te-purap le
ye wamdus piti tet te ye
kusreyuwa.

20 Ye tane tuku wamdus
fagka tane ndoŋ minam tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.
Ye tane ndoŋ mini sulumba
yiŋe wamdus kumumbi
kile-mayokka satiŋgam tuku
kamuset.

21 Tane tukul pasa dubi-
wam tuku wamdus ŋak minig
mbal kuyar pasa nu sakate ta
tane isap.

22 Kuyar pasa ta teŋenmba
minit. Abraham nu kiŋo
armba kile-patikina. Kiŋo
ande Sara tuku piro pino Ha-
garŋge te-pilna. Kiŋo ande
piyo nuŋe Saraŋge te-pilna.

23 Sara tuku piro pino nu
ŋgarosu saŋgri ŋak minmba
kiŋo te-pilna. Abraham piyo
nuŋe nu niŋkina ta Kuateŋge
nu sana ta kumumba nu kiŋo
te-pilna.

24 Wam armba ta alo ŋak.
Pino armba ta Kuate nu pasa
armba katna taŋaŋ. Kuate
nu Sinai tabe mbolŋge Moses
ndoŋ pasa katna ta Hagar
taŋaŋ. Pasa ta mbolŋge
mayok kinig mbal nane piro
mbal minam tuku mayok
kinig.

25 Ta tuku Arabia pasambi
nane Sinai tabe ta Hagar tabe
ŋgade. Kile Yerusalem nu Ha-
gar taŋaŋ minit. Tumbraŋ
suŋgo ta mbolok mbal nane
tukul pasa kumnemŋge min-
mba ndalekanu taŋaŋ minig.

26 Sine samba mbolŋge
Yerusalem kitek tuku mbal
mineg ta tukul kumnemŋge
ndalekanu mine ndakeg.
Sine Sara tuku kiŋo kame
taŋaŋ mineg.

27 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
wam ta tuku teŋenmba
sakate.

Pino niŋka kiŋo kugatok
minit ta ne gare-
gareka mina.

Ne kiŋo te-palmbim tuku
rar kamusam tuku
wamdus suŋgokanu
pilit ta ne gare suŋgo
tumba wi kueŋka.

Ne tuku kiŋo kame tugeka
suŋgo ŋayowamŋgat.

Pino nu taŋgo ŋak minit ta
nu tuku kiŋo kame
liniŋgamŋgat. *Aisaia
54.1*

Kuyar pasa nu taŋamba
sakate.

28 Tira kame, Isak nu Ku-
ate tuku pasa kumumba ina

nuŋeŋge te-pilna. Taŋamba ndo nu sine kilam sakina ta sine kumumba nu tuku kiŋo kame mayok kineg.

29 Hagar nu ŋgarosu saŋgri ŋak minmba kiŋo nuŋe te-pilna le Sara nu Kuateŋge sakina ta kumumba kiŋo te-pilna. Tukul Guwa nu saŋgri tuna le nu taŋana. Ŋgumneŋga Hagar tuku kiŋo nu Isak kasurna. Taŋamba ndo kile tukul pasa dubide mbal sine Kristus tuku mbal kasursiŋgig.

30 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate. Abraham nu kumwa le Hagar tuku kiŋo nu mam nuŋe tuku agaŋ ndende kilikat ŋga Sara nu taŋgo nuŋe sana: Piro pino kiŋo nuŋe ndoŋ pitaika le nale kasom kuwaik ŋgina.

31 Tira kame, sine piro pino tuku kiŋo kame ndalekanu taŋaŋ mine ndakeg. Sine Sara tuku kiŋo kame mineg.

5

Sine Kristus tuku mbal ndalekanu taŋaŋ mine ndakube

1 Sine ndalekanu mine ndakube ŋga Kristus nu sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina. Ta tuku maŋau andeŋge maŋ tane ndale ndakam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.

2 Tane ise tiwap. Ye Paulus yeŋge pasa te satiŋgamŋgit. Tane tiŋreknu mayok kambim idusmba ŋgaro pikap ta Yesus Kristus nu tane turtiŋge nda.

3 Ye riroŋ pasa buk satiŋgen ta maŋ lato satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nu ŋgaro pikam idusmba kande nu tukul ŋakmba dubikuwa.

4 Tane tukul pasa dubika ta mbolŋge Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku idusde mbal tane Kristus ndoŋ purkade. Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane make patikate wam ta tane ŋgumnede.

5 Sine taŋa ndaweg. Sine Kristus tuku son ŋgeg mbal Tukul Guwaŋge saŋgri siŋgit le sine Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku tairŋga mineg.

6 Sine Kristus Yesus tuku mbal ŋgaro pikeg e ko ŋgaro pike ndakeg ta alo kugatok. Sine nu tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg sulumba kume pur maŋau te-mayokeg ta alo ŋak.

7 O Galesia mbal, tane amboŋga pasa tugusek dubi mayenaig ta imaŋge tane pasa tugusek ta dubi ndawam tuku ndin tukulmba peutiŋgina?

8 Kuate nu nuŋe mbal mayok kambim tuku tane wikina ta nuŋge tane tuku wamdus didika ndin tukul ndana.

9 Tane kuraukap. Yis fudiŋndo plaua sinamŋge pileg le plaua ŋakmba ulmba silite ŋga sakeg ta

10 Suŋgo nu ye ŋgamuŋgal mukuk sate le ye tane tuku wamdus piti ndayate. Tane ye tuku pasa te ismba dubiwamŋgaig ta ye kila. Taŋgo ima nu tane ŋginŋgan sertiŋgig ta nu piya ŋayonu tamŋgat.

11 Tira kame, ye Kristus

tuku mbal ŋgaro pikam tuku
maŋau ta kam tuku satiŋget
kande Zu mbal nane ye piti
ser ndayade kande. Yesus
Kristus nu sine tiŋreknu
mayok kube ŋga nu ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumna. Ŋgaro pike
maŋau tane turtiŋgam kumuŋ
kuga. Ye taŋamba kukliwet
ta Zu mbal Yesus nu ail
kazrai mbolŋge kumna pasa
ta pitaide.

12 Nane afu tane ŋginŋgan
sertiŋmba ŋgaro pikam tuku
satiŋgig mbal nane naŋgine
mal turmba pikwaig ta maye.

13 Tira kame, tane tukul
pasaŋge ndalekanu mine
ndakap ŋga Kuate nu tane
wikina ta sine tukul ku-
gatok ŋga taŋgine wamdus
dubimba fare fare li ndakap.
Tane tukul kitek dubimba
kume pur maŋau mbolŋge
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu
turkap.

14 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ande teŋenmba sakate.

Tane taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
kume purde taŋamba
ndo tane tugumŋge
minig mbal tuku kume
purap ŋga sakate. *Wok
Pris 19.18*

Tane taŋamba kap ta tane
tukul pasa ŋakmba ku-
muwamŋgaig.

15 Tane riroŋ mayewap. Tane
age taŋaŋ muŋgu kasurka
wamdus kagli firkap ta tane
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu ŋaigo
siglika purkamŋgaig.

*Tukul Guwa le ŋgarosu tuku
maŋau*

16 Ye tane maŋ satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane Tukul Guwa tuku
wamdus ndo dubika minap.
Taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali
dubi ndakap.

17 Ŋgarosu tuku nzaliŋge
Tukul Guwa tuku nzali te-
ibeŋam bafute le Tukul Guwa
tuku nzaliŋge ŋgarosu tuku
nzali te-ibeŋam bafute. Nale
muŋgu ŋgueu ŋak minik. Ta
tuku sine wam afu kam
iduseg ta kam kumuŋ kuga.

18 Tane Tukul Guwa tuku
wamdus dubide sulumba
tukul pasa kumnemŋge mine
ndakade.

19 Wam kame ŋgarosu tuku
nzali mbolŋge mayok kinig
ta sine ŋakmba kila. Wam
kame ta teŋenmba. Fare fare
pino taŋgo ndoŋ unekade.
Wamdus kutur pilig. Kiko
kugatok nzali ŋgail ndakade.

20 Yabri mbara mbariŋniŋgig.
Taŋgo makede. Afu ka-
surniŋgig. Afu ndoŋ kua-
leyaukade. Afu tuku mine
mayenu ta tam tuku am
kikoŋ tiŋgade. Gubra tade. Ye
ye ŋgade. Muŋgu tetkade.

21 Afu tuku agaŋ ndende
kilam tuku pirirde. Kule ka-
menu nyumba ŋginŋgankade.
Maŋgurka maim maim maŋau
te-mayokde. Wam ŋaigonu
ŋakmba taŋaŋ ta ŋgarosu tuku
nzali. Ye buk riroŋ pasa
saŋgrinu satiŋgen ta kile maŋ
lato satiŋgamŋgit. Nane
taŋamba kade mbal ta Kuate
tuku gageu mayok ka nu
ndoŋ mine nda.

22 Wam kame Tukul Guwa
tuku nzali mbolŋge mayok
kinig ta teŋenmba. Kume
pur maŋau, gare maŋau,
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk maŋau,
mape maŋau, wamdus bafuk

maŋau, raŋgun mayenu, wam magenu kumumbi kam tuku maŋau, ŋgan maŋau, ŋgarosu tuku nzali te-ibeŋam tuku maŋau.
23 Tukul Guwa nu sine ndoŋ minit le taŋamba alonu kile-mayokkeg. Sine taŋaweg ta tukul pasa ande sine kilmba pasa mbolŋge patikam tuku mine ndakate.
24 Sine Yesus Kristus tuku mbal siŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu ŋakmba kilmba ail kazrai mbolŋge daŋŋga kume serniŋgigeŋ.
25 Sine kitek mayok ka Tukul Guwa ŋak mineg ta sine nu tuku wamdus ndo dubibe.
26 Sine siŋgine ŋgarosu payam ndakube. Siŋgine siŋgine tira tuku wamdus nduase ndabe. Tira afu tuku mine maŋau tuku am kikoŋ ti ndaŋgube.

6

Sine siŋgine siŋgine tira tuku piti kugrakube

1 Tira kame, taŋgine taŋgo ande mbarmba ndekuwa ndeta tane afu Tukul Guwa tuku saŋgri ŋak minig ta tane ŋgan maŋaumbi nu te-tiwap. Tane kurau mayewap. Satan nu tane mata tagotiŋguwa le ndekubekaig.
2 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira tuku piti kugrakap ta tane Kristus tuku tukul ŋakmba kumuwamŋgaig.
3 Taŋgo ima nu ye mayenu ŋga iduste ta nuŋe wamdusŋge nu yabrite. Nu ake taŋgo ndo.
4 Sine afu tuku mine kaŋgerka siŋgine mine pileŋga payam ndakube. Sine yimyam siŋgine miroŋ maŋau kaŋgerka pileniŋbe.
5 Sine ŋakmba ndui ndui siŋgine piti kugrakamŋgig.
6 Taŋgo ande nu Kuate tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba tane tumtiŋgit ta taŋgine agaŋ ndendembi nu turap.
7 Tane kuraukap. Tane Kuate tuku nzali pitaimba sine pa te nda ŋga idusap ta tane wamdus mbarbekaig. Taŋgo nu agaŋ tumunu ŋgukate ta nu alonu ndui ta ndo kilit.
8 Ne ŋgarosu tuku nzali dubiwa ta ne ŋgarosu tuku nzali alonu tumba ŋgisikamŋgat. Ne Tukul Guwa tuku wamdus dubiwa ta ne Tukul Guwa tuku alonu tumba Kuate ndoŋ abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat.
9 Sine wam magenu kam tuku kanyum ndasiŋguwa. Sine wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba wam magenu kumba minbe le ma ma ait kumuŋguwa le alonu kilamŋgig.
10 Afu mbolŋge wam magenu kam tuku ait prode ta sine kusre ndakube. Yesus tuku son ŋgade mbal siŋgine tira minig ta sine nane tur magekube.

Riroŋ pasa le nyaro pasa

11 Tane kaŋgerap. Ye yiŋe waimbi waŋe te mbolŋge kuyar sugokanu kuyaret.
12 Zu taŋgo afu saŋgri tiŋga tane ŋgaro pikam satiŋgig ta nane naŋgine mbal am mbolŋge nyu sugo tam tuku taŋade. Nane sine Kristus nu

ail kazrai mbolŋge kumna
wam ta ndo te-mayokbe
ta siŋgine mbalŋge piti ser-
siŋbekaig ŋga nane kuru-
kuruka ŋgaro pikam tuku
wam turmba te-mayokde.
13 Ata. Ŋgaro pikig mbal
ta nane tukul ŋakmba dubi
ndakade. Tane ŋgaro pikam
tuku satiŋgig ta tane ŋgarosu
pikap le naŋgine ŋgaro
payamkam tuku taŋade.
14 Ye wam ande tuku
payam ndaket. Yesus Kris-
tus nu ail kazrai mbolŋge
kumna wam ta tuku ndo ye
payamket. Taŋamba kilke
te tuku wam kame ye am
mbolŋge kumaknu taŋaŋ
minig le ye idus ndaniŋget.
Ye mata kilke te tuku maŋau
dubide mbal am mbolŋge
kumaknu taŋaŋ minet le
nane ye idus ndayade.
15 Taŋgo nu ŋgaro pikit e ko
nda pikit ta alo kugatok. Nu
Tukul Guwa mbolŋge kitek
mayok kinit ta ndo alo ŋak.
16 Nane wam ta son ŋga
dubide mbal Kuate nu nane
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul
serniŋmba nu nuŋe mbal
ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋawa. Son.
17 Ye Yesus tuku piro taŋgo
minet. Yiŋe ŋgarosu mbolŋge
katyinaig tuku nzilal wam ta
kilimok te-mayokte. Ta tuku
ande nu maŋ ye tuku nyu
ŋayo sili ndawa.
18 Tira kame, siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus nu tane ake
sinaŋ make patikuwa.
Son.

EFESUS
Efesus mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 32 kinaig le Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinamŋge minmba Efesus mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna sulumba nane teŋenmba saniŋgina: Yesus nu Moses tuku tukul ŋakmba kile-sika nuŋe ŋgarosumbi Zu mbal kasomok mbal ulendimba taŋgo kitek ndindo te-mayokna.

1 Tane Kuate tuku mbal Efesusŋge minmba Kristus Yesus dubi mayede ta tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuateŋge madiyina le Yesus tuku aposel minet yeŋge tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet.

2 Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale ake sinaŋ tane make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Kuate nu sine mbolŋge wam magenu kina

3 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam Kuate sine nu tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Sine Kristus ndoŋ ulendikeg le Kuate nu samba mbolok wam magenu ŋakmba Tukul Guwa mbolŋge siŋgit le gare suŋgo ŋak mineg.

4 Kuate nu kilke te te-mayok ndana sulumba nu Kristus mbolŋge sine kilam tuku madisiŋgina. Sine nu tuku mbal purfeŋnu mbar kugatok nu am mbolŋge tiŋgam tuku nu taŋana.

5 Nu sine tuku kume purmba Kristus mbolŋge nuŋe kiŋo kame mayok kambim tuku idusna. Nu nuŋe raŋgun mayenu maŋau ta dubimba wamdus ta tina.

6 Sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋgube ŋga nu nuŋe wam mayenu ta te-mayokmba nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku kume purna ta nu mbolŋge sine ake sinaŋ make patikina.

7 Nu sine make patikate maŋau ta fudiŋndo kuga. Wam ta suŋgo ŋayo. Nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku kume mbolŋge nu sine tuku mbar saukina sulumba sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina.

8 Nu lato lato sine make patika wamdus kila magenu siŋgit le

9 nuŋe wamdus buk kuirok minna ta kila pile mayeweg. Kuate nu o buk nuŋe raŋgun mayenu maŋau ta dubimba wamdus tina ta teŋenmba.

10 Ŋgumneŋga ait ku-muŋguwa le nu samba kilke agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilmba Kristus kumnemŋge patikuwa le naŋgine ma mbolŋge minwaig le Kristus nu gabat suŋgo minamŋgat.

11 Kuate nu wamdus tumba taŋamba wam mayok kuwaig ŋga sakate ta kumumba mayok kinig. Nu o buk wamdus ande tumba Kristus mbolŋge sine kilam tuku madisiŋgina ta kile sine kilit.

12 Kristus nu sine muskil kile-tidiŋguwa ŋga amboŋga sine Zu son ŋgigeŋ mbal sine siŋgine mine ŋakmba

mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu
suŋgo ta te-duŋgube ŋga nu
sine madisiŋgina.
13 Kristus nu taŋgine muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgina ta tane
pasa mayenu tugusek ta
ismba tane Kristus tuku son
ŋginaig. Taŋanaig le nu tane
kasomok mbal mata yiŋe
mbal ŋga Tukul Guwa tiŋmba
saŋgatiŋgina. Nu o buk nuŋe
mbal Tukul Guwa niŋgam
tuku sakina.
14 Sine Tukul Guwa ŋak
mineg tukunu sine Kuate
tuku wam magenu kil-
amŋgig. Nu ŋak minbe
le ma ma Kuate nu sine
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgamŋgat. Nu taŋawa le
sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-
duŋgamŋgig.

Paulus nu Efesus mbal tuku Kuate yabaŋna

15 Ye wam kame sakit
ta ŋakmba idusniŋmba tane
Suŋgo Yesus tuku kume tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋga Kuate
tuku mbal ŋakmba tuku kume
purde ta ye ismba ye mara
mara Kuate gare pasa tuwet.
16 Ye nu yabaŋet ta ye tane
gilai ndaŋget.
17 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus tuku Mbara nu agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba tuku gabat
suŋgo. Nu tane nuŋe Guwa
tiŋguwa le nu wamdus kila
mayenu tumtiŋguwa le tane
Kuate kila pile mayewap ŋga
ye yabaŋet.
18 Nuŋge tane wamdus
kilŋatiŋguwa le Kuate nu tane
wikina le nu tairŋga minig ta
tugunu kila pile mayewap.
19 Nu tane nuŋe mbal
minam tuku kilit ta wam
sugo pasa ŋak tane tuku
minig ta kila palpe sulumba
sine Kristus tuku son ŋgeg
mbal saŋgri suŋgo mara
mara sine tam tuku minit ta
tane katese mayewap ŋga ye
yabaŋet.
20 Saŋgri ndui tambi Ku-
ateŋge Kristus kumna le te-
timba tumba samba mbolŋge
nuŋe ndinam kumamŋge
pilna le minit.
21 Nu sugo sugo ŋakmba
liniŋmba o mbolŋge min-
mba nyu sugo sugo kilke
te mbolŋge kilke kitek
mbolŋge ta ŋakmba liniŋmba
nu mbolŋge minmba mi-
namŋgat.
22 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba nu kumnemŋge
patikina sulumba nuŋe
kuasmbi tuku gabat suŋgo
minwa ŋga nu pilna.
23 Kuate tuku kuasmbi
ta Kristus tuku ŋgarosu.
Nuŋe ŋgarosu mbolŋge nuŋe
nyu suŋgoka mayok ka nu
kumumbi minit le agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
kumumbi mine likade.

2

Sine Kristus mbolŋge abo kitek tigeŋ

1 Tane buk wam ŋaigonu ke
lika Kuate maskenŋge min-
mba kumaknu minnaig.
2 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau
ŋaigonu dubika guwa ŋaigonu
tuku gabat suŋgo kum-
nemŋge minnaig. Nu kile
Kuate tuku pasa pitaide mbal
sinamŋge piroka minit.

3 Sine ŋakmba buk nane taŋaŋ minmba siŋgine
wamdus ta ndo dubika nzali
ŋaigonu ke lika mingeŋ. Sine
taŋgo ŋakmba ndoŋ Kuate
tuku pa tam tuku mingeŋ.
4 Kuate tuku mape maŋau
suŋgokanu. Nu sine tuku
suŋgomba kume purmba
5 sine une maŋau mbolŋge
kumaknu mingeŋ le Kristus
nu kumna le te-tina ta sine
nu ndoŋ kile-tidiŋgina. Nu
ake sinaŋ sine make patika
muskil kile-tidiŋgina.
6 Nu Kristus te-duŋga sine
nu ndoŋ ulendikeg wam ta
mbolŋge nu sine turmba kile-
duŋga ka samba mbolŋge nu
ndoŋ patikina le mineg.
7 Ait prowe likamŋgaig
ta ŋakmba mbolŋge Kuate
nu sine ake sinaŋ make
patikate wam suŋgo ta kil-
imok mayok kuwa ŋga nuŋe
raŋgun mayenu Kristus Yesus
mbolŋge siŋgina.
8 Kuate nu tane ake sinaŋ
make patika tane muskil
kile-tidiŋgate ta taŋgine piro
mbolŋge kuga. Kuateŋge piya
kugatok tiŋgit.
9 Taŋgo ŋgarosu payamkubekaig
ŋga naŋgine piro mbolŋge nu
niŋge ndakate.
10 Sine Kuate tuku wai ku-
yar mineg. Nu Kristus Yesus
mbolŋge sine wam magenu
ke likam tuku nu sine abo
kitek siŋgina. Nu o buk sine
taŋamba minbe ŋga idusna.

Sine Kristus mbolŋge kuasmbi ndindo mineg

11 Tane Zu ndare mbolŋge
mayok nda kinaig ta tane
gilai ndaŋgap. Sine Zu taŋgo
Kuate tuku mbal ŋga ŋgaro
pikeg tuku mbal ŋgeg. Sine
buk tane kasomŋge minmba
ŋgaro pike ndakade tuku
mbal ŋgigeŋ.
12 Ait ta mbolŋge tane Kris-
tus gilai minmba sine Israel
Kuateŋge madisiŋgina mbal
kasomŋge minnaig le Kuate
nu wam afu kam tuku Is-
rael saniŋgina ta tane nda is-
naig. Tane Kuate gilai min-
mba muskil te-tiwam tuku
wam katese ndanaig. Tane
taŋgine piti ambokok ta gilai
ndaŋgap.
13 Tane buk Kuate
maskenŋge minnaig ta kile
tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendika
nu tuku ndare mbolŋge
Kuate tugumŋge minig.
14 Nu sile tuma ulen-
disikam tuku taŋgo. Sile Zu
mbal kasomok mbal ŋgueu
minkeŋ wam ta nu te-simba
sile ulendisikina.
15 Nu Moses tuku tukul
ŋakmba kile-sika nuŋe
ŋgarosumbi Zu mbal kasomok
mbal kilmba taŋgo kitek
ndindo te-mayokna le sile
wamdus mukuk minek.
16 Nu ail kazrai mbolŋge
kumna sulumba ŋgueu
maŋau kume sermba sile
mbal ar te ndindo te-
mayokmba Kuate ndoŋ
tumana.
17 Nu pro sine Kuate
tugumŋge mingeŋ mbal tane
kasomŋge minnaig mbal nu
sile ŋgamukŋge pasa mayenu
kuklimba Kuate nu wamdus
mukuk sile ndoŋ minam
tuku ndin tumsikina.
18 Sile kuasmbi ar te nu
mbolŋge Tukul Guwa ndindo
ŋak minmba kile sile Mam

Kuate tugum kambim kumuŋ.
19 Ta tuku kile tane kasomok mbal rawe taŋgo mine ndakade. Kuga. Tane sine ndoŋ Kuate tuku mbal mineg. Sine ŋakmba nu tuku wande tuma mbal mineg.
20 Aposel kame tuan taŋgo kame nane wande ta tugu pilnaig le tane nane mbolŋge tuturde. Kristus Yesus nu wande ta tuku ndame suŋgo.
21 Nu mbolŋge wande alonu ŋakmba ulendikade sulumba saŋgri tiŋga Kuate nuŋe minam tuku wande suŋgo mayok kinit.
22 Tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendikade ta tane mata Kuate tuku wande. Nu wande ta sinamŋge nuŋe Guwa pilit ta nu minit.

3

Kuateŋge Paulus kasomok mbal tuku piro taŋgo madina

1 Ye Paulus tane kasomok mbal mata Kuate tuku wande minig ŋga saket tukunu ye muli wandekŋge minet.
2 Kuate nu taŋgo ake sinaŋ make patikate wam ta tane kasomok mbal kila palpe ŋga piro te ye wai mbolŋge pilna ta tane buk isnaig.
3 Kuate nu nuŋe wamdus kuirok minna ta temayokmba tumyina. Ye buk ta tuku fudiŋmba tane tuku kuyarit.
4 Tane pasa ta burka ye wam tugusek Kristus tuku katese mayewet ta kila palmbimŋgaig.
5 Wam kuirok ta buk taŋgo nane ise ndakinaig. Kile Tukul Guwaŋge temayokmba Kuate tuku aposel le tuan taŋgo kame tumsiŋgit.
6 Wam kuirok ta teŋenmba. Tane kasomok mbal mata Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ismba son ŋgade sulumba tane Israel mbal ndoŋ Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mayok ka kuasmbi ndindo minig. Kuate nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge wam mayenu nane mbolŋge kamŋgit ŋgina ta tane nane ndoŋ tam tuku minig.

7 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgri te-mayokmba ye ake sinaŋ make pilmba Kristus tuku pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku ye madiyina.
8 Ye Paulus Kuate tuku mbal ŋgamukŋge ye nyu kugatok ta Kuate nu ye make pilna. Sine Kristus mbolŋge wam sugo kileg ta ye kasomok mbal ŋgamukŋge kukliwam tuku nu taŋamba ye make pilna.
9 Ye taŋawet tukunu Kuate tuku wamdus buk kuirok minna ta alonu mayok kinit le tane kila pilig. Kuate nu agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kilemayokkina ta nu o buk wam ta kam tuku idusmba nuŋe miroŋ kila minna ta
10 kile mayok kinit le samba mbolŋge guwa sugo sugo nane Kuate tuku wamdus kila ta tuku alonu Kristus tuku kuasmbi mbolŋge kaŋgerka ta wam sugo ŋgade.
11 Kuate nu tugu mbolŋge wam ta kam idusmba minna sulumba kile siŋgine Suŋgo

Kristus Yesus mbolŋge te-
mayokte.
12 Sine nu tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu
mbolŋge sine kuru kuru
kugatok ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
Kuate tugum kineg.
13 Ye tanenu ŋga piti
kaŋgeret te tane ta tuku
wamdus saŋgri kusre
ndawap.

Kristus tuku kume pur maŋau suŋgo

14 Ta tuku ye dagol tidroŋga
Mam Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋget.
15 Kuate nu sine ŋakmba
tuku Mam Suŋgo minit.
Samba mbolŋge kilke
mbolŋge ina mam ŋgeg ta
Kuate nu tugu.
16 Nu purfeŋnu saŋgri suŋgo
ŋak ta nu nuŋe Guwa tiŋguwa
le nu tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
saŋgri piletiŋguwa ŋga ye nu
yabaŋet.
17 Tane Kristus nu kumuŋ
ŋga son ŋgap le nu tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minwa
le tane kume pur maŋau
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig.
18-19 Tane taŋamba minap
sulumba tane Kuate tuku
mbal ŋakmba ndoŋ Kristus
tuku kume pur wam ta
katese mayewamŋgaig. Nu
tuku kume pur maŋau ta
suŋgokanu o mbolŋge. Ande
nu tuku kume pur maŋau
suŋgo ta kila pile suluwam
kumuŋ kuga. Tane lato
lato kila palpe ta tane Ku-
ate tuku maŋau ŋakmba te-
puramŋgaig. Ye tanenu ŋga
taŋamba Kuate yabaŋet.
20 Sine wam sugo afu kilam
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minmba Kuate yabaŋeg ta
nu tuku saŋgri sine mbolŋge
pirokate tukunu nu wam ta
liniŋmba nu wam sugo pasa
ŋak siŋgam kumuŋ.
21 Sine Kuate tuku kuasmbi
Kristus Yesus ndoŋ Kuate
tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋga
minmba minbe. Son.

4

Sine Kristus mbolŋge kuasmbi ndindo mineg

1 Ye Suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo
ye muli wandek sinamŋge
minet te ye tane sarsartiŋget.
Kuate nu tane wikina wam ta
te-mayokmba mine mayenu
mbolŋge minap.
2 Tane taŋgine nyu te-
ibeŋmba ŋgan maŋau ŋak
minap sulumba ande tuku
pitik gubra te ndakap. Tane
kume pur maŋau dubimba
afu nane maŋau kise dubide
ta tala ndaniŋgap.
3 Tukul Guwa mbolŋge tane
wamdus ulendi minig. Tane
maŋau ta pur ndakuwa ŋga
wamdus mukuk maŋau mi-
nam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu
palpe.
4 Sine Tukul Guwa ndindo
ŋak minmba ŋgarosu ndindo
ndo mineg. Kuate nu sine
wam ndindo tairŋga minam
tuku wikina.
5 Sine tuku Suŋgo ndindo.
Ŋgamuŋgal son ndindo. Sine
kule pisne ndindo teg.
6 Sine tuku Mbara ndindo.
Nu sine ŋakmba tuku Mam
ndindo minit. Nu sine ŋakmba
kulatka sine ŋakmba mbolŋge

pirokate. Nu sine ŋakmba
tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
minit.
7 Kristus nu nuŋe wamdus
dubimba sine nduik nduik
ŋakmba mbolŋge saŋgri
yimyam siŋgina.
8 Kuyar pasa ande ta tuku
teŋenmba sakate.
Nu muliŋ kilanu mbal kilmba
samba mbol ambe
kina. Ambeŋge nuŋe
wam kame magenu
taŋgo kame niŋgina ŋga
sakate. *Mune 68.18*
9 Kuyar pasa ta nu mbol ambe
kina ŋga sakate ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Nu amboŋga kilke
te o sinam nzi kina sulumba
nu maŋ luka samba mbol
kina.
10 Ande nu ndekina ta nu
samba mbol ambe kumba
maŋ tuturmba o mbol ambe
kina le kile agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba nu kumnemŋge
minig.
11 Nu sine afu aposel
pirokam tuku saŋgri siŋgina
sulumba afu Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-
mayokkam tuku piro siŋgina.
Afu lika pasa mayenu
kukliwam tuku, afu Kuate
tuku mbal kulatkam tuku,
afu nuŋe pasa kukliwam
tuku taŋamba taŋamba saŋgri
yimyam siŋgina.
12 Sine Kuate tuku mbal
pirokube le Kristus tuku
ŋgarosu suŋgoka saŋgri
tiŋguwa ŋga nu taŋana.
13 Sine taŋamba minbe ma
ma ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu
kumu kumu mayok ka Kuate
tuku Kiŋo kila pile mayebe
sulumba ka ka sugoka sine
Kristus minit taŋaŋ mayok
kaŋgig.
14 Taŋamba mayok kab ta
sine kiŋo kame taŋaŋ mine
ndaka tum pasa kise kise
taŋgo naŋgine yabri wamdus
kilambi tugusek pasa taŋaŋ
kile-mayokkuwaig ta ismba
bubre tiŋga yu toŋgel tiŋgate
taŋaŋ wamdus kine inume
nda.
15 Sine taŋgo ŋakmba idus-
niŋmba tugusek maŋau ndo
dubibe sulumba wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge siŋgine Gabat Kris-
tus ndoŋ ulendikube.
16 Sine Kristus tuku ŋgarosu
mineg. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu
kulatka saŋgri tuwit le nuŋe
ŋgarosu ŋakmba ulendika
mine mayede. Nane naŋgine
piro yimyam tugusemba
kuwaig ta ŋgarosu suŋgoka
kume pur maŋau ŋak min-
mba saŋgri tiŋgamŋgat.

Sine Kristus mbolŋge mine maŋau kitek ŋak

17 Ye pasa te Suŋgo tuku
nyu mbolŋge satiŋgamŋgit ta
tane ise mayewap. Kile tane
Kuate dubi ndade mbal taŋaŋ
li ndakap. Nane naŋgine
wamdus wam alo kugatok
mbolŋge patikade le
18 ma make suŋgo
sinamŋge minig. Nane
ŋgamuŋgal kareŋnu pilmba
wamdus kugatok taŋaŋ
minmba Kuate nu maŋau
kitek taŋgo niŋgit ta nane
gilai minig.
19 Nane maŋau ŋaigonu
kumba kiko kugatok minig.
Nane naŋgine nzali ŋgail
ndaka une maŋau kumba

kutur maŋau ŋakmba kam tuku pirirde.

20 i ... Tane taŋamba Kristus tuku kila pile ndakinaig.

21 Afuŋge tane Yesus tuku pasa kuklimba tumtiŋginaig le ismba nu tuku tugusek wam kila pilnaig.

22 Tane kila pilnaig taŋamba taŋgine wamdus ambokok tambi maŋau ŋaigonu dubikinaig ta kusrekap. Taŋgine wamdus ambokok taŋge tane ŋaigo siglike dirna.

23 Tane wamdus kitek ŋak minmba

24 Kuate tuku maŋau tepurap sulumba tugusek maŋau ndo dubimba mine mayenu mbolŋge minap.

25 Tane taŋgo kitek minmba yabri pasa sa ndakap. Sine ŋakmba Kristus tuku ŋgarosu inumnu mineg tukunu tira ndoŋ siŋka pasa ndo sakap.

26 Tane gubra tap sulumba gubra ta dubimba une ke ndakap. Tane ki mbol gubra tumba gubra ta ŋak kinye ndakap.

27 Satan pirokam tuku ndin wakei ndawap.

28 Ande nu agaŋ ndende kuayarte ta nu maŋau ta kusrewa. Nu afu agaŋ ndende denkanu minig ta turkam tuku piro kareŋkuwa.

29 Tane pasa ŋaigonu sa ndakap. Pasa magenu ta ndo sakap le nane afu wamdus piti ŋak minig ta pasa ta ismba saŋgri pileniŋguwa.

30 Kuate tuku Tukul Guwa piti ser ndawap. Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kiletidiŋgam saka Tukul Guwa tiŋmba saŋgatiŋgina.

31 Wamdus ŋgueu ŋak, gubra maŋau, miŋge fetka kualeyau maŋau, waŋe pasa ta ŋakmba kusrekap.

32 Tane taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu sina ŋak minap sulumba muŋgu turkap. Kuate nu Kristus mbolŋge tane tuku une sauka gilaiŋgina taŋamba ndo taŋgine taŋgine mbolŋge mbarde ta mata gilaiŋgap.

5

Sine mafeŋ minbe

1 Tane Kuate tuku kiŋo kame nu tane tuku suŋgomba kume purte. Tane nu tuku maŋau ta te-purap.

2 Kristus nu sine tuku kume purmba sinenu ŋga nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna le atrau agaŋ mundur mayenu taŋaŋ Kuate tugum ambe kina. Tane taŋamba ndo kume pur maŋau mbolŋge minap.

3 Tane Kuate tuku mbal minig tukunu fare fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ une maŋau, wamdus kutur maŋau, agaŋ ndende kilam tuku pirirde maŋau ta ŋakmba tane ŋgamukŋge mayok nda kuwaig.

4 Tane bukla pasa fare pasa fulaiŋ pasa ŋaigonu sa ndakap. Taŋgine miŋge ta Kuate gare pasa tumba minap.

5 Tane pasa te kila pile mayewap. Fare fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ unekade mbal, wamdus kutur ŋak mbal,

agaŋ ndende kilam tuku
piriride mbal nane Kuate le
Kristus kulatkade ma mbol
kine nda. Ande nu agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku piririte ta
nu Kuate idus ndamba nuŋe
wamdus ta agaŋ ndende ta
mbolŋge ndo minit.
6 Tane riroŋkap. Afuŋge
naŋgine yabri pasa tambi
tane mbar kame ta ke likap
ŋga tane didikubekaig. Kuate
tuku pasa pitaimba mbar
taŋaŋ kade mbal Kuate tuku
gubra nane mbolŋge minit.
7 Ta tuku tane nane ndoŋ
ulendi ndakap.
8 Tane buk ma make tuku
mbal minnaig. Kile tane
Suŋgo ndoŋ ulendika tane
mafeŋ tuku mbal minig.
Tane mafeŋ tuku mbal minig
taŋamba bulu mbolŋge likap.
9 Bulu mbolŋge likade mbal
nane wam magenu tiŋreknu
tugusek kile-mayokkade.
10 Wam ŋakmba pileŋga
Suŋgo nu nzalite wam ta ndo
kap.
11 Tane ma make tuku
wam alo kugatok ta ka-
somŋge minmba taŋgine
mine mayenu tambi nane
tuku mbar kile-mayokkap.
12 Nane kuirka maŋau
ŋaigonu kade ta tane ismba
taŋgine taŋgine kubemba ise
ndakap.
13 Wam kame ta buluŋge
kilŋaniŋgit ta tugunu kilimok
mayok kinig. Mayok kinig su-
lumba bulu mbolŋge minig.
14 Ta tuku ande nu
teŋenmba sakate.
Kinymba minit taŋgo ne
aboŋga. Naŋe ku-
maknu maŋau kus-
rewa le Kristus nu ne
kilŋanuwa ŋga sakate.
15 Tane kurau mayemba li
mayenu mbolŋge minap.
Tane wamdus kugatok mine
ndaka wamdus kila mayenu
ŋak minap.
16 Ait te ŋayo ait tukunu ait
afu wam magenu ke likam
tuku prode ta ake kusre
ndakap.
17 Tane wamdus kugatok
taŋaŋ mine ndaka Suŋgo tuku
nzali kila palpe.
18 Tane kule kamenu nyumba
ŋginŋganka maim maim
maŋau ke ndakap. Taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal palpe le Tukul
Guwa sinam kuwa le
19 David tuku mune, mune
afu magenu, Tukul Guwa
tuku mune ta ŋakmba
taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu mune-
munekap. Muŋgu mune-
muneka wamdus sinamŋge
Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋgap.
20 Tane mara mara siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus idusmba
wam ŋakmba tuku Mam Ku-
ate gare pasa tape.

Muŋgu kilnaig mbal tuku pasa

21 Kristus nu sine tuku
Suŋgo ŋga tane taŋgine
taŋgine pasa ismba kum-
nemŋge minap.
22 Pino kame, tane Suŋgo
tuku miŋge kumnemŋge
minig taŋamba ndo taŋgine
taŋgo kumnemŋge minap.
23 Kristus nu nuŋe kuasmbi
tuku gabat minit. Taŋamba
ndo taŋgo kat taŋgine tane
tuku gabat minig. Kristus
tuku kuasmbi ta nu tuku

ŋgarosu. Nuŋe ŋgarosu ta nu
muskil kile-tidiŋgina.
24 Kristus tuku kuasmbi
nane nu kumnemŋge minig
taŋamba ndo pino kame tane
wam ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋgine
taŋgo kumnemŋge minap.

25 Taŋgo kame, Kristus nu
nuŋe kuasmbi tuku suŋgomba
kume purmba nuŋe ŋgarosu
kumam tuku pilna taŋamba
ndo tane taŋgine pino tuku
suŋgomba kume purkap.
26 Kulembi ŋgaro minyaŋgade
taŋaŋ nu nuŋe pasambi nane
Kuate tuku mbal purfeŋnu
kile-mayokkina.
27 Nuŋe kuasmbi ta mbar
kugatok purfeŋnu madi-
taknu nu ndoŋ minwaig ŋga
nu kumna.
28 Taŋamba ndo taŋgo kame
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume
purde taŋamba taŋgine pino
tuku kume purkap. Ne naŋe
pino tuku kume purte ta ne
naŋe ŋgarosu tuku turmba
taŋate.
29-30 Taŋgo nu nuŋe ŋgarosu
kasur ndate. Kuga. Nu
nuŋe ŋgarosu kulat mayemba
saŋgri pilete. Taŋamba ndo
sine Kristus tuku ŋgarosu
inum inumnu mineg tukunu
nu sine nuŋe kuasmbi kulat
mayete.
31 Kuyar pasa teŋenmba
sakate.

Taŋgo nu ina mam nuŋe
kusreka piyo nuŋe
ndoŋ muŋgu kile-
deŋga minwaik. Nale
ŋgarosu ndindo mayok
kaŋgaik ŋga sakate.
Mulum Pasa 2.24

32 Kuyar pasa te alonu suŋgo
kuirok minit le kamuset ta
teŋenmba. Kristus nu nuŋe
kuasmbi ndoŋ tuku sakate.
33 Pasa ta tane muŋgu kilig
wam ta tuku mata sakate.
Ta tuku taŋgo kame, tane
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume
purde taŋamba ndo taŋgine
pino tuku kume purkap. Pino
kame, tane taŋgine taŋgo tuku
nyu idusniŋmba nane kum-
nemŋge minap.

6

Ina mam le kiŋo kame tuku pasa

1 Kiŋo kame, tane Kuate
tuku nzali dubimba ina mam
kumnemŋge minap. Maŋau
ta tiŋreknu.
2-3 Tukul pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Ina mam tuku nyu kurauka
miŋge kumnemŋge
minap. Tane taŋawap
ta kilke te mbolŋge ait
kuen mine mayenu
mbolŋge minamŋgaig
ŋga sakate. *Lo 5.16*

Tukul ta suŋgokanu. Kuate
nu te-mayokmba dubikade
mbal wam mayenu tam tuku
sakina.
4 Taŋgo kame, tane taŋgine
kiŋo kame ndagariniŋgam
tuku sigair sigair ndaniŋgap.
Tane Kuate tuku nzali du-
bimba naŋgine mbar kile-
tidiŋga wam magenu ndo
tumniŋgap.

Piro taŋgo le piro kulat mbal tuku pasa

5 Piro taŋgo, tane taŋgine kulat mbal tuku nyu idusniŋmba kurauka nane kumnemŋge minap. Tane Kristus kumnemŋge minig taŋamba ndo taŋgine kulat mbal kumnemŋge minmba wamdus tugusekmbi pirokap.

6 Tane kulatkade mbal am mbolŋge nane nzaliniŋgam tuku ndo piro ndakap. Tane Kristus tuku piro mbal taŋaŋ minig tukunu wamdus gare ŋakmbi Kuate tuku nzali dubimba pirokap.

7 Sine Suŋgo tuku piro keg ŋga gare ŋak pirokap sulumba taŋgo tuku piro ndo keg ŋga idus ndawap.

8 Piro taŋgo ko piro kulat taŋgo nu wam mayenu kate ta Suŋgo nu kumumbi lafuwamŋgat ta tane kila.

9 Piro kulat mbal, tane mata taŋgine piro mbal mbolŋge wam magenu ndo kap. Tane ŋerŋerka pasa pitinu sa ndaniŋgap. Tane taŋgine piro mbal ndoŋ taŋgine Suŋgo ndindo samba mbolŋge minit. Nu taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge maŋau kumumbi kate ta tane kila. Nu ande kusre ndate.

Sine Kuate tuku kame agaŋ ŋak minbe

10 Kile ye pasa ndindo satiŋgam tuku minit. Tane Suŋgo ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku saŋgri ta mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgap.

11 Tane Satan tuku yabri wamdus kila suŋgo ta teibeŋam tuku Suŋgo tuku kame agaŋ ŋakmba silike likap.

12 Sine taŋgo ndoŋ kame bumba mine ndakeg. Kuga. Sine bukla kame guwa ŋaigonu tuku sugo sugo ma make tuku gabat kame ta ŋakmba ndoŋ kame bumba mineg.

13 Ta tuku tane Kuate tuku kame agaŋ ŋakmba sili ŋak likap. Tane taŋawap ta kame ait mbolŋge tane saŋgri tiŋga minig le ka kame kugate ta baklel ndade.

14 Tane kame tuku kuaneka tugusek maŋau let taŋaŋ tiŋgap. Maŋau tiŋreknu tawo soŋgam tuku agaŋ taŋaŋ tumba silikap.

15 Tane Kristus tuku pasa mayenu mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal mukuk tade ta kupe ŋgaro kareŋnu taŋaŋ patikap.

16 Tane kame agaŋ ŋakmba ta silika Satan tuku tui pa bulu ŋak saŋgri pitaiwam tuku Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade wam ta kandim taŋaŋ tap.

17 Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit wam ta hat kareŋnu taŋaŋ kaikap sulumba Tukul Guwa tuku kame bagi tap. Kame bagi ta Kuate tuku pasa.

18 Tane mara mara Tukul Guwa mbolŋge Kuate suŋgomba yabaŋmba minap. Tane kanyum ndamba Kuate sarsarmba nu tuku mbal ŋakmba tuku yabaŋap.

19 Tane ye tuku mata Kuate yabaŋap le nu ye tuku miŋge bul serwa. Taŋawa le ye kuru kuru kugatok Kristus

tuku pasa mayenu tuku wam
kame buk kuirok minnaig ta
kile-mayokki.
20 Ye pasa mayenu tuku
kukul taŋgo minet tukunu ye
muliŋtanu wande te mbolŋge
minet. Tane Kuate yabaŋap
le ye kuru kuru kugatok ku-
mumbi pasa ta kukliwi.
21 Siŋgine tira Tikikus nu
Suŋgo tuku piro kulat mayete
ta nu tane tugum promba ye
sine ŋakmba mineg maŋau te
kubeu tiŋguwa le tane kila
palmbimŋgaig.
22 Nuŋge tane kila satiŋmba
tane tuku wamdus bul
sertiŋguwa ŋga idusmba nu
kukulet.
23 Mam Kuate siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale
tane siŋgine tira ŋakmba tur-
tiŋguwaik le tane ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk kume pur maŋau
ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu
turmba ŋak minap.
24 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus tuku kume purmba
minmba minig mbal Kuate
nu tane make patikuwa.
Son.

FILIPI
Filipi mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinamŋge minmba Filipi mbal tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Kuate tuku kuasmbi Filipiŋge nane Paulus turam tuku ndametiŋ afu maŋgurka naŋgine taŋgo Epafroditus tunaig le kilmba Paulus tambim tuku Rom kina ka Romŋge nu Paulus ndametiŋ tumba nu turmba piroka minna. Nu Paulus turmba minna ma ma guaze ande tumba kume dirna le Filipi mbal nane pasa ta ismba piti ŋak minnaig. Epafroditus nu fudiŋ mayekina sulumba nu luka nuŋe tumbraŋ Filipi kambim tuku wamdus suŋgo tina le Paulus nu kukulam saka Filipi mbal tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

Filipi mbal nane wam ŋakmba mbolŋge Kuate dubi mayenaig tukunu Paulus nu waŋe te nane tuku gare waŋe kuyarna. Nane taŋamba gare maŋau mbolŋge ndo minwaig ŋga nu nane saŋgri pileniŋgina.

1 Kristus Yesus ndoŋ ulendika Kuate tuku mbal Filipiŋge minig, taŋgine kulat taŋgo kame gabat kame tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus sile Timoteus ndoŋ Kristus Yesus tuku piro taŋgo sile tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowek.

2 Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Suŋgo Yesus Kristus ndoŋ nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Filipi mbal tuku yabaŋna

3 Ye mara mara tane idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa tuwet.
4 Ye tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋet ta ye gare suŋgo tumba yabaŋet.
5 Tane abo abo pasa mayenu isnaig ta ye ndoŋ ulendika pasa mayenu suŋgokam tuku piroka minmba kile minig.
6 Kuateŋge piro mayenu ta tane mbolŋge tugu pilna. Nu tane sinamŋge piroka minwa le ma ma Yesus Kristus prowa le nu piro ta suluwamŋgat ta ye kila.
7 Ye tane tuku taŋamba iduset ta kumumbi iduset. Ye tane tuku kume purmba minet. Ye pasa mayenu tuku muli wandekŋge ko pasa mbolŋge pasa mayenu saŋgri pilewet ta tane ye ndoŋ piro suŋgo nyu ŋak ta teg.
8 Kristus Yesus nu tane tuku kume purmba minit taŋaŋ ye tane kaŋgerkam tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet ta Kuate nu kila.
9 Ye tane tuku ŋga yabaŋet ta tuku taŋgine kume pur maŋau lato lato suŋgoka saŋgri tiŋguwa le tane kila ŋak minmba wam ŋakmba tuku pileniŋgap.
10 Taŋamba tane wam magenu kap sulumba tane mine magenu ŋak minmba

mbar kugatok minap le ma
ma Kristus nu pilesiŋgam
tuku ait prowa.
11 Yesus Kristus nu tane
sinamŋge pirokuwa le tane
wam magenu kile-mayokkap
le Kuate tuku nyu suŋgokuwa
le nane gudommba nu tuku
nyu ta te-duŋguwaig.

Paulus nu Kristus tuku nyu
suŋgokuwa ŋgina

12 O tira kame, tane wam
te kila palpe. Piti ye mbol
prona le pasa mayenu wam
ta mbolŋge suŋgokate.
13 Ye Kristus tuku piro
taŋgo minet tukunu muli
wandek sinamŋge minet
ta gafman tuku wande
kulatkade mbal nane afu
turmba isnaig.
14 Siŋgine tira afu gu-
dommba nane mata ye muli
wandekŋge minet le ismba
nane Suŋgo mbolŋge saŋgri
tiŋga kuru kuru kugatok
Kuate tuku pasa kuklide.
15 Nane afu ye tuku piro
tuku am kikoŋ tiŋga naŋgine
nyu te-duŋgam tuku Kristus
tuku pasa kuklide. Afu
wamdus mayenu ŋak kuklide
ta
16 nane ye tuku kume
purmba taŋade. Ye pasa
mbolŋge pasa mayenu saŋgri
pilewen tukunu muli wan-
dekŋge minet te nane kila.
17 Nane afu tuku sakit ta
nane naŋgine nyu sugo kilam
idusmba Kristus tuku pasa
kuklide. Nane wamdus tu-
gusek te ndaka ye muli wan-
dekŋge minet te maŋ lato piti
sam saka taŋade.
18 Taŋaig. Afu yabri
wamdus afu tugusek
wamdusmbi Kristus tuku
pasa kuklide ta maye. Nane
ŋakmba Kristus tuku pasa
kuklide tukunu ye gare tet.
19 Ye siŋka gare ŋak minet
taŋamba minamŋgit. Tane ye
tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋde le
Yesus Kristus tuku Guwa nu
mata ye turyumba sinzaŋyate
wam kame ta mbolŋge ye
muli wande kusrewamŋgit ta
ye kila.
20 Ye buk kuru kuru kuga-
tok Kristus tuku pasa kukli-
wen taŋamba ndo kile kukli-
wam tuku idusmba wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minet. Ye abo
minmba ko kumi sulumba ye
Kristus tuku nyu te-duŋgam
tuku taŋawet. Wam ta ye
mbolŋge denkuwa ta ye kiko
tamŋgit.
21 Ye abo ŋak minet te Kris-
tus tuku minet. Ye kumi su-
lumba Kristus tugum kaŋgit
wam ta suŋgokanu.
22 Ye abo ŋak mini sulumba
ye Kristus tuku piroki le
alonu suŋgo mayok kaŋgat.
Ta tuku ye wamdus araret.
23 Ye abo ŋak minam tuku
kumam tuku wam ar taŋge
ye didikade le ye kummba
Kristus tugum kambim tuku
suŋgomba iduset. Wam ta
suŋgokanu ta
24 ye tane idustiŋmba tur-
tiŋgam tuku abo ŋak mini ŋga
iduset.
25 Ta tuku ye teŋenmba
iduset. Ye tane saŋgri
piletiŋgi le taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
son suŋgokuwa le tane gare
ŋak minam tuku ye tane ndoŋ

minamŋgit.
26 Ye maŋ tane tugum
prowi le tane gare suŋgo
tumba Kristus Yesus tuku
nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.

Piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋgam tuku pasa

27 Tane isap. Taŋgine mine
mbolŋge Kristus tuku pasa
mayenu ta kuraukap. Ye
tane tugum prowamŋgit ko
afu ye tugum pro kubewaig
le ye teŋenmba isam iduset.
Tane ŋgamuŋgal ulendi saŋgri
tiŋga pasa mayenu suŋgokam
tuku wamdus ndindo ŋak
matuk tukulka minig ŋguwaig
le isam iduset.
28 Taŋgine ŋgueu mbal tuku
kuru kuru ndakap. Tane
nane tuku kuru kuru kuga-
tok minap le kaŋgertiŋmba
Kuate nu tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋguwa le nane
ŋgisikam tuku minig ta ka-
musamŋgaig.
29 Kuate nu tane maditiŋgina tukunu tane Kristus
tuku son ŋgam tuku mbal
minig. Tane nu tuku ŋga piti
mata tamŋgaig.
30 Tane buk ye mbolŋge piti
kaŋgernaig. Kile mata afuŋge
nu piti ŋak minit ŋgade le isig.
Tane ye ndoŋ wam ŋaigonu
kile-ibeŋkam tuku piro ta
mbolŋge mineg.

2

Ŋgamuŋgal ulendika minam tuku pasa

1 Tane ndaŋmba idusde.
Tane Kristus ndoŋ ulendikade
ta saŋgri tiŋgade e ko kuga.
Nu tane tuku kume purte
ta tuku wamdus bulkade e
ko kuga. Tane Tukul Guwa
ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minig
ta kamusde e ko kuga. Tane
Kristus tuku mbal minig ta
afu sinanu mapekade e ko
kuga.
2 Taŋamba ndeta tane
ŋgamuŋgal ulendi muŋgu
kume purka wamdus ndindo
ŋak minap le ye tuku gare te
marowa.
3 Tane signaŋga mbe
mbolmbolka wam afu
ke ndakap. Taŋgine
wamdusmbi taŋgine nyu kile-
ibeŋka tira kame tuku nyuŋge
tane litiŋganu ŋga idusap.
4 Taŋgine wam ndo idus
ndaniŋgap. Afu tuku wam
turmba idusniŋgap.

Sine Yesus tuku maŋau dubibe

5 Tane Kristus Yesusŋge
wamdus tina taŋamba tap.
6 Nu Kuate ndoŋ ndindo
minnaik ta nu Kuate ndoŋ
kumu kumu nyu suŋgo mi-
nam tuku saŋgri ti ndaŋgina.
7 Nu nuŋe nyu suŋgo ta
te-mayok ndamba nu taŋgo
taŋaŋ promba piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ mayok kina.
8 Nu taŋgo taŋaŋ minmba
nuŋe ŋgaro te-du ndaŋga Ku-
ate tuku miŋge dubimba min-
mba ka ka kumna. Nu ail
kazrai tuku kume kiko ŋak ta
mbolŋge kumna.
9 Ta tuku Kuate nu Yesus
te-duŋga nyu suŋgo tuna le
nyu ŋakmba liniŋmba mbolŋge
minit.
10 Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
samba mbolŋge kilke
mbolŋge kumanu mbal tuku
tumbraŋŋge mine likade ta

nane pro nu tugumŋge dagol
tidroŋga
11 Yesus Kristus nu Suŋgo
ŋga sakamŋgaig. Taŋawaig
le Mam Kuate tuku nyu
suŋgokamŋgat.

Sine bulu taŋaŋ minbe

12-13 O tira kame, ye buk
tane ndoŋ minen le tane
ye tuku miŋge pasa dubik-
inaig. Kile ye tane ndoŋ
mine ndaket ta mata dubi
magekap. Kuate nu tane
sinamŋge piroka wamdus
tiŋmba nuŋe nzali dubikam
tuku saŋgri tiŋgit tukunu tane
Kuateŋge tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋguwa ŋga nu tuku
nyu kurauka nu kumnemŋge
minap.
14 Tane wam ŋakmba
kade ta afu kam mbulmba
gubranu kualeyau ndakap.
15 Ŋule parak kade mbal
ŋgamukŋge tane Kuate tuku
kiŋo kame tiŋreknu minap le
afu tane mbolŋge mbar pasa
kugatok minwaig. Furirte le
mbai bulu promba ma kilŋate
taŋaŋ tane nane ŋgamukŋge
minap sulumba abo minmba
minam tuku ndin tuku pasa
te-mayokmba tumniŋgap.
16 Taŋawap ta Kristus
nu luka prowa le ye tane
ŋgamukŋge piroka matuk
kan ta tane mbolŋge alonu
mayok kuwa le ye gare suŋgo
tamŋgit.
17 Tane wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba Kuate dubi mayede le
nu taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son ta
atrau agaŋ mayenu taŋaŋ nu
nzalite. Nane ye baleyuwaig
le ye tuku ndare atrau
agaŋ taŋaŋ kilke mbolŋge
kutukuwa ta ye tane ndoŋ
gare ŋak minamŋgit.
18 Tane mata taŋamba ye
ndoŋ gare ŋak minap.

Paulus nu Timoteus le Epafroditus kukulnikam tuku sakina

19 Suŋgo nu nuŋe nzali
dubiwa le ye mine-
minemba Timoteus kukuli
le tane tugum prowamŋgat.
Taŋamba nu luka pro ye ndoŋ
kubewa le ye gare tumba
wamdus bulkuwa ŋga iduset.
20 Timoteusŋge ndo nu ye
ndoŋ minmba tane mage
minam tuku sile wamdus
ndindo ŋak minek.
21 Taŋgo afu naŋgine wam
ta ndo idusniŋmba minig.
Nane Yesus Kristus tuku
wam idus ndade.
22 Timoteus tuku maŋau
mayenu ta tane kila. Kiŋo
ande nu mam nuŋe turte
taŋaŋ nu ye ndoŋ pasa
mayenu tuku piro kareŋkate.
23 Nane ame wam ye
mbolŋge kam bafuwaig ta
ye isi sulumba Timoteus
kukuli le tane tugum kuwa
ŋga iduset.
24 Suŋgo nu nzaliwa ndeta
ye mata mine-minemba tane
tugum prowamŋgit.
25 Tane tuku taŋgo
Epafroditus ye piti turyam
tuku kukulnaig ta kile ye maŋ
nu kukuli le luka tane tugum
kuwa ŋga iduset. Nu yiŋe tira.
Nu ye ndoŋ Kristus tuku piro
kumba pasa mayenu saŋgri
pilewam tuku kumu kumu
tiŋgek.

26 Nu maŋ tane kaŋgerkam
tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak
minit. Nu guaze ŋak minna
ta tane isnaig tukunu nu piti
ŋak minit.
27 Son. Nu guaze suŋgo
tumba kume dirna ta Ku-
ateŋge nu sinanu te-tina. Nu
ndo kuga. Nu ye mata sinanu
ye piti ŋak minet te tuturmba
piti tikit ŋga nu te-tina.
28 Ta tuku ye nu kukuli le
luka tane tugum kuwa ŋga
ye wamdus saŋgrinu pilet.
Tane nu maŋ kaŋgermba gare
suŋgo tap le ye mata wamdus
bulkamŋgat.
29 Tane Suŋgo tuku nyu
mbolŋge nu tumba gare-
garekap. Tane Epafroditus
afu nu taŋaŋ minig mbal
nane tuku nyu idusniŋmba
kile-duŋgap.
30 Nu tane tuku nyu tumba
ye turyumba nuŋe ŋgarosu
mape ndamba Kristus tuku
piro kumba kume dirna.

3

Maŋau tiŋreknu tugusek

1 O tira kame, tane Suŋgo
ndoŋ ulendika gare-garekap.
Ye buk tane tuku pasa afu
kuyarken ta kile pasa ndui
ta ndo kuyarket. Wam ta
mbolŋge ye kanyum ndayate.
Ta ndaŋam? Maŋau taŋge
tane turtiŋgam kumuŋ.
2 Nane piro mbal afu
age taŋaŋ lika wam ŋaigonu
ke lika ŋgaro pikam tuku
saŋgri tiŋgade mbal kurau
mayewap.
3 Sine Tukul Guwa ŋak
minmba Kuate mbariŋmba
Kristus Yesus mbolŋge gare
teg mbal sine ndo ŋgaro
pike maŋau tugusek ŋak
mineg. Sine taŋgo tuku wam
idusniŋmba ta kumuŋ ŋga
idus ndaweg.
4 Ande nu taŋgo tuku
wam mbolŋge nuŋe ŋgarosu
payamkuwa ta ye nu liwet.
5 Ye Israel taŋgo mayok
ka taŋgo suŋgo Benyamin
tuku tugu. Kusem ait ndindo
kugana le nane ye tuku ŋgaro
piknaig. Ye mata Hibru taŋgo.
Ye suŋgoka tukul mbolŋge
Farisi taŋgo mayok kan.
6 Ye tukul maŋau maye
minam tuku ye ŋgamuŋgal
kunde-kundeyina le Kristus
tuku kuasmbi ŋaigo sigliken.
Ye tukul dubiken le ande
nu ye mbolŋge mbar ande
kaŋger ndana.
7 O buk ye wam kame ta
sugo ŋgen ta ye Kristus tam
ŋga ye wam ta ŋakmba kus-
reken.
8 Son. Yiŋe Suŋgo Kris-
tus Yesus kila palmbim tuku
wam ta suŋgo ŋga ye wam
afu ta ŋakmba kusreket. Ye
Kristus tuku ŋga yiŋe wam
sugo ŋakmba kusreka ye nu
te-mayewam tuku idusmba
yiŋe wam ta tiglu ŋget.
9 Yiŋe saŋgrimbi tukul
maŋau dubimba ta mbolŋge
tiŋreknu mayok kambim tuku
kile idus ndawet. Ye Kristus
ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku kume
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge tiŋreknu
mayok kambim iduset. Ku-
ateŋge Kristus tuku son ŋgade
mbal taŋamba tiŋreknu kile-
mayokkate.
10 Ye Kristus tuku lato lato

kila pile mayewi ŋget. Nu
Kuateŋge te-tina le nu saŋgri
ŋak minit ta ye saŋgri ta tam
iduset. Nu piti kurana ta ye
mata taŋamba kuramba min-
mba ka nu kumna taŋamba
kumam iduset.
11 Taŋamba ye kumi le Ku-
ate nu ye te-tiyuwa ŋget.
12 Maŋau kame ta ye
mbolŋge kumuŋgat ŋga ye
idus ndawet. Ye Kristus taŋaŋ
mayok nda kinet. Kristus
nu ye tina tukunu ye nu
taŋaŋ mayok ka ŋga wamdus
saŋgrinu pilet.
13 Tira kame, ye buk nu
taŋaŋ mayok kan ŋga idus
ndawet. Ye wam ambokok
ta ŋakmba gilaiŋga Kristus
taŋaŋ mayok kambim tuku
wamdus ndindo pilmba
dirnaŋget.
14 Kuate nu sine samba
mbol kumba Kristus taŋaŋ
mayok kube ŋga nu Kristus
Yesus mbolŋge sine wikate.
Ye wam ta ndo tam tuku
saŋgri ŋak dirnaŋget.
15 Sine Kristus mbolŋge
sugokeg mbal sine wamdus
taŋaŋ ŋak minbe. Tane
afu wamdus kise kise ŋak
minig ta Kuate nu tane
tumtiŋgamŋgat.
16 Sine wam afu kila
patikigeŋ ta sine tugusemba
dubikube.
17 O tira kame, tane ŋakmba
ye tuku maŋau kubemba kap.
Nane afu sine tuku maŋau
dubide mbal tane nane mata
kaŋgerkap.
18 Ye nane afu tuku mara
mara riroŋ pasa satiŋgen ta
kile maŋ satiŋmba wamdus
tatrukate. Mbal ta nane tuku
mine mbolŋge Kristus nu ail
kazrai mbolŋge kumna wam
ta ŋayo silide.
19 Nane siŋka ŋgisikamŋgaig.
Naŋgine ŋgarosu nzali maro
ŋak minam tuku nane
wamdus ta mbolŋge minig.
Nane kiko maŋau kumba
payamka kilke te tuku wam
ndo idusde.
20 Sine taŋamba kuga.
Sine samba mbolok mbal.
Sine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu
samba mbolŋge ndeka sine
muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku
tairŋgeg.
21 Nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka
nuŋe kumnemŋge patikate
ta nu saŋgri tambi siŋgine
ŋgarosu gisleknu te mbilmba
nuŋe ŋgarosu kitek tina taŋaŋ
siŋgamŋgat.

4

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

1 O tira kame, tane wam
ta idusmba bike ndaka
Suŋgo ndoŋ ulendika saŋgri
tiŋgap. Ye tane tuku wamdus
suŋgo ŋak minmba maŋ
kaŋgertiŋgam iduset. Tane ye
tuku piro tuku alonu taŋaŋ
minig. Ye tane mbolŋge gare
suŋgo tet.
2 Yuodia le Sintike, ye
tale sarsartikumba satiket.
Tale Suŋgo mbolŋge wamdus
ulendika tumawap.
3 O yiŋe piro tuma, ne pino
ar ta turka le nale tumawaik.
Nale buk sile Klemens ndoŋ
ye tuku piro tuma afu ndoŋ
pasa mayenu suŋgokam tuku
piro kareŋkinaik. Ye tuku piro

tuma ta ŋakmba abo ŋak min-
mba minam tuku Kuate nu
nane tuku nyu waŋe mbolŋge
kuyarkina.
4 Tane mara mara Suŋgo
tugumŋge gare tap. Ye maŋ
lato satiŋgamŋgit. Tane gare
tap.
5 Tane taŋgo ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge ŋgan maŋau te-
mayokap le kila pilwaig.
Suŋgo prowam tuku ait buk
patukate.
6 Tane wam afu tuku
wamdus fulil ndakap. Wam
ŋakmba tuku Kuate gare pasa
tumba taŋgine nzali ta nu
sawap.
7 Tane taŋawap ta Kuate
nu Kristus Yesus mbolŋge
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul ser-
tiŋguwa le tane wam ŋakmba
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig.
Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
bul sersiŋgit wam ta o
mbolŋge suŋgokanu.
8 O tira kame, ye pasa
ndindo ndo minit. Wam ma-
genu ŋakmba taŋgo nane nza-
liniŋgit ta taŋgine wamdus
wam ta ndo idusniŋgap. Wam
tugusek pizuknu tiŋreknu
purfeŋnu maditaknu ta
ŋakmba idusniŋmba minap.
9 Ye o buk wam ŋakmba
satiŋmba ke lika tumtiŋgen le
kila patikinaig ta ŋakmba ke
likap. Tane taŋawap ta Ku-
ate nu tane ndoŋ minmba
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul ser-
tiŋgamŋgat.

Paulus nu Filipi mbal gare pasa niŋgina

10 O Filipi mbal, tane o buk
ye turyinaig taŋamba ndo kile
maŋ ye turyade le ye gare
suŋgo tumba Suŋgo tuku nyu
te-duŋget. Tane buk ye tu-
ryam idusnaig ta ndin kuga
ta ye kila.
11 Ye agaŋ afu denkade ta
tuku ye pasa te sa ndaket.
Kuga. Yiŋe mine ŋakmba
mbolŋge ye wamdus bulok
ŋak minam tuku kila pilen.
12 Ye agaŋ ndende gu-
dommba ŋak e ko agaŋ
ndende denkade ta ye maŋau
arŋeŋ ta kila pilen. Ye agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba kilmba
nyamagaŋ suŋgomba ŋak e ko
gubak minmba agaŋ ndende
denkade mine taŋaŋ mbolŋge
minam tuku ta ye kila pilen.
13 Kristus nuŋge saŋgri sate
le ye wam ŋakmba kam ku-
muŋ.
14 Tane ye piti ŋak minen le
turyinaig wam ta mayenaig.
15 Ye abo abo piro tugu
pilmba Kuate tuku pasa kuk-
limba minen sulumba Mase-
donia ma tugu kusrewen ta
kusem wande afu nane ye
tur ndayinaig. Taneŋge ndo
ye idusyumba ndametiŋ afu
sinaig ta tane kila.
16 Ye Tesalonikaŋge minen
ta tane mata ye turyumba
minnaig.
17 Ye tane tuku ndametiŋ
kilam tuku idus ndawet.
Taŋgine maŋau mayenu
ta suŋgokuwa le lafunu
suŋgokanu mayok kuwa ŋga
iduset.
18 Epafroditus ndametiŋ
tunaig ta ye sina le kile ye
den ndakate. Ye agaŋ ndende
kumumbi ŋak minmba maŋ
lato kilet. Taŋgine wam
mayenu ta Kuate am mbolŋge

atrau agaŋ mayenu taŋaŋ
mayok kinit le Kuate nu
garete.
19 Tane agaŋ afu denkade
ta Kuate nu Kristus Yesus
mbolŋge tane wam kumumbi
tiŋgamŋgat. Agaŋ magenu
ŋakmba nu tugu.
20 Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu
tuku nyu suŋgo ta minmba
minwa. Son.
21 Kristus Yesus tuku mbal
ŋakmba ye tuku gare pasa
te saniŋgap. Tira kame ye
ndoŋ mineg te nane mata
gare pasa tiŋgig.
22 Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba
tane gare pasa tiŋgig. Nane
tuku afu Sesar tuku wande
kulatkade ta nane mata gare
pasa suŋgomba tiŋgig.
23 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus nu ake sinaŋ tane make
patikuwa.
Son.

KOLOSI
Kolosi mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 20 kinaig le Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinamŋge minmba Kolosi mbal tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Nu muli wandek sinamŋge minna le Kolosi taŋgo ande nyunu Epafras nu Paulus tugum kumba Kolosi kusem wande nane yabri pasa ande dubide ŋga nu wam kubeu tuna le nu nane tuku wamdus mbar ta te-tiwam tuku nu waŋe te kuyarna.

1-2 Siŋgine tira kame Kuate tuku mbal Kolosiŋge minmba Kristus dubi mayede ta tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuateŋge madiyina le Kristus Yesus tuku aposel minet. Sile Timoteus ndoŋ ye tane tuku waŋe te kuyaret.

Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwa. Son.

Paulus nu Kolosi mbal tuku Kuate yabaŋna

3 Sine tane tuku yabaŋeg ta siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam gare pasa tuweg.

4 Tane Kristus Yesus tuku son ŋgade sulumba Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba tuku kume purde ta Epafras nu sine sasiŋgina le isgeŋ.

5-6 Samba mbolŋge gare wam sugo tane tuku minig. Ta tuku tane gare-gareka taŋade. Kristus tuku pasa mayenu tane tugum prona le tane ismba samba mbolok wam magenu ta kila patikinaig. Kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge Kristus tuku pasa mayenu ta kumba alo suŋgote. Tane ŋgamukŋge mata nu alote. Tane buk pasa mayenu ismba wamdus pulutiŋgina le Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate wam kila pilnaig ta nu tugu pilmba alona.

7 Sine tuku tur taŋgo Epafras nuŋge tane Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate maŋau tumtiŋgina le tane kila pilnaig. Nu sine tuku ma mbolŋge Kristus tuku piro tugusemba kate.

8 Tane Tukul Guwa ŋak minmba kume pur maŋau dubide ta nuŋge sine wam kubeu siŋgina.

9 Sine tane tuku maŋau ta ismba kile ait ŋakmba mbolŋge tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋmba mineg. Kuate nu Tukul Guwa tiŋguwa le tane wamdus kila ŋak minmba Kuate tuku nzali ŋakmba kila pile mayewap ŋga sine yabaŋeg.

10 Tane Kuate tuku nzali dubimba minap ta taŋgine mine mbolŋge tiŋga Kuate tuku mbal minig ta kumumba nu gare tambimŋgaig. Taŋamba tane wam magenu ŋakmba kilemayokka Suŋgo Kuate lato lato kila palmbimŋgaig.

11 Kuate nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi tane kumumbi saŋgri tiŋguwa

le piti ait mbolŋge tane
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok
saŋgri tiŋga gare ŋak minap
ŋga iduseg.
12 Tane Mam Kuate tuku
nyu te-duŋgap. Nu nuŋe
wam magenu kilam tuku nyu
siŋgina ta sine nuŋe bulu ŋak
ma mbol kumba kilamŋgig.
13 Sine o buk ma make
suŋgo tuku saŋgri kum-
nemŋge mingeŋ ta Kuate nu
sine kile-luka kilmba Kiŋo
nuŋe tuku suŋgomba kume
purte ta nu kumnemŋge
patikina.
14 Nuŋge sine tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋgam tuku sine tuku
une sauke suluna.

Kristus tuku tugu

15 Sine Kuate kaŋger
ndaweg ta nu tuku kiŋo nuŋe
mbolŋge nu kaŋgereg. Nu
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba mine
likade ta liniŋmba o mbolŋge
minit.
16 Kuateŋge Kiŋo nuŋe
sana le nu samba kilke
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina. Agaŋ ammbi
kaŋgerkeg, agaŋ ammbi
kaŋger ndakeg, guwa sugo
sugo ta ŋakmba nuŋge kile-
mayokkina. Kiŋo nuŋe
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina ta nu kum-
nemŋge minam tuku sana le
kile-mayokkina.
17 Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
mine ndakinaig le Kuate tuku
Kiŋo nu minna. Mara mara
nu tuku saŋgri mbolŋge agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba naŋgine ma
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋga minig.
18 Nu Kuate tuku kuasmbi
tuku gabat. Nane nu tuku
ŋgarosu minig. Nane abo
kitek ŋak minig ta nu tugu.
Kumanu mbal ŋgamukŋge
nu amboŋga tiŋgina sulumba
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba tuku
Suŋgo minit.
19 Kuate nu nzalina le
nuŋe wam ŋakmba Kiŋo nuŋe
mbolŋge patikina le minig.
20 Nu samba kilke agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba ndoŋ
wamdus mukuk minam tuku
idusna sulumba nu nuŋe
Kiŋo nuŋe nu ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumna le nu wam
ta mbolŋge ulendikam tuku
maŋau te-mayokna.
21 Tane o buk Kuate ka-
somŋge nu tuku ŋgueu mbal
minmba wam ŋaigonu ndo
kumba minnaig ta
22 kile Kuate nu Kiŋo nuŋe
tuku ŋgarosu tuku kume
mbolŋge nu tane nuŋe gulab
minam tuku kile-mayokkate.
Tane nuŋe mbal purfeŋnu
mbar kugatok nu tugumŋge
kile-tidiŋgam tuku nu taŋate.
23 Tane bike ndaka saŋgri
tiŋga Kristus tuku pasa son
ŋgade ta biye dewap ta tane
Kuate tugumŋge taŋamba
tiŋgamŋgaig. Tane Kristus
tuku pasa mayenu isnaig
sulumba kile alonu tairŋga
minig wamdus ta kusre
ndawap. Ye Paulus pasa
mayenu tuku piro taŋgo
mayok kan. Sine pasa
mayenu ta ma tugu ŋakmba
mbol kumba kukliweg.

Paulus nu Kristus tuku kuasmbi turkina

24 Kile ye tanenu ŋga piti
suŋgo tet sulumba ye gare
tet. Kristus nu nuŋe ŋgarosu

turam tuku piti kugrakina ta
ye mata nuŋe ŋgarosu turam
tuku piti afu kugraket. Ye
Kristus tuku piti tuturanu
taŋaŋ minmba kugraket
le nuŋe ŋgarosu kumumbi
mayok kinit. Nuŋe ŋgarosu ta
sine nuŋe kuasmbi.

25 Kuate nu tanenu ŋga ye
piro ande sina le ye Kristus
tuku kuasmbi tuku piro taŋgo
mayok kan. Piro ta ye Kuate
tuku pasa kuklimba tugunu
ŋakmba bitekŋget.

26 Nu tuku pasa ta ait
kuennu kuirok minna le
taŋgo tuturmba pronaig ta
nane gilai minnaig le ka ka
kile nu nuŋe mbal tumniŋgit.

27 Nu tumniŋgit ta kile
tane kasomok sine ŋakmba
nuŋe wamdus buk kuirok
minna minna ta kila pilbe
ŋga iduste. Nuŋe wamdus
ta teŋenmba. Kile Kristus
nu sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge minit le sine Kuate
tugumŋge kilŋa suŋgo tam
tuku tairŋga mineg.

28 Sine aposel kame sine
Kristus tuku wam saka
kuklimba mineg. Sine nane
ŋakmba riroŋ pasa niŋmba
wamdus kilambi Kristus
tuku wam tumniŋgeg. Kris-
tus tuku mbal ŋakmba sugoka
Kuate tugumŋge kumumbi
tiŋguwaig ŋga sine taŋaweg.

29 Nane taŋamba mayok
kuwaig ŋga ye wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba piro
kareŋket. Kristus tuku saŋgri
ye mbolŋge pirokate tukunu
saŋgri tambi ye piroket.

2

1 Ye tane kila satiŋgamŋgit.
Tane Kolosi mbal Laodisea
mbal afu ye kaŋger ndayade
mbal ye tane ŋakmba
idustiŋmba wamdus te-
sulumba piro kareŋka minet.

2 Tane saŋgri tiŋga taŋgine
taŋgine muŋgu kume purka
wamdus ulendi minap ŋga
ye suŋgomba iduset. Tane
wamdus kila tugusek ŋakmba
kilmba wamdus ndindo ŋak
minmba Kuate tuku wamdus
buk kuirok minna ta kila
palpe. Nuŋe wamdus kuirok
minna ta Kristus.

3 Sine Kristus kila pilbe
ta wamdus kila ŋakmba nu
mbolŋge kilamŋgig.

4 Mbal afu naŋgine yabri
kila tambi tane didikubekaig
ŋga ye pasa te satiŋget.

5 Ye kile tane ndoŋ mine
ndaket ta ye tuku wamdus
tane ndoŋ minit. Tane
Kristus tuku ŋgamuŋgal son
saŋgrinu ŋak minmba mine
magenu mbolŋge minig le ye
gare ŋak minet.

*Kristus mbolŋge sine ku-
mumbi mineg*

6 Tane Kristus Yesus siŋgine
Suŋgo ŋga tinaig taŋamba nu
ndoŋ lika minap.

7 Epafras nu tane
tumtiŋgina taŋamba Kristus
ndoŋ ulendi mayemba saŋgri
ŋak sugoka son ŋgade pasa ta
biye dewap. Tane Kuate tuku
gare suŋgo ŋak minap.

8 Tane riroŋkap. Nane afu
tum maŋau ŋgaskolnu kila
sugo ŋak taŋaŋ tambi tane
yabritiŋmba didikubekaig.
Pasa ta taŋgo tuku wamdus

sinamŋge prode. Kilke
te tuku kila gisleknu ndo.
Kristus tugumŋge pro ndade.
9 Kristus nu sine taŋgo
taŋaŋ mayok kina le Ku-
ate tuku wam ŋakmba nu
mbolŋge minig.
10 Sugo sugo ŋakmba nu
kumnemŋge mine likade.
Tane nu ndoŋ ulendikade
tukunu tane maŋau ande den
ndaka kumumbi minig.
11 Tane mata Kristus
mbolŋge ŋgaro pikanu taŋaŋ
kitek mayok kinaig. Tane
waimbi ŋgaro pike maŋau te
ndakinaig. Kristus nu taŋgine
maŋau ŋaigonu pitaika tane
kitek kile-mayokkina.
12 Tane kule pisne tinaig
ta tane Kristus ndoŋ kumanu
taŋaŋ kumnaig. Tane Kuate
tuku saŋgri Kristus nu kumna
le te-tina ta son ŋga Kristus
ndoŋ tiŋganu taŋaŋ tiŋginaig.
13 Tane o buk uneka ku-
maknu minmba kasomŋge
Kuate gilai minnaig ta kile
Kuate nu tane tuku une
ŋakmba saukina sulumba
tane Kristus ndoŋ abo ŋak
kile-tidiŋgina.
14 Sine buk tukul tuku
saŋgri kumnemŋge minmba
nu dubi maye ndageŋ tukunu
sine pa tam tuku mingeŋ.
Kuate nu saŋgri ta peuka pa
ta tumba ail kazrai mbolŋge
nil daŋŋga kume serna.
15 Nu Kristus tuku kume
mbolŋge guwa sugo sugo
ŋakmba tuku saŋgri kile-
ibeŋkina le nane ŋakmba
am mbolŋge saŋgri kugatok
mayok kinaig.

Tukul afu taŋgo tugumŋge prode

16 Ta tuku tane kule le nya-
magaŋ tuku tukul, pagumba
nye tuku tukul, tambun kitek
le kusem afu tuku tukul
tane dubi ndakade le afuŋge
tane kilmba pasa mbolŋge
patikade ta tane ise ndakap.
17 Tukul kame taŋaŋ ta
ŋakmba alonu prowam tuku
kanunu ndo. Alonu ta Kristus
mbolŋge mayok kinig.
18 Ande nu nuŋe kiŋambi
saŋgri tiŋga tane nu ndoŋ nyu
kugatok taŋaŋ lok minmba
eŋel kame mbariŋniŋbe
ŋguwa le tane mbulap.
Tane pa tam tuku minig
ŋguwa kande nu tuku pasa
ise ndakap. Nu kilke te
tuku wamdus ŋak minmba
ake sinaŋ nuŋe ŋgarosu
payamkate.
19 Taŋgo ta nu purka
nuŋe gabat Kristus kus-
rete. Ŋgarosu nu nuŋe
gabat ndoŋ minit sulumba
ndo nu saŋgri ŋak minit.
Gabat nu nuŋe ŋgarosu ku-
latka saŋgri tuwit le ŋgarosu
ŋakmba ulendika Kuate tuku
saŋgrimbi suŋgokate.
20 Tane Kristus ndoŋ ku-
manu taŋaŋ kummba kilke
te tuku kila gisleknu nduiye
kusrekinaig ta ndaŋam saka
tane kilke te mbolok mbal
taŋaŋ minmba taŋgo afu tuku
tukul dubikam idusde.
21 Nane teŋenmba satiŋgig.
Agaŋ si nda tap. Nyamagaŋ
ta nda nyap. Agaŋ te kire
ndawap ŋga satiŋgig.
22 Agaŋ kame ta kilmba
piro niŋgam le kugawam
tuku. Tukul kame ta taŋgo

tuku kila mbolŋge ndo mayok kinig.

23 Nane naŋgine wamdus dubika eŋel kame mbariŋniŋgam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba ŋgarosu mape ndakade. Nane nyu kugatok taŋaŋ lok minmba tukul kareŋnu ta dubika naŋgine ŋgarosu piti serniŋgig. Maŋau ta taŋgo am mbolŋge siŋka alo ŋak taŋaŋ mayok kinit ta ŋgarosu kikoŋ tiŋgam tuku nzali peuwam kumuŋ kuga.

3

Taŋgine wamdus kitek temayokap

1 Tane Kuateŋge Kristus tetina le tane nu ndoŋ tiŋganu taŋaŋ tiŋginaig tukunu kile taŋgine wamdus samba mbolok agaŋ mbolŋge patikap. Kristus nu Kuate ndinam kumamŋge minyo mbili maditaknu mbolŋge minyok minit ta nu tugumŋge patikap.

2 Taŋgine wamdus kilke te tuku agaŋ kame mbolŋge pati ndaka samba tuku agaŋ kame mbolŋge patikap.

3 Tane Kristus ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ kumnaig sulumba kile taŋgine abo mine maŋau Kristus ndoŋ Kuate tugumŋge kuirok minig.

4 Siŋgine abo kitek ta Kristus nu tugu. Nu mayok kuwa le tane nu ndoŋ kilŋa ŋak mayok kaŋgaig.

5 Tane kilke te tuku nzali ambokok taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minig ta kume serniŋgap. Fare fare pino ndoŋ une maŋau, wamdus kutur, ŋule parak maŋau, am pile ŋayo maŋau, agaŋ ndende kilam tuku pirириde wamdus ta ŋakmba kume serniŋgap. Ande nu agaŋ ndende kilam tuku piririte ta nu yabri mbara mbariŋte taŋaŋ.

6 Wam ŋaigonu ta tuku Kuate tuku gubra taŋgo mbolŋge minit.

7 Tane mata buk kilke te tuku mbal minmba wam ŋaigonu ta ke likinaig ta

8 kile tane gubra kagli fir maŋau waŋe pasa fulaiŋ pasa ŋaigonu ta ŋakmba nduiye ŋgumneniŋgap.

9 Tane wamdus ambokok ta buk kusrekinaig. Ta tuku taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu yabri yabri ndakap.

10 Kile tane kitek minig. Tane Kuate kila pile mayewap ŋga nu wamdus kitek tane sinamŋge tugu pilna ta lato lato pilmba minit le ka ka tane kumumbi nuŋe maŋau te-purde.

11 Sine kitek mineg ta Zu le Grik, ŋgaro pikanu le ŋgaro nda pikanu, yamban taŋgo le rawe taŋgo, piro taŋgo le kulat taŋgo sine kise kise mine ndakeg. Sine ŋakmba Kristus ndoŋ ulendika ndindo ndo mineg le nu sine ŋakmba sinamŋge minit.

12 Tane Kuate tuku mbal minig. Nu tane tuku kume purmba tane kilam tuku maditiŋgina tukunu tane taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu sinaniŋmba raŋgun magenu ŋak minmba ye ye ndaŋgap. Tane ŋgan

minmba wamdus bafuk ŋak minmba
13 ande tuku pitik gubra te ndakap. Suŋgo nu tane tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋgina taŋamba ndo taŋgine taŋgine mbar gilaiŋgap.
14 Wam magenu sakit ta kume pur maŋaumbi kile-mayokkap. Taŋawap ta wam kame ta ulendika kumumbi mayok kaŋgat.
15 Sine ŋgarosu ndindo min-mba Kristus ndoŋ ulendika nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal mukuk sinamŋge minam tuku Kuate nu sine wikina. Sine wam ŋakmba ke likeg ta ŋgamuŋgal mukuknu maŋau taŋge ku-latkuwa. Tane Kuate tuku gare-garekap.
16 Kristus tuku pasa tane sinamŋge kumuŋganu minwa le tane wamdus kuyar mayenumbi taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu tumka riroŋ pasa sakap. David tuku mune, mune magenu afu, Tukul Guwa tuku mune ta ŋakmba ninde lika wamdus sinamŋge Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgap.
17 Tane wam afu ke lika ko pasa sakam ŋga tane Suŋgo Yesus tuku nyu idusmba wam ŋakmba ta ke lika nu mbolŋge Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgap.

Ina mam le kiŋo kame tuku pasa

18 Pino kame, tane Kristus tuku mbal minig ta te-mayokmba taŋgine taŋgo kumnemŋge minap.
19 Taŋgo kame, tane taŋgine pino kame tuku kume purkap sulumba nane pasa saŋgrinumbi piti ser ndaniŋgap.
20 Kiŋo kame, tane wam ŋakmba mbolŋge ina mam tuku miŋge dubikap. Suŋgo nu wam ta nzalite.
21 Taŋgo kame, tane taŋgine kiŋo kame ake sinaŋ sigair sigair ndaniŋgap. Tane taŋawap ta nane wam magenu kam tuku saŋgri kusrede.

Piro taŋgo tuku pasa

22 Piro taŋgo, tane wam ŋakmba mbolŋge taŋgine gabat tuku miŋge kum-nemŋge minap sulumba tane kulatkade mbal am mbolŋge nane nzaliniŋgam tuku ndo piro ndakap. Tane Kuate tuku idusmba wamdus tugusekmbi mara mara pirokap.
23 Tane wam ŋakmba ke likade ta Suŋgo tuku piroket ŋga gare ŋak pirokap su-lumba piro te taŋgo tuku piro ŋga idusmba ke ndakap.
24 Suŋgo nuŋge tane lafunu tiŋgamŋgat wam ta gilai ndaŋgap. Tane Suŋgo Yesus tuku piro mbal minig. Nu nuŋe mbal wam magenu niŋgam tuku patikina.
25 Taŋgo ima nu wam ŋayonu kumba minit ta Kuate nu nane ŋakmba lafunu niŋgamŋgat. Nu ande kus-rewe nda.

4

Piro kulat mbal tuku pasa

1 Piro taŋgo tuku gabat mbal, tane maŋau tiŋreknumbi taŋgine piro mbal kulatkap. Tane mata taŋgine Suŋgo

samba mbolŋge minit ta gilai
ndaŋgap.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

2 Tane kanyum ndamba
wamdus suŋgo ŋak yabaŋmba
minmba Kuate gare pasa
tape.
3 Tane sine tuku mata Ku-
ate yabaŋap le nu sine pasa
mayenu kukliwam tuku ndin
tumsiŋguwa le sine Kristus
tuku wam te-mayokbe. Wam
ta buk kuirok minna ta kile
kilimok minit. Ye wam ta
kukliwen tukunu kile ye muli
wandek sinamŋge minet.
4 Tane Kuate yabaŋap le ye
kumumbi pasa ta te-mayoki
le nane ismba katesewaig.
5 Tane Kuate dubi ndade
mbal tugumŋge minig ta
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
mbal taŋaŋ minap. Ait afu
wam magenu ke likam tuku
prode ta ake kusre ndakap.
6 Tane nyamagaŋ sol ŋak
taŋaŋ pasa kikoŋnu ndo saka
minap. Taŋamba tane nane
afu tuku pasa kumumbi la-
fuwamŋgaig.
7 Siŋgine gulab Tikikus nu
sine turka sine ndoŋ Suŋgo
tuku piroka ye tuku piro
tuma minit. Nu tane tugum
prowa sulumba ye tuku wam
ŋakmba kubewamŋgat.
8 Sine mineg maŋau te
nuŋge tane kila satiŋmba tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul
sertiŋguwa ŋga ye nu kukulet.
9 Tane tuku taŋgo Ones-
imus nu mata Tikikus ndoŋ
tane tugum kuwaik ŋga
sawet. Nu siŋgine gulab nu
Kristus dubi mayete. Nale
ar taŋge wam ŋakmba teŋge
mayok ke likade ta kubeu
tiŋgamŋgaik.
10 Aristarkus nu ye ndoŋ
muli wandek sinam teŋge
minek nu tane gare pasa
tiŋgit. Barnabas ndaret nuŋe
Markus nu mata tane gare
pasa tiŋgit. Ye o buk tane
satiŋgen taŋamba kile maŋ
satiŋget. Nu tane tugum
prowa kande nu tap.
11 Taŋgo ande Yesus mape
nyu Yustus nu mata tane
gare pasa tiŋgit. Yiŋe piro
mbal ŋgamukŋge nane keŋ ta
ndo Zu taŋgo minmba Kuate
tuku gageu afu kilam tuku
pirokade. Nane mbolŋge ye
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulkate.
12 Tane tuku taŋgo Epafras
Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo
nu mata tane gare pasa tiŋgit.
Tane saŋgri tiŋga sugoka
Kuate tuku nzali ŋakmba
kila palpe ŋga nu wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba mara mara
tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋte.
13 Nu tane tuku Laodisea
mbal tuku Hirapolis mbal
tuku piro saŋgrite le kaŋgeret.
14 Siŋgine gulab dokta
Lukas nale Demas ndoŋ tane
gare pasa tiŋgik.
15 Siŋgine tira kame Laodis-
eaŋge minig ta sine tuku
gare pasa te saniŋgap. Nimfa
ŋgade pino ta Kuate tuku
kuasmbi nu tuku wan-
dekŋge maŋgurkade ndoŋ
siŋgine gare pasa nane mata
saniŋgap.
16 Tane waŋe te bur su-
luwap sulumba Laodisea
mbal burkam tuku niŋgap.
Ye Laodisea mbal tuku waŋe

ande kuyarmba pilen ta tane
mata waŋe ta tumba burkap.
17 Tane Arkipus sawap
le nu wamdus ndindo ndo
tumba Kuate tuku piro tina
ta suluwa.
18 Ye Paulus kile yiŋe
waimbi kaiye pasa te ku-
yaramŋgit. Tane ŋakmba
kaiye. Ye muli wandek
sinamŋge minet te tane ye
gilai ndaŋgap. Kuate nu tane
ake sinaŋ make patikuwa.
Son.

1 TESALONIKA

Tesalonika mbal tuku waŋe

Paulusŋge amboŋga kuyarna

Paulus nu Korinŋge min-
mba Tesalonika mbal tuku
waŋe te kuyarna ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Zu afu nane
Kuate tuku kuasmbi Tesa-
lonikaŋge minnaig ta piti
serniŋginaig le Paulusŋge
nane piti ŋgamukŋge bike
ndaka saŋgri tiŋguwaig ŋga
nane tuku waŋe te kuyarna.

1 Tane Mam Kuate, Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus nale tuku mbal
Tesalonikaŋge minig tane
ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus
Silvanus le Timoteus sine
tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam
proweg. Kuate nu tane ake
sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal
wamdus bul sertiŋguwa. Son.

Tesalonika mbal tuku ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu

2 Sine mara mara tane
idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa
tuweg. Sine yabaŋeg ait
mbolŋge tane tuku nyu
turmba te-mayokeg.

3 Tane taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
son alonu kile-mayokka
taŋgine kume pur maŋaumbi
afu turkam tuku matuk
tukulka Suŋgo Yesus minde
minig ta saŋgri tiŋgade.

4 O tira kame, Kuate nu
tane tuku kume purna su-
lumba tane maditiŋmba kilna
ta sine kila.

5 Sine o buk tane tugumŋge
Kristus tuku pasa mayenu
kukligeŋ le Tukul Guwa tuku
saŋgrimbi pasa ta mayok ka
tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal ndu-
asekina le tane son ŋginaig.
Sine pasa kukligeŋ mbal
tane ŋgamukŋge mingeŋ le
sine tuku maŋau ta tane kila
pilnaig.

6 Tane pasa mayenu ismba
dubimba piti suŋgomba
kaŋgerkinaig ta Tukul Guwa
tane turka sinzaŋtiŋgina le
tane wamdus bulkinaig.
Taŋamba tane Suŋgo tuku
maŋau sine tuku maŋau ndui
ta dubinaig.

7 Taŋgine maŋau mayenu
taŋge Yesus son ŋgade mbal
Masedonia le Akaia ma tugu
mbolŋge mine likade ta nane
Yesus dubi mayewam tuku
ndin tumniŋgina.

8 Tane mbolŋge Suŋgo tuku
pasa Masedonia le Akaia ma
tugu mbol ndo kine ndak-
ina. Tane Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgade maŋau ta kilke
mbol mbal ŋakmba isnaig. Ta
tuku sine afu saniŋgam tuku
mine ndakade.

9 Kuga. Nane ŋakmba sine
tugum pro teŋenmba tane
tuku sakade le iseg. Sine tane
Tesalonika mbal tugumŋge
pasa kukligeŋ le tane ismba
Mbara tugusek abo tugu ŋak
nu kumnemŋge minam saka
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
taŋgine yabri mbara ŋakmba
kusreka Kuate ndo dubide.

10 Kile tane nu tuku Kiŋo
samba mbolŋge ndekam
tuku tairŋga minig ta pro
sakade le iseg. Kuate tuku
Kiŋo ta Yesus. Nu kumna
le Kuateŋge nu te-tina le nu

abonga tiŋgina. Kuate nu pro pilesiŋgam tuku pa ta laipsiŋgam tuku Yesus nu muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.

2

Paulus nu Tesalonika mbal ŋgamukŋge pirokina

1 O tira kame, sine tane tugumŋge pirokigeŋ ta ake piro ndakigeŋ. Alonu tane mbolŋge mayok kina ta tane kila.
2 Sine tane tugum pro ndamba Filipiŋge pirokigeŋ ta afuŋge rar suŋgo siŋmba kiko pilesiŋginaig. Sine tane tugum promba afu sine ŋgueu patikinaig ta Kuate nu sine saŋgri pilesiŋgina le sine saŋgri tiŋga nu tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba satiŋgigeŋ.
3 Sine tane pasa ismba son ŋgap ŋga pasa kukliweg te mbar wamdus ko kutur wamdus dubimba pasa kukli ndaweg. Ko tane yabritiŋgam tuku pasa ta sa ndakeg.
4 Kuga. Kuate nu abo abo sine tuku maŋau kaŋgerna sulumba nuŋe pasa mayenu kukliwam tuku piro te sine tuku wai mbolŋge pilna. Ta tuku pasa mayenu kukliweg te taŋgoŋge sine nzalisiŋgam tuku kukli ndaweg. Kuate nu sine tuku ŋgamuŋgal pileŋgate ta nu nzaliwa ŋga pasa kukliweg.
5 Sine tane tugumŋge ŋule parak pasa sa ndakigeŋ ta tane kila. Ko tane tuku agaŋ ndende kilam tuku piririmba yabri pasa sa ndatiŋgigeŋ ta Kuate nu kila.
6 Sine Kristus tuku aposel nyu tigeŋ ta nyu tambi sine tane tuku wamdus didi ndakigeŋ. Tane Tesalonika mbal ko mbal afu kise sine tuku nyu payamkam tuku sine idus ndaweg.
7 Ina ande nuŋe kiŋo kame kulatkate taŋamba ndo sine tane ŋgamukŋge wamdus bafukmbi tane kulatkigeŋ.
8 Sine tane tuku wamdus suŋgo pilgeŋ sulumba Kuate tuku pasa ndo sanu tuku idus ndageŋ. Sine siŋgine wamdus ŋakmba kile-mayokka tane tumtiŋgam tuku idusgeŋ.
9 O tira kame, sine tane ŋgamukŋge Kuate tuku pasa mayenu kuklimba mingeŋ sulumba sine tane piti tiŋbekig ŋga sine furir ki mindek siŋgine miroŋ ŋgaro turam tuku piro kareŋka matuk tukulkigeŋ ta tane kila.
10 Sine maŋau tiŋreknu mbar kugatok tane Yesus son ŋgade mbal tugumŋge mayok kageŋ ta tane ŋakmba kila. Kuate nu mata kila.
11-12 Tane Kuate tuku gageu mayok ka nuŋe kilŋa tugum prowam tuku nu tane wikate. Nu tane wikate ta taŋgine mine mbolŋge kumumba temayokap ŋga taŋgo kame naŋgine kiŋo kame mbolŋge maŋau kade taŋamba sine tane mbolŋge kigeŋ. Sine tane sarsartiŋmba wamdus saŋgri piletiŋmba riroŋ pasa tiŋgigeŋ.
13 Sine tane tugumŋge Kuate tuku pasa kukligeŋ ta tane pasa ta ismba taŋgo tuku

pasa taŋaŋ ise ndakinaig. Tane kumumbi idusmba Kuate tuku pasa ŋga tinaig. Tane Kuate son ŋgade mbal pasa ta tuku saŋgri tane sinamŋge pirokate. Wam ta tuku sine mara mara Kuate gare pasa tuweg.

14 O tira kame, Yesus Kristus ndoŋ ulendikade mbal Kuate tuku kuasmbi Yudea ma tugu mbolŋge mine likade ta tane nane taŋaŋ mayok kinaig. Zu mbal afu naŋgine mbal piti niŋginaig taŋamba ndo taŋgine mbal afuŋge tane mata piti tiŋginaig.

15 Zu mbal nane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo bale farniŋmba siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus mata balenaig. Taŋamba nane sine mata pitaikinaig. Nane siŋka Kuate gare tuwe ndakade. Nane taŋgo ŋakmba tuku ŋgueu minig.

16 Sine tane kasomok mbal pasa mayenu satiŋgeg le Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kiletidiŋge tiŋgit maŋau ta sine kusrebe ŋga Zu mbal nane sine peusiŋgam dirnaŋgade. Taŋade le naŋgine mbar sugo ke likinaig ta kumuŋgam bafute le nane Kuate tuku pa ŋayonu kaŋgeramŋgaig.

Paulus nu Tesalonika mbal maŋ kaŋgerkam idusna

17 O tira kame, sine ait fagnu mbolŋge muŋgu kusrekigeŋ ta siŋka ŋgamuŋgalmbi kuga. Ŋgarosu ndo muŋgu kusrekigeŋ. Sine maŋ tane tumail kaŋgernu tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba ndin sota wamdus suŋgo ŋak mingeŋ.

18 Ye Paulus sine maŋ tane tugum prowam tuku ndin sota minen ta Satan nu sine tuku ndin tukulna.

19 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus nu prowa le sine nu tugumŋge tiŋgamŋgig ta sine tane mbolŋge ndo tumail puluka gare suŋgo tumba payamkamŋgig.

20 Siŋgine nyu te-mayokmba gare-garekam tuku agaŋ ta tane ndo.

3

Paulus nu nane kaŋgernu tuku Timoteus kukulna

1 Sine tane kaŋgernu tuku wamdus suŋgo ta kume seram kumuŋ kuga tukunu sikile ndo Silas ndoŋ Atensŋge minbe ŋga

2 sikile tira Timoteus kukulkeŋ le tane tugum prona. Nu Kuate tuku piro taŋgo minmba Kristus tuku pasa mayenu kuklite. Nuŋge tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri piletiŋmba tane ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋgam tuku nu kukulkeŋ.

3 Tane piti ŋgamukŋge minig ta wamdus bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋgap ŋga iduskeŋ. Sine Kristus tuku mbal piti taŋaŋ kaŋgerkam tuku mineg ta tane kila.

4 Sine buk tane ndoŋ mingeŋ sulumba sine Kristus tuku mbal piti kaŋgerkamŋgig ŋga satiŋgigeŋ. Pasa satiŋgigeŋ ta kile alonu kaŋgerde.

5 Tane piti afu kaŋgerkade ta ye ismba tane kaŋgerkam tuku wamdus kume

sere fugumba tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son isam tuku
Timoteus kukulen le tane
tugum kina. Satan nu tane
tagotiŋguwa le ndekap le
sine tane tugumŋge piro
kareŋkigeŋ ta alo kugatok
ŋgubekig ŋga ye nu kukulen.

6 Kile Timoteus nu tane
kusreka sile tugum te
promba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
son bike ndaka taŋgine kume
pur maŋau saŋgrinu minit ta
kubete le isek. Tane sile tuku
wamdus mayenu ŋak minig
le sile tane kaŋgerkam tuku
wamdus suŋgo pilek taŋamba
ndo tane mata sile kaŋgernu
tuku wamdus suŋgo pilig.

7 O tira kame, sile piti suŋgo
sinamanzer ŋak minmba
tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son tuku
maŋau isek le wamdus bul
sersikit.

8 Tane Suŋgo kusre
ndamba nu dubi mayede
tukunu sile piti te sinamŋge
gare tumba saŋgri tek.

9 Sine tane idustiŋmba Ku-
ate tuku am mbolŋge gare teg
wam taŋge marosiŋgit le sine
tane tuku ŋga Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋgeg.

10 Ki furir mindek sine
tane kaŋgernu tuku wamdus
ndindo ŋak minmba Kuate
yabaŋmba mineg. Sine tane
tugum promba tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son wam afu
denkade ta tumtiŋgam tuku
idusmba mineg.

11 Mam Kuate siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus nale ndin inum tum-
siŋguwaik le sine tane tugum
prowam tuku idusmba
yabaŋeg.

12 Suŋgo nu tane tuku kume
pur maŋau saŋgri pilewa le
sine tane tuku lato lato kume
purmba mineg taŋamba ndo
tane mata taŋgine tira kame,
taŋgo ŋakmba tuku lato lato
kume purkap ŋga yabaŋeg.

13 Tane taŋawap ta Suŋgo nu
tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri
piletiŋmba minwa le ma
ma siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus nu
nuŋe mbal ndoŋ prowa le
tane Mam Kuate tugumŋge
mbar kugatok purfeŋnu
tiŋgamŋgaig. Son.

4

Sine maŋau purfeŋnu ŋak minbe

1 O tira kame, sine Suŋgo
Yesus tuku nyu mbolŋge
tane wam ande kam tuku
sarsartiŋgamŋgig. Sine o
buk tane ndoŋ minmba
mine maŋau Kuate nzalite
ta tumtiŋgigeŋ le tane kila
pilmba kile taŋamba minig.
Tane mine maŋau ta lato lato
kumba minap ŋga satiŋgeg.

2 Sine Suŋgo Yesus tuku nyu
mbolŋge tane wam pagu pasa
satiŋgigeŋ ta tane kila.

3 Tane purfeŋnu minap ta
Kuate tuku nzali. Tane fare
fare taŋgo pino ndoŋ une
ndaka

4 maŋau tiŋreknumbi pino
kilap.

5 Nane Kuate gilai mbal
naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali
mbolŋge pino fare fare kilig
taŋamba ke ndakap.

6 Tane taŋgine tira ande
lukamba nu tuku pino didika
nale muŋgu kilik wam ta pur
ndanikap. Nane taŋamba

kade mbal ta Suŋgo nu lafunu niŋgamŋgat. Sine riroŋ pasa ta buk satiŋgigeŋ le tane isnaig.

7 Kuate nu sine wikina ta kutur ŋak minbe ŋga wi ndakina. Nu sine purfeŋnu minbe ŋga wikina.

8 Ande nu wam pagu pasa te pitaikate ta nu taŋgo tuku miŋge pitai ndate. Nu Kuate Tukul Guwa siŋgit nu tuku miŋge pitaite.

9 Tane taŋgine taŋgine kume purkam tuku Kuateŋge tumtiŋgina. Ta tuku ye tane maŋau ta kap ŋga kuyar ndawet.

10 Tira kame Masedonia ma tugu mbolŋge mine likade ta tane nane ŋakmba tuku kume purkade. Taŋgine maŋau mayenu ta ndo lato lato kap.

11 Tane ŋgan mine maŋau mbolŋge minam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe. Taŋgine wam ndo idusniŋmba afu tuku wam kuer ndakap. Tane ake mine ndaka waimbi pirokap. Sine buk taŋamba tane wam pagutiŋgigeŋ.

12 Tane taŋamba pirokap ta Yesus dubi ndade mbal tane kaŋgerka tane tuku saka minamŋgaig. Maŋau ta mbolŋge taŋgine ŋgarosu kulatka afu piti serniŋge nda.

Suŋgo nu luka prowamŋgat

13 O tira kame, tane kumig mbal tuku wamdus mbarbekaig ŋga sine tane kila satiŋgamŋgig. Mbal afu Yesus ndoŋ minam tuku idus ndamba naŋgine kumig mbal ta tuku malmbika piti suŋgo tade. Tane taŋgine kumig mbal tuku malmbi suŋgo ndawap.

14 Yesus nu kummba aboŋgina ta sine son ŋgeg. Taŋamba ndo Yesus son ŋga kumig mbal nane Kuateŋge kile-tidiŋguwa le Yesus ndoŋ prowamŋgaig ta sine mata son ŋgeg.

15 Sine kile pasa satiŋgamŋgig te Suŋgo tuku pasa. Suŋgo nu prowa le sine kilke te mbolŋge abo ŋak mineg mbal kumanu mbal kileŋgumnemke nda. Kuga.

16 Wi saŋgri mayok kuwa le eŋel kame tuku gabat nu wikuwa le Kuate tuku tabil fudukuwa le Suŋgo nu samba mbolŋge ndekamŋgat. Ndekuwa le nane Kristus son ŋga kumig mbal amboŋga tiŋgamŋgaig.

17 Nane taŋawaig le kilke te mbolŋge son ŋga mineg mbal sine ŋakmba kilmba kile-duŋguwa le gau mbol ambeŋge kumig mbal ndoŋ ulendika kumba Yesus tugumŋge maŋgurkamŋgig. Taŋabe sulumba sine Suŋgo ndoŋ mara mindek minmba minamŋgig.

18 Tane pasa tembi taŋgine taŋgine wamdus piti kileibeŋkap.

5

Yesus prowam tuku ait mambilmba minap

1 O tira kame, Suŋgo nu ginu ait mbolŋge prowamŋgat ye ta tuku kuyar ndawet.

2 Suŋgo tuku ait kuayar taŋgo nu pitik furir prote taŋaŋ mayok kaŋgat ta tane kila.
3 Taŋgo nane sine mine mayeweg ŋguwaig le Suŋgo nu pitik ndo prowa le kuma kuma nane mbolŋge prowamŋgat. Pino nu kiŋo te-palmbim ŋga pitik rar tate taŋaŋ nane mbolŋge prowamŋgat. Nane piti ta laipe nda.
4 O tira kame, tane ma furir sinamŋge mine ndakade. Ait ta prowa le kuayar taŋgo prote le nane piriri ŋayode taŋamba tane piririwe nda.
5 Sine ŋakmba bulu tuku kiŋo kame minmba ma make ko furir mine ndakeg. Sine mafeŋ mineg.
6 Ta tuku afu kinyanu taŋaŋ minig ta sine kinye ndakube. Sine wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak mambilmba minbe.
7 Kinyig mbal nane furir ait mbolŋge kinyig. Kule kamenu nyade mbal nane furir kule nyumba ŋginŋgankade.
8 Sine taŋamba kuga. Sine mafeŋ mineg tukunu sine wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak minmba kame taŋgo nuŋe ŋgaro kigraibkam tuku agaŋ patikade taŋamba patikube. Sine ŋgamuŋgal son kume pur maŋau kilmba tawo soŋgam tuku agaŋ taŋaŋ silikube. Kuate nu sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit alonu ta minde minmba hat kareŋnu taŋaŋ kaikube.
9 Sine Kuate tuku gubra kaŋgeram tuku nu sine pati ndakina. Kuga. Sine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus mbolŋge muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku patikina.
10 Nu prowamŋgat ta sine abo minbe le ko kumbe le sine nu ndoŋ minmba minam tuku nu sinenu ŋga kumna.
11 Ta tuku tane taŋgine taŋgine wamdus piti kile-ibeŋka muŋgu saŋgri piletiŋgig taŋamba ndo minmba minap.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

12 O tira kame, taŋgine gabat kame nane Suŋgo tuku maŋau tumtiŋmba tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku riroŋ pasa satiŋgig ta tane nane tuku nyu idusniŋmba kumnemŋge minap.
13 Nane Kuate tuku piro kade tukunu nane tuku kume purka nane tuku nyu idusniŋgap. Tane taŋgine taŋgine wamdus mukuk ŋak minap.
14 O tira kame, taŋgine taŋgo afu ake kaloimba likade ta riroŋ pasa niŋgap. Afu wamdus piti ŋak ta taŋgine pasambi nane tuku piti kile-ibeŋkap. Nane afu ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri kugatok ta sinzaŋniŋmba turkap. Taŋgo ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge gubra kugatok ŋgan minap.
15 Nane afu tane ŋaigo siglikuwaig ndeta maŋau ndui tambi lafu ndawap. Taŋgine tira kame ko taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge wam magenu ke likam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.
16 Tane mara mara gare ŋak minmba
17 Kuate yabaŋmba minap.

18 Tane mbolŋge wam afu
prode ta tuku Kuate gare ndo
tape. Tane Kristus Yesus tuku
mbal taŋamba kam tuku Ku-
ate nu nzalite.
19 Tukul Guwa nu pa taŋaŋ
tane mbolŋge uge ŋak minit ta
fu ndawap.
20 Nane afu Tukul Guwaŋge
pasa tumniŋgig le kile-
mayokkade ta pasa ta talaka
pitai ndawap.
21-22 Tane wam ŋakmba
pileŋga wam ŋaigonu
ŋgumneniŋmba wam magenu
ta ndo biye dewap.
23 Ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
wamdus bulok maŋau Kuate
nu tugu. Nuŋge tane tiŋreknu
kile-mayokkuwa. Nu tane
kulatka minwa le ma ma
siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus prowa le taŋgine ŋgaro
ŋgamuŋgal kanu ta ŋakmba
mbar kugatok purfeŋnu
mayok kaŋgaig. Sine taŋamba
tane tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋeg.
24 Kuate nu tane wikate ta
nu siŋka taŋamba kamŋgat.
25 O tira kame, tane sine
tuku yabaŋap.
26 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira
kame ndoŋ muŋgu kume
purkade maŋau ta alonu te-
mayokap.
27 Ye Suŋgo tuku nyu
mbolŋge pasa te satiŋget.
Waŋe te burkap le tira kame
ŋakmba iswaig.
28 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus nu tane ŋakmba make
patikuwa.
Son.

2 TESALONIKA

Tesalonika mbal tuku waŋe Paulusŋge arnu kuyarna

Paulus nu Korinŋge minmba Tesalonika mbal tuku waŋe amboŋga kuyarna le yar ndui ta mbolŋge ndo nu maŋ lato waŋe arnu te kuyarmba pilna le nane tugum kina. Waŋe te tugunu ta teŋenmba.

Tesalonika mbal nane Paulus tuku waŋe amboŋga kuyarna ta burkinaig sulumba katese maye ndanaig. Nane Yesus luka prowam tuku pasa Paulusŋge kuyarna ta burkumba tugunu katese ndamba nu buk luka prona ŋga idusnaig. Ta tuku Paulus nu nane tuku wamdus purfeu serniŋgam tuku waŋe arnu te kuyarna.

1 Tane Mam Kuate le Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tuku mbal Tesalonikaŋge minig tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Paulus Silvanus le Timoteus sine tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam proweg.

2 Mam Kuate le Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Wam kame Yesus tuku ait mbolŋge prowamŋgaig

3 O tira kame, sine mara mara tane idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa tuweg. Taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son suŋgo ŋayote le tane taŋgine taŋgine lato lato muŋgu kume purkade tukunu sine Kuate gare pasa tuweg ta maŋau kumumbi keg.

4 Sine Kuate tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge tane tuku suŋgomba saka payamkeg. Nane afu tane pitimbi tidoŋgade le rar kamusmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋgade wam ta tuku sine tane tuku payamka nane saniŋgeg.

5 Kuate nu kumumbi tane piletiŋgit. Tane Kuate kulatkate ma mbol kambim tuku minig sulumba piti ta kaŋgerde. Nu piti tambi tane saŋgri piletiŋguwa le minap ma ma nu kulatkate ma mbol kaŋgaig.

6-7 Suŋgo Yesus nu nuŋe eŋel kame saŋgri ŋak nane ndoŋ samba mbolŋge pa mane suŋgo taŋaŋ mayok kuwaig le nane afu tane piti tiŋgig ta Kuate nu kumumba pa niŋgamŋgat.

8 Nu promba nane afu Kuate idus ndade mbal siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus tuku pasa mayenu pitaide mbal nane ŋakmba pa suŋgo niŋgamŋgat.

9 Nu nane pa niŋguwa le nane Suŋgo tuku tumail nuŋe kilŋa maŋ kaŋger ndamba mine ŋayonu mbolŋge minmba minamŋgaig.

10 Nu prowa le sine nuŋe mbal nu kaŋgermba mbariŋmbariŋmba nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-duŋgamŋgig. Sine tane ŋgamukŋge pasa kukligeŋ le tane son ŋginaig ta tane mata nu mbariŋamŋgaig.

11 Sine wam ta idusmba
mara mara tane tuku ŋga
Kuate yabaŋeg. Nu tane
nuŋe mbal mayok kambim
tuku wikina ta tane nu am
mbolŋge taŋamba mayok
kape ŋga nu yabaŋeg. Tane
buk taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son-
mbi wam magenu ŋakmba
kam idusde tukunu Kuateŋge
nu nuŋe saŋgri tiŋguwa le
wam kame taŋamba mayok
kuwaig ŋga iduseg.
12 Mayok kuwaig le Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus tuku nyu tane
ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa le
tane nu mbolŋge mata nyu
tamŋgaig. Siŋgine Kuate
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tane
ake sinaŋ make patikade.
Son.

2

Une tuku tugu taŋgo

1 O tira kame, Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus prowa le
sine ŋakmba nu tugumŋge
maŋgurkamŋgig. Sine wam ta
tuku pasa afu satiŋgamŋgig.
2 Ande nuŋe kiŋambi Yesus
nu buk luka prona ŋga
sakuwa ko Paulus nane
taŋamba sakinaig ko ku-
yarnaig ŋga satiŋguwaig
ndeta tane pasa ta ismba
piriri ŋayomba ŋgamuŋgal piti
ndatiŋguwa.
3 Tane riroŋkap. Nane afu
tane yabritiŋbekaig. Yesus
prowam tuku ait ta pro
ndawa le amboŋga taŋgo pino
ŋakmba wamdus ulendimba
Kuate pitaiwaig le une tuku
tugu taŋgo mayok kaŋgat.
Taŋgo ta nu ŋgisikam tuku
taŋgo.
4 Nu mayok ka taŋgo nu
ndo mbariŋwaig ŋga idusmba
taŋgo tuku mbara yimyam
naŋgine mbariŋniŋgam tuku
agaŋ kame ta ŋakmba
ndoŋ ŋgueu minmba tidoŋ
pankamŋgat. Nu Kuate
tuku wande suŋgo sinamŋge
minyok minmba ye ndo
Kuate ŋga sakamŋgat.
5 Ye tane ndoŋ minen su-
lumba wam ta tuku satiŋgen
ta tane idus ndade?
6 Une tuku tugu taŋgo
ta nuŋe ait kumuŋguwa le
nu mayok kaŋgat. Saŋgri
andeŋge nu mayok kambim
tuku peute. Saŋgri ta tane
kila.
7 Kile une tuku tugu taŋgo
nu kuirkuirka piroka minit.
Taŋamba minwa le ma ma
saŋgri nu peumba minit ta nu
kusrewamŋgat.
8 Kusrewa le une tuku tugu
taŋgo nu mayok kaŋgat.
9 Mayok kuwa le Satan
nu saŋgri yimyam tuwa
le nu yabri wam kitek
saŋgri ŋayo gudommba kile-
mayokkamŋgat.
10 Taŋamba nu nane
ŋgisikam tuku mbal tugumŋge
maŋau ŋaigonu ke lika saŋgri
tambi yabriniŋgamŋgat.
Nane muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgam tuku pasa tugusek
ismba mbulmba pitaide
tukunu nane ŋgisikam tuku
minig.
11 Ta tuku Kuate nu nane
tuku wamdus ŋginŋgan
serniŋguwa le nane yabri
maŋau ta kaŋgerka son
ŋgamŋgaig.
12 Nane Kuate tuku pasa

tugusek pitaide sulumba une
maŋau kam tuku ŋgamuŋgal
kunde-kundeniŋgig mbal
Kuate nu nane pa ŋayonu
niŋgamŋgat.

Kuate nu Tesalonika mbal
madiniŋgina

13 O tira kame, sine tane
idustiŋmba Kuate gare pasa
tuweg. Nu tane tuku kume
purte. Nu abo abo tane
Tukul Guwa mbolŋge Kuate
tuku mbal mayok ka pasa
tugusek ismba son ŋgap le
tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgam tuku tane maditiŋgina.
14 Tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus tuku kilŋa saŋgri
suŋgo tap ŋga sine tane
ŋgamukŋge pasa mayenu
kukligeŋ le Kuate nu tane
wikina.
15 O tira kame, tane wam ta
idusmba bike ndaka saŋgri
tiŋga siŋgine miŋgembi ko
waŋembi Kuate tuku pasa
satiŋgigeŋ ta dubi mageka
bige dedeŋgap.
16 Siŋgine Mam Kuate nu
sine tuku suŋgomba kume
purmba ake sinaŋ sine make
patikate le sine wam mayenu
tairŋga minmba ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak mineg.
17 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus Mam Kuate nale tane
wamdus saŋgri piletiŋguwaik
le tane wam ke likade ko
pasa sakade ta magenu
kile-mayokkap ŋga Kuate
yabaŋet. Son.

3

Yabaŋam tuku pasa

1 O tira kame, ye pasa
te ndo satiŋgamŋgit. Suŋgo
tuku pasa tane ŋgamukŋge
suŋgokina taŋamba afu
ŋgamukŋge suŋgokuwa ŋga
tane sine tuku ŋga Kuate
yabaŋap.
2 Kuate tuku pasa isig mbal
afu son nda ŋgade. Ta tuku
taŋgo ŋaigonu nane sine ŋaigo
siglikubekaig ŋga Kuateŋge
sine tursiŋgam tuku ŋga
yabaŋap.
3 Suŋgo nuŋge tane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal saŋgri
piletiŋgamŋgat. Nu tane
kulatkuwa le Satan nu tane
ŋaigo siglike nda.
4 Suŋgo nu wamdus siŋgina
le sine tane tuku wamdus ar
ar ndaweg. Sine wam pagu
pasa buk satiŋgigeŋ ta tane
taŋamba ndo ke lika minmba
minamŋgaig ta sine kila.
5 Kuateŋge tane wamdus
purfeu sertiŋguwa le nu tane
tuku suŋgomba kume purte
wam Yesus nu saŋgri tiŋga
bike ndakina maŋau ta lato
lato kila patika wamdus
saŋgri tiŋgap ŋga ye tane tuku
ŋga Kuate yabaŋet.

Pirokam tuku pasa

6 Tira kame, sine siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku nyu
mbolŋge wam pagu pasa te
satiŋgamŋgig. Tira ande nu
sine tane wam pagu tiŋgigeŋ
pasa ta pitaimba piro ndaka
ake kaloimba minwa kande
tane nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.
7 Sine tane ŋgamukŋge
mingeŋ ta ake kaloimba
mine ndakigeŋ.
8 Sine afu tugumŋge nyam-
agaŋ ake yai ndakigeŋ. Sine
ŋakmba piyamba kilgeŋ. Sine

tane piti tiŋbekig ŋga ki fu-
rir mindek siŋgine waimbi
piroka matuk kageŋ.
9 Sine Kristus tuku piro
mbal tukunu sine tane tuku
agaŋ ndende ake kilam
kumuŋ ta tane sine tuku
maŋau ta kubemba taŋamba
pirokap ŋga sine piroka
tane tuku agaŋ ndende kile
ndakigeŋ.
10 Sine tane ŋgamukŋge
mingeŋ sulumba teŋenmba
wam pagutiŋgigeŋ. Taŋgo
ima nu piro ndaka ake
minwa kande nu nyamagaŋ
nye ndakuwa ŋgigeŋ.
11 Tane tuku afu kanyummba
ake kaloimba minig sulumba
afu tuku wam kugerkade ta
afuŋge kubede le sine iseg.
12 Sine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus
tuku nyu mbolŋge mbal
taŋaŋ wam pagu pasa tembi
sarsarniŋgamŋgig. Nane
wamdus bafukmbi piroka
piro tuku piya tambi naŋgine
nyamagaŋ piyawaig.
13 Tira kame, tane wam
magenu kam tuku kanyum
ndawap.
14 Sine waŋe te pilbe le tane
tugum prowa le ande nu sine
tuku pasa te pitaiwa kande
tane nu kaŋgermba kiko tuwa
ŋga nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.
15 Nu tane tuku tira ta nu
ŋgueu taŋgo taŋaŋ kaŋger
ndamba nu riroŋ pasa tape.

Kaiye pasa

16 Ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
wamdus bulok maŋau Suŋgo
nu tugu. Nuŋge mara mara
taŋgine mine ŋakmba tuku
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wam bul
sertiŋguwa. Nu tane ŋakmba
ndoŋ minwa. Son.
17 Ye Paulus ye kile yiŋe
waimbi kaiye pasa te ku-
yaramŋgit. Tane ŋakmba
kaiye. Waŋe te ye tuku ŋga
tane katesewam tuku ye yiŋe
wai kuyar tuku maŋau pilet.
Yiŋe waŋe ŋakmba mbolŋge ye
taŋawet.
18 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus nu tane ŋakmba ake sinaŋ
make patikuwa.
Son.

1 TIMOTEUS
Timoteus tuku waŋe Paulusŋge amboŋga kuyarna

Timoteus nu taŋgo mbanzonu minmba Kuate tuku kuasmbi Efesusŋge minnaig ta kulatka minna le Paulus nu Romŋge muli wandek sinam taŋge minmba Timoteus idusmba waŋe te kuyarmba pilna le nu tugum kina.

Waŋe te tugunu teŋenmba. Yabri tum taŋgo afuŋge taŋgo pino Efesusŋge minnaig ta yabriniŋmba pasa suŋgomba saka minnaig le Paulus nu nane tuku mbar wamdus ta te-ibeŋam saka waŋe te kuyarna sulumba Timoteus nu saŋgrimba tiŋga Kristus tuku pasa tugusek kukliwa ŋga nu saŋgri pilena. Taŋamba nu gabat taŋgo madiniŋgam tuku pasa turmba Timoteus sana.

1-2 O Timoteus kaiye. Ne Kristus tuku son ŋgate ta ne siŋka ye tuku kiŋo. Ye Paulus Kristus Yesus tuku aposel ye ne ndoŋ pasapasakam prowet. Kuate nu sine muskil kile-tidiŋgina le sine Yesus Kristus son ŋga nu minde mineg. Naleŋge ye madiyinaik le Kristus Yesus tuku aposel minet. Mam Kuate Yesus Kristus siŋgine Suŋgo nale ake sinaŋ ne make pilmba sinanu mapenumba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sernuwaik. Son.

Yabri pasa tuku riroŋka

3 Ye buk Masedonia kambim saka nane afu pasa tugusek kusremba pasa kise sakinaig ta peuniŋgam tuku ne Efesusŋge mina ŋgen.

4 Nane yabri wam kube ko naŋgine wa mbuŋ kame tuku tugu patit ke lika suŋgomba wamdus pile ndakuwaig. Nane wam ta sake lika ake sinaŋ kualeyaukade sulumba Kuate tuku son ŋga nu tuku wamdus kila palmbim idus ndade.

5 Ye riroŋ pasa sanet te naŋgine naŋgine muŋgu kume purka minwaig ŋget. Kuate am mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal wamdus mukuk minam tuku kutur maŋau mbulwaig sulumba tugusemba nu tuku son ŋguwaig ta naŋgine naŋgine kume purkam kumuŋ.

6 Nane afu maŋau kame ta kusreka pasa alo kugatok ta muŋgu wam kubeka isig.

7 Nane Kuate tuku tukul maŋau afu tumniŋgam bafude ta nane tugunu gilai. Nane tukul pasa katese maye ndamba afu saŋgrimba saniŋgig.

8 Sine Kuate tuku tukul pasa katese mayemba dubibe ta maye.

9 Tukul pasa ta taŋgo tiŋreknu tuku pro ndana. Nu mbarde mbal tuku prona ta teŋenmba. Afu tukul lukakade ko Kuate ŋgumnemba unekade ko nu idus ndamba kilke te tuku maŋau ke likade ko ina mam ko taŋgo afu bale farde

10 ko taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare minig ko taŋgo pino

ndoŋ minam tuku pino taŋgo
ndoŋ minam tuku maŋau
mbilmba maŋau kise ke
likade ko pirokam tuku ŋga
taŋgo bige tidiŋgade ko afu
yabriniŋgig ko ki am mbolŋge
ŋga yabri pasa sakade ko
maŋau tugusek afu lukakade,
tukul pasa nu nane tuku
prona.
11 Pasa mayenu Kuateŋge
sina le kukliwet ta taŋamba
ndo sakate. Kuate nu gare
maŋau tuku tugu. Nuŋe pasa
mayenu taŋge nu tuku nyu
suŋgo te-mayokte.

Kuate nu Paulus sinanu mapena

12 Siŋgine Suŋgo Kristus
Yesus nu ye saŋgri sina
sulumba ye tala ndayumba
pirokam tuku madiyina.
Wam ta tuku ye nu gare pasa
tuwet.
13 Ye buk nu pasa ŋayonu
tumba nuŋe mbal piti niŋmba
nu tumail panmba minen. Ye
nu tuku tugu gilai minmba
nu son nda ŋga taŋawen ta Ku-
ate nu ye mapeyina le
14 siŋgine Suŋgo nu ye ake
sinaŋ make pilmba suŋgomba
sinzaŋyina le kile ye Kristus
Yesus tuku son ŋga tira kame
tuku kume puret.
15 Pasa te siŋka son ŋgam
tuku. Kristus Yesus nu
mbarde mbal muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgam tuku ndo kilke
te mbol prona. Mbarde mbal
ye nane ŋakmba liniŋmba
mbar suŋgo ŋak minen ta
16 Yesus Kristus nu pitik
mbar lafunu se ndakina. Nu
ye amboŋga mapeyuwa le
nane afu wam ta kaŋgermba
nane mata nu tuku kume
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
abo tugu tumba minmba
minwaig ŋga idusna.
17 Kuate nu ait ŋakmba tuku
Gabat Suŋgo. Nu kumam
kumuŋ kuga. Nu ammbi
kaŋger ndaweg. Nu Mbara
Suŋgo Ndindo. Sine nu tuku
nyu suŋgo te-duŋga minmba
minbe. Son.

Saŋgri tiŋga pirokam tuku pasa

18-19 O yiŋe kiŋo Timoteus,
nane o buk Tukul Guwa
tugumŋge pasa ismba kile-
mayokka ne taŋamba ke
likamŋgat ŋginaig. Ne pasa ta
idusmba Kuate am mbolŋge
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minam
tuku mbar maŋau pitaika
Kristus tuku son ŋga minmba
kame taŋgo taŋaŋ saŋgri tiŋga
piroka. Afu naŋgine mbar
maŋau ta yabukade le waŋ nu
mbuŋ mbolŋge fetka ŋgisikate
taŋamba naŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
son ŋgisikate.
20 Himeneus le Aleksander
nale mata taŋade. Nale Kuate
tumail pande ta kusrewaik
ŋga ye nale Satan tuku wai
mbolŋge patiken.

2

Kuate yabaŋam tuku maŋau

1 Pasa te amboŋga sani
le ise mayewa. Ne Kuate
ndoŋ pasata nu taŋgo pino
turkuwa ŋga yabaŋmba nu
gare pasa tawe.
2 Gabat sugo sugo sine
kulatkade mbal nane ŋakmba
sine kulat magewam tuku
Kuate yabaŋa. Nane taŋawaig

ta sine piti kugatok mine
mayenu mbolŋge minmba
Kuate dubimba maŋau tu-
gusek kam kumuŋ.
3 Ne taŋamba Kuate yabaŋa
ta ne wam mayete. Kuate nu
sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit
nu yabaŋ maŋau ta nzalite.
4 Nu taŋgo pino ŋakmba
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋguwa
le pasa tugusek kila pilwaig
ŋga iduste.
5 Mbara Ndindo nu Ku-
ate. Sine Kuate ndoŋ ulen-
disiŋgam tuku taŋgo ndindo
nu Kristus Yesus.
6 Ait kumuŋgina le nu Kuate
tuku wamdus te-mayokmba
taŋgo ŋakmba tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋgam tuku nuŋe
ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna.
7 Ye pasa ta kuklimba
kasomok mbal tumniŋgi le
nane pasa tugusek ta son
ŋguwaig ŋga nu ye kukulyina.
Ye yabri ndaka son pasa
saket.
8 Ma ŋakmba mbolŋge
taŋgo nane Kuate yabaŋwaig
ŋga iduset. Nane gubra
maŋau wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
ŋgumneniŋmba maŋau pur-
feŋnu mbolŋge minmba wai
kile-duŋga Kuate yabaŋwaig
ŋget.

Pino kame tuku pasa

9 Pino kame nane minde-
piymba nane aleŋ aleŋ ndaka
agaŋ ndende kumumbi
mindepiywaig. Gabat pareŋ
latomba agaŋ maditaknu
golmbi wakeikanu piya o
mbolŋge tambi mindepiye
ndakuwaig.
10 Sine Kuate tuku mbal ŋga
idusmba kande ta kumumba
wam magenu ndo kuwaig.
Maŋau ta naŋgine mindepiye
mayenu taŋaŋ.
11-14 Kuate nu amboŋga
Adam wakeina sulumba
ŋgumneŋga Eva wakeina.
Adam nu Satanŋge yabri
ndana. Kuga. Pino ta nu
Satanŋge yabrina le Kuate
tuku miŋge pitaina. Wam ta
tuku pino kame nane taŋgo
lukaka Kuate tuku pasa tum
ndaniŋguwaig ŋget. Nane
mbolŋge mbolŋge ndamba
maninok minmba pasa
ismba kila pilwaig.
15 Pino nane kiŋo kile-
patika Kuate tuku son ŋga
afu tuku kume purmba
wam ŋaigonu mbulmba
maim maim ndaka minwaig.
Taŋawaig ta Kuate nu nane
tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
niŋgamŋgat.

3

Kulat mbal tuku pasa

1 Pasa te siŋka son pasa.
Ande nu kusem wande tuku
kulat taŋgo piro kam nzaliwa
ta piro ta mayenu ndo.
2 Kulat taŋgo nu taŋgo
am mbolŋge mbar kugatok
minwa. Nu pino ndindo ŋak
minmba nuŋe nzali ŋaigonu
tidoŋguwa sulumba wamdus
kuyar mayenu ŋak pizuknu
minwa. Nu mbal afu kile-
wandekka isukusneniŋguwa.
Nu Kuate tuku pasa taŋgo
pino tum mageniŋguwa.
3 Nu kule kamenu
nyumba ŋginŋganka afu
kat ndaniŋguwa. Nu ŋgan
minmba afu ndoŋ kualeyau

ndakuwa. Nu ndametiŋ tuku
suŋgomba idus ndawa.
4 Nu nuŋe pino kiŋo
kame kulat magekuwa le
nuŋe kiŋo kame nu kum-
nemŋge minmba maim
maim ndakuwaig.
5 Nu nuŋe pino kiŋo
kulat magekam fugute ta
nu ndaŋmba Kuate tuku
kuasmbi kulatkamŋgat?
6 Taŋgo ailfu ndo ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilna ta nu kulat
taŋgo nda minwa. Nu nuŋe
ŋgaro payamkikat. Taŋawa ta
nu Satan taŋaŋ lafu ŋayonu
tamŋgat.
7 Nu Kristus gilai mbal
am mbolŋge mata mayenu
minwa. Nane nu tuku maŋau
ŋayonu tuku sakuwaig ta
Satan nu didika tumba ŋayo
siliwikat.

Gabat taŋgo kame tuku pasa

8 Kusem wande tuku gabat
kame nane mata wamdus
kuyar magenu ŋak minwaig.
Nane pasa mbilmbilmba
mine ndakuwaig ko kule
kamenu suŋgomba nda
nyuwaig. Nane ndametiŋ
kilam tuku piriri ndawaig.
9 Nane mbar maŋau pitaika
Kuate am mbolŋge piti
kugatok minam idusmba
Kuate tuku pasa tugusek
buk kuirok minna ta biye
mayewaig.
10 Tane nane maŋau kade ta
pileniŋgap le nane kumumbi
kuwaig ndeta nane piro ta
kuwaig.
11 Piyo kat naŋgine nane
mata wamdus kuyar magenu
ŋak minmba ŋgumnem pasa
sa ndakuwaig. Nane naŋgine
nzali ŋaigonu tidoŋga maŋau
magewaig.
12 Gabat taŋgo nane pino
ndindo ŋak minmba naŋgine
pino kiŋo wande tuma mbal
kulat magekuwaig.
13 Nane gabat piro biye
mayewaig ta afuŋge nane
piro mbal magenu ŋguwaig le
nane sine Kristus Yesus tuku
pasa son ŋgeg ta saŋgri tiŋga
kukliwamŋgaig.

Sine son ŋgeg pasa ta tugunu

14-15 Ye mine-minemba
ne tugum prowam iduset
ta ye dalkikit ŋga kile wam
pagu pasa te tinet. Ne Kuate
tuku kiŋo kame ŋgamukŋge
minmba nane ndoŋ maŋau
magenu ke likam tuku kila
pale ŋga ye waŋe te kuyaret.
Nane Kuate abo tugu ŋak nu
tuku kuasmbi minig. Nane
makek sugo bike ndakade
taŋaŋ saŋgri tiŋga nu tuku
pasa tugusek biye dede.
16 Sine Kuate tuku son
ŋga nu mbariŋeg wam
ta suŋgokanu kuirok ta
teŋenmba.

Nu taŋgo ŋgarosu tumba
mayok kina.
Nu tiŋreknu ta Tukul
Guwaŋge tumsiŋgina.
Eŋel kame nane nu
kaŋgernaig.
Kilke ŋakmba mbolŋge afu nu
tuku pasa kuklinaig le
kasomok mbal nu tuku
son ŋginaig.
Kuateŋge tumba maŋ luka
samba mbol kina.

4

Afu nane yabri pasa dubiwamŋgaig

1 Tukul Guwaŋge maŋau
mayok kaŋgaig ta kilimok
sakate. Ŋgumneŋga afu
Kristus tuku son ŋgade ta
kusremba guwa ŋaigonuŋge
nane yabriniŋguwaig le
ismba bukla tuku pasa
dubiwamŋgaig.
2 Yabri tum mbal nane
naŋgine mbar tuku piti
tidoŋga mbaram tuku
wamdus piti kugatok nane
yabriniŋmba minamŋgaig.
3 Nane teŋenmba sakamŋgaig.
Taŋgo pino muŋgu kile
ndakap. Agaŋ kame te nye
ndakap ŋgamŋgaig. Pasa ta
yabri pasa ndo. Agaŋ kame
ta Kuateŋge kile-mayokkina.
Pasa tugusek katesemba son
ŋgade mbal nane Kuate gare
pasa samba agaŋ ta kilmba
nyuwaig ŋga nu agaŋ kame
ta kile-mayokkina.
4-5 Kuateŋge agaŋ kile-
mayokkina ta ŋakmba ma-
genu ndo. Kuate nu agaŋ
kame ta magenu ŋgate le
sine nu gare pasa tumba
yabaŋmba nyube. Mbulam
kumuŋ kuga.

Paulus nu Timoteus wam paguna

6 Wam pagu pasa ta ŋakmba
tira kame saniŋmba mina. Ne
taŋawa ta ne Kristus Yesus
tuku piro taŋgo mayenu mi-
namŋgat. Kristus tuku pasa
tugusek son ŋga dubite taŋge
ne saŋgri pilenamŋgat.
7 Kilke te mbolok ŋginŋgan
wam kube ta ŋgumneniŋga su-
lumba Kuate tuku miŋge du-
biwam tuku ŋgamuŋgal tum-
tummba mina.
8 Ne ŋgarosu pinderkam
tuku tumtuma ta alo
fudiŋndo. Ne Kuate tuku
miŋge dubiwa ta alo
suŋgokanu. Kile kilke te
mbolŋge ŋgumneŋga kilke
kitek mbolŋge mata abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgat.
9 Pasa ta siŋka son ŋgam
tuku.
10 Kuate nu abo minmba
minit nu taŋgo ŋakmba tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋge niŋgam
iduste ta sine nu tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgeg mbal
nu siŋka muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgamŋgat ŋga minde mineg.
Sine wam ta idusmba piro
kareŋka mundusiŋgit.
11 Ne wam pagu ta ŋakmba
kuklimba saniŋga.
12 Nane ne taŋgo mban-
zonu ŋga ne tala ndanuwaig.
Kuga. Ne pasa mayenu,
maŋau mayenu, kume pur
maŋau, ŋgamuŋgal son, maŋau
purfeŋnu ta ŋakmba kumba
mina le Kristus tuku son
ŋgade mbal ne dubinuwaig.
13 Ne Kuate tuku pasa
nane ndoŋ burka tugunu
kuklimba tumniŋmba mina
le ye ne tugum prowamŋgit.
14 O buk nane afu Tukul
Guwa tugumŋge pasa ismba
kile-mayokkinaig le gabat
kame nane ne mbolŋge wai
patikinaig le ne piro tuku
saŋgri tina wam ta ne gilai
ndaŋga.
15 Ne wamdus ndindo
tumba piro sakit ta biye

mayewa le afu ne tuku
piro maŋau saŋgri tiŋgate ta
katesewaig.
16 Naŋe mine maŋau ko
pasa tumniŋgit ta mata kurau
mayewa. Ne taŋawa ta
Kuate nu ne pasa isig mbal
turmba muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgamŋgat.

5

Maŋau magenu taŋgo pino mbolŋge kam tuku

1 Taŋgo saibo ande mbarwa
kande ne nu tumba sigair
sigair ndawa. Ne mam
naŋe wamdus mukukmbi
sate taŋamba nu te-tiwa.
Taŋgo mbanzonu maib naŋe
mbolŋge maŋau kate taŋamba
ka.
2 Pino saibo ina naŋe
taŋaŋ nane mbolŋge ka.
Pino mbanzo kulim naŋe
mbolŋge maŋau purfeŋnu
kate taŋamba ka.

Pino kuembol tuku pasa

3 Pino kuembol ande nu
kulatkam tuku mbal afu
mine ndakuwaig kande
Kristus tuku mbalŋge nu
kulatkuwaig.
4 Ko nu kiŋo kame ko wa
kame ŋak ndeta nane ina
mamŋge nane kulatkinaig ta
lafunu nu kulatkuwaig. Kris-
tus dubide mbal nane am-
boŋga naŋgine tugu mbolŋge
maŋau mayenu kuwaig ŋga
Kuate nu nzalite.
5 Pino kuembol ande nu ku-
latkam tuku mbal afu mine
ndakade le nu Kuate ndo ye
turyamŋgat ŋga furir mafeŋ
mindek nu yabaŋte.
6 Pino kuembol nu nuŋe
ŋgarosu tuku nzali dubimba
likate ta nu abo minit ŋga
iduste ta nuŋe kanu ku-
maknu minit.
7 Ne saŋgri tiŋga wam pagu
pasa ta turmba nane niŋga.
Afuŋge nane maŋau ŋaigonu
kade ŋgubekaig.
8 Ande nu nuŋe ina mam
ndare tuma kulat ndakate ta
nu Kristus tuku pasa son ŋgeg
ta pitaite. Kuate gilai mbal
minig tuku maŋau limba nu
siŋka ŋayonu ndo minit.
9 Pino kuembol afu Kuate
tuku piro biyam tuku nyu ku-
yarka le Kristus tuku kuasm-
biŋge nane kulatkuwaig. Afu
buk taŋgo ndindo ndo ŋak
minnaig ta taŋgo kumnaig le
kile saibo patika yar 60 taŋaŋ
minig ta nane tuku nyu ndo
kuyarka.
10 Nane buk kiŋo kame ku-
lat mageka mbal afu kilmba
isukusneniŋmba Kuate tuku
mbal sinzaŋniŋmba sina-
manzerkinaig mbal wakeika
wam magenu ŋakmba kam
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pil-
naig le afu ta tuku sakade.
Ne saibo taŋaŋ tuku nyu ndo
kuyarka.
11-12 Pino mbanzonu kuem-
bol minig ta ne nane tuku
nyu kuyar ndaka. Naŋgine
nzali taŋge nane didikate le
maŋ taŋgo kilmba Kristus
ŋgumnemba nu tuku piro pino
minam tuku pasa katnaig
ta kuerkade. Maŋau ta tuku
nane pa tam tuku minig.
13 Wam ta ndo kuga. Nane
ake kanyummba wande
wande mbol kumba fare

fare pasata waŋe pasa tumba
pasa afu nda sakam tuku si
sakade.
14-15 Afu buk mbilka Satan
dubide. Ta tuku ye maŋ
sakamŋgit. Pino mbanzonu
kuembol minig ta nane maŋ
taŋgo kilmba kiŋo kile-patika
naŋgine wande kulatka min-
waig. Taŋawaig le sine tuku
ŋgueu mbal sine Kristus tuku
mbal tuku nyu kile-ibeŋke
nda.
16 Kristus tuku son ŋgate
ande nuŋe ndare ande
kuembol minwa ndeta
nu kulatkuwa. Kristus
tuku kuasmbiŋge kulat
ndakuwaig. Kuembol afu
kulatkam tuku mbal mine
ndakade ta nane ndo ku-
latkuwaig.

Gabat kame tuku pasa

17 Kusem wande tuku
gabat kame afu piro ke
mayede ta piro piya maŋ lato
niŋgam kumuŋ. Afu saŋgri
tiŋga pasa kukli mayede ta
siŋka piya lato niŋgap.
18 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Tane makau wit alonu
tomba sikam tuku piro
niŋmba alonu afu nye
ndakuwaig ŋga miŋge
tukul ndaniŋgap. *Lo
25.4*

Pasa ande teŋenmba sakate:
Tane piro taŋgo tukunu
afu tugumŋge agaŋ ndende
kilam kumuŋ ŋgate.
19 Taŋgo armba ko keŋmba
gabat taŋgo nu mbar ande
kina ŋguwaig le ne son ŋga. Ko
ndindoŋge nu mbarat ŋguwa
kande ne ise ndaka.
20 Nane afu mara mara
mbar maŋau kumba min-
waig ndeta ne nane
kilmba taŋgo ŋakmba am
mbolŋge kile-tidiŋga le
nane afu kaŋgermba kuru-
kurukuwaig.
21 Kuate, Kristus Yesus, eŋel
kame Kuateŋge madiniŋgina
ta nane ŋakmba am mbolŋge
ye pasa te sanamŋgit. Ne
wam pagu pasa sanit ta
dubimba ande make pilmba
ande kasur ndawa.
22 Ande Kuate tuku piro
biywa ŋga pitik madimba
wai nu mbolŋge pile ndaka.
Afuŋge ne didikuwaig le
nane tuku mbar maŋau dubi
ndawa. Ne maŋau kutur ŋak
riroŋka.
23 Ne kule tidonu ndo
nye ndaka. Ne mara mara
guaze tate tukunu ne grep
kule fudiŋmba turmba nya le
fuŋgul mayekuwa.
24 Taŋgo afu tuku
mbar maŋau kilimŋge
minig le kilmba pasa
mbolŋge patikade. Afu
mbarde ta kuirok minig ta
ŋgumneŋga Kuateŋge kile-
mayokkamŋgat.
25 Afu tuku maŋau magenu
mata kilimŋge minig. Afu
tuku maŋau magenu kuirok
minig ta siŋka ŋgumneŋga kil-
imŋge minamŋgaig.

6

Piro mbal tuku pasa

1 Kristus tuku son ŋgade
mbal piro agaŋ taŋaŋ afu
tuku pirokade ta nane
naŋgine gabat tuku ku-
raukuwaig. Nane taŋawaig

ta afuŋge Kuate tuku nyu nu
tuku pasa ŋaigo siglike nda.
2 Naŋgine gabat kame Kris-
tus tuku son ŋguwaig ta piro
mbal nane kile nu ye tuku
tira ŋga nu maim maim tuwe
ndakuwaig. Naŋgine gabat
son ŋgate ta nu tuku kume
purmba maŋ lato nu tuku
piro ke mayewaig.

Ndametiŋ tuku pasa

Ne taŋgo pino wamdus
kuagneka pasa te saniŋga.
3 Ande nu siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus tuku pasa tu-
gusek Kuate kumnemŋge mi-
nam tuku ta kusremba pasa
kise sakate ta
4-5 nu ŋginŋgan taŋgo ndo.
Nu ake nuŋe nyu payamkate.
Nu pasa tugunu afu tuku
muŋgu tulinu nzalite le
mbal afu pasa tugusek gilai
minmba ŋginŋganka minig
ta nane tuku wamdus kuag-
nekate. Wam ta mbolŋge
nane afu tuku mine ta tam
tuku am kikoŋ tiŋga afu ndoŋ
kualeyaukade sulumba afu
tuku nyu ŋaigo siglikade.
Afu ake tuliniŋmba kua-
leyaukade. Nane wamdus
mbarmba sine Kuate kum-
nemŋge minmba ndametiŋ
agaŋ ndende gudommba
kilamŋgig ŋgade.
6 Ne isa. Ande ye Kuate
kumnemŋge minet te kumuŋ
ŋgate ta nu agaŋ ndende ŋak
taŋaŋ nu siŋka gare ŋak minit.
7 Sine ina sinamŋge agaŋ
ndende ŋak pro ndageŋ.
Sine kumbe sulumba agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kusreka ake
kaŋgig.
8 Kile sine tawi nyamagaŋ
ŋak minmba ndeta maye.
9 Afu agaŋ ndende kilam
tuku pirириde ta Satan nu
nane tagoniŋgit le ndekade le
kilmba ŋaigo siglikate. Nane
wamdus kugatok naŋgine
nzali kame taŋge nane
kulatka didikade le dubika
ŋgisikade.
10 Agaŋ ndende ko
ndametiŋ kilam tuku pirириde
wam ta maŋau ŋaigonu yeki
yeki ŋakmba tuku tugu. Afu
ndametiŋ kilam pirириde ta
nane Kuate tuku son ŋginaig
ta kusrenaig sulumba kile
ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo ŋak
minig.

Abo tugu minmba minam tuku pasa

11 O Timoteus, ne Kuate
tuku taŋgo. Ne maŋau ta
ŋakmba riroŋka. Ne maŋau
tiŋreknu ndo kam tuku, Kuate
kumnemŋge minam tuku,
nu tuku son ŋgam tuku, afu
tuku kume purkam tuku,
piti sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga
bike ndakam tuku, ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge ŋgan minam tuku
wam ta ŋakmba ke mayewam
tuku idusmba wamdus
saŋgrinu pale.
12 Ne Kristus tuku son
ŋgina ta nane gudommba
am mbolŋge te-mayokna le
Kuate nu ne abo minmba
minam tuku madinina. Ne
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgam tuku nane muŋgu
lilika pinderkade taŋaŋ
matuk tukulka abo tugu ta
biye dewa.
13 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba abo niŋgit ta Kristus

Yesus nu Pontius Pilatus
tugumŋge nuŋe tugu te-
mayokna ta ye nale am
mbolŋge ne sanamŋgit.
14 Kuate tuku pasa dubi
mageka le afuŋge pasa ta ŋayo
sili ndawaig. Taŋamba mina
le ma ma siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus mayok kaŋgat.
15 Ait kumuŋguwa le Ku-
ateŋge nu te-mayokamŋgat.
Kuate nu gare tugu. Nu Kulat
Suŋgo ndindo. Gabat ŋakmba
tuku nu Gabat. Sugo ŋakmba
tuku nu Suŋgo.
16 Nu ndindo kume nda.
Bulu saŋgrinu sinamŋge minit
le sine patuwam kumuŋ
kuga. O buk kile mata ande
nu kaŋgeram kumuŋ kuga.
Nu tuku nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak
saŋgri ŋayo minmba minwa.
Son.

Agaŋ ndende ŋak mbal tuku pasa

17 Ne agaŋ ndende ŋak
mbal saniŋga le nane agaŋ
ndende payamka sine agaŋ
ndende ŋak mage minamŋgig
ŋga idus ndawaig. Agaŋ
ndende ta pitik kugade.
Kuate nu sine gare tube
ŋga agaŋ waknyumba wam
magenu ŋakmba siŋgit. Nu
tuku saŋgri mbolŋge mage
minamŋgig ŋga iduswaig.
18 Ne nane saniŋga le wam
magenu suŋgomba kumba
waknyumba afu turkuwaig.
19 Taŋawaig ta nane wam
mayenu ŋgumneŋga tam tuku
ta kuaneka abo tugu tugusek
ta tamŋgaig.

Kuate tuku pasa kulat mayewa

20 O Timoteus, Kuateŋge
pasa tinna ta kulat mayewa.
Nane afu kilke mbolok pasa
alo kugatok saka ko ye kila
ŋak ŋga pasa tugusek te-
ibeŋde ta ne pasa ta ise
ndaka.
21 Nane afu sine kila ŋak
ŋga wamdus mbarmba Kris-
tus tuku son nda ŋgade.

Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane
make patika minwa.
Son.

2 TIMOTEUS
Timoteus tuku waŋe Paulusŋge arnu kuyarna

Paulus nu buk saibo pilmba Romŋge muli wandek sinam taŋge minmba nu waŋe ŋakmba kuyarniŋge likina ta tukulmba Timoteus tuku waŋe arnu te kuyarna.

Timoteus nu Kristus tuku kuasmbi Efesusŋge minnaig ta kulatka minna le Paulus nu wam pagu pasa te Timoteus tuku kuyarmba waŋe te pilna le nu tugum kina.

1-2 O yiŋe kiŋo Timoteus kaiye. Ye Paulus Kristus Yesus tuku aposel ne ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowet.

Kuate nu taŋgo kame ŋakmba Kristus Yesus tuku son ŋguwaig le abo tugu niŋgamŋgit ŋga sakina. Nu wam ta kumuwam tuku nuŋe nzalimbi ye aposel madiyina le pasa ta kukliwet. Mam Kuate Kristus Yesus ndoŋ nale ake sinaŋ ne make pilmba mapenumba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sernuwaik. Son.

Suŋgo tuku wam temayokam tuku kiko ndanuwa

3 Ye yiŋe mbuŋ kame taŋaŋ Kuate tuku piro biye mayewet ŋga ye mbar maŋau ŋakmba pitaika nu am mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok minet. Ye nu ndoŋ pasata mara ŋakmba mbolŋge ne tuku ŋga gare pasa nu tuwet.

4 Ye ne kusrenen le ne malmbikina ta idusmba ye ne kaŋgernumba maŋ gare suŋgo tam tuku mara mara wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.

5 Wa naŋe Lois le ina naŋe Yunis nale o buk Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaik. Ne mata nale tuku maŋau ta dubite ŋga iduset.

6 Ta tuku ye teŋenmba ne sanamŋgit. Ye buk ne piro biya ŋga wai ne mbolŋge patiken le Kuate nu piro tuku saŋgri ne tinna. Ne saŋgri ta ŋak minmba piroka.

7 Kuate nu sine Tukul Guwa siŋgina ta sine kuru kuru sersiŋgam tuku nda siŋgina. Sine nu mbolŋge saŋgri tumba kume pur maŋau ŋak minmba ŋgarosu tuku nzali tidoŋgam tuku maŋau ta kileg.

8 Ne wam ta idusmba Suŋgo tuku maŋau mayenu temayokmba sakam tuku kiko ndanuwa. Ye nu tuku taŋgo mbaranu taŋaŋ muli wandek sinamŋge minet te ne ye tuku mata kiko ndanuwa. Ne ye teŋen Kristus tuku pasa mayenu kukliwa le piti tinwaig ta ne Kuate tugumŋge saŋgri tumba piti ta kurawa.

9 Nuŋge sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋmba nuŋe mbal ŋga madisiŋgina. Sine tuku maŋau magenu mbolŋge kuga. Nu nuŋe wamdus dubimba sine madisiŋgina. Nu samba kilke kile-mayok ndakina sulumba Kristus Yesus mbolŋge ake sinaŋ sine make patikina ta

10 kile alonu kaŋgereg.

Sine muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgit taŋgo Kristus Yesus nu
mayok ka kume tuku saŋgri
pitaimba abo tugu minmba
minam tuku te-mayokna. Nu
tuku pasa mayenu taŋamba
sakate.
11 Ye pasa mayenu ta kuk-
limba tumniŋgam tuku nu ye
aposel pilna le
12 ye piro ta ket tukunu kile
piti te sade ta ye kiko ndayate.
Ye Kristus tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋget ta ye nu tuku maŋau
kila. Nu ye tuku wai mbolŋge
piro pilna ta siŋka nu kulatka
minmba minwa le ait suŋgo
prowamŋgat.
13 O Timoteus, ne Kristus
Yesus ndoŋ ulendika nu
tuku son ŋga kume purmba
pasa tugusek tumnen ta dubi
mageka mina.
14 Tukul Guwa sine
sinamŋge minit. Pasa tu-
gusek Kuateŋge tinna ta
Tukul Guwa nu ne saŋgri
tinwa le kulat mayewa.
15 Figelus nale Hermo-
genes Asia mbal ta nane
ŋakmba ye kusreyinaig. Wam
ta ne buk isna.
16-17 Onesiforus ndo nu
Rom prona sulumba nu ye
mbaranu taŋaŋ muli wandek
sinamŋge minet te nu ye tuku
kiko ndana le nu dal ndaka
pitik ndo ye sotina. Nu ait
suŋgomba pro ye turyina le
wamdus bulken. Kuate nu
Onesiforus tuku wande tuma
mbal sinaniŋmba mapekuwa
ŋga iduset.
18 Nu Efesusŋge mata ye
suŋgomba turyina ta ne buk
isna. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge
Suŋgo nu sinanu mapewa ŋga
yabaŋet.

2

Kristus tuku kame taŋgo

1 O kiŋo, Kristus Yesus nu
ake sinaŋ ne make pilmba
saŋgri tinit ta ne saŋgri ta ŋak
tiŋga.
2 Ye taŋgo gudommba
am mbolŋge pasa kuklimba
saken ta ne suk taŋgo kate-
seknu afu sota kaŋgerka pasa
ta saniŋga le naneŋge maŋ
afu saniŋguwaig.
3 Ne sine taŋaŋ afuŋge ne
piti tinwaig kande ne ye Kris-
tus Yesus tuku kame taŋgo
ŋga saŋgri tiŋga kurawa.
4 Kame taŋgo nu nuŋe
gabat tuku miŋge dubimba
kame piro ndo kate. Nu piro
kise ke nda kate.
5 Usre mbolŋge taŋgo inum
nu usre tuku tukul dubi
ndaka afu liniŋgit ta nane nu
tuku nyu te-du ndaŋgade.
6 Taŋgo inum piro
kareŋkuwa ta nu amboŋga
piro alonu kilit.
7 Ne yaba pasa kame ta
idus tidiŋga mina. Ne taŋawa
ta Suŋgo nu wam ŋakmba tu-
gunu ne tumnamŋgat.
8-9 Ne Yesus Kristus tuku
idusa. Nu David tuku mbuŋ.
Nu kummba maŋ tiŋgina.
Ye taŋaka nu tuku pasa
mayenu kukliwet tukunu
nane ye taŋgo ŋayonu taŋaŋ
ndaleka piti seryade. Nane
ye ndalekinaig ta nane Kuate
tuku pasa ndalekam kumuŋ
kuga.
10 Wam ta idusmba ye
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok

ŋak piti kame te kugraket. Kuate nu nane kilam tuku madiniŋgina mbal Kristus Yesusŋge nane muskil kiletidiŋge niŋguwa le nane bulu kilŋa suŋgo minmba minam tuku ta tuwaig ŋga iduset.

11 Nu tuku pasa ta siŋka son pasa ndo. Sine Kristus ndoŋ kumanu taŋaŋ kumgeŋ ta sine nu ndoŋ abo ŋak minmba minamŋgig.

12 Sine piti sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋga minmba minbe ta sine Kristus ndoŋ gabat sugo minamŋgig. Sine nu ŋgumnebe ta nu mata sine ŋgumnesiŋgamŋgat.

13 Sine nu dubiwam tuku sakeg ta kusrebe ta nu nuŋe pasa kusrewe nda. Nu siŋka nuŋe pasa ŋgumnewam kumuŋ kuga.

14 Nane wam ta maŋ iduswaig ŋga Suŋgo am mbolŋge saniŋga le nane pasa tugunu afu tuku muŋgu tuli ndaŋguwaig. Maŋau taŋge nane tur ndaka pasa isig mbal ŋaigo siglikate.

Kuate tuku piro taŋgo mayenu

15 Ne Kuate am mbolŋge kiko ndanam tuku ne saŋgri tiŋga piroka. Nu tuku pasa tugusek kila pile mayemba tugusemba tumniŋga le Kuate nu ne piro kumumbi kate ŋguwa.

16-17 Mbal afu kilke te mbolok pasa alo kugatok saka minig ta ne nane ise ndaka. Pasa ta kareŋ we taŋaŋ suŋgoka nane ŋaigo siglikate le nane tuku maŋau ŋayonu suŋgo ŋayote. Himeneus le Filetus nale mata pasa ta dubika

18 pasa tugusek buk kusrenaik. Nale teŋenmba sakade. Kummba aboŋgam tuku maŋau ta buk mayok ka kugana. Kile sine kummba maŋ aboŋge nda ŋga sakade. Pasa tambi nane afu tuku ŋgamuŋgal son kile-ibeŋkade.

19 Kuate tuku pasa makek suŋgo siriwanu taŋaŋ bike ndakate. Makek ta tuku kuyar ta teŋenmba sakate. Nane afu Suŋgo tuku mbal minig ta Suŋgo nu nane kila ŋak minit ŋgate. Pasa ande teŋenmba sakate. Ande nu ye Suŋgo tuku ŋgate ta nu maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekuwa ŋga sakate.

20 Wande suŋgo ande sinamŋge nza yimyam gudommba minig. Afu silwa le golmbi wakeikanu. Afu ail le kilkembi wakeikanu. Afu piro sugo kam tuku. Afu piro foŋfoŋ kam tuku.

21 Taŋgo nu maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋgit ta nu nza mayenu piro sugo kam tuku taŋaŋ minit. Miro taŋgoŋge nu nuŋe piro ta ndo kam tuku madite le piro magenu ŋakmba kam tuku minit.

22 Ne wam ta idusmba ne taŋgo mbanzo tuku nzali ŋaigonu ta rironka. Mbal afu wamdus kutur kugatok Suŋgo mbariŋde ta ne nane ndoŋ Kuate tuku son ŋgam tuku, maŋau tiŋreknu ke likam tuku, kume pur maŋau kam tuku, wamdus mukuk

minam tuku wam ta ŋakmba
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pale.
23 Mbal afu nane ŋginŋgan
pasata muŋgu tuliŋgade ta ne
maŋau ta ŋgumnewa. Nane
taŋamba minmba gubra ŋak
kualeyauka minig.
24 Ne Suŋgo tuku piro taŋgo
tukunu ne gubra tumba
kualeyau ndaka. Ne taŋgo
ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge raŋgun
mayenu ŋak minmba pasa
tugusemba kuklimba tum-
niŋmba ŋgan mina.
25-26 Afu ne te-ibeŋnam
tagode ta wamdus bafukmbi
nane kile-tidiŋga. Satan
nane nu nuŋe nzali dubiwaig
ŋga nane bige tidiŋgina. Ne
wamdus bafukmbi kile-
tidiŋga ta Kuateŋge kuwa
le nane ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba pasa tugusek kila
pilwaig. Taŋawaig ta nane
Satan tuku wai gagulam
kumuŋ.

3

Kugawam tuku ait

1 Ne pasa te katese
mayewa. Ait kugawam
patukuwa le piti ait
prowamŋgat.
2 Taŋgo pino naŋgine
ŋgarosu ndo idusniŋmba
minamŋgaig. Nane ndametiŋ
kilam piririmba naŋgine
nyu ndo payamkamŋgaig.
Nane afu tumail pan-
niŋmba ina mam tuku miŋge
pitaikamŋgaig. Afuŋge nane
turkuwaig ta nane gare pasa
niŋge ndaka nane Kuate
mata ŋgumnewamŋgaig.
3 Nane afu ŋgamuŋgal niŋge
nda. Nane gubra maŋau
kusre ndamba naŋgine
nzali ŋaigonu fare fare du-
bikamŋgaig. Nane ŋerŋerka
maŋau magenu ŋakmba
pitaikamŋgaig.
4 Nane gulab kame kilmba
ŋgueu mbal niŋgamŋgaig.
Nane wamdus kugatok fare
fare maŋau ke lika naŋgine
ŋgarosu ndo payamkamŋgaig.
Nane naŋgine gare tam tuku
wamdus suŋgo tumba Kuate
fudiŋmba ndo idusamŋgaig.
5 Nane ŋgarosu ndo Kuate
dubimba nu tuku saŋgri idus
ndamba ŋgumnewamŋgaig.
Taŋgo kame taŋaŋ ne nane
ŋgumneniŋga.
6 Mbal ta nane gulab
taŋaŋ afu tugum kumba
yabriniŋgig le pino kame afu
wamdus saŋgri kugatok ta
nane pasa ta ismba son ŋgade.
Pino kame ta naŋgine mbar
kame tuku piti kusrekam
tuku wamdus kine inummba
7 mara mara taŋgo kise
kise tuku pasa isig ta nane
pasa tugusek kila palmbim
kumuŋ kuga.
8 O bukok taŋgo Yanes le
Yambres Moses te-ibeŋam ba-
funaik taŋamba ndo kile mbal
taŋge pasa tugusek te-ibeŋam
bafude. Nane tuku wamdus
ŋayonu. Nane yabri wam ta
tuku ndo son ŋgade.
9 Nane tuku wam saŋgrinu
ait kuen mine nda. Yanes le
Yambres nale tuku maŋau tu-
gusek kuga ta kilimok mayok
kina taŋamba wam ndui ta
ndo nane mbolŋge kilimok
mayok kaŋgat.

Kuate tuku pasa biye mayewa

10 O Timoteus, ye tuku
mine maŋau tugunu ket ta
ne kila. Ye pasa kuklimba
tumniŋget ta ne mata kila.
Ye Kuate tuku son ŋga piti
sinamŋge ŋgamuŋgal wamdus
bulok ŋak saŋgri tiŋget. Ye tira
kame tuku kume purmba piti
sinamŋge bike ndaket. Wam
ta ŋakmba ne kila.
11 Tumbraŋ Antiok Iko-
nium Listra nane piti sery-
inaig le rar sugo kugraken
ta ne kila. Piti ŋakmba
ta sinamŋge Suŋgo nu ye
turyina.
12 Ima nu Kristus Yesus
ndoŋ ulendika Kuate dubi-
wam iduste ta siŋka nane nu
piti tambimŋgaig.
13 Yabri mbal wam
ŋaigonu kade mbal ŋakmba
nane tuku maŋau lato lato
suŋgo ŋayowamŋgat. Nane
mbal afu yabriniŋguwaig
le Satan nu mbilka nane
yabriniŋgamŋgat.
14 O Timoteus, ne sine tuku
wam tugusek ta ne kila. Ne
sine tuku pasa ismba kila
pilmba son ŋgina ta biye
demba mina.
15 Ne kiŋo fudiŋndo minna
sulumba Kuate tuku kuyar
pasa kila pilna. Kuyar pasa
ta ne muskil te-tiwam tuku
ndin tumnate. Ande nu Kris-
tus Yesus tuku kume tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta Kuate
nu muskil te-tiwe tuwit.
16-17 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ŋakmba nuŋe miroŋ saniŋgina
le kuyarke likinaig. Sine
Kuate tuku mbal kumumbi
mayok ka piro magenu
ŋakmba ke likam tuku saŋgri
ŋak minbe ŋga nu pasa ta
siŋgina. Pasa taŋge sine
kumumbi wam paguka mbar
maŋau kile-mayokka kile-
tidiŋgate sulumba maŋau
tiŋreknu ndo tumsiŋgit le kila
pileg.

4

Kuate tuku pasa kukliwa

1 Kuate le Kristus Yesus
nu abo minig mbal kumanu
mbal turmba pileniŋgamŋgat
ta ye nale am mbolŋge
sanamŋgit. Kristus Yesus
nu mayok ka nuŋe gageu
kilmba kulatkamŋgat wam ta
idusmba
2 ne wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba pasa kuklimba nane
saniŋgina. Nane ne tuku
pasa isam tuku nzali ŋak e ko
nzali kugatok ta taŋaig ŋga ne
pasa te kuklimba nane tuku
wamdus purfeu serniŋmba
kile-tidiŋga wamdus kuag-
neka. Ne kanyum ndamba
pasa ta tumniŋmba mina.
3 Ait ande prowa le nane
pasa tugusek isam tuku
wamdus piti tamŋgaig. Nane
pasa kise nzaliniŋgit ta isam
tuku tum taŋgo afu sota
kilamŋgaig.
4 Nane pasa tugusek
isam mbulmba yabri wam
kube isam tuku kilba palm-
bimŋgaig.
5 O Timoteus, ne piro kate
ta ke mayewa. Ne bike ndaka
piti kugraka Kristus tuku
pasa mayenu ta saniŋmba
mina.

Paulus nu nuŋe piro suluna

6 Mine minemba nane
ye baleyuwaig le ye tuku
ndare atrau agaŋ taŋaŋ

kutukamŋgat. Ye kilke te
kusrewam tuku ait buk
patukate.
7 Nane usre mbolŋge pin-
derka mabtam tuku ma mbol
prode taŋaŋ ye piroka ka
mabtam tuku ma mbol buk
prowen. Ye Kristus tuku pasa
son ŋgeg ta kusre ndamba
biye dewet.
8 Kile Suŋgo nu ye tiŋreknu
ŋga lafunu sam tuku pilna le
minit. Nu kumumbi taŋgo
pileniŋgit. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge
nuŋge lafu ta samŋgat. Ye
ndo kuga. Nane afu nu
maŋ mayok kambim tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minig ta
nu nane mata lafu mayenu
niŋgamŋgat.

Wam pagu pasa afu

9 Ne pitik ndo ndin sota te
prowa.
10 Kresens nu Galesia ma
mbol kina le Titus nu Dalme-
sia ma mbol kina. Demas nu
kilke te mbolok maŋau tuku
nzali suŋgona le nu ye kus-
reyumba Tesalonika kina.
11 Lukas nu ndo ye ndoŋ
teŋge minit. Ne Markus
samba nu ndoŋ yalpe. Nu ye
turyam tuku taŋgo mayenu.
12 Ye Tikikus kukulen le
Efesus tumbraŋ suŋgo mbol
kina.
13 Ne ye tuku murke tuku
tawi kaikam tuku Troasŋge
Karpus tuku wandekŋge
kusrewen ta tumba prowa.
Ye tuku pasa waŋe kilmba
afu agaŋmor ŋgaronumbi
wakeikanu ta siŋka kusre
ndaka kilmba prowa.
14-15 Aleksander nu ainmbi
agaŋ ndende wakeikanu
taŋgo ne nu riroŋka. Nu
saŋgri tiŋga sine tuku pasa
mbulmba te-ibeŋna sulumba
nu ye ŋayo siliyina. Suŋgoŋge
lafunu tambimŋgat.
16 Nane abo abo ye pasa
mbolŋge pilnaig le ande
nu ye tur ndayina. Nane
ŋakmba kua kinaig. Kuate
nu nane tuku mbar ta sauka
gilaiŋguwa ŋga yabaŋet.
17 Suŋgo nu ndo ye kusre
ndayina. Nu ye saŋgri
pileyina le ye nu tuku pasa
kumumbi kukliwen le ka-
somok mbal ŋakmba isnaig.
Nu taŋamba ye turyina ta
nane laionŋge baleyuwaig
ŋga sakinaig ta taŋa ndanaig.
18 Wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba
ŋgamukŋge nu ye turyumba
kigraibka nuŋe kulatkate ma
mbolŋge ye palmbimŋgat.
Sine nu tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-
duŋga minmba minbe. Son.
19 Prisila taŋgo nuŋe Akuila
ndoŋ Onesiforus tuku wande
tuma mbal turmba ye nane
ŋakmba kaiye pasa niŋget.
20 Erastus nu Korinŋge
kusrewen. Trofimus nu
Miletusŋge guazeŋgina le
taŋge kusrewen le minit.
21 Ne dal ndaka murke
ait pro ndatembi te prowa.
Yubulus, Pudens, Linus,
Klaudia tira kame te afu
turmba ne kaiye pasa tinig.
22 Suŋgo nu ne ŋgamuŋgal
saŋgri pilenumba minwa. Nu
ake sinaŋ ne make pilwa.
Son.

TITUS
Titus tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Titus tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Paulus nu o buk Kreta nuy mbolŋge minna sulumba nuy ta kusrewam saka Yesus tuku kuasmbi idusniŋmba ŋgamuŋgal pitina le Griknu taŋgo Titus wam pagumba sana: Ne kuasmbi te kulatka mina ŋgina. Taŋamba sana sulumba Paulus nu Titus kusremba ma inum kina ka taŋge nu Titus wam pagu pasa afu lato sawam idusmba waŋe te kuyarmba pilna le Titus sota kina.

1 Titus kaiye. Ye Paulus Kuate tuku piro taŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku aposel ye ne ndoŋ pasatam prowet. Kuate nu nane kilam tuku madiniŋgina mbal ye nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgri pileniŋgi le nu tuku pasa tugusek kila pile mayemba nu tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minwaig ŋga nu ye kukulyina.

2 Nane abo minmba minam tuku wam ta son ŋga minde minwaig ŋga pasa kukliwet. Kuate nu samba kilke kile-mayok ndakina sulumba abo tugu ta siŋgam tuku sakina. Nu siŋka yabrikam kumuŋ kuga.

3 Ait kumuŋgina le mbal afu kukulniŋgina le abo tugu tuku pasa ta kuklinaig. Kuate nu sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit ta nu piro ta ye tuku wai mbolŋge pilna.

4 Titus, ne sine ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal son ndindo ŋak minit tukunu ne siŋka ye tuku kiŋo. Siŋgine Mam Kuate, Kristus Yesus sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit taŋgo nale ake sinaŋ ne make pilmba ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sernuwaik. Son.

Titus nu Kreta nuy tuku gabat madiniŋgam tuku pasa

5 Piro afu sine buk sulu ndageŋ ta ne kile-tidiŋga suluwam tuku ye ne Kreta nuy mbolŋge kusrenen. Ye wam pagunen ta dubimba tumbraŋ ŋakmba mbol kumba Kristus tuku kuasmbi tuku gabat taŋgo afu madiniŋmba patika.

6 Gabat taŋgo ta taŋgo kame nu tuku mbar ande sanu tuku kaŋger ndawaig. Nu pino ndindo ndo ŋak minwa. Nu tuku kiŋo kame mata Kristus tuku son ŋguwaig. Nane naŋgine nzali fare dubimba ko miŋge kumnemŋge mine ndakuwaig le afu nane mbolŋge wam taŋaŋ sanu tuku kaŋger ndawaig.

7 Gabat taŋgo nu Kuate tuku piro kulatkate. Ta tuku nane afu siŋka nu tuku mbar ande sanu tuku kaŋger ndawaig. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu payam ndakuwa. Nu pitik ndo gubra te ndakuwa. Nu kule kamenu nyumba ŋginŋgan ndaka ande kat ndawa. Nu ndametiŋ kilam tuku piriri ndawa.

8 Nu mbal afu kilmba isukusneniŋguwa. Nu maŋau

magenu ndo nzaliwa. Nu
pizuknu tiŋreknu minmba
maŋau purfeŋnu ndo kuwa
sulumba nuŋe nzali ŋaigonu
kusrekuwa sulumba
9 Kuate tuku pasa afuŋge
tumniŋginaig ta ndo biye
dewa. Nu taŋawa ta nu
pasa tugusek taŋgo pino
tumniŋgam kumuŋ. Afu pasa
ta te-ibeŋam tagowaig ta nu
nane tuku wamdus mbarde
ta kumumbi tumniŋgamŋgat.

Yabri mbal peuniŋgam tuku pasa

10 Nane gudommba miŋge
kumnemŋge mine ndaka
pasa alo kugatok saka afu
yabriniŋgig. Zu mbal afu kile
Kristen ŋgamukŋge minig ta
nane gudommba taŋade.
11 Nane ndametiŋ kilam
tuku ndo idusmba wam
ŋaigonu nda sakam tuku ta
tumniŋmba taŋgo afu naŋgine
kiŋo kame mata didikade le
ŋgamuŋgal son kusrekade. Ne
siŋka mbal ta peuniŋga.
12 Kreta taŋgo ande nu tuan
taŋgo taŋaŋ minna sulumba
nuŋe mbal tuku teŋenmba
sakina.
Kreta mbal nane yabri
taŋgo ndo. Nane
agaŋmor ŋaigonu taŋaŋ
kanyummba nyama-
gaŋ tuku ndo pirириde
ŋgina.
13 Nu son sakina. Ne nane
saŋgrimba saniŋge lika le Kris-
tus tuku pasa tugusek ta ndo
son ŋguwaig.
14 Nane pasa tugusek pitaide
mbal tuku miŋge dubi
ndakuwaig. Zu mbal tuku
yabri wam kube ta mata
ŋgumneniŋguwaig.
15 Mbal afu ŋgamuŋgal
purfeŋnu minig ta nane agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba purfeŋnu
tukul kugatok ŋgade. Afu
ŋgamuŋgal purfeŋnu kuga
Kristus tuku son nda ŋgade ta
nane agaŋ ndende afu pur-
feŋnu kaŋger ndakade. Nane
ŋgamuŋgal purfeŋnu kuga
tukunu nane pileniŋgam
kumuŋ kuga.
16 Nane miŋgembi ndo sine
Kuate kila ŋgade. Naŋgine
maŋau ŋaigonu taŋge sine Ku-
ate gilai ŋgade. Nane Ku-
ate am mbolŋge ŋule parak
minig. Nane nu tuku miŋge
pitaimba wam mayenu ande
kam kumuŋ kuga.

2

Saibo kame, taŋgo mo, pino mbanzo tuku pasa

1 O tira, ne teŋenmba ka. Ku-
ate tuku pasa tugusek ta ndo
tumniŋga.
2 Taŋgo mage mage nane
naŋgine nzali ŋaigonu kus-
rekuwaig. Nane gua gua
ndaka wamdus kuyar ma-
genu ŋak minwaig. Nane
Kristus tuku pasa tugusek ta
ndo son ŋguwaig. Afu tuku
kume purkuwaig. Nane piti
mbolŋge bike ndaka saŋgri
tiŋguwaig.
3 Pino mage mage nane
mata Kuate tuku nyu
idusmba kurauka minwaig.
Nane ŋgumnem pasa sa
ndakuwaig. Kule kamenu
nyam tuku piriri ndawaig.

Nane wam magenu nane afu
tumniŋguwaig.
4 Nane pino mbanzo wam
pagukuwaig le naŋgine taŋgo
kiŋo kat naŋgine tuku kume
purkuwaig.
5 Nane wamdus kuyar ma-
genu ŋak minwaig. Nane aleŋ
aleŋ ndakuwaig. Naŋgine
wande kulat mayemba
raŋgun mayenu kumba
naŋgine taŋgo tuku miŋge
kumnemŋge minwaig. Nane
taŋawaig ta afu nane kaŋgerka
nane wam mayede ŋga Kuate
tuku pasa ŋayo siliwe nda.
6 Taŋgo mo nane mata
naŋgine nzali ŋaigonu kus-
rekuwaig ŋga saniŋga.
7 Ne naŋe miroŋ mata
wam magenu ndo ke lika
le nane afu kaŋgernumba ne
dubinuwaig. Ne pasa ndinok
ta ndo idusmba tugusemba
tumniŋga.
8 Son pasa ndo nane te-
ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga ta
saniŋga. Ne taŋawa ta
sine tuku ŋgueu mbal tuku
ndin tukula le nane kiko
kaŋgermba pasa kugatok
minamŋgaig.

Piro mbal tuku pasa

9 Mbal afu naŋgine sugo
tugumŋge pirokade ta nane
teŋenmba saniŋga. Nane
naŋgine gabat kumnemŋge
minmba piro mayewaig le
nu piro ta nzaliwa. Naŋgine
gabat maim maim tuwe
ndaka e
10 ko nu tuku agaŋ ndende
kuayar ndaka nane piro
mbal magenu ndo minwaig.
Nane wam ŋakmba kumumbi
ke likuwaig le afuŋge Kuate
sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit
wam ta mayenu ŋguwaig.

Sine maŋau magenu kumba Suŋgo minde minbe

11 Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba
muskil kile-tidiŋgam saka
nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo make
patikate wam ta te-mayokna.
12 Maŋau ta mbolŋge nu
sine wam magenu ke likam
tuku tumsiŋgit. Sine nu
ŋgumnemba kilke te mbolok
nzali ŋaigonu dubikeg ta kus-
rekube. Sine wamdus kuyar
magenu ŋak minmba maŋau
tiŋreknu ke lika nu tuku
miŋge kumnemŋge minbe.
Sine kilke te mbolŋge maŋau
mayenu ta ŋak minmba
13 sine gare suŋgo tam tuku
wam ta ndo tairŋga minbe.
Sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit
taŋgo Yesus Kristus nu siŋgine
Mbara Suŋgo. Nu nuŋe kilŋa
saŋgri ŋak mayok kuwa le
gare suŋgo tamŋgig.
14 Sine maŋau ŋaigonuŋge
sine ndaleka minna le nu
sine muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgam tuku nuŋe ŋgarosu
kumam tuku pilna. Sine nu
tuku mbal purfeŋnu mayok
ka wam magenu ndo kam
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilbe
ŋga nu kumna.

15 O Titus, ne saŋgri tiŋga
wam ŋakmba te saniŋmba
nane tuku wamdus kuag-
neka riroŋ pasa saniŋge lika.
Ande nu ne tuku pasa te
ŋgumne ndawa.

3

Sine Kuate tuku waknye maŋau lafube

1 O tira, ne nane saniŋga le
gabat sugo kulat mbal ŋakmba
kumnemŋge minmba nane
tuku miŋge dubikuwaig.
Piro magenu ŋakmba kam
tuku nane wamdus kuaneka
minwaig.
2 Waŋe pasa kualeyau nane
wam kame ta riroŋkuwaig.
Nane wamdus bafu ŋak
minmba taŋgo tuku nyu
idusniŋmba nane ŋakmba
mbolŋge maŋau kumumbi
kuwaig.
3 Sine mata buk ŋginŋganka
minmba miŋge pitaika yabri
maŋau dubika mingeŋ. Sine
ŋgarosu kikoŋ tiŋgam tuku
maŋau le gare tam tuku
maŋau yimyam taŋge sine
didikinaig le dubikigeŋ. Sine
mara mindek maŋau ŋaigonu
ndo dubikigeŋ. Afu sine
lisiŋginaig ta sine ta tuku
gubra kagli firka mingeŋ.
Afuŋge sine kasursiŋginaig le
siŋgine siŋgine mata muŋgu
kasurkigeŋ.
4 Sine taŋamba mingeŋ
le muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit
taŋgo Kuate nu nuŋe raŋgun
mayenu kume pur maŋau
kile-mayokka
5 sine tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgina. Sine maŋau
tiŋreknu ke likigeŋ le nu taŋa
ndana. Kuga. Nu sine sinanu
ake sinaŋ mapekina. Nu sine
tuku mbar minyaŋga saukina
le Tukul Guwa nu abo tugu
kitek sine siŋgina.
6 Yesus Kristus nu muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgit ta mbolŋge
Kuate nu Tukul Guwa siŋgina
le sine mbol kumuŋgina.
7 Nu ake sinaŋ sine make
patika sine tiŋreknu ŋgam
tuku nu Tukul Guwa siŋgina
le sine abo tugu minmba
minam tuku ta teg sulumba
alonu kaŋgeram tuku minde
mineg.
8 Pasa te siŋka son pasa ndo.
Ta tuku ye pasa sake likit te
ŋakmba saŋgri tiŋga saniŋga
le Kuate tuku son ŋgade mbal
nane wam magenu kam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu pilwaig.
Wam kame ta magenu ndo
taŋgo pino turkade.
9 Nane afu pasa tugu
kugatok mbuŋ kame tuku
tugu patit ke lika muŋgu
tuliŋgade sulumba wamdus
pur yimyamka Moses tuku
tukul pasa tugunu ta tuku
kualeyaukade. Pasa ta tane
turkam kumuŋ kuga.
10 Ande tane pur yimyam
tiŋguwa kande nu riroŋ pasa
tawe. Ne pasa tambim ara le
nda iswa ndeta tane ŋakmba
nu ndoŋ ulendi ndakap.
11 Taŋgo taŋaŋ nu ndin
mayenu o buk kusrena ta ne
kila. Nu taŋgo ŋayonu ndo.
Nuŋe miroŋ nuŋe une tuku
pa ta tamŋgat.
12 Ye Nikopolis tumbraŋ
suŋgo mbol kumba murke ait
mbolŋge taŋge minam tuku
iduset. Ye Artemas ko Tikikus
kukuli le ne tugum prowa
kande ne ye tugum prowam
tuku ndin sota.
13 Tukul pasa bitekŋganu
taŋgo Senas nale Apolos ndoŋ
ne kusrenumba kambim
bafuwaik le ne nale turka

le agaŋ ndende afu den
ndakuwaik.
14 Siŋgine tira kame wam
paguka le nane wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba wam ma-
genu ke lika afu agaŋ afu
denkade ta nane turkuwaig.
Nane son ŋgade ta taŋamba
alonu te-mayokuwaig.
15 Nane ye ndoŋ minig
mbal te ŋakmba ne kaiye pasa
tinig. Afu ne ndoŋ minig
mbal sine taŋaŋ son ŋga sine
tuku kume purmba minig
mbal ta mata sine tuku kaiye
pasa te saniŋga. Kuate nu
tane ŋakmba ake sinaŋ make
patika minwa.
Son.

FILEMON
Filemon tuku waŋe Paulusŋge kuyarna

Paulus nu Filemon tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Filemon nu taŋgo ande nyu ŋak. Nu Paulus tuku piro mbolŋge Yesus tina tukunu nu Paulus ndoŋ gulab mayenaik.

Onesimus nu Filemon tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ nu tugumŋge piya kugatok pirokina. O buk maŋau ta minna. Taŋgo sugo afu taŋgo pino piyaniŋmba kilmba nane miro taŋaŋ gabat minnaig. Piro mbal ta nane naŋgine sugo tugumŋge piroka piya kugatok naŋgine piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minnaig. Nane naŋgine wamdusmbi naŋgine sugo kusrekam kumuŋ kuga. Zu mbal sugo afu nane mata piro mbal taŋaŋ ŋak minnaig ta nane tukul ande dubiwanu ta teŋenmba. Yar 7 nane ndoŋ pirokanu le nane kusrekanu le kambinu.

Mara ande Onesimus nuŋe suŋgo Filemon ram kua ka ma kise mbol kina. Kumba ka taŋge nu Paulus te-silika nu tugumŋge pasa mayenu ismba Yesus tuku son ŋga ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilna. Taŋana le Paulus nu Onesimus kukulwa le luka nuŋe gabat tugum kuwa le Filemon nu gubra ŋak Onesimus te nda kikat ŋga nu waŋe te Filemon tuku kuyarna.

1 O tira Filemon sile tuku piro tuma taŋgo kaiye. Ye Paulus ye Kristus Yesus tuku piro biyen tukunu kile ye muli wandekŋge minet. Ye sikile tira Timoteus ndoŋ ne tugum prowek.

2 Yesus tuku kuasmbi ne tuku wandekŋge maŋgurkade, pino Apia, sile tuku tira taŋgo Arkipus nu sile taŋaŋ pasa mayenu tuku saŋgri tiŋga pirokate tane ŋakmba tuku waŋe te kuyaret.

3 Siŋgine Mam Kuate Suŋgo Yesus Kristus ndoŋ nale tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Paulus nu Filemon gare pasa tuna

4-5 O Filemon, ne Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga nu tuku kume purte sulumba nu tuku mbal ŋakmba idusniŋgit ta nane afuŋge ne tuku wam kubede le ismba minet. Ta tuku ye Kuate yabaŋet ait mbolŋge ne idusnet sulumba Kuate gare pasa tuwet.

6 Naŋe ŋgamuŋgal son saŋgrinu ta nane afu ŋgamukŋge te-mayoka le nane kaŋgermba sine Yesus Kristus mbolŋge nyaro mayenu kileg ta kila patikuwaig ŋga idusmba yabaŋet.

7 Ese tira. Ne Yesus tuku mbal ŋakmba idusniŋmba turniŋgit le nane wamdus bulkade. Ye ne tuku maŋau mayenu ta ismba ye gare suŋgo tumba wamdus saŋgri pileyate.

Paulus nu Onesimus tuku Filemon sana

8-9 O tira, ye ne tuku tira Paulus ne wam ande ka ŋga iduset. Ye Kristus tuku nyu mbolŋge ne wam ta ka ŋga sani ta ne pitaiwam kumuŋ kuga. Ne kam tuku. Sine ŋakmba tira kame tuku muŋgu kume purkeg. Ye wam ta idusmba ne ka ŋga sa ndanumba ake kusnanamŋgit. Ye Paulus ye buk saibo pilet. Ye Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo tukunu ye muli wandek teŋge minet. Yeŋge ne kusnanamŋgit.

10 Onesimus nu ne tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ ye nu tuku ne kusnanamŋgit. Kile nu ye tuku kiŋo taŋaŋ minit. Ye muli wandekŋge nu Yesus tuku son ŋgam tuku ndin tumen le nu son ŋgina le ye nu tuku mam minet.

11 Nu o buk ne ndoŋ minna ta nu kanyummba piro maye ndana. Kile nu piro mayenu kam tuku iduste. Ta tuku nu kile sile arŋeŋ sinzaŋsikam kumuŋ.

12 Ye Onesimus tuku kume purmba nu kukulet le ne tugum ilit.

13 Ye pasa mayenu tuku muli wandekŋge minet ta Onesimus nu ne tuku ma tumba ye turyuwa ŋga ŋgailkam iduset ta taŋaig.

14 Ye amboŋga ne kusnanam iduset. Ne naŋe wamdus dubimba wam mayenu ka ŋget.

15 O tira, ye teŋenmba iduset. Onesimus ait fagnu ne kusrenina ta nu wam mayenu tumba ne ndoŋ minmba minam tuku nu taŋana inde.

16 Kile nu naŋe piro agaŋ taŋaŋ ndo kuga. Nu Yesus Kristus ndoŋ ulendika nu sine tuku tira ande. Nu ne tuku tira piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minit. Ta tuku ye nu iduset ta ne ye liyumba nu suŋgomba idusamŋgat.

17 Sile Kristus mbolŋge tuma minek ta idusmba kande Onesimus kaŋgermba ne ye tate taŋamba nu ta.

18 Nu ne mbolŋge mbar ande kina e ko ne tuku agaŋ ndende kilna le lafuwam tuku minwaig kande nu tuku nyu kuyaram tuku ma mbolŋge ye tuku nyu kuyara.

19 Ye Paulus yiŋe waimbi waŋe te kuyaret. Yeŋge lafuwamŋgit. Ne Kristus mbolŋge abo kitek tina ta ye tuku piro mbolŋge tina. Ta tuku ne wam ande ŋgailyam kumuŋ kuga ta ye ta tuku idus ndawet.

20 O tira, ne Suŋgo Yesus idusmba ye tuku kusna te pitai ndamba turya. Sile Kristus mbolŋge tira minek ta alonu te-mayokmba ye tuku wamdus bul sera.

21 O tira, ne ye tuku pasa pitaiwe nda ta ye kila. Ye tuku kusna pasa te ne limba naŋe wamdusmbi suŋgomba kamŋgat ŋga ye idusmba waŋe te ne tuku kuyaret.

22 Ye tuku kinyam mbili ande wakeiwa. Tane ŋakmba ye tuku yabaŋmba minig tukunu Kuate nu ndin wakeiwa le mayok kambim tuku wamdus suŋgo ŋak minet.

23 Epafras Yesus Kristus
tuku piro taŋgo ye ndoŋ muli
wande te sinamŋge minek nu
ne kaiye pasa tinit.
24 Markus Aristarkus De-
mas Lukas yiŋe piro tuma
mbal nane mata ne kaiye
pasa tinig.
25 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kris-
tus nu ake sinaŋ tane ŋakmba
make patikuwa.
Son.

HIBRU
Zu mbal tuku waŋe

Gabat ande nu Zu mbal afu Yesus tuku son ŋginaig ta nane tuku waŋe kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba.

Zu mbal afu Yesus tuku kume tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig sulumba naŋgine tukul maŋau ambokok kusrekinaig. Kusrekinaig ta naŋgine mbal afuŋge piti serniŋginaig le nane maŋ tukul kame ta dubikinaig. Taŋanaig le Yesus dubiwanu gabat andeŋge waŋe te nane tuku wamdus te-tiwam tuku kuyarna.

Yesus nu ambokok maŋau ŋakmba kumumba maŋau kitek te-mayokna. Nu kumna sulumba nuŋe ndarembi sine muskil nduiye kile-tidiŋga siŋgine pris gabat suŋgo minit. Ta tuku nane maŋau ambokok saŋgri kugatok ta nduiye kusreka Yesus ndo dubiwaig ŋga nu waŋe te kuyarna.

Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu eŋel kame liniŋmba o mbolŋge minit

1 O buk Kuate nu maŋau kise kisembi nuŋe pasa tugusek tuan taŋgo tuku miŋge mbolŋge kile-mayokka minanu le sine tuku wa mbuŋ kame nane isanu.

2 Ismba minnaig le ma ma kugawam tuku ait te mbolŋge nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge nuŋe pasa te-mayokmba sasiŋgina. Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba nu wai mbolŋge patikam tuku nu Kiŋo nuŋe pilna. Tugu mbolŋge Kuate nu sakina le Kiŋo nuŋeŋge kilke te te-mayokna.

3 Kuate tuku kilŋa nu minit tuku maŋau ŋakmba nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe mbolŋge minig le kaŋgerkeg. Nale ndindo minik. Kiŋo nuŋeŋge pasa saŋgrinu sakate le agaŋ ndende ŋakmba naŋgine ma mbolŋge minmba kumumbi piroka minmba minig. Nuŋe Kiŋo taŋge taŋgo tuku une sauke suluna sulumba Kuate Suŋgo Ndindo nu tuku ndinam kumamŋge samba mbolŋge minyokina.

4 Taŋana le Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo nyu suŋgo te-mayokna le nu tuku nyu taŋge eŋel tuku nyu liniŋgina. Ta tuku nu nuŋe miroŋ mata eŋel kame ŋakmba liniŋgina.

5 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo ta teŋenmba sana.

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo. Kite ye ne tuku Mam mayok kinet ŋgina. *Mune 2.7*

Kuate nu eŋel ande taŋamba sa ndana. Nu maŋ nuŋe Kiŋo sana:

Ye ne tuku Mam mayok kaŋgit.

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo minamŋgat ŋga sana. *2 Samuel 7.14*

Nu eŋel ande taŋamba sa ndana.

6 Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo mulum kilke te mbolŋge te-mayokam bafuna sulumba nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe eŋel kame, tane nu tuku nyu te-duŋga nu

mbariŋap ŋgina. *Lo 32.43*

7 Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel kame tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe eŋel kame nane bubre taŋaŋ kile-mayokket.

Yiŋe kukul mbal pa mane taŋaŋ kile-mayokket ŋgina. *Mune 104.44*

8 Nu nuŋe Kiŋo tuku pasa teŋenmba sakina.

Ne Kuate. Ne nyu suŋgo ŋak naŋe mbal kulatka minmba minamŋgat. Kugawe nda.

Ne kumumbi naŋe gageu kulatkate.

9 Ne maŋau tiŋreknu ndo nzalinu ne maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba mbulmba pitaikate.

Ta tuku ye ne tuku Mbara naŋe mbal ŋgamukŋge ne suŋgomba make pilmba nyu suŋgo tinmba gare tinen ŋgina. *Mune 45.6*

10 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo tuku maŋ teŋenmba sakina.

Suŋgo, ne tugu mbolŋge kilke te-mayokna.

Ne naŋe wai kuyarmbi samba pilna.

11 Kilke samba ŋgisikamŋgaik ta ne taŋawe nda.

Ne minmba minamŋgat.

Kilke samba tawi taŋaŋ urfu patika ŋaigoŋgamŋgaik.

12 Taŋawaik le taŋgo nu tawi tumba filfilte taŋamba ne samba kilke filfilmba kile-sikamŋgat.

Nane tawi abonu kilmba tiŋgig taŋaŋ ne samba kilke urfunu kilesika maŋ abonu kilemayokkamŋgat.

Neŋge ndo mbilka kisemba mayok kine nda.

Ne tuku yar mata kugawe nda. Ne minmba minamŋgat ŋgina. *Mune 102.25*

13 Kuate nu maŋ lato nuŋe Kiŋo sana:

Ne ye tuku ndinam kumam teŋge saŋgri ŋak minyok mina le ma ma yeŋge ne tuku ŋgueu mbal ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka ne tuku kupe kumnemŋge patikamŋgit ŋgina. *Mune 110.1*

Nu eŋel ande pasa ta sa ndana.

14 Eŋel kame nane Kuate tuku pasa dubide tuku guwa ndo. Sine afu Kuateŋge muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku mineg mbal nu nane kukulniŋgit le pro sine tursiŋgig.

2

Kuate nu ndin mayenu temayokna

1 Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu o mbolŋge minit tukunu sine nu tuku pasa mayenu isgeŋ ta ake wamwamka li ndaka kurauka likube. Sine taŋa ndabe ta sine waŋ taŋaŋ kundu mayenu limba fare fare kumba ka ŋgisikamŋgig.

2 O buk Kuate nu eŋel kukulniŋgina le nane Moses tukul tunaig ta son saŋgri ŋak. Siŋgine mbuŋ kame pasa ta lukanaig ta lafunu kumumbi tinaig.

3 Sine siŋgine muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku pasa mayenu
Suŋgoŋge te-mayokmba sak-
ina le nane isnaig mbalŋge
sine kubeu siŋginaig. Kile
sine pasa mayenu te ake
wamwamka likeg ta sine
taŋamba ndo lafunu tamŋgig.
4 Kuate nu nuŋe pasa
ta saŋgri pilemba wam
yimyammbi nuŋe saŋgri
kile-mayokka wam kitek
ke likina. Nu nuŋe nzali
dubimba Tukul Guwa tuku
saŋgri yimyam niŋge likina.
5 Kilke kitek prowam tuku
sakig ta kilke ta kulatkam
tuku Kuate nu nuŋe eŋel
madi ndaniŋgina.
6 Kuate tuku pasa mbolŋge
ande nu teŋenmba kuyarna.
O Kuate, taŋgo nu ima le
ne mara mara nu idus
timba minit. Nu ima le
ne nu turam tuku ku-
latkate.
7 Ne ait fagnu nu tumba eŋel
kame kumnemŋge
pilna.
Taŋana sulumba ne maŋ nu
tumba te-mayokmba
nyu suŋgo tuna.
8 Ne agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kilmba nu kum-
nemŋge patikina.
Mune 8.4-6
Taŋamba Kuate nu agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kilmba taŋgo
kumnemŋge patikina. Agaŋ
ande taŋgoŋge kulat ndakanu
taŋaŋ mine ndakate.
Son. Kile ait te mbolŋge
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba taŋgo
kumnemŋge minig le sine
kaŋger ndakeg.
9 Kaŋger ndakeg ta Yesus
kaŋgermba nu mbolŋge kila
pileg. Kuate nu taŋgo ake
sinaŋ make patika Yesus nu
ŋakmba tuku kumwa ŋga nu
tumba ait fagnu eŋel kame
kumnemŋge pilna. Pilna le
nu ŋakmba tuku kumna su-
lumba nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak
mayok kina.
10 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba kile-mayokkina.
Ŋakmba nu tuku nzali ndo
dubiwam tuku minig. Nu
taŋgo gudommba nuŋe
kiŋo kame mayok ka nuŋe
kilŋa tugumŋge minam
tuku idusna sulumba nu
kumumbi nane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋgam tuku taŋgo rar
suŋgo tuna. Yesus nu rar ta
mbolŋge nu sine tuku gabat
mayok ka sine tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.
11 Taŋgo nane Kuate tuku
mbal mayok kambim tuku
ande nu atrau piro biyit ta
nane nu ndoŋ tugu ndindo.
Ŋakmba Kuate tuku minig. Ta
tuku siŋgine Suŋgo nu sine
yabu ndaka yiŋe maib kame
ŋga
12 sine ndoŋ minam tuku
Mam nuŋe teŋenmba sana.
Mam Kuate, ye ne tuku
nyu suŋgo ta yiŋe
maib kame ndoŋ
te-mayokmba saka
minamŋgit.
Ye naŋe mbal ŋgamukŋge
munembi ne tuku nyu
te-duŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
Mune 22.2
13 Nu maŋ kuyar ande
mbolŋge teŋenmba sakina.
Kuate, ye ne tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋget ŋgina.
Aisaia 8.17

Pasa ande mata teŋenmba.
Ye yiŋe maib kame Kuateŋge
ye sina ta ndoŋ minet
ŋgina. *Aisaia 8.18*
14 Kuate nu Yesus tuna mbal
nane ŋgarosu ŋak. Ta tuku
Kristus nu sine taŋaŋ ŋgarosu
ŋak mayok kina. Taŋamba
nu maŋau ta dubimba nu
kumna. Nu kumna ta tiŋga
kume tuku saŋgri Satan te-
ibeŋna sulumba
15 sine kumam tuku kuru-
kuruka mineg ta sine tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋga kuru kuru
wam ta tukulna.
16 Nu eŋel kame turkam
tuku nde ndakina ta kilimok.
Nu sine Abraham tuku tugu
ŋakmba tursiŋgam tuku ndek-
ina.
17 Ta tuku nu nuŋe maib
kame minig taŋaŋ mayok
kina. Wam ta mbolŋge ndo
nu sine tuku pris suŋgo
mayok kambim kumuŋ. Nu
kumna sulumba nu Kuate
tugumŋge sine mapeka sine
tuku atrau piro kumumbi
biyit le Kuate nu sine tuku
une sauka gilaiŋgate.
18 Nu sine taŋgo taŋaŋ
mayok kina le Satan nu
tagomba minna ta nu piti ta
kamusna tukunu kile nu sine
tago mbolŋge mineg ta nu
sine tursiŋgam kumuŋ.

3

Yesus nu Moses lite

1 Tira kame, Kuateŋge sine
ŋakmba wikina le sine nu
tuku kuasmbi ndindo mineg.
Nu Yesus kukulna le nu sine
tuku pris suŋgo minit. Ta
tuku siŋgine wamdus ŋakmba
Yesus ndo idus tibe.
2 O buk Moses nu Kuate
tuku mbal ŋgamukŋge piro ke
mayemba minna. Taŋamba
ndo Yesus nu Kuateŋge piro
tuna ta nu piro ke mayena.
3 Nale arŋeŋ piro mayenaik
ta Yesus nu Moses lite.
Taŋgo ande wande pilit ta
sine wande tuku nyu te-du
ndaŋgeg. Sine taŋgo tuku nyu
te-duŋgeg.
4 Wande ŋakmba taŋgoŋge
patikade ta Kuate nu agaŋ
ŋakmba tugu.
5 Moses nu piro taŋgo
ndo Kuate tuku mbal
ŋgamukŋge piro mayena.
Kuate nu ŋgumneŋga wam
kile-mayokkina ta nu wam
ta tuku saka minna.
6 Kristus nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo minmba Kuate tuku
mbal ŋgamukŋge piro
mayena. Nu mbal ta tuku
tugu. Sine wamdus saŋgrinu
pilmba siŋgine Suŋgo tuku
pasa alonu tairŋga minbe ta
sine Kuate tuku mbal nu tuku
wande taŋaŋ mineg.

Ŋgamuŋgal kilba tukul ndakam tuku pasa

7 Sine Tukul Guwa tuku
pasa ise mayebe. Nu
teŋenmba sana.
Kile ait te mbolŋge tane Kuate
tuku pasa isig te
8 taŋgine mbuŋ Moses
ndoŋ ma baknu
mbolŋge minnaig
taŋaŋ ŋgamuŋgal
tukulmba kilba tukul
ndakap.
Nane ye tuku wamdus
mukuknu te gubra
pile sam tuku tago-
tagonaig.

9 Nane yar 40 ye tuku
piro saŋgrinu yimyam
kaŋgerkumba
ta tuku nda idusmba ye tago-
tagoyumba minnaig.
10 Ta tuku ye mbal ta tuku
gubra tumba nane
tuku teŋenmba saken.
Nane tuku wamdus
tugusek kuga. Nane
ye tuku maŋau katese
ndade ŋgen.
11 Ye nane tuku gubra
suŋgo tumba pasa
saŋgrinumbi teŋenmba
saken. Nane ye ndoŋ
mabte nda ŋgen. *Mune*
95.7-11
Tukul Guwa nu taŋamba Ku-
ate tuku miŋge pasa sakina.
12 Tira kame, tane riroŋ
mayewap. Ande tane
ŋgamukŋge wamdus tugusek
kugatok minmba Kuate abo
minmba minit nu talamba
pitaiwikat.
13 Ki ait mindek taŋgine
taŋgine muŋgu saŋgri
pileniŋgap. Tane kile abo ŋak
minig ait mbolŋge maŋau ta
kusre ndawap. Tane taŋa
ndawap ta une maŋau taŋge
tane didikuwa le taŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal tukulkikat.
14 Amboŋga sine Kristus
wamdus ndindombi tigeŋ.
Sine maŋau ta kusre ndamba
taŋamba ndo minbe ta sine
nu tugumŋge gare ŋak mi-
namŋgig.
15 Kuate tuku pasa wam ta
tuku teŋenmba sakate.
Kile ait te mbolŋge tane
Kuate tuku pasa
isig te taŋgine mbuŋ
kame taŋaŋ ŋgamuŋgal
tukulmba kilba tukul
ndawap ŋga sakate.
Mune 95.7-11
16 Tane idusap. Ima kate
ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba kilba
tukulnaig e? Moses nu
nane ŋakmba kilmba Isip
kusremba kinaig mbal ta.
17 Ima kate tuku Kuate nu
yar 40 mbolŋge gubra tina
e? Nane wam ŋaigonu ke lika
ma baknu mbolŋge kume far-
naig mbal ta.
18 Ima kate tuku Kuate nu
pasa saŋgrimbi nane ye ndoŋ
mabte nda ŋgina e? Nane
nu tuku pasa ismba dubi
ndanaig mbal ta.
19 Nane Kuate talamba nu
kumuŋ kuga ŋga idusnaig
tukunu nane nu ndoŋ mabte
ndakinaig.

4

Kuate nu taŋgo ndoŋ mab-
tam tuku iduste

1 Kuate nu taŋgo afu nu
ndoŋ mabtam tuku pasa
saŋgrinu pilna ta kile minit.
Kuga ndate. Ta tuku sine
kuru-kuruka kurau mayebe.
Sine Kuate ndoŋ mabtam
tuku wam lisiŋgikat.
2 Sine siŋgine mbuŋ kame
buk minnaig taŋaŋ kile mata
pasa mayenu iseg. Nane
pasa mayenu ismba talaki-
naig tukunu pasa ta nane tur
ndakina.
3-5 Sine nu tuku pasa
ismba son ŋgeg mbal ndo
Kuate ndoŋ mabta mineg.
Kuate nu tugu mbolŋge agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba kile-mayokka
nuŋe piro ŋakmba sugluka
mabtina. Kuate tuku pasa

mbolŋge ande nu mara 7
tuku teŋenmba kuyarna.

Kuate nu mara 7 mbolŋge
nuŋe piro ŋakmba sug-
luka mabtina ŋga ku-
yarna. *Mulum Pasa*
2.2

Afu nu ndoŋ mabtam tuku
Kuate nu sakina ta nane nu
talamba pitainaig le nu nane
tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Ye gubra suŋgo tumba pasa
saŋgrinumbi teŋenmba
saken: Nane ye ndoŋ
mabte nda ŋga saken.
Mune 95.11

6 Pasa taŋge sine teŋenmba
tumsiŋgit. Kuate nu taŋgo
ndoŋ mabtam tuku iduste.
Nane amboŋga Kuate tuku
pasa mayenu isnaig mbal ta
nane nu talamba nu ndoŋ
mabte ndakinaig.
7 Ta tuku ŋgumneŋga Kuate
nu taŋgo ndoŋ mabtam tuku
ait ande te-mayokna ta kite
ki ait noten. Ye David tuku
pasa buk satiŋgit ta Kuate nu
teŋenmba sakate.

Kile ki ait te mbolŋge tane
Kuate tuku pasa isig
te ŋgamuŋgal tukulmba
kilba tukul ndawap
ŋgate. *Mune 95.7-8*

Kuate ndoŋ mabteg wam kilke mbolok kuga

8 Yosua nu Israel mbal
kilmba Kanan kilke mbol
promba nane Kuate ndoŋ
mabte ndakinaig. Nane
taŋamba mabtinaig kande
Kuate nu ŋgumneŋga maŋ
mabtam tuku ait ande sa
ndakina kande.
9 Kuate nu nuŋe piro ke
suluna sulumba mabtina
taŋamba ndo nuŋe mbal nu
tugumŋge mabtamŋgaig.
10 Sine Kuate ndoŋ mabteg
ta nu nuŋe piro sugluka
mabtina taŋamba ndo sine
siŋgine piro tuku saŋgri
kusremba Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga mabteg.
11 Sine taŋamba nu ndoŋ
mabtam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu pilmba dirnaŋgube.
Ande nu pasa mayenu ismba
talakuwa ta nu siŋgine mbuŋ
kame taŋaŋ Kuate ndoŋ
mabte nda.
12 Kuate tuku miŋge pasa
saŋgri ŋayo abo ŋak minmba
minit. Pasa ta kame bagi
agonu limba nu agok ŋayo.
Nu taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
nduasemba ka sinam nziŋge
kilke mbolok maŋau samba
mbolok maŋau ŋgamu fetka
kilimok kile-mayokkate.
Taŋgo tuku wamdus nzali
kise kise kam idusde ta nu
kiŋgeŋka kila minit.
13 Agaŋ ande Kuate am
mbolŋge kuirka minam
kumuŋ kuga. Sine tuku
wam ŋakmba nu am mbolŋge
mayokŋge minig. Ŋgumneŋga
nu sine pilesiŋguwa le sine ta
son ŋgamŋgig.

Yesus nu sine tuku pris suŋgo

14 Siŋgine pris suŋgo nu
samba mbol kina sulumba
kile Kuate tugumŋge minit.
Nu Kuate tuku kiŋo nuŋe
Yesus. Ta tuku pasa mayenu
iseg te biye debe.
15 Siŋgine pris suŋgo nu
kilke te mbolŋge minmba
tago ŋakmba nu mbolŋge
pronaig ta nu mbar ndana.

Tago mbolŋge sine saŋgri kugatok ta nu kila pilna sulumba sine sinasiŋgit.
16 Ta tuku sine kuru kuru kugatok wamdus bulok Kuate tugum kab. Nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo make patika turkam iduste. Sine nu tugum kab ta nu sine mapeka siŋgine piti ait mbolŋge tursiŋgit.

5

1 Sine taŋgo ŋgamukŋge taŋgo afu atrau piro biyam tuku mayok kinig ta nane sine ŋakmba tuku Kuate am mbolŋge pirokade. Sine agaŋ afu Kuate tambim tuku niŋgeg le nane Kuate tuku patikade sulumba siŋgine une saukam tuku agaŋmor bale farmba atraukade.
2 Pris mbal nane taŋgo ndo nane sine taŋaŋ mbar ŋak. Ta tuku nane katese ndade mbal mbarde mbal wamdus bafumbi kulatka piroka minig.
3 Pris mbal mbar ŋak tukunu nane taŋgo tuku une saukam tuku agaŋmor bale farmba atraukade ta naŋgine une tuku turmba atraukade.
4 Taŋgo ande nu nuŋe wamdusmbi atrau piro biyam tuku nuŋe nyu te-mayokam kumuŋ kuga. Kuateŋge madiniŋgit mbal ndo piro ta biyam kumuŋ. Abo abo nu Aron taŋamba madina.
5 Kristus nu mata nuŋe wamdusmbi pris suŋgo mayok kambim tuku nu nuŋe nyu te-mayok ndana. Kuateŋge Kristus nu piro ta kam tuku madina sulumba sana:

Ne ye tuku Kiŋo. Kite ye ne tuku Mam mayok kinet ŋgina. *Mune 2.7*

6 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Ne Melkisedek taŋaŋ pris minmba minamŋgat ŋgate. *Mune 110.4*

7 Yesus nu kilke mbolok taŋgo minmba nuŋe kume mbolŋge Kuateŋge nu tuku muskil te-tiwam kumuŋ ŋga Kuate yabaŋmba suŋgomba malmbika sarsarmba minna. Nu wamdus ndindo ŋak Kuate kumnemŋge minna le Kuate nu tuku yabaŋ pasa ta isna.
8 Yesus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta nu mata piti sugo kamusna. Piti ta mbolŋge Kuate kumnemŋge minam tuku wam ta nu kila pile mayena.
9-10 Nu Kuate tuku nzali ndo dubimba piti kamusmba minna ma ma nu kumumbi mayok kina. Nu kumumbi mayok kina le Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo ta teŋenmba sana. Ne Melkisedek taŋaŋ pris suŋgo minmba minamŋgat ŋgina. Nu pris suŋgo mayok ka sine nu tuku pasa dubiweg mbal sine muskil kile-tidiŋga abo minmba minam tuku siŋgit.

Sine Kristus tuku wam ŋakmba kila pilmba sugokube

11 Sine Melkisedek tuku wam afu gudommba satiŋgam iduseg ta tane pasa isam tuku ŋgaro wasni ŋak pronaig tukunu sine tugunu ŋakmba tumtiŋgam tuku piro kareŋkeg.
12 Tane o buk Kuate tuku pasa isnaig ta kile tane nane

afu tumniŋgam tuku ta tane
kumuŋ kuga. Sine maŋ
pasa ndui ta tugu patika
tumtiŋgam iduseg. Tane kiŋo
dabro taŋaŋ amo ndo nyam
kumuŋ. Tane nyamagaŋ
kareŋnu nyam kumuŋ kuga.
13 Kiŋo dabro amo ndo
nyumba minit taŋaŋ tane
maŋau tiŋreknu katese
ndamba mbirmbarmba
minig.
14 Taŋgo sugoŋge ndo nya-
magaŋ kareŋnu nyade. Nane
mara mara maŋau tiŋreknu
dubika wam magenu ŋaigonu
pitik katesede sulumba wam
magenu ta ndo dubikade.

6

1 Sine Kristus tuku pasa
amo suk ta buk ismba kila
pilgeŋ tukunu kile sine
nu tuku pasa nyamagaŋ
kareŋnu suk ta isam tuku
wamdus pilmba ka sug-
okube. Sine makek maŋ lato
lato sigrika wande palmbim
kumuŋ kuga. Sine buk wam
kame alo kugatok dubikigeŋ
ta kusreka ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilmba makek kareŋnu
siriwanu taŋaŋ
2 kule pisne maŋau e ko
taŋgo mbolŋge wai patinu
tuku maŋau sine kila pilgeŋ.
Sine taŋgo kummba maŋ
tiŋga e ko mbal ŋaigonu
lafu ŋayonu tumba minmba
minam tuku pasa ta mata
sine buk kila pilgeŋ. Ta tuku
kile sine pasa alo sugo ŋak
isam tuku wamdus pilmba
ka sugokube.
3 Kuate nuŋe ndin tum-
siŋguwa ta sine ndin ta
mbolŋge sugokamŋgig.
4 Nane afu Kristus tuku
wam katese mayemba maŋ
kusrewaig ta nane kile-luka
kilam tuku ndin ande kaŋger
ndaweg. Ta ndaŋam? Kuate
tuku bulu taŋge nane tuku
wamdus kilŋaniŋgina. Kuate
nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo make
patikate wam ta naŋgine
wamdus sinamŋge kamus-
naig. Nane Tukul Guwa mata
tinaig.
5 Nane Kuate tuku pasa
ismba tagonaig ta mayenu
ŋga idusnaig. Kilke kitek tuku
saŋgri minmba minam tuku
ta mata kamusnaig.
6 Nane Kristus tuku wam
ŋakmba ta kila patika maŋ
kusrekuwaig ta nane Kuate
tuku Kiŋo ŋgumnemba nu
tumba naŋgine waimbi lato
maŋ ail kazrai mbolŋge
daŋŋganu sukde. Nane nu
tuku nyu ŋayo silide le ŋakmba
kaŋgerde. Ta tuku nane
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilam tuku
ndin ande mine ndakate.
7 Tane kilke tuku maŋau
kaŋgerap. Mara mara
sawe piymba kilke mbolŋge
ndekate ta kilke nu sawe
tate sulumba taŋgo tuku piro
turka nyamagaŋ magenu
tiŋgade ta Kuate nu kilke ta
nyaro mayenu tuwit.
8 Kilke ande sawe tate su-
lumba aŋga ŋaigonu prode ta
kilke ta piro kugatok. Ku-
ate nu kilke ta kasuram ba-
fute. Ŋgumneŋga nu kilke ta
piyamŋgat.
9 Tira kame, sine tane
pasa pitinu satiŋgig ta Kuate
nu tane mbolŋge taŋawe

nda ŋga sine iduseg. Kuate
nu tane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge tiŋguwa le tane nu
kaŋgeramŋgaig.
10 Tane Kuate tuku kume
purmba nu tuku mbal turka
minig wam ta Kuate nu gi-
laiŋge nda.
11 Tane ŋakmba taŋgine
maŋau mayenu ta biye
demba minap le ma ma
wam tairŋga minig ta alonu
promba tane tumail pulu-
tiŋgamŋgat.
12 Tane kanyummba ŋgaro
wasni ŋak mine ndakap. Ku-
ate nu taŋgo mbolŋge wam
magenu kamŋgit ŋga sakina
ta o buk nane afu nu kumuŋ
ŋga ŋgamuŋgal mukuk tairŋga
minnaig ma ma kile nane
Kuate tugumŋge kaŋgerkade.
Tane nane taŋaŋ minap.

13 O buk Kuate nu wam
mayenu ande kam tuku
Abraham sana ta nuŋe pasa
saŋgri pilewam tuku Suŋgo
ande nu limba mine ndakina
le nu nuŋe nyu tambi pasa
saŋgri pilemba teŋenmba
Abraham sana:
14 Ye Suŋgo. Ye siŋka
ne mbolŋge wam mayenu
kamŋgit. Yeŋge ne tuku ndare
te-tugewi le suŋgokamŋgat
ŋga Abraham sana le
15 nu ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
tairŋga minna ma ma tina.

16 Sine taŋgo siŋgine pasa
saŋgri pilewam tuku siŋgine
nyu tambi sa ndakeg. Siŋgine
mbara nu tuku nyumbi sine
pasa saŋgri pileweg. Maŋau
ta mbolŋge ande nu sine tuku
pasa pitaiwam kumuŋ kuga.

17 Kuate nu nuŋe mbal
mbolŋge wam mayenu kam
tuku sakina ta nu wamdus
biye mbil ndamba siŋka
kamŋgat ŋga sine idusbe
ŋga nu taŋgo tuku maŋau
dubimba nuŋe nyumbi nuŋe
pasa saŋgri pilena.
18 Kuate nu pasa sakate ko
nuŋe nyumbi saŋgri pilete
wam ar ta mbilka kise mayok
kine nda. Nu yabrikam
kumuŋ kuga. Sine afu
Kuateŋge tursiŋguwa ŋga kua
ka nu tugum kineg mbal sine
nu tuku pasa biye demba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk alonu
tairŋga minbe ŋga nu wam
armba te kile-mayokkina. Nu
nuŋe pasa sakina sulumba
maŋ nuŋe nyumbi saŋgri
pilena.
19 Wam armba ta mbolŋge
sine nu tuku pasa alonu
tairŋga mineg mbal waŋ
aŋga ndiŋkanu taŋaŋ bike
ndakeg. Siŋgine aŋga ta
samba mbolŋge tukul tawi
sinamŋge Kuate tugumŋge
minit. Purkam kumuŋ kuga.
20 Yesus nu Melkisedek
taŋaŋ pris suŋgo minmba
nu amboŋga sine tuku ndin
wakeimba sinam kumba
sinenu ŋga Kuate tumail-
amŋge pris piro biymba
minmba minit.

7

Melkisedek nu pris mbal ŋakmba liniŋgina

1 Melkisedek nu taŋgo
suŋgo nyu ŋak ma ande
nyunu Salem kulatkina. Nu
Kuate tuku pris minna. Mara
ande Abraham taŋgo sugo

afu ndoŋ kame bumba nu
nane ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka
nu luka kumba ndinŋge
Melkisedek te-silikina le nu
nyaro pasa tuna.
2 Taŋana le nu Melkisedek
nu taŋgo suŋgo ŋga nuŋe agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba maŋgur 10
patika ande tumba nu tuna.

Melkisedek nyu tugunu ta
Maŋau Tiŋreknu tuku Gabat.
Nu kulatkina ma Salem nyu
tugunu ta Wamdus Bulok. Ta
tuku nu mata wamdus bulok
tuku gabat.
3 Melkisedek tuku ina mam
nu tuku wa mbuŋ kame
tuku pasa ande ta tuku mine
ndakate. Nu prona tuku tugu
e ko kumna tuku tugu ta sine
gilai. Nu wam ta kugatok
taŋaŋ minna. Nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo taŋaŋ nu pris minmba
minit.
4 Melkisedek nu siŋka
nyu suŋgo. Siŋgine mbuŋ
suŋgo Abraham tuku wam
kaŋgerap. Nu gabat afu
ndoŋ kame buna sulumba
gabis agaŋ ndende kilna
ta maŋgur 10 patika ande
tumba Melkisedek tuna.
5 Ŋgumneŋga Levi tuku
mbuŋ afu atrau piro biyam
tuku Kuateŋge madiniŋgina.
Nane atrau piro biynaig
sulumba naŋgine mbal tuku
agaŋ ndende maŋgur 10
patika ande didika kil-
naig. Nane naŋgine mbal
liniŋginaig ta tuku kuga. Nane
ŋakmba Abraham tuku mbuŋ.
Nane Moses tuku tukul ande
dubimba naŋgine mbal tuku
agaŋ ndende kilnaig.
6 Melkisedek nu Levi tuku
ndare kuga. Abraham nu
agaŋ ndende maŋgur 10
patika ande tumba nu tuna le
Melkisedek nu suŋgo tukunu
nu ndek yaimba kilna. Nu
kilna sulumba nu Abraham
nyaro pasa tuna. Abraham
nu ake taŋgo kuga. Kuate
nu taŋgo mbolŋge wam
mayewam idusna sulumba
nu Abraham pasa mayenu ta
tuna.
7 Ima nu suŋgo? Taŋgo
nu nyaro pasa tuwit ta e ko
nyaro pasa tate ta? Taŋgo nu
nyaro pasa tuwit nu suŋgo.
Ta tuku Melkisedek nu siŋka
Abraham lite.
8 Levi tuku mbuŋ afu
naŋgine mbal tuku agaŋ
ndende maŋgur ande kil-
naig ta nane taŋgo ndo
ŋakmba kume far sulunaig.
Melkisedek nu Abraham
tuku agaŋ ndende maŋgur
ande kilna ta kuyar pasa nu
tuku teŋenmba sakate. Nu abo
ŋak minmba minit ŋgate.
9-10 Melkisedek nu ndinŋge
Levi tuku mbuŋ Abraham
kaŋgerna le ait ta mbolŋge
Levi kugatok ta nu mbuŋ
nuŋe tuku fuŋgul sinamŋge
minna. Abraham nu nuŋe
agaŋ ndende maŋgur 10
patika ande Melkisedek tuna
ta nu nuŋe ndare Levi tuku
turmba Melkisedek tambinu
taŋaŋ kina. Ta tuku kile Levi
tuku mbuŋ afu naŋgine mbal
tuku agaŋ ndende ndui ndui
yaika kilig ta nane pris suŋgo
Melkisedek li ndade.

Yesus nu Aron lite

11 Kuate nu Levi tuku tugu
Aron tuku ndare nane pris
piro biymba kulatkuwaig ŋga

nu tukul maŋau taŋgo pino
dubiwam tuku te-mayokna.
Naŋgine piro ta mbolŋge
taŋgo pino Kuate am mbolŋge
kumumbi mayok kinaig
kande pris kitek ande mayok
nda kina kande. Pris kitek
mayok kina ta nu Aron tuku
ndare kuga. Nu Melkisedek
taŋaŋ mayok kina.
12 Pris kitek mayok kuwa
ta tukul maŋau kitek turmba
mayok kinit. Tukul ambokok
kugate.
13 Pris kitek ye sakit ta nu
Levi tuku tugu kuga. Nu
Yuda tuku tugu. Yuda tuku
mbuŋ ande atrau mbain
mbolŋge atrau ndakina.
14 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus nu
Yuda tuku tugu mbolŋge
prona wam ta sine ŋakmba
kila. Moses nu atrau piro
biyam tuku Israel mbal
saniŋgina ta nu Yuda tuku
nyu te-mayok ndana. Ta
tuku tukul maŋau ambokok
sinamŋge Yuda tuku tugu
ande pris piro biyam kumuŋ
kuga.
15 Pris kitek Melkisedek
taŋaŋ mayok kina wam
ta mbolŋge sine kilimok
kaŋgereg. Maŋau kitek
turmba mayok kina.
16 Yesus nu pris mayok kina
ta tukul ande dubimba pris
mayok nda kina. Nuŋe mbuŋ
ande pris piro biye ndakina.
Nu abo ŋak minmba minam
tuku nuŋe saŋgri tambi nu
pris mayok ka piro ta tina.
17 Kuateŋge nu tuku
teŋenmba sakina. Ne
Melkisedek taŋaŋ pris min-
mba minamŋgat.
18-19 Ambokok maŋau ta
gisleknu. Taŋgo pino tur
ndakina. Tukul maŋau
mbolŋge nane tiŋreknu
mayok ndakinaig le Kuate nu
maŋau ta te-sina. Kile maŋau
kitek Yesus mbolŋge alonu
tamŋgig ŋga tairŋga mineg
maŋau ta kumuŋ. Sine nu
mbolŋge kumumbi mayok ka
Kuate tugum kineg.
20-21 Pris ambokok nane
atrau piro biyam tuku Ku-
ate nu saniŋgina ta nuŋe
nyumbi pasa saŋgri pile
ndana. Nu Yesus pris mayok
kambim tuku sakina ta nu
nuŋe nyumbi pasa ta saŋgri
pilemba sana: Ye Suŋgo. Ye
yiŋe pasa yiŋe nyumbi saŋgri
pilemba saken. Ye wamdus
mbilmba kisemba sake nda.
Ne mara mara pris minmba
minamŋgat ŋgina.
22 Kuate nuŋe pasa saŋgri
pilemba nu Yesus pris min-
mba minam tuku pilna. Ta
tuku nu pasa kitek Kuateŋge
katna ta kulatka minwa le
alonu kugawe nda. Minmba
minamŋgat. Ta tuku pasa
kitek taŋge o buk Moses ndoŋ
pasa katna ta lite.
23 Pris ambokok nane
ŋakmba kume likinaig. Ta
tuku nane lafu-lafuka pris
piro biymba minanu.
24 Yesus nu abo ŋak min-
mba minit tukunu nuŋe
atrau piro kusrewe nda.
25 Nu mara mara abo
minmba samba mbolŋge
Kuate tugumŋge taŋgo tuku
yabaŋmba minit. Nane afu nu
tuku piro tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋga Kuate tugum kinig mbal

nu nane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋga minit.
26 Yesus nu kumumbi
sine tuku atrau piro biyit.
Nu purfeŋnu. Mbar ande
nu mbolŋge mine ndakate.
Nu sine taŋgo taŋaŋ mine
ndakate. Nu une kugatok.
Kuateŋge nu te-duŋga samba
mbolŋge pilmba nyu suŋgo
tuna.
27 Pris ambokok nane mara
mindek amboŋga naŋgine
une sauka ŋgumneŋga taŋgo
pino tuku une saukam
tuku agaŋmor bale farmba
atraukanu ta Yesus nu taŋa
ndana. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu
kumam tuku pilna le afuŋge
nu balenaig le atraukam
nduina. Not ndo.
28 Tukul maŋau sinamŋge
Kuate nu sine taŋgo une ŋak
kilmba atrau piro biyam
tuku patikina. Ŋgumneŋga nu
pris kitek piro biyam tuku
Kuate nu nuŋe nyumbi pasa
saŋgri pilena ta nu nuŋe Kiŋo
nuŋe pilna. Nuŋe Kiŋo ta nu
purfeŋnu minmba nu pris
suŋgo kumumbi mayok ka
taŋamba minmba minit.

8

*Yesus nu pasa kitek ku-
latkate*

1 Ye pasa ŋakmba sake likit
ta tugunu teŋenmba. Siŋgine
pris suŋgo Yesus nu samba
mbolŋge Kuate tuku ndinam
kumamŋge minyok minit.
2 Nu samba mbolŋge Kuate
tuku wande tugusek ta
sinamŋge nuŋe atrau piro
kumba minit. Wande ta Ku-
ateŋge pilna tuku. Taŋgoŋge
pile ndakinaig.
3 Pris sugo nane agaŋ
yimyam Kuate tumba
agaŋmor kilmba bale farde.
Nane atrau piro ta ke likam
tuku pris nyu tinaig. Siŋgine
pris suŋgo nu mata piro
ta kam tuku nyu tina. Nu
agaŋ ande Kuate atraukam
kumuŋ.
4 Yesus nu kilke te mbolŋge
minit kande nu atrau piro
biye ndakate kande. Pris gu-
dommba Moses tuku maŋau
mbolŋge tukul dubimba
agaŋ yimyam kilmba Kuate
atrauka tuwig.
5 Kilke te mbolŋge atrau
piro kade mbal nane samba
mbolŋge piro tugusek ta tuku
kanunu ndo kade. Moses nu
tawi wande palmbim bafuna
le Kuate nu wam pagumba
sana:

Ne isa. Ne buk tabe mbolŋge
minna le ye wande
kanunu te-mayokmba
tumnen taŋamba ndo
pale ŋgina. *Kisim Bek
25.40*

6 Kuate nu alonu suŋgomba
prowamŋgaig ŋga pasa kitek
katna. Kile Kristus nu alonu
ta kile-mayokkate. Pasa kitek
tuku alonu suŋgokanu pasa
ambokok lite. Ta tuku atrau
piro Kuate nu Kristus tuna
taŋge pris mbal tuku piro am-
bokok mata lite.
7 Kuate nu Moses ndoŋ pasa
katna ta sinamŋge taŋgo pino
kumumbi minnaig kande nu
maŋ pasa kitek kat ndana
kande.
8 Kuate nu tukul pasa kum-
nemŋge minnaig mbal nu
nane ndoŋ pasa ŋak minmba
teŋenmba sakina.

Ye Suŋgo, ye satiŋgamŋgit. Ait
ande prowa le ye Israel
mbal ndoŋ Yuda mbal
turmba pasa kitek
saŋgrinu katamŋgit.
9 Ye o buk Israel mbal tuku
mbuŋ turka ndin
te-mayoken le Isip
kusremba kinaig ait
mbolŋge nane pasa
saŋgrinu katen taŋamba
kuga. Nane ye tuku
pasa ta dubi maye
ndamba kusrenaig le
ye nane ŋgumneniŋgen.
10 Ye Suŋgo ye satiŋgamŋgit.
Ŋgumneŋga ait ku-
muŋguwa le ye pasa
kitek teŋenmba Israel
mbal ndoŋ katamŋgit.
Ye yiŋe tukul pasa
ŋakmba nane dubi
magekam tuku nane
tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge patike
likamŋgit. Ye nane
tuku Mbara Suŋgo
mini le nane yiŋe mbal
minamŋgaig.
11 Nane naŋgine kilke tuma
mbal naŋgine ndare
Kuate tuku kila pil-
waig ŋga maŋ tum-
niŋge nda.
Nyu ŋak nyu kugatok mbal
nane ŋakmba ait ta
mbolŋge ye kila mi-
namŋgaig.
12 Ye nane mapeka naŋgine
wam ŋaigonu sauke
niŋgamŋgit. Taŋawi
sulumba ye nane
tuku une ŋakmba
gilaiŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
Yeremia 31.31-34
13 Kuate nu pasa kitek katam
saka nu pasa ambokok te-
sina le piro kugatok minit.
Nu piro kugatok minmba
ŋgisinu bafute.

9

Kuate mbariŋam tuku kilke mbolok tawi wande

1 Pasa amboŋga Kuate nu
Moses ndoŋ katna ta nane
ta sinamŋge fare fare Kuate
mbariŋ ndanaig. Nane tukul
afu dubika nu mbariŋnaig.
Nane nu mbariŋam tuku
kilke te mbolok tawi wande
pilnaig.
2 Nane wande tumail-
amŋge bulu ande mbain
mbolŋge pilnaig. Tukul bret
Kuate am mbolŋge patikinaig
tuku mata mbain ta mbolŋge
minnaig. Tawi wande ta
nyunu tukul wande.
3 Tukul wande ta ŋgamuŋge
malaŋga tukulanu tawi
suŋgokanu minna. Tawi ta
ŋgumnemŋge tawi ma ande
minna ta nyunu tukul wande
suŋgo.
4 Wande ta sinamŋge
mbain ande agaŋ afu pa-
sokanu le mundur magenu
prowanu ta minna. Mbain
ta nane golmbi wakeinaig.
Kuate nu Israel mbal ndoŋ
pasa katna ta tuku bokis
mata minna. Nane ŋgaronu
golmbi wakeinaig. Ndame
armba tukul pasa kuyaranu
ŋak, gol waim mana fudiŋndo
ŋak, Aron tuku ndumndum
kuzru prona ta ŋakmba bokis
sinamŋge patikinaig.
5 Bokis mbolŋge eŋel armba
wakeika patikinaig. Eŋel

ar ta magenu ndo kilŋa
ŋak. Nale nakile salm-
ban kuitka bokis tukulnu
soŋginaik. Kuate nu taŋgo
tuku mbar saukam tuku pris
suŋgo nu bokis tukulnu ta
mbolŋge agaŋmor ndarenu
bareŋanu. Sine kile tawi
wande tuku agaŋ ndende
ŋakmba satiŋgam tuku ait
kuga.
6 Nane taŋamba tawi wande
tuku agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
patike likinaig.

Pris mbal nane mara mara
wande tumailam ta sinam
kumba atrau piro yimyam
kumba minnaig.
7 Tawi ma ŋgumnemŋge
minna ta pris suŋgo ndo nu
wande ta sinam kambinu.
Mara mara kuga. Yar ndindo
sinamŋge ki ait ndindo ndo
nu wande ta sinam kambinu.
Nu kambim ŋga agaŋmor
ndare kilmba nuŋe mbar,
taŋgo pino tuku mbar, mbar
afu nane kumba kamus
ndanaig ta ŋakmba saukam
tuku Kuate atraukanu.
8 Maŋau ta mbolŋge Tukul
Guwa nu teŋenmba sine
tumsiŋgit. Ambokok maŋau
sinamŋge tukul wande tu-
mailamŋge atrau piro kuga
ndawa ta ake taŋgo nu tukul
wande suŋgo ŋgumnem ta
sinam kumba Kuate tugum
kambim kumuŋ kuga.
9 Tawi wande ta maŋau
kitek te tuku kanunu ndo.
Maŋau ta sinamŋge nane
Kuate mbariŋam ŋga agaŋ
yimyam Kuate tuku patika
agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba
atrauka taŋamba taŋamba
minnaig. Nane taŋanaig
ta naŋgine mbar maŋau
tuku piti naŋgine wamdus
sinamŋge minnaig.
10 Nane kule le nyamagaŋ
tuku tukul ŋgarosu agaŋ
ndende minyaŋge likam
tuku tukul ta ndo dubika
minnaig. Tukul ŋakmba ta
ŋgarosu tuku ndo. Nane tukul
kame ta dubika minwaig le
Kuate nu maŋau kitek te-
mayokuwa le tukul kame ta
saŋgri kugawamŋgaig.

11 Nane tukul maŋau du-
bika minnaig le ta ŋgamukŋge
Kuate tugumŋge ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk ŋak minam tuku
maŋau prona. Kristus nu
pro maŋau ta tuku pris suŋgo
mayok kina. Nu Kuate tuku
wande sinam kumba ka
pris suŋgo piro biyit ta kilke
mbolok wande kuga. Samba
mbolok wande tugusek.
Taŋgoŋge pile ndakinaig
tuku.
12 Nu wande ta tuku tukul
wande suŋgo nduiye sinam
kina. Nu pris suŋgo ambokok
taŋaŋ meme le makau fat
tuku ndare kilmba tukul
wande suŋgo sinam kine
ndakina. Nu nuŋe ndare
tumba ka ndare tambi sine
piyasiŋmba sine tuku muskil
nduiye kile-tidiŋgina.

13 Maŋau ambokok du-
bimba nane meme le makau
pailnu tuku ndare kilmba
makau paŋgar fatnu pasok-
inaig tuku kuke tugu ta tur
mbilmba taŋgo nu wam afu
mbolŋge kutur kilanu ta nane
mbolŋge bareŋniŋginaig.
Bareŋniŋginaig le naŋgine
ŋgarosu tuku kutur saukinaig.

14 Kristus tuku ndareŋge
agaŋmor ndare tuku piro lite.
Nu purfeŋnu ndo minmba
nuŋe minmba minam tuku
maŋau tuku saŋgri mbolŋge
nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku
pilmba Kuate atraukina.
Wam afu dubikeg le tur
ndasiŋgig le wamdus piti
ŋak mineg ta nuŋe ndarembi
mbar ta ŋakmba sauke suluwa
le sine ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak
Kuate mbariŋam kumuŋ.
15 Pasa kitek Kuate katna
ta kile Kristus nu alonu kile-
mayokkate. Nu tuku kume
mbolŋge pasa amboŋga katna
ta kumnemŋge minmba
mbarde mbal muskil kile-
tidiŋge niŋgit. Kile Kuate
nu o buk sakina taŋamba nu
wikade mbal ŋakmba nuŋe
wam magenu kilam tuku
minig.

16 Taŋgo ande ŋgumneŋga ye
kumi le ye tuku agaŋ ndende
yiŋe mbalŋge kilam tuku
ŋga idusmba nu waŋe ande
kuyarmba pilit. Taŋgo ta nu
kumit le ndo nu tuku agaŋ
ndende kuembol walmba
kilig.
17 Nu nuŋe pasa kuyarte su-
lumba nu abo minit ta kuyar
ta alo kugatok taŋaŋ minit.
Nu kumit le ndo alonu mayok
kinit.
18 Wam ndui ta ndo Kuate
nu pasa o buk taŋgo ndoŋ
katna ta alonu mayok kuwa
ŋga tane agaŋmor bale farap
ŋgina. Ndare tambi pasa
katna ta tugu pilnaig ta
teŋenmba.
19 Moses nu tukul pasa
ŋakmba taŋgo pino saniŋgina
sulumba nu makau fat le
meme tuku ndare kilmba
kule tur mbilna. Taŋamba nu
sipsip ŋguenu gurgur kilmba
hisop ail waŋenu tur kusmba
pilna le ndare sinam kina.
Kina le tumba bareŋna le
tukul kuyaranu waŋe taŋgo
turmba mbol kinaig.
20 Taŋamba Moses ndek
sakina: Tane dubikam tuku
Kuate nu tane ndoŋ pasa
katna ta ndare tembi tugu
pilit ŋgina.
21 Nu wam kina taŋamba
ndo ndare ta tumba ka
tawi wande sinamŋge Ku-
ate atraukam tuku agaŋ
ndende ŋakmba mbolŋge
bareŋniŋgina.
22 Moses tuku tukul maŋau
ta sinamŋge kutur ŋakmba
mayok kinaig ta ndarembi
ndo saukinaig. Ndare kutu
ndate ta taŋgo tuku une sau
ndakate.

Yesus nu kummba sine tuku une saukina

23-24 Maŋau ambokok
sinamŋge nane agaŋmor
ndarembi kutur saukinaig.
Maŋau ambokok ta samba
mbolok maŋau kube ndo
naig. Kristus nu kilke te
mbolok tuku tukul wande
sinam kine ndakina. Nu
samba mbolok tuku wande
tugusek ta sinam kina su-
lumba kile sine turkam tuku
Kuate tugumŋge minit. Ta
tuku samba mbolok agaŋ
ndende agaŋmor ndarembi
kutur saukam kumuŋ kuga.
Atrau agaŋ purfeŋnumbi ndo
kutur saukam kumuŋ.
25 O buk yar kidemba ki ait
ndindo mbolŋge pris suŋgo

nu tukul wande suŋgo sinam kambim ŋga nuŋe ndare tumba kine ndakina. Nu agaŋmor ndare kilmba kambinu. Kristus nu taŋa ndana. Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku palmbim nduina sulumba nuŋe ndare tumba samba mbolok tukul wande sinam kina.

26 Nu wam ta ke ndakina kande Kuate nu kilke temayokna ait ta mbolŋge nu tugu pilmba kume tuturtuturmba ka kile taŋamba minit kande. Ait kugawam tuku ait te mbolŋge nu mayok kina sulumba nuŋe ŋgarosu tambi une ŋakmba sauke suluwam tuku Kuate atraukam nduina.

27 Taŋgo ŋakmba kume nduiwaig sulumba Kuate nu nane pileniŋgam tuku ait tairŋga minamŋgaig.

28 Taŋamba ndo Kristus nu nuŋe ŋgarosu pilna le nane nu balenaig le nu kumam nduina sulumba taŋgo gudommba tuku une saukina. Nu maŋ luka prowamŋgat ta une saukam tuku prowe nda. Sine nu minde mineg mbal sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku prowamŋgat.

10

1 Tukul maŋauŋge samba mbolok tuku tugusek maŋau tuku alonu kile-mayok ndakate. Nu wam tugusek tuku kanunu ndo. Ta tuku nane tukul dubimba yar kidemba agaŋmor ndui ta ndo kilmba bale farmba atrauka Kuate am mbolŋge kumumbi mayok kine ndakade.

2 Nane kumumbi mayok kinaig kande nane une tuku piti kamus ndamba agaŋmor maŋ kilmba bale farmba atrau ndakinaig kande.

3 Nane yar kidemba une saukam tuku agaŋmor kilmba bale farniŋmba atraukinaig sulumba naŋgine une ta idusmba minanu.

4 Makau pailnu le meme tuku ndarembi une saukam kumuŋ kuga.

5 Ta tuku Kristus nu kilke te mbol prona sulumba nu Kuate sana:

Nane agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba agaŋ kise kise ne tanmbim tuku patikade wam ta ŋakmba ne nzali ndanate. Ta tuku ne ye ŋgarosu te sina.

6 Nane agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba ŋak pasokade ko naŋgine une idusmba agaŋmor bale farmba atraukade wam ta ŋakmba ne nda nzalinate.

7 Ta tuku ye ne sanamŋgit. Kuyar pasa ye tuku taŋamba sakate ta ye prowen te ne tuku nzali ŋakmba dubikam tuku minet. *Mune 40.6-8*

Kristus nu taŋamba Kuate sana.

8 Kristus tuku pasa ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nu amboŋga sakina: Agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba agaŋ kise kise ne tanmbim tuku patikade wam ta ne nzali ndanate. Agaŋmor kilmba bale farmba ŋak pasokade ko afu naŋgine une tuku atraukade maŋau

ta ŋakmba ne nda nzalinate ŋgina. Nane tukul maŋau dubimba maŋau ŋakmba ta kinaig ta

9 Kristus nu maŋ pasa tuturmba sakina: Ye prowen te ne tuku nzali ŋakmba dubikam tuku minet ŋgina. Nu maŋau kitek Kuate tuku nzali ŋakmba dubikam tuku ta mayok kuwa ŋga tukul maŋau tuku piro te-sina.

10 Kristus nu Kuate tuku nzali ta dubimba nuŋe ŋgarosumbi Kuate atraukam nduina. Taŋana le Kuate tuku nzali mayok ka Yesus Kristus tuku kume mbolŋge sine nu am mbolŋge kumumbi mayok kageŋ.

11 Tukul maŋau mbolŋge pris mbal nane tawi wande sinamŋge mara mindek taŋge piroka tiŋ minig. Nane agaŋmor ndui ta ndo kilmba bale farmba atraukade ta agaŋmor ndarenuŋge taŋgo tuku une saukam kumuŋ kuga.

12 Kristus nu taŋgo tuku une saukam tuku nu nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilmba Kuate atraukam nduina. Nu tuku atrau agaŋ une saukam tuku saŋgri minmba minamŋgat. Nu taŋana sulumba nu Kuate tuku ndinam kumamŋge minyoka

13 Kuate nu nuŋe ŋgueu mbal ŋakmba kile-ibeŋka nu kumnemŋge patikam tuku tairŋga minit.

14 Nu nuŋe ŋgarosu atraukam nduina le sine nu mbolŋge purfeŋnu mayok kineg mbal Kuate am mbolŋge kumumbi minmba minamŋgig.

15 Tukul Guwa nu wam ndui ta ndo tumsiŋgit. Nu amboŋga teŋenmba sakina.

16 Ye Suŋgo ye sakamŋgit. Ait ande prowa le ye pasa kitek teŋenmba Israel mbal ndoŋ katamŋgit. Ye yiŋe tukul pasa ŋakmba nane dubi magekam tuku nane tuku ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge patike likamŋgit ŋgina. *Yeremia 31.33*

17 Tukul Guwa nu lato maŋ teŋenmba sakina.

Ye nane tuku une wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba gilaiŋgamŋgit ŋgina. *Yeremia 31.34*

18 Kuate nu sine tuku une ŋakmba sauka gilaiŋgina tukunu une saukam tuku atrau agaŋ nu piro kugatok minit.

Sine Kuate tugum kab

19 Tira kame, Yesus nu nuŋe ndarembi sine tuku une ŋakmba sauke suglukina. Ta tuku kile sine kuru kuru ndaka ŋgaro bulok samba mbolok tukul wande suŋgo sinam kumba Kuate tugum kab.

20 Sine Kuate tugum kambim tuku Yesus nu nuŋe ŋgarosu atrauka ndin kitek wakeina. Ndin ta abo ŋak minmba minam tuku.

21 Nu pris suŋgo mayok ka sine Kuate tuku mbal kulatkate.

22 Nu siŋgine mbar tuku piti sauke sulumba kule purfeŋnumbi sine tuku ŋgarosu

ŋakmba minyaŋgina. Ta tuku
sine wamdus ndindo tumba
Kristus tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋga ŋgarosu bulok Kuate
tugum kab.
23 Sine nu tuku pasa tuku
alonu tairŋga mineg ta kusre
ndamba biye debe. Kuate
nu siŋka nuŋe pasa dubimba
siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgamŋgat.
24 Sine tira kame nane afu
ŋgamuŋgal niŋgam tuku afu
mbolŋge maŋau magenu ke
likam tuku siŋgine siŋgine
ŋgamuŋgal kuagnekube.
25 Siŋgine mbal afu Kuate
mbariŋam tuku maŋgur
ndakade ta sine taŋa ndabe.
Sine maŋgurka siŋgine siŋgine
tira ndoŋ muŋgu saŋgri
pileniŋbe. Suŋgo prowam
tuku ait buk patukate.
Ta tuku sine mara mara
maŋgurkube.

Kristus ŋgumnewam tuku maŋau

26 Sine Kuate tuku pasa
tugusek ismba kila pilmba
siŋgine nzali ndo dubimba
wam ŋaigonu kumba mineg ta
atrau agaŋ ande une saukam
tuku mine ndakate.
27 Sine taŋamba mineg
ta sine pilesiŋgam tuku ait
Kuate nuŋe ŋgueu mbal
kilmba pa kame ŋayo mbol
pankamŋgat ta tairŋga
minbe.
28 Taŋgo ande nu Moses
tuku tukul pasa ande ake
agaŋ taŋaŋ ŋga lukamba
likina ta taŋgo armba ko
keŋmba nu kaŋgermba nu
tumba ka pasa mbolŋge te-
timba nu mape ndamba
balewanu.
29 Ande nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo
ŋgumnete ta siŋka nu ŋgaro
mukuk mine nda. Yesus nuŋe
ndare kutuna le Kuate nu
pasa kitek katna ta alonu
mayok kina. Nane ndare ta
ake agaŋ ŋgade ta ndare ta
mbolŋge ndo nane purfeŋnu
mayok kambim tuku nu
kumna. Tukul Guwa nu nane
ake sinaŋ make patikam
iduste ta nane nu tumail
pande. Mbal ta nane siŋka
pa suŋgo tam tuku minig.
30 Kuate nu pasa teŋenmba
sakina: Maŋau ŋaigonu
lafunu ta ye tuku piro.
Yeŋge pa niŋgamŋgit ŋgina
ta sine ŋakmba kila. Nu lato
pasa ande mata sakina: Ye
Suŋgo. Ye yiŋe mbal ŋakmba
pileniŋgamŋgit ŋgina.
31 Ande nu Kuate minmba
minit nu tuku pa kaŋgerwa
sulumba ose. Nu kuru kuru
suŋgo tamŋgat.

Sine saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgube

32 Amboŋga bulu mayenu
tane tugum prona le tane
piti sugo afu pronaig ta
tane saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋga
minnaig.
33 Nane tane kilmba taŋgo
am mbolŋge kile-tidiŋga piti
sugo tiŋmba tane tumail pan-
tiŋginaig. Mara afu taŋgine
tira afu mbolŋge taŋanaig ta
tane kuru kuru ndaka nane
ndoŋ ulendikinaig.
34 Nane afu muliŋ kilanu
minnaig ta tane nane ndoŋ
piti kuranaig. Nane afuŋge
tane tuku agaŋ ndende ake

kilmba ŋaigo siglikinaig ta
tane ta tuku wamdus piti
suŋgo nda tinaig. Agaŋ kame
ta kilke te tuku agaŋ ndo ŋga
taŋgine samba mbolok agaŋ
ndende magenu minmba mi-
nam tuku ta idus tidiŋginaig.
Taŋgine maŋau mayenu ta
gilai ndaŋgap.
35 Tane saŋgri tiŋga
dirnaŋga taŋamba ndo mi-
nap ma ma lafu mayenu
tamŋgaig.
36 Maŋau tambi ndo Ku-
ate tuku nzali ŋakmba du-
bikap sulumba wam mayenu
prowamŋgat ŋga sakina ta
tamŋgaig.
37 Kuate tuku pasa te tane
isap.
Ande prowamŋgat ta
nu dalke nda.
Mine minemba
prowamŋgat.
38 Yiŋe taŋgo tiŋreknu nu
ye ndo idusyumba
ye kumuŋ ŋga saka
minwa. Nu kuru-
kuruka lukuwa ta
ye nu nzaliwe nda.
Habakuk 2.3-4
Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
taŋamba sakate.
39 Tira kame, afu kuru-
kuruka luka ŋgisikade ta sine
nane taŋaŋ kuga. Sine Kuate
tala ndamba nu kumuŋ ŋga
abo ŋak minmba minam tuku
mbal mineg. Ŋgisike nda.

11

Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgam tuku mbal

1 Sine Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgeg wam ta tugunu
teŋenmba. Sine wam kame
tairŋga mineg ta siŋka kil-
amŋgig ŋgeg. Agaŋ ndende
ammbi kaŋger ndakeg ta son-
ndo minig ŋga ŋgamuŋgalmbi
iduseg.
2 Siŋgine mbuŋ kame nane
maŋau ndui ta ŋak minnaig le
Kuate nu nane tuku gare ŋak
nyu sugo niŋgina.
3 Sine Kuate kumuŋ ŋga
sakeg ta nuŋe pasambi
samba kilke kile-mayokkina
ta sine kila. Sine agaŋ
ndende ammbi kaŋgerkeg
te nu agaŋ ammbi kaŋger
ndakeg tambi nu kile-
mayokkina ŋgeg.
4 Abel nu Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋga agaŋmor
tumba atraukina. Atrau
agaŋ taŋge Kain tuku atrau
agaŋ lina. Kuate nu Abel
tuku atrau ta kaŋgermba
nzalina le nu taŋgo tiŋreknu
ŋga nu tuku nyu te-mayokna.
Nu o buk kumna ta nuŋe
maŋau mayenu taŋge sine
tumsiŋmba minit.
5 Enok nu Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋgina ta nu
kume ndakina. Kuateŋge
nu ŋgarosu ŋak tina le afu
nu tuku mindesiŋ kaŋgeram
tuku sotete piseŋginaig. Kuate
nu Enok nda tina sulumba nu
tuku gare suŋgo tina. Kuyar
pasa taŋamba nu tuku sakate.
6 Ande nu Kuate talate ta
nu Kuate gare tambim ku-
muŋ kuga. Ta tuku ande
nu Kuate tugum kambim ŋga
Kuate nu siŋka minit ŋguwa.
Ne nu sota le nu ne mbolŋge
wam mayenu kamŋgat ŋga
idusa.

7 Kuate nu wam ŋgumneŋga
prowam tuku Noa riroŋ pasa
sana ta nu ismba Kuate tuku
pasa son ŋga nu nuŋe ndare
mage minam tuku waŋ ande
kusna. Noa tuku maŋau
taŋge kilke mbolok mbal tuku
maŋau ŋayonu kilimok te-
mayokna. Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋgina ta nu am mbolŋge
kumumbi mayok kina.
8 Kuate nu Abraham nuŋe
ma kusremba ma kise ande
tambim tuku sana le nu Ku-
ate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
nuŋe ma kusremba kina. Ma
nu kambim tuku ta nu gilai.
Ake tiŋga kina.
9 Kuate nu ma tambim
tuku sakina ta mbol prona
sulumba nu Isak le Yakob
ndoŋ rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ min-
mba baibai ndo patikinaig.
Abraham Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga ma tam tuku wamdus
bulok tairŋga minna.
10 Kuate nu samba mbolŋge
tumbraŋ mayenu minmba
minam tuku pilna ta Abra-
ham nu tumbraŋ ta ndo
idusmba wamdus bulok ŋak
tairŋga minna.
11 Kuate nu pasa saŋgrinu
sakina le Abraham piyo nuŋe
Sara nu ismba Kuate nu ku-
muŋ ŋgina. Ta tuku nu saibo
pile mayemba kiŋo tam tuku
ait lina ta nu kiŋo konna le
saŋgri tiŋga fuŋgulok minna.
Kuate nu siŋka nuŋe pasa ku-
muwamŋgat ŋga nu taŋana.
12 Wam ta mbolŋge
taŋgo ndindo ta saibo pile
mayemba kumam tuku ait
patukina le nu tuku mbuŋ
gudommba mayok kinaig.
Samba mbolŋge mbai minig
piyalŋge fulbul minig taŋaŋ
burnu kumuŋ kuga.
13 Abraham nane Kuate
tuku pasa ismba nu kumuŋ
ŋga saka minnaig ma ma
alonu kaŋger ndamba kume
likinaig. Nane pasa ndo
ismba ŋgumneŋga alonu
prowamŋgat ŋga nane kila
minmba gare ŋak kume
likinaig. Nane kilke te
mbolŋge minmba sine rawe
taŋgo taŋaŋ mineg ŋginaig.
Siŋgine tumbraŋ tuguk kilke
te mbolŋge mine ndakate ŋga
saka minnaig.
14 Taŋaka sakinaig mbal
ta nane tumbraŋ ande mi-
nam tuku sota wamdus te-
mayoknaig.
15 Naŋgine tumbraŋ o buk
kusrenaig ta luka kambim
kumuŋ ta nane tumbraŋ ta
idus ndanaig.
16 Nane ma kise mayenu
ndo sota minnaig. Ma ta
samba mbolok. Nane Kuate
nu sine tuku Mbara ŋginaig
le nu nane tuku nyu yabu
ndaka samba mbolŋge tum-
braŋ ta kuaneke niŋgina.
17-18 Kuate nu nuŋe kiŋo
Isak tuku teŋenmba Abraham
sana: Isak mbolŋge ndo ne
tuku mbuŋ mayok kaŋgaig
ŋga sana. Nu Abraham tuku
ŋgamuŋgal son tagona le nu
Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga
nuŋe kiŋo ndindo balemba
luka Kuate atraukam bafuna.
19 Nu teŋenmba idusna:
Isak nu kumwa ta Kuate nu
te-tiwamŋgat ŋgina. Ta tuku
Isak nu kume ndakina ta nu
kumanu taŋaŋ mam nuŋe nu
maŋ luka tina.

20 Isak nu Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga nuŋe kiŋo armba Yakob le
Esau wam ŋgumneŋga mayok
kaŋgaig ta tuku nyaro pasa
nikina.
21 Yakob nu minmba ka
kumam bafuna sulumba
Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga nu
nuŋe wa kame Yosef tuku
kiŋo armba wam ŋgumneŋga
mayok kaŋgaig ta tuku nyaro
pasa nikina. Nu nuŋe
ndumndum biymba tambi
ŋgaro saŋgri pilemba loka
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu
nale nyaro pasa nikina.
22 Yosef nu minmba ka
kumam bafuna sulumba
Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga Israel
mbal Isip kusrewam tuku
saniŋgina: Tane Isip kus-
remba ye tuku isu kilmba
kumba taŋgine ma kitek
mbolŋge ŋgukap ŋgina.
23 Ŋgumneŋga Moses tuku
ina mam nu te-pilmba kiŋo
mayenu ŋga Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋga Farao tuku
tukul pasa kuru kuru ndaka
nu yubeŋginaik le tambun
keŋmba minna.
24 Moses nu suŋgokina
sulumba Kuate nu kumuŋ
ŋga nu Farao tuku wa ŋga
nyu suŋgo tunaig wam ta
ŋgumnena.
25 Kilke te tuku nzali
ŋaigonu ait fagnu ndo mi-
nam tuku ta ŋgumneniŋgina
sulumba Kuate tuku mbal
sinamanzer suŋgo minnaig
ta nane ndoŋ ulendikina.
26 Nu Isip mbal tuku agaŋ
ndende magenu kilam tuku
ta agaŋ ŋai fudiŋndo taŋaŋ
ŋga mbulmba pitaikina. Nu
afuŋge tumail pannaig ta
nu Kristus tuku idusmba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minna.
27 Nu Kuate tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga Farao tuku gubra
kaŋgermba kuru kuru ndaka
saŋgri tiŋga Isip kusrena.
Sine siŋgine ammbi Kuate
kaŋgeram kumuŋ kuga ta
Moses nu Kuate kaŋgeranu
taŋaŋ saŋgri tiŋga minna.
28 Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga
nu Pasowa ait suŋgo tugu
pilmba kame eŋel nu Israel
mbal tuku kiŋo mulum
mapeka bale far ndakuwa
ŋga nu nane saniŋgina le nane
sipsip baleniŋmba ndarenu
kilmba naŋgine wande
malaŋga pisneniŋginaig.
29 Israel mbal nane Kuate
nu kumuŋ ŋga Yu Gurgur
ŋgamuŋge bablakina le sim
kinaig. Isip mbal nane
mata sim kambim tuku
tagomba kinaig ta nane
ŋakmba ŋgisikinaig.
30 Ŋgumneŋga Israel mbal
Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga Yeriko
tumbraŋ mara 7 laipnaig le
ndame fonde sambrika guro-
ronaig.
31 Yerikonu pino Rahab
taŋgo didik farmba minna
tuku ta nu Kuate kumuŋ ŋga
Israel taŋgo armba tumbraŋ
ta katesewam pronaik le
nu nale turka yubeŋgina.
Ta tuku nuŋe ŋgueu mbal
kame pronaig ta nane Yeriko
mbal ŋakmba bale farka nu
mapemba bale ndanaig.
32 Ye nane gudommba
tuku wam kubewam kumuŋ.
Gideon Barak Samson Yefta
David Samuel tuan taŋgo

ŋakmba satiŋgam tuku ta ye ait kuga.

33 Mbal ta nane ŋakmba Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga teŋenmba ke likinaig. Afu nane kilke kisekok mbal ndoŋ kame bumba nane kile-ibeŋkinaig. Afu saŋgri tiŋga maŋau tiŋreknu ndo mayok kambim tuku pirokinaig. Afu Kuate nu nane mbolŋge wam magenu kam tuku saniŋgina ta alonu tinaig. Afu nane laion tuku miŋge tukulniŋginaig.

34 Nane afu pa suŋgo sinamŋge patikinaig ta kume ndakinaig. Afu naŋgine ŋgueu mbalŋge bagimbi bale faram bafunaig ta nane saŋgri tiŋga kua kinaig. Afu saŋgri kugatok ta Kuate tuku saŋgri mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋginaig. Nane kame buwam tuku saŋgri tinaig le kilke kisekok mbal nane kua kinaig.

35 Pino afu naŋgine kutu kummba maŋ aboŋginaig le kilnaig.

Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig mbal afu piti yimyam kaŋgerkinaig. Nane afuŋge nane Kuate kusrewaig ŋga ŋgarosu rar suŋgo niŋginaig le abo tugu kitek tam tuku saka Kuate kusre ndamba rar suŋgo kamusmba ma ma kume likinaig.

36 Afu kilmba amseseniŋmba muli kareŋnumbi ŋgusniŋge likinaig. Afu muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikinaig.

37-38 Nane afu ndamembi bale farniŋginaig. Afu so suŋgombi ŋgamuŋge kat pugurkinaig. Afu kame bagimbi bale farniŋginaig. Kuate tuku mbal ta sipsip ko meme tuku ŋgaro fulka tiŋge lika minnaig. Nane piti yimyam kilmba kua ka ma baknu mbolŋge tabe poŋ pilemba ndame burok ko kilke burok sinamŋge nane kuirka sinamanzer suŋgo tumba mine likinaig. Kuate tuku mbal ta nane kilke mbolok mbal ndoŋ ulendikam mbulnaig.

39 Nane ŋakmba Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga dirnaŋga saka minnaig ta Kuate nu nane tuku gare ŋak nyu sugo niŋgina. Kuate nu wam mayenu kam tuku sakina ta nane alonu kaŋger ndanaig.

40 Ta ndaŋam? Kuate nu sine tuku ait mbolŋge wam mayenu te-mayokam tuku idusmba nane sine tairŋguwaig le sine kumu kumu muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgamŋgat.

12

1 Sine nane Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig mbal ta tuku maŋau mayenu ta idusniŋmba siŋgine nzali yimyam ŋgumneniŋmba ame uneŋge sine didikate ta kusreka sine taŋgo kame usre mbolŋge dirnaŋga pinderka piya mayenu tam idusde taŋaŋ

2 siŋgine wamdus Yesus ndo idus timba minbe. Sine ŋgamuŋgal son teg ta Yesus mbolŋge teg. Teg le ka saŋgri tiŋgate ta nuŋge saŋgri pilete. Yesus nu ŋgumneŋga gare suŋgo tam tuku idusmba

ail kazrai tuku kume kiko suŋgo ta taŋaig ŋga kuramba kumna. Kummba tiŋgina sulumba kile nu Kuate tuku ndinam kumamŋge nyu suŋgo ŋak minit.

3 Mbal ŋaigonu nane Yesus kasurmba nu tuku nyu ŋayo silinaig ta nuŋe saŋgri kusremba baklel ndana. Tane Yesus tuku maŋau ta idusmba taŋgine saŋgri tiŋgade wam ta kusreka baklel ndawap.

4 Tane maŋau tiŋreknu dubiwam tuku saŋgri tiŋgade le afuŋge wam ta tuku tane kilmba bale far ndade.

5 Kuate nu pasa ande tane piti sinamŋge saŋgri tiŋgam tuku sakina ta tane gilaiŋgade ŋga iduset. Kuate nu tane nuŋe kiŋo kame tuku teŋenmba sakina.

Yiŋe kiŋo, ye ne te-tinam tuku pa tinet ta talaka nda isanu sukmba mine ndaka.
Ye ne sane liket ta saŋgri kusremba baklel ndawa.
6 Ye Suŋgo. Ye teŋenmba ket. Ye ande tuku kume purmba minet ta ye nu te-tiwam tuku pa tuwet.
Ande nu yiŋe kiŋo ŋga tet ta nu mayenu mayok kambim tuku ye nu ŋguset. *Sindaun 3.11-12*

Kuate nu taŋamba sakina.

7 Tane Kuate tuku pa kamusde ta nu sine kile-tidiŋgam tuku taŋate ŋga saŋgri tiŋgap. Tane Kuate tuku kiŋo kame minig sulumba nu tuku pa kamusde. Kiŋo ima nu mam nuŋe tuku pa kamus ndate?

8 Kuate nu nuŋe kiŋo kame kile-tidiŋgam tuku pa niŋgit. Tane nu tuku pa kamus ndawap ta tane nu tuku kiŋo kame nda minig. Tane ma ŋgamukok kiŋo kame taŋaŋ minig.

9 Siŋgine kilke mbolok mam kame nane sine kile-tidiŋgam tuku pa siŋginaig ta nane kumumbi kade ŋga nane kumnemŋge mingeŋ. Siŋgine samba mbolok Mam nu siŋgine kanu kulatkate sine pa siŋgit ta sine siŋka wamdus bulok ŋak nu kumnemŋge minbe. Ta mbolŋge sine mine mayenu tamŋgig.

10 Sine kiŋo kame mingeŋ le siŋgine mam kame sine kile-tidiŋgam tuku naŋgine wamdus fagnu tambi pa siŋginaig. Siŋgine Mam Kuate sine nu ndoŋ purfeŋnu tuma minbe ŋga wam mayenu ta tam tuku nu pa siŋgit.

11 Siŋgine Mam sine pa suŋgo siŋgit le ta sinamŋge sine gare kugatok ŋgamuŋgal rar ŋak mineg ta ima nu pa ta mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgate ta ŋgumneŋga nu alonu kaŋgerka nu wamdus bulok ŋak minamŋgat.

12 Ta tuku tane pa ta kamusmba baklel ndaka saŋgri tiŋgap.

13 Tane wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba maŋau tiŋreknu ndo ke likap. Taŋawap le tane tuku afu saŋgri kugatok ta nane saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig.

14 Taŋgo ŋakmba ndoŋ wamdus bafumbi minam tuku wamdus saŋgrimba palpe. Tane tiŋreknu mayok

kambim tuku wamdus
ndindo pilmba dirnaŋgap.
Ande nu tiŋreknu mayok
ndakuwa ta nu Suŋgo kaŋgere
nda.
15 Tane kurau mayewap.
Kuate nu ake sinaŋ taŋgo
make patikate wam ta ande
nu liwikat. Ko tane tuku ande
wamdus ŋgueu ŋak mayok ka
tane ŋakmba ŋaigo siglikuwa
le tane kutur tubekaig.
16 Tane kurau mayewap.
Ande nu fare fare pino kame
ndoŋ unekumba minikat. Ko
ande nu Esau taŋaŋ Kuate
tuku wam ake agaŋ taŋaŋ
ŋga bukŋgikat. Esau nu
kiŋo mulum tukunu mam
nuŋeŋge Kuate tuku nyaro
pasa nu tambim tuku minna.
Ait ande mbolŋge nu gubana
le nyamagaŋ piyanu mambo
nuŋe nyaro pasa ta tuna.
17 Ŋgumneŋga nu nyaro
pasa bukŋgina ta luka tam
tuku nu malmbi suŋgo tumba
mam nuŋe kusnana kande
nu tambim kumuŋ kuga. Nu
maŋ ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilam
tuku ndin kiriŋgina. Tane
ŋakmba Esau tuku wam ta
kila.

Sine samba mbolok agaŋ ndende tugum proweg

18 Israel mbal o buk
Sinai tabe tugum promba
naŋgine ammbi agaŋ ndende
kaŋgerkinaig. Tabe ta
mbolŋge pa bulu suŋgo
mayok ka ma furir suŋgo
ndeka bubre saŋgri ŋayo tiŋga
minna.
19 Ta sinamŋge tabil siŋgon
suŋgo mayok ka Kuate tuku
miŋge pasa ande prona le
taŋgo pino nane pasa ta
ismba kuru kuru suŋgo
tumba Moses sarsarmba
sanaig: Sine pasa ta lato isam
mbulig ŋginaig.
20 Kuate nu riroŋ pasa ande
teŋenmba sakina: Aganmor
ko taŋgo tabe te tugum
prowa kande mape ndamba
ndamembi balewap ŋgina.
21 Wam mayok kinaig ta
nane kaŋgerka kuru kuru
suŋgo tinaig le Moses nu
mata sakina: Ye kuru kuru
suŋgo tumba isu pirirwet ŋga
sakina.
22 Tane pasa kitek
sinamŋge minig mbal tabe
ta tugum pro ndade. Kuga.
Tane Kuate abo tugu minmba
minit nu tuku tumbraŋ
Sion tabe tugum prode.
Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta Yerusalem
kitek samba mbolŋge minit.
Tumbraŋ ta sinamŋge eŋel
gudommba maŋgur suŋgo
pilmba gare-gareka minig.
23 Mbal afu Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame amboŋga mayok kinaig
nu samba mbolŋge nane tuku
nyu kuyarkina ta nane mata
taŋge maŋgurkade. Kuate nu
taŋgo ŋakmba pilesiŋgit ta nu
mata taŋge minit. Nane Ku-
ate tuku mbal tiŋreknu buk
kumumbi mayok kine liki-
naig ta nane tuku kanu mata
minig.
24 Yesus nu mata tumbraŋ
ta mbolŋge minit. Kuate nu
pasa saŋgrinu kitek katna ta
nuŋge alonu kile-mayokkate.
Nuŋe ndare kutuna taŋge
Abel tuku ndare witina ta
lite.
25 Ta tuku tane kurau

mayewap. Ande nu pasa
tumsiŋgit ta tane pitaibekaig.
Moses nu kilke te mbolŋge
Kuate tuku riroŋ pasa
saniŋgina ta ande nu ismba
nda isanu sukmba pitaiwa ta
nu pa tamŋgat. Kile Yesus nu
samba mbolŋge riroŋ pasa
sasiŋgit ta ande nu pasa ta
nda isanu sukmba pitaiwa ta
nu pa suŋgo te nda ŋga iduste
e?
26 O buk Kuate nu Sinai
tabe mbolŋge nuŋe pasa
Moses ndoŋ katna le kilke te
buru-burukina. Kile nu pasa
saŋgrinu sakate: Ye kilke maŋ
nduiye buru-buruwamŋgit.
Kilke ndo kuga. Samba
turmba buru-buruwamŋgit
ŋgate.
27 Kuate nu ye maŋ nduiye
buru-buruwamŋgit ŋgate ta
tugunu teŋenmba. Nu agaŋ
ndende kile-mayokkina te
buru-buruniŋguwa le ŋakmba
ŋgisikamŋgaig. Agaŋ ndende
buru buru ndakuwaig ta ndo
kilmba patikuwa le minmba
minamŋgaig.
28 Sine Kuate tuku gageu
mayok kageŋ mbal siŋgine
tumbraŋ tugusek samba
mbolŋge buru-buruke nda.
Ta tuku sine Kuate tuku
gare pasa tube sulumba nu
kuru-kuruka nu kumnemŋge
minmba nu tuku nyu te-
duŋgube. Mbariŋ maŋau ta
nu nzalite.
29 Siŋgine Mbara pa suŋgo
tiglu ŋakmba pasokate taŋaŋ
minit.

13

Kuate gare tambim tuku maŋau

1 Taŋgine tira mbal
ŋgamuŋgal muŋgu niŋge-
niŋgekam tuku maŋau kusre
ndawap.
2 Mbal afu ma kisekok tane
tugum prowaig kande tane
nane kulat magekap. Nane
afu buk taŋanaig ta nane eŋel
kame kulatkinaig ta nane
katese ndanaig.
3 Tane tuku afu muli
wandekŋge minig ta tane
nane ninanka nane ndoŋ
piti tuma kurawanu taŋaŋ
minap. Ko afuŋge tane tuku
afu rar niŋgig ta nane mata
ninanka nane ndoŋ rar tuma
kamusanu taŋaŋ minap.
Tane mata piti ndui ta kile-
siglikubekaig.
4 Pino taŋgo ndoŋ muŋgu
kilik maŋau mayenu ta ake
agaŋ ŋga idus ndamba kurau
mayewap. Ande nu maŋau
ta purte ta nu mbar suŋgote.
Pino taŋgo ŋak ko mbanzonu
kuayarde mbal Kuate nu
nane ŋakmba pileniŋgamŋgat.
5 Tane ndametiŋ kilam
tuku piriri ndawap. Tane
agaŋ ndende ŋak minig ta te
kumuŋ ŋga idusap. Kuate nu
teŋenmba sakina: Ait ŋakmba
mbolŋge ye ne ndoŋ minmba
kusrene nda ŋgina.
6 Ta tuku sine Kuate tuku
pasa ta idusmba sine miŋge
bulokmbi teŋenmba sakube.
O Suŋgo, ne mara mara ku-
mumbi ye turyate.
Ta tuku ye taŋgo tuku ŋgueu
maŋau kuru kuru
ndaket. *Mune 118.6*
Sine taŋamba sakube.
7 Taŋgine gabat kame Ku-
ate tuku pasa mayenu tum-

siŋginaig ta nane Kuate biye
demba minnaig ma ma kume
likinaig. Nane Kuate tuku
saŋgri tomba tiŋginaig wam ta
idusmba kubewap.

8 Yesus Kristus mbilka kise
mayok kine nda. Nu buk
minna kile minit ŋgumneŋga
ndui ta ndo minmba mi-
namŋgat.

9 Tane riroŋkap. Nane
afuŋge wam pagu pasa kise
tumtiŋguwaig le tane nane
dubikubekaig. Nane nyama-
gaŋ tuku tukul ndo dubikam
tuku tumtiŋgig. Maŋau ta
dubide mbal maŋau taŋge
nane tur ndakate. Kuate nu
sine ake sinaŋ make patikate
wam taŋge siŋgine ŋgamuŋgal
saŋgri pilete.

10 Sine atrau mbain kitek
ŋak. Nane kilke te mbolok
tawi wande tuku maŋau
dubide mbal siŋgine atrau
mbain kitek ta mbolŋge
nyamagaŋ tumba nyam tuku
nyu kugatok.

11 Israel mbal tuku pris
suŋgo nu agaŋmor tuku ndare
kilmba taŋgo pino tuku
une saukam tuku nu tukul
wande suŋgo sinam kina.
Nane agaŋmor ta ndemnu
ŋakmba kilmba tumbraŋ
suŋgo kusremba kilimŋge
pasokinaig.

12 Wam ndui ta ndo Yesus
mbol prona. Nane nu tumba
ka Yerusalem tumbraŋ suŋgo
kilimŋge rar suŋgo tumba
ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig
le kumna. Kummba nuŋe
ndarembi sine tuku une
saukina le purfeŋnu mayok
kageŋ.

13 Ta tuku sine siŋgine
maŋau yimyam ambokok
ŋakmba kusreka kilim ka
Yesus ndoŋ ulendikube.
Siŋgine mbal afu talasiŋgig
ta sine piti ta nu kurana
taŋamba ndo kurabe.

14 Sine kilke te mbolŋge
tumbraŋ ande minmba
minam tuku mine ndakate.
Tumbraŋ suŋgo ande Kuate
nu te-mayokamŋgat ta sine
mindemba mineg.

15 Ta tuku sine mara mara
Yesus tuku nyu tumba Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Maŋau
tambi sine ŋakmba atrau agaŋ
balemba Kuate atraukanu
taŋaŋ keg.

16 Nane afu mbolŋge
wam magenu kam tuku
gilai ndaŋgap. Afu nane
agaŋ ndende denkade ta
taŋgine agaŋ ndende tambi
turkap. Maŋau kame ta
Kuate am mbolŋge atrau
agaŋ mayenumbi atraukanu
taŋaŋ. Nu kaŋgermba gare
suŋgote.

17 Taŋgine gabat kame
kumnemŋge minmba nane
tuku wam pagu pasa dubi
mayewap. Nane ŋgumneŋga
ka Kuate tugumŋge piro
ta tuku sakamŋgaig ŋga
idusmba nane kurauka tane
kulat magekade. Tane nane
tuku miŋge dubikade ta nane
gare ŋak tane kulatkade.
Nane piti ŋak pirokade ta piti
ta luka tane mbol kaŋgat.

18 Sine Kuate am mbolŋge
mbar tuku wamdus piti ku-
gatok ŋga iduseg. Sine maŋau
tiŋreknu ndo kam tuku matuk

tukulkeg. Ta tuku tane sine
tuku ŋga Kuate yabaŋap.
19 Ye pitik tane tugum
prowam tuku tane suŋgomba
Kuate yabaŋap.
20 Yesus nu kumna le Kuate
tuku pasa kitek minmba mi-
nam tuku katna ta nu tuku
ndarembi alonu te-mayokna.
Taŋana le Kuate nu Yesus te-
tina le nu nyu suŋgo tumba
Kuate tuku sipsip kulatkanu
taŋgo suŋgo minit.
21 Kuate nu ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk miro. Tane nu tuku
nzali ndo dubiwam tuku
nuŋge wam magenu ku-
mumba tiŋguwa. Tane Yesus
Kristus tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋgap le saŋgri taŋge Kuate
nu tane tuku ŋgamuŋgal
sinamŋge nuŋe nzali ŋakmba
kile-mayokkuwa. Yesus
Kristus tuku nyu suŋgo ta
minmba minwa. Son.
22 Yiŋe tira kame, ye pasa
kuennu tane tuku kuyar
ndawet. Ye tane saŋgri
piletiŋgam tuku pasa fagnu
kuyaret te tane kilba pilmba
ise mayewap.
23 Timoteus nu muliŋtinaig
ta nu buk mayok kina ta
ye tane kila satiŋget. Nu
pitik ndo ye tugum te prowa
ta ye nu ndoŋ tane tugum
prowamŋgik.
24 Taŋgine gabat kame
Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba
siŋgine gare pasa te saniŋgap.
Taŋgine tira afu Italiŋge minig
ta nane mata tane gare pasa
tiŋgig.
25 Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane
make patikuwa.
Son.

YAKOBUS

Yakobusŋge waŋe kuyarna

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna sulumba ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ kiŋo bailkamba turmba kile-patikina ta nyu kat naŋgine Yakobus Yosef Simon Yudas. Ta tuku pasa ande Mateus 13.55 mbolŋge minit.

Waŋe te Yakobusŋge kuyarna. Maib nuŋe Yudas tuku waŋe mata Kuate tuku Pasa mbolŋge minit.

1 Israel tugu 12 kilke tugu kise kise mbolŋge mine likade tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Yakobus Kuate le Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nale tuku piro taŋgo minet. Yeŋge tane tuku waŋe te kuyarmba pilet.

Piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋgap

2-3 Tira kame, taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋguwa ta bike ndakam tuku maŋau tane mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgamŋgat. Wam ta tane kila. Ta tuku tane piti yimyam kaŋgerka gare-garekap.

4 Ŋgamuŋgal son bike ndakam tuku saŋgri ta kusre ndamba biye dewap le ma ma maŋau magenu ŋakmba tane mbolŋge mayok kuwaig.

5 Tane wamdus kuyar mayenu te-fugumba kande tane Kuate yabaŋap le nuŋge suŋgomba tiŋgamŋgat. Nu kilke mbol mbal tuku suŋgomba waknyate tuku. Nu taŋgo wam ande tuwit sulumba nu sawe lika nda tuwit.

6 Tane Kuate tala ndamba nu kumuŋ ŋga nu yabaŋap. Ande nu wamdus terokate ta nu bubreŋge yu fitte le yu toŋgel tiŋgate taŋaŋ.

7-8 Nuŋe mine ŋakmba mbolŋge nu wamdus kine inummba tugusemba ke ndakate. Taŋaŋ taŋgo ta Kuate tugumŋge wam ande tamŋgit ŋga idus ndawa.

9 Tira kame, tane tuku afu sanzal minig ta tane Yesus mbolŋge nyu sugo tade tukunu wam ta tuku ndo payamkap.

10 Tane tuku afu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak minig ta Yesus tinaig tukunu kile tane kilke mbol mbal am mbolŋge nyu kugatok minig. Wam ta tuku tane payamkap. Agaŋ ndende ŋak mbal mindesil bot taŋaŋ pitik kugawamŋgaig.

11 Ki promba mindesil bot tugunu piyit le lamba supika ndeka mindepiye mayenu ta ŋgisikate. Taŋamba ndo taŋgo agaŋ ndende ŋak nuŋe piro ŋgamukŋge nu kummba nuŋe agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kusrekate.

Wam ŋayonu kam tuku tugu

12 Taŋgo nu piti ait mbolŋge wamdus bulok pilmba saŋgri tiŋgate ta nu gare ŋak minanu taŋaŋ minit. Nu piti kuramba kumumbi mayok kuwa sulumba nu abo ŋak minmba minamŋgat. Kuate nu nuŋe kume purde mbal taŋamba niŋgam tuku sakina.

13 Tane tagotiŋgam tuku
ait mbolŋge wam ŋayonu
kam tuku idusde ta Kuateŋge
ye tagoyate ŋga sa ndakap.
Andeŋge Kuate wam ŋayonu
kam tuku tagowam kumuŋ
kuga. Nu mata taŋgo ande
wam ŋayonu kam tuku tago
ndate.
14 Taŋgo nu nuŋe nzali
ŋayonuŋge nu didikate su-
lumba wam ŋayonu kam tuku
tagote.
15 Nu nzali ŋayonu kam
tuku idusmba minit ma ma
nzali ŋayonu te-mayokmba
unekate. Uneka minit le ma
ma wam ŋayonu ta suŋgoka nu
te-ŋgisite.
16 Tira kame, tane ku-
raukap. Tane wamdus
mbarbekaig. Kuate nu sine
unekam tuku tago ndasiŋgit.
17 Agaŋ magenu ŋakmba nu
tugumŋge ndekade. Bulu
ŋakmba mine likade Kuate nu
tugu. Nu samba tuku bulu
kise mayok kinig taŋamba nu
kise mayok nda kinit. Nu
purfeŋnu ndo minmba minit.
18 Nuŋe nzali mayok kina
le nu nuŋe pasa tugusekmbi
sine kile-patikina le sine nu
tuku mbal ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge
sine amboŋga nu tuku kiŋo
kame mayok kageŋ.

Sine Kuate tuku pasa ismba kumube

19 Tira kame, wam te kila
palpe. Tane pitik pasa isam
tuku kilba palpe. Pitik ndo
pasa saka gubra te ndakap.
20 Taŋgo nu gubra tate
ta Kuate nu nzalite maŋau
mayenu te-mayok ndate.
21 Ta tuku taŋgine wamdus
kutur taŋgine wam ŋaigonu
ŋakmba kusrekap sulumba
tane ŋgan minmba Kuate nu
nuŋe pasa taŋgine wamdus
sinamŋge pilna ta kum-
nemŋge minap. Kuate tuku
pasa taŋge tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam kumuŋ.

22 Tane Kuate tuku pasa
ismba kumu-kumuwap.
Nu tuku pasa isendo kade
sulumba sine kumuŋ ŋgade
ta taŋgine wamdusŋge yabri-
tiŋgit.
23 Taŋgo ande nu Kuate
tuku pasa isendo ka kumu
kumu ndate ta nu taŋgo
ande kanummbi nuŋe tumail
kiŋgeŋmba kaŋgerte taŋaŋ.
24 Nu nuŋe tumail kaŋgerte
sulumba nu kumba nuŋe tu-
mail ndaŋ ndaŋ ta nu pitik
gilaiŋgate taŋaŋ.
25 Ande nu Kuate tuku pasa
purfeŋnu taŋgo tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋgate ta ismba nu lato
lato kila pilit sulumba gilai
ndaŋga kumu-kumuwa ta nu
gare suŋgo ŋak minit.

26 Ande ye Kuate dubimba
mbariŋet ŋgate sulumba nu
nuŋe mane kulat ndaka fare
fare pasa kile-mayokkate ta
nuŋe wamdusŋge yabrite.
Nuŋe mbariŋte maŋau ta alo
kugatok.
27 Tane nane munzanu
mbal pino kuembol nane
tuku piti sinzaŋniŋmba
turkap. Tane kilke te tuku
maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba kus-
rekap. Mbariŋ maŋau ta
Kuate am mbolŋge tugusek.

2

Taŋgo tuku mindepiye pile ndaniŋgap

1 Tira kame, siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus Kuate
tugumŋge nyu suŋgo ŋak
minit ta tane nu tuku mbal
minmba ŋgarosu mindepiye
mbolŋge taŋgine tira kame
pile ndaniŋgap.
2 Pasa te tane katesewam
tuku satiŋgamŋgit. Kusem
ait mbolŋge ande nu tawi
mayenu tiŋmba mindepiye
mayete le ande nu sanzalnu
tawi urfunu tiŋgit le nale
kumu kumu prowik.
3 Tane taŋgo tawi mayenu
ŋak nu make pilmba sakade:
O tira, ne sine tugum teŋge
mbili mayenu mbolŋge
minyoka ŋga sade sulumba
taŋgo sanzalnu ta ake agaŋ
ŋga ne ka siŋge tiŋga ko pro
ibeŋ teŋge minyoka ŋga sade
ta
4 tane Yesus tuku maŋau
mbilmba wamdus tu-
gusekmbi muŋgu pile
ndaŋgade.
5 Tira kame, tane ye tuku
pasa te isap. Kuate nu ima
kate Yesus tuku son ŋga nu
kulatkate ma sinam kambim
tuku madiniŋgina. Agaŋ
ndende suŋgomba ŋak mbal e
ko sanzal mbal? Nane kilke
mbolok mbal am mbolŋge
sanzalnu minig mbal ta ma-
diniŋgina. Kuate nu taŋamba
nuŋe kume purde mbal nu
ndoŋ minmba minamŋgaig
ŋga sakina.
6 Tane ndaŋam tuku mbal
ta tumail panniŋgig? Ima
kateŋge piti suŋgo tiŋmba
tane didika kilmba ka
pasa mbolŋge kile-tidiŋgade?
Agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak
mbalŋge taŋade.
7 Yesus tuku nyu mayenu
tane tinaig ta agaŋ ndende
suŋgomba ŋak mbalŋge ŋayo
silide.
8 Kuate tuku pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate. Tane
taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku kume
purde taŋamba ndo tane
tugumŋge minig mbal tuku
kume purap ŋgate. Tane
Kuate tuku tukul suŋgo ta
kumu-kumumba minap.
9 Taŋgine ammbi taŋgine
muŋgu pileŋgade ta Ku-
ate tuku tukul pasa taŋge
tane mbarde wam ta te-
mayokmba tumtiŋgit.
10 Tane Kuate tuku tukul
pasa ŋakmba dubika ndindo
ndo lukawap ta tane tukul
ŋakmba lukakanu taŋaŋ.
11 Ta ndaŋam? Kuate nu
tukul ande teŋenmba sakina:
Taŋgo pino muŋgu kuayar
ndakap ŋgina. Nu tukul
ande mata sakina: Taŋgo
ande bale ndawap ŋgina.
Tane muŋgu kuayar ndakade
sulumba ande balewap ta
tane Kuate tuku tukul pasa
ŋakmba lukakanu taŋaŋ.
12 Tukul kitek Yesusŋge
pilna ta sine tukul ta alonu
dubikeg e ko kuga. Kuate nu
taŋamba sine pilesiŋgamŋgat.
Sine ta idusmba muŋgu kume
purkube.
13 Ande nu tukul maŋau
kitek dubi ndamba afu mape
ndakuwa ta Kuate nu taŋgo
ta pilemba mapewe nda.
Ande nu afu mapeka minwa

ta pilewam tuku kame nu laipamŋgat.

Ŋgamuŋgal tugusek

14 Tira kame, ande nu sakate: Ye Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋget ŋgate sulumba maŋau ta tuku alonu kile-mayok ndakuwa ta Kuateŋge nu tuku muskil te-tiwe tuwe nda. Nu ŋgisinuŋgat.

15 Taŋgine tira ande tawi le nyamagaŋ tuku denkuwa le

16 tane nu samba ose tira, ne wamdus bulok ŋak kaye sulumba ŋgamuŋgal mukuk mina ŋga sawap sulumba nu tur ndawap ta pasa ta nu ndaŋmba turamŋgat ŋga idusde.

17 Wam ndui taŋaŋ ndo ande nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate sulumba ta tuku alonu kile-mayok ndakate ta nu ŋgamuŋgal son kugatok minit.

18 Ande nu ye tuku pasa te isam mbulmba teŋenmba sakamŋgat. Ne wam magenu kumba minit ta ye Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋget ŋgamŋgat. Nu taŋamba sayuwa ta ye nu teŋenmba kusnawamŋgit. Ye wam magenu ke liket maŋau ta mbolŋge yiŋe ŋgamuŋgal son ne tumnam kumuŋ ta ne ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgate ta ame maŋaumbi tumyamŋgat.

19 Mbara ndindo ndo minit ŋga ne son ŋgate ta maye ta bukla ŋaigonu nane mata Mbara ndindo ndo minit ŋga kuru kuru suŋgo tade.

20 Ne siŋka ŋginŋgan taŋgo ande. Ande nu Kuate tuku son ŋgate sulumba nu wam magenu ke ndakate ta nu ŋgamuŋgal son kugatok minit ŋga sawamŋgit.

21 Ye pasa tembi tumtiŋgamŋgit. Siŋgine mbuŋ Abraham nu nuŋe kiŋo atrau mbain mbolŋge pilmba balemba Kuate tuku atraukam ba-funa. Nu wam ta kina le Kuate nu maŋau ta kaŋgermba Abraham nu ye am mbolŋge tiŋreknu minit ŋga sakina.

22 Ata. Nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina sulumba alonu te-mayokmba wam ta kina. Wam kina ta mbolŋge nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal son kumumbi mayok kina.

23 Taŋamba kuyar pasa Abraham tuku sakina ta kumuŋgina. Pasa ta teŋenmba. Abraham nu Kuate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgina le Kuate nu tuku ŋgamuŋgal son ta kaŋgermba nu taŋgo tiŋreknu ŋgina. Taŋgo te ye tuku gulab ŋgina.

24 Ata. Ande nu Kuate tuku son ŋga wam ta tuku alonu turmba kile-mayokkate ta nu Kuate am mbolŋge taŋgo tiŋreknu minit.

25 Ye pasa andembi maŋ tumtiŋgamŋgit. Rahab nu taŋgo didik farmba minna le Yosuaŋge Zu taŋgo armba kukulnikina le pino ta tuku tumbraŋ wam katesewam pronaik le nu nale tuku pasa ismba Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋga nu nale turka lukam tuku ndin kise tumnikina. Nu wam kina ta nu Kuate am mbolŋge tiŋreknu mayok kina.

26 Ne tuku kanu ŋgarosu kusrete ta ŋgarosu nu ku-maknu minit. Taŋamba ndo

ne ye Kuate son ŋget ŋga ta tuku alonu kile-mayok ndakate ta ne tuku ŋgamuŋgal son mata kumaknu minit.

3

Mane fudiŋndo ta saŋgri ŋayo

1 Tira kame, sine Kuate tuku pasa kukliweg mbal nane afu sine tuku mbar maŋau kaŋgerkam tuku kulatkade. Ta tuku tane gudommba piro ta pitik nda tap.

2 Sine ŋakmba mbareg tuku. Ande nu nuŋe mane tugu kulat mayete ta nuŋe ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkam kumuŋ. Taŋgo ta nu purfeŋnu.

3 Hos poŋgade mbal ta nane ain fudiŋndo tumba naŋgine nzali dubiwam tuku hos tuku miŋgek sinamŋge patikade. Ain ŋai fudiŋndo tambi aganmor suŋgokanu ta mbilam kumuŋ.

4 Waŋ tuku maŋau mata kaŋgerap. Waŋ suŋgokanu bubre suŋgo tiŋga waŋ kadute le pinderkate. Waŋ kulat taŋgo nu animbi kambim tuku iduste sulumba ulum ŋai fudiŋndo tambi waŋ suŋgo ta mbilte le bubre kuerka kinit.

5 Taŋamba ndo mane nu agaŋ ŋai fudiŋndo ta saŋgri ŋayo minit. Nu wam sugo ke likate ta tuku payamkate. Pa mirmin fudiŋndo ta duŋe sinamŋge ndeka pa suŋgo tiŋgate.

6 Taŋamba ndo siŋgine mane te mata pa taŋaŋ. Nu agaŋ ŋai fudiŋndo kilke te tuku wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba kile-mayokkam kumuŋ. Nu Satan tugumŋge wam ŋaigonu kilmba ŋgarosu kutur tuwit sulumba taŋgo tuku mine ŋayo silite.

7 Taŋgoŋge aganmor yimyam, sar umaŋ, agaŋ rabmba likade, kualegaŋ ta ŋakmba kuapi niŋmba kulatkade le ŋgan patikade. Nane afu buk taŋanaig ta

8 taŋgo nu nuŋe mane taŋamba kulatka te-ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga. Mane te agaŋ ŋayonu ndo. Nu kame mbeŋ taŋaŋ kame agaŋ ŋak minmba mburerikate.

9 Sine siŋgine mane tembi siŋgine Mam Suŋgo tuku nyu te-duŋgeg sulumba maŋ taŋgo kasureg. i ... Kuate nu taŋgo nuŋe suk wakeina.

10 Miŋge ndui tembi nyaro pasa saka kasur pasa mata sakeg. O tira kame, wam ta ŋayonu ndo.

11 Kule burok ndui tambi kule mayenu kaglinu turmba prowam kumuŋ kuga.

12 Fik ail mbolŋge olif alonu prowam kumuŋ e? Ko grep muli mbolŋge fik prowam kumuŋ e? Yu sinamŋge mata kule prowam kumuŋ kuga.

Wamdus kuyar tugusek

13 Tane ŋgamukŋge ima nu ye kila suŋgo ŋak wamdus kuyar mayewet ŋga iduste. Ariya. Ne wamdus kuyar tugusek tuku alonu kile-mayokka wam magenu ke lika mine mayenu mbolŋge mina sulumba naŋe nyu payam ndaka.

14 Ne nane afu tuku mine
mayenu tuku gubra pilmba
naŋe ŋgarosu ndo idusmba
ŋakmba tidoŋ panka minit
ta naŋe nyu payamka ye
wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak
minet ŋga yabri ndaka.
15 Ande nu taŋamba
wamdus kuyar pilit ta Ku-
ate tugumŋge te ndakate.
Kilke te mbolok kila Satan
tugumŋge tate.
16 Afu nane afu tuku mine
mayenu tuku gubra pilmba
naŋgine ŋgarosu ndo idusmba
ŋakmba tidoŋ pankade mbal
nane ŋgamukŋge gubra
maŋau suŋgoka nane pur
yimyamkade sulumba wam
ŋaigonu gudommba ke likade.
17 Ande nu ŋgamuŋgal ku-
yar tugusek Kuate tugumŋge
tate ta nu alonu teŋenmba
kile-mayokkate. Nu maŋau
purfeŋnu dubimba gubra
kugatok wamdus mukuk
minmba nu afu tuku pasa
pitai ndaka nu ŋakmba sinanu
wam magenu nane mbolŋge
ke likate. Nu yabri maŋau
kugatok wamdus ndindombi
nane afu mbolŋge wam
tugusek ke likate.
18 Nane ŋgan minmba
wamdus mukuk taŋgo
ŋgamukŋge te-mayokde mbal
alonu nane mbolŋge maŋau
tiŋreknu mayok kinig.

4

Kilke te tuku maŋau ndoŋ ulendi ndakap

1 Ŋgarosu tuku nzali
yimyam taŋgine wamdus
sinamŋge kame bumba
minig. Ta tuku tane kua-
leyauka pasambi kame bude.
2 Tane wam afu kilam
idusde ta tane kilam
fugumba ande balewam
idusde. Tane wam afu kilam
tuku am kikoŋ tiŋgade ta
kilam fugumba kualeyauka
kame bude. Tane Kuate wam
afu yabaŋ ndade tukunu tane
wam ta denkanu minig.
3 Ko tane wam afu kilam
tuku Kuate yabaŋde ta tane
taŋgine nzali dubikam idusde
tukunu Kuate nu nda tiŋgit.
4 Tane Kuate ndo idus
ndade. Ande nu kilke te tuku
maŋau ndoŋ ulendikate ta nu
Kuate tuku ŋgueu minit. Wam
ta tane kila. Tane kilke te
tuku maŋau ndoŋ ulendikam
idusde ta tane Kuate tuku
ŋgueu taŋgo mayok kinig.
5 Kuate tuku pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate. Tukul
Guwa Kuate nu siŋgina ta sine
Kuate ndo idusam tuku nu
saŋgri ŋak sine kulatkate.
6 Ŋgarosu tuku nzali
yimyam kile-ibeŋka Kuate
ndo idusam tuku nu ake
sinaŋ sine lato lato make
patikate. Kuate tuku pasa
ande teŋenmba sakate.
Mbe mbolmbolkade mbal
Kuate nu nane ndoŋ
ŋgueu minit. Nyu te-
ibeŋmba minig mbal
nu ake sinaŋ nane
make patikate ŋgate.
Sindaun 3.34
7 Ta tuku tane ŋgan patika
Kuate kumnemŋge minmba
tane saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋga mi-
nap le Satan nu tane kusreka
kua kaŋgat.
8 Tane Kuate tugum kape le
nu tane tugum prowamŋgat.

Tane mbarde mbal tane taŋgine une maŋau kusrekap. Wamdus ar ar ŋak minig mbal tane wamdus ŋaigonu kusrekap sulumba wamdus ndindo ŋak purfeŋnu minap.
9 Tane taŋgine une tuku sinanu Kuate am mbolŋge malmbikap. Taŋgine nzumilkade maŋau mbilmba wamdus piti suŋgo tap. Tane gare maŋau mbilmba ye mbaren ŋga kikonu lok minap.
10 Tane taŋawap ta Suŋgo nu tane kilmba kilemayokkamŋgat.

Tira ande pile ndawap

11 O tira kame, tane taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu ŋgumnem pasa sa ndakap. Ande nu tira ande tuku ŋgumnem pasa sakate ko nu pilete ta nu Kuate tuku tukul turmba ŋgumnem pasa tumba pilete. Ne Kuate tuku tukul pilete ta ne tukul ta dubi ndate. Ne tukul tuku ma tumba naŋe ma ta tukulŋge tate le ne tukul tuku pile taŋgo mayok kinit.
12 Kuateŋge ndo tukul kilemayokka sine tuku pile taŋgo minit. Ande mine ndakate. Nuŋge ndo sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgam kumuŋ. Nuŋge ndo sine pitaikam kumuŋ. Ne ima le tira ande pilete?

Payamkam tuku maŋau kuraukap

13 Tane afu teŋenmba sakade. Kite ko indole ye tumbraŋ suŋgo ande mbol kumba taŋge yar ndindo piroka ndametiŋ suŋgomba kilamŋgit ŋgade. Tane taŋamba sakade mbal pasa te isap.
14 Indole wam ande prowam tuku ta tane gilai minig. Tane tuku abo guwa bidu taŋaŋ kile kaŋgereg le pitik kugate taŋaŋ.
15 Ta tuku tane teŋenmba sakap: Kuate nuŋe nzali dubiwa le sine abo minbe sulumba sine taŋamba taŋamba kamŋgig ŋga sakap.
16 Tane mbe mbolmbolka taŋgine ŋgarosu ndo payamkade maŋau ta ŋakmba ŋaigonu ndo.
17 Tane wam magenu kam tuku kila ŋak minmba ke ndakap ta tane mbarde.

5

Agaŋ ndende tuku ndo idusde mbal piti tamŋgaig

1 Agaŋ ndende gudommba ŋak mbal tane pasa te isap. Tane piti sugo kaŋgerkamŋgaig ta tuku tane malmbi suŋgowap.
2 Taŋgine agaŋ ndende ta meŋgam tuku minig. Taŋgine tawi magenu subiŋge nyam tuku minig.
3 Kile kugawam tuku ait te mbolŋge tane kilke te tuku agaŋ ndende kilemaŋgurkade ta taŋgine ndametiŋ use purka sasukam tuku minig. Tane taŋgine miroŋ ndo idusmba ndametiŋ tode le use purka sasukade. Ŋgumneŋga taŋgine mbar use purkade wam ta mbolŋge kilimok mayok ka pa taŋaŋ tiŋga taŋgine ŋgarosu pasokamŋgat.

4 Tane isap. Piro mbal tane
tuku piro mbolŋge nyama-
gaŋ kilnaig ta tane kumumbi
nane piya niŋge ndakinaig.
Piya inumnu tane tugumŋge
minig taŋge tane tuku mbar
te-mayokte. Piro mbal tuku
malmbi ta Kuate Suŋgo nu
isit.
5 Tane agaŋ ndende
magenu ŋak gare suŋgo
tumba nzumilka minig mbal
tane agaŋmor buk nyam
tuku kumuŋgate taŋaŋ tane
baletiŋgam tuku ait patukate.
6 Tane taŋgo magenu
kilmba yabri pasa mbolŋge
patika bale farniŋginaig ta
nane naŋgine ŋgarosu turam
tuku saŋgri kugatok.

Tane ŋgan minap

7 Tira kame, tane wamdus
bulok minmba Suŋgo
prowam tuku tairŋga minap
le ma ma nu prowamŋgat.
Tane piro miro taŋgo tuku
maŋau kaŋgerap. Nu nyam-
agaŋ ŋgu deŋpurmba wamdus
bulok minmba alonu tairŋga
minit le sawe piymba ka ka
ki prote le nyamagaŋ kilit.
8 Taŋamba ndo tane
ŋgamuŋgal wamdus bulok
ŋak minmba saŋgri tiŋgap.
Suŋgo prowam tuku ait buk
patukate.
9 Tira kame, taŋgine
taŋgine muŋgu gubra pile
ndakap. Tane taŋawap ta
Suŋgo nu tane piletiŋgamŋgat.
Nu prowam tuku ait buk
patukate.
10 Tuan taŋgo kame Kuate
tuku pasa kuklimba nane
piti ait mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk wamdus bulok min-
mba saŋgri tiŋginaig wam ta
ndo tane idusmba kumu-
kumuwap.
11 Nane piti sugo kaŋgerka
dirnaŋginaig tukunu nane
gare suŋgo ŋak mbal ŋgeg.
Yob nu piti sinamŋge
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak min-
mba saŋgri tiŋga minna.
Suŋgo nu taŋgo mapeka
sinzaŋniŋgit taŋamba ndo nu
ŋgumneŋga Yob make pilmba
sinzaŋna.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

12 Tira kame, ye pasa
suŋgo te satiŋgamŋgit. Tane
pasa ande sakam ŋga ki
am mbolŋge ko kilke am
mbolŋge ko agaŋ ande nyu
mbolŋge taŋgine pasa saŋgri
pile ndawap. Tane au ŋgam
idusmba kande au ndo ŋgap.
Kuga ŋgam idusmba kande
kuga ndo ŋgap. Tane taŋa
ndawap ta Kuate nu tane
kilmba pasa mbolŋge kile-
tidiŋgamŋgat.
13 Tane tuku ande piti ŋak
ndeta nu Kuate yabaŋwa.
Ande nu wamdus bulok ŋak
ndeta nu Kuate tuku nyu te-
duŋga mune ulwa.
14 Ande nu guaze ŋak ndeta
Yesus dubide mbal tuku
gabat kame wikuwa le nane
nu tugum promba Suŋgo
tuku saŋgri idusmba gureŋ
pisnemba yabaŋwaig.
15 Tane Suŋgo tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga nuŋge guaze
pitaiwamŋgat ŋga yabaŋap ta
nu taŋgo ta tuku muskil te-
tiwe tambimŋgat. Nu guaze
taŋgo te-tiwa sulumba nu

tuku une ta ŋakmba sauke
tambimŋgat.
16 Ta tuku taŋgine une afu
taŋgine taŋgine tira kame
ndoŋ kile-mayokka sakap
sulumba tane maŋ mage
minam tuku Kuate yabaŋap.
Taŋgo tiŋreknu ande nu Kuate
yabaŋwa ta nu tuku yabaŋ
maŋau saŋgri ŋak.
17 Tuan taŋgo Elia nu
sine mineg teŋen taŋgo. Nu
sawe nda piywa ŋga nu
wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba
Kuate yabaŋna le yar keŋmba
tambun 6 sawe piye ndakina.
18 Nu maŋ sawe piywa
ŋga yabaŋna le sawe piyna
le kilke mbolŋge nyamagaŋ
ŋakmba tiŋginaig.
19 Tira kame, tane pasa te
kila palpe. Tane tuku ande
tugusek maŋau kusremba
bariŋga ndekuwa le andeŋge
nu te-luka tumba Kuate
tugum prowa ta nu wam
mayewamŋgat.
20 Ande nu une taŋgo
tumba ndin mayenu tumte le
nu ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba
nuŋe mbar kusrekate ta nu
taŋgo ta tuku kanu turte le
nu ŋgisike nda. Kuate nu tuku
une sauke tuwit.
Son.

1 PETRUS
Petrusŋge waŋe amboŋga kuyarna

Petrus nu waŋe te Kristus tuku kuasmbi ma tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge mine likinaig ta tuku kuyarna. Ait ta mbolŋge nane suŋgomba piti yeki yeki sugokanu kaŋgerkinaig tukunu nu nane piti sinamŋge bike ndaka saŋgri tiŋguwaig ŋga waŋe te kuyarna.

1 Kuate tuku mbal tane rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ Pontus Galesia Kapadosia Asia Bitinia ma tugu ta ŋakmba mbolŋge mine likade tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Petrus Yesus Kristus tuku aposel tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet.

2 Tane Tukul Guwa tumba Kuate tuku mbal mayok ka Yesus Kristus tuku pasa dubika nuŋe ndare mbolŋge purfeŋnu mayok kambim tuku Kuate nu o buk tane maditiŋgina.

Kuate nu lato-latomba tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋguwa. Son.

Sine abo ŋak minmba minam tuku minde mineg

3 Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku Mam Kuate sine nu tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Yesus Kristus nu kumna le nu te-tina le aboŋga tiŋgina wam ta mbolŋge Mam Kuate nu sine suŋgomba mapeka kitek kile-mayokkina le kile minmba nu tuku wam magenu minde mineg.

4 Kuate nu samba mbolŋge sine kilam tuku madisiŋgina wam mayenu ta kutur kugatok. Meŋge nda. Mayenu minmba minamŋgat.

5 Sine Kuate nu kumuŋ ŋgeg mbal nu nuŋe saŋgrimbi sine kulatka minwa le ma ma kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgamŋgat.

6 Tane kile ait fagnu piti yimyam kamusde ta muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgam tuku wam ta idusmba gare-gareka minap.

7 Nane agaŋ afu gol kaŋgeranu suk ta kilmba siŋka gol e ŋga katesewam tuku pasokade. Taŋamba ndo taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son ta katesewam tuku piti yimyam pa taŋaŋ tane pasokade. Piti mbolŋge taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son tugusek mayok kinit ta Kuate am mbolŋge suŋgokanu ŋgisikam tuku agaŋ gol ta lite. Tane ŋgamuŋgal son ŋak ta Yesus prowa sulumba tane tuku nyu kile-mayokkuwa le tane nyu ŋak minmba minamŋgaig.

8-9 Tane Yesus kaŋger ndanaig ta tane nu tuku kume purmba minig. Tane nu kaŋger ndade ta tane nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade. Tane taŋade le Kuate nu tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit le taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son tuku alonu tade. Ta mbolŋge taŋgine gare maŋau suŋgo ŋayote.

10 Kuate nu ake sinaŋ

sine make patika muskil
kile-tidiŋgate ta tuan taŋgo
kame o buk ta tuku dir pasa
saka katese mayewam tuku
wamdusmba minnaig.
11 Kristus tuku Guwaŋge
tuan taŋgo kame tumniŋgina
le Kuateŋge madina taŋgo nu
rar suŋgo tuwa sulumba nyu
suŋgo pasa ŋak tamŋgat ta
nane isnaig. Ismba nuŋe ait
ginu prowamŋgat ko kilke te
ndaŋndaŋmba minwa le nu
prowamŋgat ŋga katesewam
tuku sotinaig.
12 Sotinaig ta Kuate nu
tuan taŋgo kame ta saniŋgina:
Taŋgine ŋgarosu turam tuku
piro ndakade. O ŋgumneŋga
mbal afu tuku tane pirokade
ŋga saniŋgina. Mbal ta tane.
Kuate nu samba mbolŋge
Tukul Guwa kukulna le
ndekina le nane afu nu tuku
saŋgri mbolŋge Kristus tuku
pasa mayenu tiŋginaig. Wam
kame tane isnaig ta eŋel
kameŋge katesewam tuku
wamdus suŋgo ŋak minig.

Kuate nu sine mine mayebe ŋga wikina

13 Tane wamdus ndindo
pilmba wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak likap. Kristus
nu prowa le Kuate nu tane
make patikamŋgat wam ta
idusmba minap.
14 Tane o buk Kuate gilai
minmba taŋgine nzali ŋaigonu
dubikinaig ta kile kusrekap.
Tane kiŋo kame magenu
taŋaŋ Kuate kumnemŋge
minap.
15 Kuate nu tane nuŋe kiŋo
kame minam tuku wikina ta
nu purfeŋnu tukunu tane nu
tuku wam te-purmba taŋgine
mine mbolŋge purfeŋnu mi-
nap.
16 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
teŋenmba sakate. Ye purfeŋnu
minet taŋamba ndo tane yiŋe
mbal purfeŋnu minap ŋgate.
17 Tane Kuate nu siŋgine
Mam ŋgade ta nu sine taŋgo
ŋakmba tuku maŋau ku-
mumbi pilesiŋgit. Ta tuku
tane riroŋka kilke te mbolŋge
minmba nu kumnemŋge
minap.
18 Taŋgine mbuŋ kat
taŋgine tuku maŋau alo
kugatok dubika minnaig
le ta ŋgamukŋge Kuate nu
tane tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge
tiŋgina ta gol le silwa ŋgisikam
tuku agaŋ tambi nu tane piya
ndatiŋgina.
19 Nu Kristus tuku ndare
tambi tane tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge tiŋgina. Nane sipsip
fatnu mayenu balemba Ku-
ate atraukade taŋaŋ Kristus
nu purfeŋnu minmba nuŋe
ŋgarosu kumam tuku pilna.
20 Kuate nu agaŋ ndende
nda kile-mayokkina sulumba
nu Kristus piro ta kam tuku
nu madina. Kile kugawam
tuku ait te mbolŋge tane
turkam tuku mayok kina.
21 Tane nu mbolŋge Ku-
ate tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade.
Kristus nu kumna le Kuate
nu te-timba nyu suŋgo tuna
wam ta tuku tane Kuate nu
kumuŋ ŋga nu tairŋga minig.

Sine tira kame ŋgamuŋgal niŋbe

22 Tane Kuate tuku pasa
tugusek dubide ta taŋgine
mine magenu mbolŋge

minmba miŋgembi ndo sa
ndaka taŋgine ŋgarosumbi
turmba taŋgine tira kame
tuku kume purde. Ta tuku
tane kile taŋgine ŋgarosu
ŋakmbambi taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu kume purkam tuku
wamdus saŋgrinu palpe.
23 Tane kiŋo dabro kitek
taŋaŋ maŋ mayok kinaig.
Taŋgo tuku maŋau dubimba
ina sinamŋge mayok nda
kinaig. Abo ta ŋgisikam
tuku. Tane Kuate tuku pasa
minmba minam tuku ta
tinaig sulumba kitek mayok
kinaig.
24 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
teŋenmba sakate.
Kilke mbol mbal aŋga taŋaŋ
minig.
Naŋgine mindepiye aŋga
botnu taŋaŋ.
Aŋga ta tugunu lamba botnu
supika ndekate.
25 Suŋgo tuku pasa taŋawe
nda.
Nu minmba minamŋgat
ŋgate. *Aisaia 40.6-8*
Nane afu pasa mayenu tane
tugumŋge kuklinaig ta not.

2

1 Tane maŋau ŋaigonu
ŋakmba kusreka wam afu
yabri ndakap. Taŋgine yabri
maŋau yabuka sine tiŋreknu
mineg ŋga sa ndakap. Afu
tuku mine magenu tuku
wamdus kagli fir ndakap.
Afu tuku ŋgumnem pasa sa
ndakap.
2-3 Tane buk Kuate tuku
raŋgun mayenu katesenaig.
Ta tuku kiŋo dabro amo
nyam paraniŋgit taŋaŋ tane
Kuate tuku pasa tugusek
tam tuku paratiŋguwa. Tane
taŋamba nyumba minap ma
ma sugo-sugowap le muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgamŋgat.

Ndame mayenu abo ŋak

4 Ndame ande taŋgo
kameŋge gisleknu ŋga te-
sinaig ta Kuate nu ndame ta
madimba nu ndame suŋgo
ŋgina ta Kristus. Ndame ta
abo ŋak. Tane nu tugum
prowap.
5 Promba ndame abo ŋak
taŋaŋ minmba Kuate tuku
wande palmbim tuku taŋgine
ŋgarosu patikap. Taŋawap
sulumba tane Kuate tuku
pris taŋaŋ mayok ka taŋgine
maŋau magenumbi Kuate
atraukanu sukamŋgaig.
Tane Yesus Kristus ndoŋ
ulendikade le Kuate nu tane
tuku atrau agaŋ ta nzalite.
6 Kuyar pasa teŋenmba
sakate.
Ye ndame suŋgo madimba
tumba Sion tumbraŋ
tuku ndame ŋakmba nu
mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgam
tuku palmbimŋgit.
Ande nu ndame ta
tuku saŋgri tomba
tiŋguwa ta nu tumail
pulununŋgat ŋgate.
Aisaia 28.16
7 Tane ndame ta tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋgade mbal nu
tane am mbolŋge ndame
suŋgokanu. Nane nu talade
mbal Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
teŋenmba nane tuku sakate.
Ndame ande ndame wande
pilig mbal gisleknu
ŋga te-sinaig. Ndame
ta kile wande ta tuku

ndame ŋakmba nu mbolŋge saŋgri tiŋgade ŋgate. *Mune 118.22*

8 Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo kame ndame ta mbolŋge kupe daŋŋga mbikeka barinuŋgaig ŋga sakate. *Aisaia 8.14-15*

Kuate nu o buk sakina taŋamba ndo nu tuku pasa nda isanu sukmba ŋgumnede mbal nane bariŋgade ta

9 tane taŋamba kuga. Tane Kuateŋge maditiŋgina. Tane nu tuku kuasmbi ndindo minig. Tane Suŋgo Kuate tuku pris mbal. Tane nu tuku mbal mayok ka nu tuku tur maŋau mayenu afu saniŋgam tuku nu ma make sinamŋge tane wika kilmba nuŋe bulu mayenu mbolŋge patikina.

10 Tane buk nyu kugatok mbal minnaig. Kile tane Kuate tuku mbal nyu ŋak minig. Kuate nu buk tane mape ndakina. Kile nu tane mapekate.

Wam pagu pasa yeki yeki

11 Tira kame, tane samba mbolok mbal mayok ka kile teŋge rawe taŋgo taŋaŋ minig. Tane ŋgarosu kikoŋ tiŋgam tuku nzali ŋakmba ŋgumneniŋgap. Ŋgarosu tuku nzaliŋge taŋgine kanu ŋaigo siglikate.

12 Tane Kuate dubi ndade mbal ŋgamukŋge mine mayenu mbolŋge minap. Tane taŋawap ta nane tane wam ŋaigonu kanu ŋga ŋgumnem pasa tiŋguwaig sulumba tane tuku mine mayenu kaŋgeramŋgaig. Kaŋgerwaig le Kuate nu nane tugum prowa le nane Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgamŋgaig.

13 Kilke mbol mbal naŋgine sugo yimyam patikade ta tane Kuate tuku mbal tukunu maŋau mayenu te-mayokmba nane kumnemŋge minap.

14 Kilke tuku gabat suŋgo ko gabat foŋfoŋ nu tuku nyu mbolŋge pirokade nane ŋakmba kumnemŋge minap. Gabat foŋfoŋ nane mbarde mbal lafu ŋayonu niŋmba wam mayede mbal nyu kile-duŋgam tuku nu patikate le nane piro ta kade.

15 Tane maŋau tiŋreknu kumba tambi nane wamdus tugusek kugatok mbal tuku miŋge tukulniŋgam tuku Kuate nu nzalite.

16 Kuate nu tane muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit mbal tane tukul tuku piti kugatok taŋaŋ likap. Sine tukul pasa kumnemŋge mine ndakeg ŋga wam ŋaigonu afu kam tuku idus ndawap. Tane Kuate kumnemŋge minmba nu tuku piro mbal minap.

17 Tane taŋgo ŋakmba idusniŋmba ande maim maim tuwe ndakap. Tane Kristus tuku kuasmbi tuku kume purmba Kuate kumnemŋge minmba nu tuku nyu kuraukap sulumba sisar tuku nyu idusap.

18 Piro mbal, tane taŋgine kulat mbal tuku nyu idusniŋmba nane kumnemŋge minap. Kulat mbal raŋgun magenu ta ndo kuga. Miŋge

saŋgrinumbi tane kulatkade
mbal mata kumnemŋge mi-
nap.
19 Tane mbar ndade le afu
ake sinaŋ tane kattiŋgig le
sine Kuate tuku mbal ŋga
wamdus piti kugatok rar ku-
rade ta tane wam mayede.
20 Tane mbarde le afuŋge
kattiŋgig le tane wamdus piti
kugatok rar kurade ta alo ku-
gatok. Tane maŋau tiŋreknu
kade le kattiŋgig le tane ndek
wamdus piti kugatok rar ku-
rade ta Kuate nu nzalite.
21 Tane wamdus piti kuga-
tok piti kurawam tuku Kuate
nu tane wikina. Kristus nu
sinenu ŋga rar suŋgo tina su-
lumba piti mbolŋge sine nu
tuku maŋau dubiwam tuku
tumsiŋgina.
22 Nu mbar ande ke ndak-
ina. Yabri pasa ande mata sa
ndakina.
23 Nane afuŋge nu tumail
pannaig ta nu lafumba nane
tumail pan ndaniŋgina. Nane
nu ŋgaro rar suŋgo tunaig
ta nu lafumba riroŋ pasa
ande sa ndaniŋgina. Kuate
nu taŋgo kumumbi pileniŋgit
ŋga nu wam ta ŋakmba nu wai
mbolŋge patikina.
24 Siŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu
kusreka mine kitek mayenu
mbolŋge minbe ŋga nu sine
tuku une kilmba ail kazrai
mbolŋge kumna. Nu tuku
mbamake taŋge sine tuku
muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina le
sine mage mineg.
25 Sine sipsip taŋaŋ ndin
mbarmba ŋgisika mingeŋ ta
kile Sipsip Kulat Taŋgo tu-
gusek tugum proweg le nu
sine tuku kanu kulatkate.

3

Pino le taŋgo tuku pasa

1 Pino kame, tane taŋgine
taŋgo kat taŋgine tuku miŋge
kumnemŋge minap. Tane
taŋamba minmba taŋgine
taŋgo afu Kuate tuku pasa
dubi ndakade ta tane pasa
ande sa ndamba taŋgine ŋgan
maŋau tambi nane Kuate
dubiwam tuku didikamŋgaig.
2 Tane aleŋ aleŋ ndaka
Kuate kumnemŋge minmba
katesek maŋau ŋak minap le
taŋgine taŋgo kat taŋgine nane
maŋau ta kaŋgermba Kuate
dubiwam tuku iduswaig.
3 Tane gabat waŋe mara
mara pareŋ latomba minde-
piymba tawi magenu tiŋmba
taŋamba ŋgarosu tuku minde-
piye suŋgomba idus ndawap.
4 Tane ŋgamuŋgal tuku
mindepiye wamdus bafuknu
ŋgan maŋau kile-mayokkap.
Maŋau ta kugawe nda. Min-
mba minamŋgat. Kuate am
mbolŋge suŋgokanu.
5 O buk pino kame Kuate
dubimba nu minde min-
naig mbal nane taŋamba
ŋgamuŋgal tuku mindepiye
ŋak minmba naŋgine taŋgo
kat naŋgine kumnemŋge
minnaig.
6 Tane Sara tuku maŋau
kaŋgerap. Nu Abraham kum-
nemŋge minmba yiŋe gabat
ŋga minna. Pino kame, tane
wam ande tuku kuru kuru
ndaka maŋau tiŋreknu ndo
kap ta tane Sara tuku kulim
kame minig.
7 Taŋgo kame, tane mata
raŋgun mayenu ŋak taŋgine

pino kame ndoŋ minap. Nane tane tuku saŋgri kumuŋ kuga tukunu nane kulat magekap. Kuate nu tale arŋeŋ ake sinaŋ make patikina le tale kumu kumu abo kitek tinaik. Ta tuku tane taŋgine pino kame kulat magekap. Kuate nu tane tuku yabaŋ pasa ise ndakikat.

Sine ŋgamuŋgal ulendi ŋak minbe

8 Ye wam pagu afu satiŋgamŋgit. Tane ŋakmba wamdus ndindo tap. Piti muŋgu turturkap. Taŋgine taŋgine kume purkap. Taŋgine nyu kile-mayok ndakap. Tane muŋgu sinakap.

9 Nane afu tane mbolŋge wam ŋaigonu kuwaig kande tane lafumba wam ŋaigonu ke ndakap. Ko nane afu tane tumail pantiŋguwaig kande tane lafumba tumail pan ndaniŋgap. Kuga. Tane lafumba nyaro mayenu niŋgap. Kuate nu tane wikina ta tane nyaro mayenu kilam tuku wikina.

10 Kuate tuku kuyar pasa teŋenmba sakate.

Ande nu nuŋe mine ŋakmba mbolŋge gare minam idusmba kande nu pasa ŋayonu ko yabri pasa ande sa ndakuwa.

11 Nu maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka wam magenu kumba minwa.

Nu nane ŋakmba ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal mukuknu minam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilwa.

12 Kuate nu taŋgo tiŋreknu kulatkate.

Nu nane tuku yabaŋ pasa isit.

Nu wam ŋaigonu kade mbal tuku ŋgueu minit.

Mune 34.12-16

Kuate tuku pasa taŋamba sakate.

Sine maŋau tiŋreknu tuku rar tam kumuŋ

13 Tane wam magenu kam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu palpe ta ande nu tane kilmba ŋaigo siglike nda.

14 Ko afuŋge tane maŋau magenu kap le kilmba rar tiŋguwaig kande taŋaig. Kuate nu tane mbolŋge wam magenu kamŋgat. Tane taŋgo tuku wam idusmba kuru kuru ndakap.

15 Tane Kristus nu sine tuku Suŋgo ŋga nu kumnemŋge minap. Ande nu ndaŋam tane Kristus minde minig ŋga kusnatiŋguwa ndeta tane lafuwam ŋga nu idusmba pasa mukuk sawap.

16 Tane Kuate am mbolŋge mbar tuku piti kugatok minap. Tane taŋamba Kristus ndoŋ ulendika mine mayenu mbolŋge minig le afuŋge tane ŋgumnem pasa tiŋgig ta ŋgumnem pasa ta luka naŋgine kiko tuwaig.

17 Kuate nu nzaliwa le afuŋge tane maŋau tiŋreknu tuku rar tiŋguwaig kande maye. Tane mbarde ta tuku afuŋge rar tiŋguwaig ta ŋayo.

Kristus nu taŋgo tuku une saukam tuku kumna

18 Kristus mata mbar ndamba purfeŋnu minmba sine une ŋak mbal tuku

kumna. Nu sine kilmba
Kuate tugum prowam tuku
taŋana. Nane nu tuku ŋgarosu
balenaig ta nu nuŋe kanu
mbolŋge abo ŋak mayok kina.
19 Nuŋe kanu kumba ka
kanu afu muliŋ kilmba
ndalekanu ma mbolŋge
minnaig ta pasa niŋgina.
20 Muliŋ kilanu mbal ta
nane Noa tuku ait mbolŋge
nu waŋ kusmba minna le
Kuate nu ŋgan minmba nane
tairtairŋgina ta kuga. Nane
nu tuku pasa ise ndakinaig.
Taŋanaig le nane 8 ndo waŋ
ta poŋginaig. Poŋginaig le
kule taŋge waŋ tumba te-
faitmba nane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋgina.
21 Kule pisne maŋau wam
ndui ta ndo tane tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit. Ŋgarosu
tuku kutur saukate le wam
ta mbolŋge kuga. Kuate
nu Yesus te-tina le tiŋgina
tane wam ta tuku saŋgri
tomba tiŋga taŋgine mbar
tuku piti saukam tuku Kuate
yabaŋmba kule pisne tade le
muskil kile-tidiŋge tiŋgit.
22 Yesus nu tiŋgina sulumba
samba mbol kumba kile
nu Kuate tuku ndinam
kumamŋge nyu suŋgo ŋak
minit le eŋel kame guwa kise
kise saŋgri ŋak ta ŋakmba nu
kumnemŋge minig.

4

Sine Kristus tuku mbal rar tamŋgig

1 Kristus nu ŋgarosu ŋak
minmba nu rar suŋgo tina.
Tane mata wamdus ndui
ta ŋak minap. Ande nu
une maŋau te-ibeŋam tuku
ŋgarosu rar tate ta nu une
maŋau kusrekate.
2 Ta tuku tane kilke te
mbolŋge minmba ŋgarosu
tuku nzali ŋakmba tidoŋga
Kuate tuku nzali kumnemŋge
minap.
3 Tane buk kiko kugatok
ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋgail
ndaka une maŋau kam
tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pil-
naig. Tane kule kamenu
suŋgomba nyumba afu ndoŋ
maŋgurka isukusmba maim-
maimkinaig. Tane yabri
mbara dubika mbar sugo
fare fare ke likinaig. Kuate
dubi ndade mbal maŋau
nzaliniŋgit ta tane buk ke
kumunaig.
4 Kile tane nane ndoŋ
maim maim sugo kile-
mayokka wam ŋaigonu ndui
ta kam tuku ulendi ndakade
le nane tane tuku piriri
ŋayomba ŋgumnem pasa tiŋgig.
5 Kuate nu abo minig mbal
kumanu mbal pileniŋgam
tuku minit ta nane nu
tugumŋge naŋgine mbar
kile-mayokkuwaig le nu
pileniŋgamŋgat.
6 Kumanu mbal mata pasa
mayenu isnaig. Nane une
tuku lafunu kuramba kume
likinaig ta naŋgine kanu
Kuate taŋaŋ minmba minam
tuku nane pasa mayenu
isnaig.

Sine afu turniŋbe

7 Agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kugawam tuku ait buk
patukate. Ta tuku taŋgine
ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋakmba
tidoŋga wamdus kuyar

mayenu ŋak lika Kuate
yabaŋmba minap.
8 Taŋgine taŋgine lato
lato muŋgu kume purkap.
Maŋau taŋge taŋgine mbar
gudommba saukate.
9 Taŋgine taŋgine wande
muŋgu ŋgailka ande gubra ŋak
te ndakap.
10 Kuate nu ake sinaŋ saŋgri
yimyam tiŋgina ta tane kulat
mageka tambi taŋgine taŋgine
muŋgu turkap.

11 Ande nu pasa kukli-
wam kande Kuate tugumŋge
tumba kukliwa. Ande nu
afu turniŋgam kande nu
Kuateŋge saŋgri tuwit tambi
nane turkuwa. Tane taŋamba
kap ta wam ŋakmba mbolŋge
Yesus Kristus tuku saŋgri
mayok kuwa le Kuate tuku
nyu afuŋge te-duŋgamŋgaig.
Nu nuŋe nyu kilŋa saŋgri ŋak
minmba minwa. Son.

12 Tira kame, piti sugo tane
tagotiŋgam tuku pa taŋaŋ
tane pasokade ta tuku tane
piriri ŋayo ndawap. Kristus
tuku mbal piti kurawam tuku
mineg ta sine kila.
13 Tane Kristus ndoŋ
ulendika nu piti kamusna
taŋamba piti afu kamusde ta
tane gare-garekap. Kristus
nu nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak mayok
kuwa le tane nu ndoŋ gare
suŋgo tamŋgaig.
14 Tane Kristus tuku
kuasmbi tukunu afu tane
tumail pantiŋguwaig kande
tane gare-garekap. Kuate
tuku Guwa mayenu tane
ndoŋ minit tukunu nane
taŋade.
15 Tane ande bale ndawap.
Agaŋ ande kuayar ndawap.
Wam ŋaigonu ke ndakap.
Taŋgo ande tuku wam
mayenu kuer ndakap. Tane
mbar taŋaŋ kumba rar
kamusap ta kiko.
16 Tane Kristus tuku nyu
ŋak minmba rar tumba
kande tane nyu ta kikonu
yube ndaŋgap. Tane Kristus
tuku nyu ŋak minig tukunu
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgap.
17 Kile Kuate nu tugu
pilmba sine nuŋe mbal
pilesiŋgit ta nu tuku pasa
mayenu pitaide mbal nu
nane pileniŋmba ame piti
niŋgamŋgat.
18 Kuyar pasa ande
teŋenmba sakate.

Taŋgo magenu nane muskil
kile-tidiŋgam tuku
maŋauŋge liniŋgam
ndafloniŋgit.

Ata. Kuate idus ndamba
wam ŋaigonu kade
mbal ta siŋka ŋgisikamŋgaig
ŋgate. *Sindaun 11.31*

19 Kuate nu nuŋe nzali du-
biwa le afuŋge rar tiŋguwaig
kande taŋgine ŋgarosu Kuate
wai mbolŋge pilmba maŋau
tiŋreknu ndo kumba minap.
Kuate nu tane wakeikina ta
nu tane kulatka kusreke nda.

5

Gabat mbal tuku wam pagu pasa

1 Tane gabat kame, ye mata
gabat taŋgo minet. Kristus nu
rar suŋgo tina ta yiŋe ammbi
nu kaŋgeren. Nu nyu suŋgo
kilŋa saŋgri ŋak mayok kuwa
le ye nu ndoŋ kilŋa saŋgri ŋak

minamŋgit. Ye tane sarsartiŋmba satiŋgamŋgit.

2 Kuate tuku sipsip tane ŋgamukŋge mine likade ta tane kulat mageniŋgap. Taŋgine piro ta kanyum ndamba gare ŋak biyap. Kuate tuku nzali ta taŋamba. Tane ndametiŋ kilam tuku idusmba piro ndaka piro tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba pirokap.

3 Sipsip kame tane kumnemŋge minig ta miŋge saŋgrimbi kulat ndakap. Taŋgine mine mayenu ta dubiwaig ŋga tumniŋgap.

4 Tane taŋamba pirokap ta sipsip kulat taŋgo tugusek nu mayok kuwa sulumba tane tuku nyu kile-mayokkuwa le nyu sugo ŋak minmba minamŋgaig.

5 Tane mbanzo ŋakmba mage mage kumnemŋge minap. Tane Kuate tuku mbal ŋakmba nyu kile-ibeŋka muŋgu turturkap. Kuyar pasa ande teŋenmba sakate.

Mbe mbolmbolkade mbal Kuate nu nane ndoŋ ŋgueu minit. Nyu teibeŋmba minig mbal nu ake sinaŋ nane make patikate ŋgate. *Sindaun 3.34*

6 Ta tuku tane taŋgine nyu kile-ibeŋka Kuate tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge minap. Tane taŋamba minap le maŋau ta ŋgamukŋge Kuate nu tane tuku nyu kile-mayokka nyu sugo tiŋgamŋgat.

7 Kuate nu tane idus tidiŋga kulatka minit tukunu taŋgine piti ŋakmba nu tuku wai mbolŋge patikap.

8 Tane wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak kurauka likap. Taŋgine ŋgueu Satan nu laion taŋaŋ nu gubanu ŋerŋerka tane tuku ande balemba nyam tuku likate.

9 Tane son ŋgade pasa ta biye demba saŋgri tiŋga Satan tuku miŋge pitaimba ye mbulit ŋga samba minap. Taŋgine tira kame kilke yimyam mbolŋge mine likade ta nane mata piti ndui ta ndo kaŋgerkade.

10 Tane ait fagnu piti kamusap le Kuate nu ake sinaŋ tane make patikate nuŋge tane tuku piti ait mbilmba kumumbi tiŋreknu kilemayokka saŋgri piletiŋguwa le tane saŋgri tiŋgamŋgaig. Nuŋe kilŋa suŋgo ta minmba minamŋgat. Tane kilŋa ta mbolŋge minap ŋga nu Kristus mbolŋge tane wikina.

11 Nu saŋgri suŋgo ŋak minmba minwa. Son.

12 Siŋgine tira Silvanus nu Kristus tuku piro kumumbi biyit ŋga iduset. Nuŋge ye turyat le waŋe fudiŋndo te tane tuku wamdus bul sertiŋgam tuku kuyaret. Wam mayenu tane mbolŋge minit ta Kuate nu ake sinaŋ make patikate wam tugusek ŋga kuyaret. Tane nu tuku wam mayenu ta kusre ndawap.

13 Yesus tuku kuasmbi Romŋge minig ta tane kaiye pasa tiŋgig. Kuate nu nane madiniŋgina. Yiŋe kiŋo Markus nu mata tane tuku kaiye pasa tiŋgit.

14 Tane taŋgine taŋgine tira
kame ndoŋ kume pur maŋau
alonu kile-mayokap. Tane
Kristus tuku mbal ŋakmba
ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak minap.
Son.

PETRUS
Petrusŋge waŋe arnu kuyarna

Petrus nu waŋe arnu kuyarna te tugunu teŋenmba. Yabri tum taŋgo afu Yesus tuku kuasmbi didik farnaig le nu nane tugusek pasa kusre ndawaig ŋga nane tuku wamdus purfeu serniŋgam tuku waŋe tembi nane tuku wamdus kuaneka saŋgri pileniŋgina.

1 Ye Simon Petrus Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo nu tuku aposel ye tane ndoŋ pasatam prowet. Siŋgine Kuate siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku taŋgo Yesus Kristus nale wam kumumbi kik le tane ŋgamuŋgal son ŋgade ta sine ndoŋ alonu kumu kumu teg.

2 Tane Kuate le siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus tuku maŋau kila pilmba minap le nale lato lato ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋguwaik. Son.

Sine Kristus tuku maŋau mbolŋge sugokube

3 Nu nuŋe maŋau mayenu siŋgam tuku wikina le sine nu kila mineg ta nu tugumŋge saŋgri teg sulumba mine mayenu mbolŋge minam tuku wam kumumbi kileg.

4 Nu wam magenu sine mbolŋge kam tuku sakina ta nuŋe saŋgri tambi siŋgit le sine kilke tuku kutur ŋgarosu tuku nzali mbolŋge mayok kina ta kusremba Kuate tuku maŋau te-puram kumuŋ.

5 Ta tuku tane wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal son ta kumuŋ kuga ŋga maŋau magenu turmba ke likap sulumba kila magenu turmba kila palpe.

6 Taŋamba taŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkap sulumba piti ait sinamŋge bike ndaka dirnaŋga Kuate tuku nyu idusmba nu kumnemŋge minmba

7 taŋgine taŋgine muŋgu turkap sulumba taŋgo ŋakmba tuku kume purkap.

8 Tane maŋau magenu taŋaŋ ŋak minmba lato lato kap ta tane siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku maŋau kila minig ta te-mayokamŋgaig.

9 Ande nu maŋau magenu taŋaŋ kugatok ta nu am tukulkanu taŋaŋ minmba Suŋgo nu tuku une sauke tuna wam ta idus ndamba gilaiŋgate.

10 Tira kame, Kuate nu tane kilam tuku maditiŋmba wikina. Wam ta kilimok te-mayokam tuku wamdus saŋgrinu pilmba nu tuku pasa dubiwap. Taŋawap ta tane bariŋga Kuate kusrewe nda.

11 Ŋgumneŋga Kuateŋge nyu tiŋguwa le tane siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋgam tuku taŋgo Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu kulatkate ma mbol gare ŋak kape le nu tane kulatka minmba minamŋgat.

Kuate tuku pasa tugusek

12 Ye wam kame satiŋget te
tane buk kila pilnaig. Pasa tu-
gusek tinaig ta mbolŋge tane
saŋgri tiŋgade ta ye kila ta ye
maŋ wam kame ndui ta lato
lato satiŋgam tuku iduset.
13-14 Mine minemba ye
kumamŋgit. Siŋgine Suŋgo
Yesus Kristus nu ye taŋamba
tumyina le ye kila minet.
Ta tuku ye kilke te mbolŋge
minmba tane wam kame
ta idusniŋmba minap ŋga
satiŋmba minet.
15 Ye kumi le tane gilai
ndaŋgam tuku piro kareŋket.
16 Sine siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus saŋgri ŋak maŋ luka
ndekam tuku satiŋgigeŋ ta
taŋgo tuku wamdus ku-
yarmbi yabri wam kube sa
ndatiŋgigeŋ. Kuga. Sine
siŋgine ammbi nu tuku kilŋa
saŋgri kaŋgergeŋ.
17-18 Sine Kristus tuku kilŋa
mayok kina tabe mbolŋge nu
ndoŋ mingeŋ le Mam Kuate
Suŋgo nu Yesus Kristus tuku
nyu te-mbolmba saŋgri suŋgo
tumba samba mbolŋge nu
tuku teŋenmba sakina: Ande
te ye tuku Kiŋo. Ye nu tuku
kume purmba nu tuku gare
suŋgo tet ŋga sakina le isgeŋ.
19 Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo
kame nane Kristus tuku dir
pasa sakinaig ta kile nane
tuku pasa ta saŋgrinu mayok
kinit. Nane tuku pasa ta tane
ise tiwap le sati ma make
suŋgo sinamŋge buluŋgate
taŋaŋ tane kilŋatiŋguwa.
Kilŋatiŋmba minwa le ma
ma mafeŋ tuku buluŋge
taŋgine ŋgamuŋgal kilŋa
mayewamŋgat.
20-21 Tane pasa te kila
pile mayewap. Tuan taŋgo
kame nane naŋgine wamdus
dubimba dir pasa kile-
mayok ndakinaig. Tukul
Guwaŋge wamdus niŋgina le
nane Kuate tuku pasa kile-
mayokkinaig. Ta tuku ande
nu nuŋe wamdusmbi ndo
tuan taŋgo kame tuku pasa
tugunu biteknŋgam kumuŋ
kuga.

2

Yabri tum mbal

1 O buk Israel mbal
ŋgamukŋge yabri tuan taŋgo
turmba mayok kine liki-
naig. Taŋamba ndo yabri
mbal afu tane gilai mi-
nap le tane ŋgamukŋge
mayok ka afu ŋaigo siglikam
tuku yabri wamdus kile-
mayokkamŋgaig. Yesus
Kristus nu sine tuku une
kurana ta nane nu pitaide le
maŋau ta pitik ndo luka nane
tuku kanu ŋaigo siglikate.
2 Nane kiko kugatok kutur
maŋau kade ta nane gu-
dommba dubiwamŋgaig. Du-
biwaig le afu nane kaŋgerka
Kristus tuku kuasmbiŋge
taŋade ŋga tugusek maŋau
talamba ŋgumnem pasa tam-
bimŋgaig.
3 Yabri gabat nane
ndametiŋ kilam tuku pirir-
imba tane yabritiŋmba
tane tuku ndametiŋ suŋgo
didikamŋgaig. O buk Kuate
nu taŋgo pileniŋmba pa ku-
mumbi niŋgam tuku sakina
ta nu gilai ndaŋgate. Nu nane
pankuwa le ŋgisikamŋgaig.

4 Kuateŋge eŋel ŋaigonu afu
unekinaig ta mape ndaka
kilmba pankina le ma ŋayo
ma make buto sinam nzi
kinaig. Kile nane pilewam
tuku ait tairŋgade.

5 Taŋgo abo abo minnaig
mbal Kuate nu mape ndaka
kule suŋgo pilna le wam
ŋaigonu ke likinaig mbal ta
ŋakmba ŋgisikinaig. Taŋgo
tiŋreknu Noa ndo Kuate tuku
pasa kuklina ta nu tuku
kuasmbi 7 ta turmba nu
kigraibkina le nane ŋgisi
ndakinaig.

6 Kuate nu tumbraŋ ar
Sodom le Gomora nale
kilmba pasa mbolŋge patika
pambi pasokina le ugmba
usarke sulunaik. Wam
ŋaigonu kade mbal taŋamba
pa tam tuku tumsiŋgit.

7 Nu taŋgo tiŋreknu Lot ndo
turna le paŋge uge ndakina.
Lot nu une mbal ŋgamukŋge
minmba nane kiko kuga-
tok kutur maŋau kinaig ta
kaŋgermba nu wamdus te-
sulumba piti suŋgo tina.

8 Nu taŋgo tiŋreknu minmba
nu mara mindek nane tuku
mbar ŋaigonu kaŋgerka ismba
nu piti suŋgo tina.

9 Wam kame ta ŋakmba
teŋenmba tumsiŋgit. Mbal
magenu tagoniŋgam tuku
ait mbolŋge Kuate nu nane
turkam tuku ndin wakeite
sulumba mbal ŋaigonu pa
tumba pileniŋgam tuku ait
tairŋguwaig ŋga patikate.

10 Ŋgumneŋga pileniŋmba
naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali
dubimba kutur suŋgo tade
sulumba Suŋgo pitaide ta nu
pa suŋgo niŋgamŋgat.

Ndaŋam tuku yabri tum
mbal nane maim-maimka
kuru kuru kugatok samba
mbolok mbal guwa magenu
naŋgine pasambi tumail
panniŋgig?

11 Ata. Eŋel kame nane
guwa ŋaigonu kame ta tuku
saŋgri liniŋgig ta nane Kuate
tugumŋge nane kilmba pasa
mbolŋge patika nane tuku
nyu ŋaigo sigli ndakade.

12 Mbal ŋaigonu ta nane
agaŋmor taŋaŋ wamdus
kugatok naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
nzali ndo dubikade. Nane
agaŋmor taŋaŋ bige tidiŋga
bale faram tuku minig.
Nane agaŋ afu sine ammbi
nda kaŋgerkeg ta tugunu
gilai minmba kilmba tumail
panniŋgig. Ta tuku nane
agaŋmor taŋaŋ kilmba bale
faramŋgaig.

13 Nane afu rar suŋgo niŋgig
ta nane mata lafunu taŋamba
tamŋgaig.

Nane kiko kugatok.
Nane ki mbol maŋgurka
isukusmba mbesigna maŋau
te-mayokam tuku nza-
liniŋgit. Nane tane ndoŋ
maŋgurka isukusmba yabri-
tiŋgig ta nane gare suŋgo
tade. Nane tane tuku maŋau
mayenu ta kutur mbilmbilde
sulumba ŋayo silide.

14 Nane pino ŋakmba
kaŋgerka am kikoŋ tiŋgade.
Nane une maŋau kade ta
maro ndaniŋgit. Nane
wamdus saŋgri kugatok mbal
didikam tuku yabriniŋgig.
Nane wam ŋakmba tuku

wamdus piririmba wamdus saŋgrinu pilig. Nane siŋka Kuate tuku kasur mbolŋge minig.

15 Nane ndin tiŋreknu kusremba fare fare likade. Beor tuku kiŋo Balam nu agaŋ ndende suŋgomba kilam tuku piririmba wam ŋayonu kam idusna taŋamba nane mata taŋade.

16 Balam nu wam ŋayonu kam idusna le doŋki ande pasatam kumuŋ kuga ta nu taŋgoŋge pasatanu sukmba nu sawe likina sulumba tuan taŋgo Balam tuku ŋginŋgan wamdus peuna.

17 Yabri tum taŋgo ta nane kule ŋguruŋ kule parakate taŋaŋ. Bidu bubreŋge tumba pinderkate taŋaŋ. Ma make suŋgo buto ŋayo Kuate nu nane tuku madina.

18 Nane naŋgine ŋgaro payamka pasa alo kugatok tuku miŋge fetkade. Nane afu ailfu ndo ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba maŋau ŋaigonu kusrekinaig ta nane ŋgarosu tuku nzali ŋaigonu maŋ dubikuwaig ŋga didika wam ŋaigonu afu tumniŋgig.

19 Afu nane dubikuwaig ŋga tukul ande sine peu ndasiŋgit ŋgade ta naŋgine kutur maŋauŋge ndalekate le nane ta kumnemŋge minig. Maŋau ŋayonu andeŋge taŋgo tuku saŋgri te-ibeŋte ta nu agaŋ ta tuku piro agaŋ taŋaŋ minit.

20 Nane afu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit tuku taŋgo kila pilig sulumba kilke tuku kutur maŋau kusrede ta maŋ luka kutur maŋau tumba saŋgri ta kumnemŋge ndalekanu minig ta nane ambokok tuku mine limba kile ŋayonu suŋgo sinamŋge minig.

21 Nane maŋau tiŋreknu kila pilnaig sulumba maŋ Kuate tuku pasa ŋgumnede ta ose. Nane mine ŋayonu mbolŋge minig. Nane maŋau tiŋreknu kila pile ndakinaig kande ta maye kande.

22 Kuyar pasa mbolŋge yaba pasa ande minit ta nane mbolŋge kilimok mayok kinit ta teŋenmba. Age ande ŋuleka luka nuŋe ŋule nyate ŋgate. Ko mbo ande kule pisit sulumba luka kumba maŋ ruga pisit ŋgate.

3

Suŋgo nu luka ndenuŋgat

1 Tira kame, ye waŋe inum te tane isam tuku maŋ kuyaret. Waŋe te mbolŋge mata tane wam magenu idusniŋmba kam tuku kuyaret.

2 Tane Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo kame tuku dir pasa idusniŋmba siŋgine Suŋgo muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgam tuku taŋgo nu tuku pasa turmba idusniŋgap. Sine tane tuku aposel kame buk pasa ta satiŋgigeŋ le isnaig ta

3 tane pasa te katese mayewap. Kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge afu promba naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku nzali dubika ŋgamuŋgal son tuku maŋau talaka nzumilmba sakamŋgaig:

4 A ... Yesus Kristus
prowam tuku sakina ta nu
animbi kina? Ait kuen ŋayo
kina ma ma siŋgine mbuŋ
kame kume far sulunaig le
Kuate nu kilke te te-mayokna
ta taŋamba ndo minit ŋga
sakamŋgaig.
5 Mbal ta nane yabrikade.
Nane wam ande gilaiŋganu
sukmba kusrede ta teŋenmba.
O buk Kuate nu sakina le
samba mayok ka kilke kule
sinamŋge prowe lika kilke ta
kuleŋge laipniŋgina.
6 Ŋgumneŋga kilke ta kule
ndui taŋge soŋgina le ŋgisikina
tukunu kile kilke ndui ta
mine ndakate.
7 Kile kilke samba minik
te Kuate tuku pasa ndui
taŋge pasokam tuku ma-
dinikina le nale ait suŋgo
ta tairŋga minik. Ait ta
prowa le Kuate pitaimba
wam ŋaigonu ke likade mbal
nane ŋgisikamŋgaig.
8 Tira kame, tane wam
te gilai ndaŋgap. Kuate am
mbolŋge ki ait ndindo ta yar
1,000 taŋaŋ minit. Yar 1,000
kinig ta nu am mbolŋge ki ait
ndindo taŋaŋ kinig.
9 Suŋgo nu prowam tuku
sakina ta nane afuŋge nu
dalkate ŋgade ta nu dal
ndakate. Kuga. Nu tane
idustiŋmba ŋgan minmba
tairŋgate. Nu taŋgo inum
ndindo ŋgisikam tuku idus
ndamba ŋakmba ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbilwaig ŋga tairŋgate.

Kilke samba ŋgisikamŋgaik

10 Suŋgo tuku ait kuayar
taŋgo taŋaŋ prowamŋgat.
Ait ta mbolŋge fudu
suŋgo mayok ka samba
ŋgisikamŋgat. Samba tuku
saŋgri yimyam pa ka-
menuŋge ŋgisike sulumba
kilke agaŋ ndende tur pa-
sokamŋgat.
11 Agaŋ kame ŋakmba
taŋamba ŋgisike suluwamŋgaig.
Ta tuku tane Kuate kum-
nemŋge minmba mine
maŋau mayenu tiŋreknu ŋak
minap.
12 Tane Kuate tuku ait
suŋgo ta minde minap.
Ait suŋgo ta prowa le
paŋge samba ugmba samba
tuku saŋgri yimyam pa
kamenuŋge ŋgisike su-
luwamŋgaig.
13 Nu sakina taŋamba sine
samba kilke kitek tairŋga
mineg. Maŋau tiŋreknu ndo
kilke ta mbolŋge minamŋgat.
14 Tira kame, tane agaŋ
magenu taŋaŋ tairŋga minig
tukunu tane Kuate am
mbolŋge purfeŋnu piti ku-
gatok tiŋgam tuku wamdus
saŋgrinu palpe.
15 Kuate nu dalkate ŋga
idus ndawap. Nu ŋgan
minmba sine muskil kile-
tidiŋgam tuku ait siŋgit ŋga
idusap. Siŋgine tira mayenu
Paulus nu Kuateŋge wamdus
kuyar mayenu tuna le nu
mata taŋamba kuyarna.
16 Nu nuŋe waŋe ŋakmba
mbolŋge wam te tuku ndo
kuyarna. Nuŋe waŋe afu
mbolŋge pasa afu tugunu
katesewam tuku wam bada.
Nane wamdus kugatok
kine inumde mbal pasa ta
ismba naŋgine wamdusmbi
mbilniŋmba tugunu kise kile-

mayokkade sulumba naŋgine
miroŋ ŋaigo siglikade. Nane
Kuate tuku kuyar pasa
ŋakmba kilmba taŋamba ndo
ŋaigo siglikade.
17 Tira kame, tane ye
tuku riroŋ pasa te ismba
kurau mayewap. Nane fare
fare unekade mbal tane
yabritiŋmba didikuwaig le
taŋgine wamdus saŋgrinu ta
kusrekubekaig.
18 Siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus muskil kile-tidiŋge
siŋgam tuku taŋgo nu tane
ake sinaŋ make patikate ta
tane nu tuku maŋau lato lato
kila pilmba sugokap. Nu
kilŋa saŋgri suŋgo ŋak minit
ta taŋamba minmba minwa.
Son.

1 YOHANUS
Yohanusŋge waŋe amboŋga kuyarna

Yesus nu luka samba mbol kina le yar 60 kinaig le Yohanus nu buk saibo pile mayemba waŋe te kuyarna. Waŋe te mbolŋge nu kume pur maŋau tuku tugunu kuk-limba ta tuku pasa suŋgomba kuyarna.

Kristus nu abo tugu

1-3 Miŋge Pasa nu abo tugu. Tugu mbolŋge nu minmba minna. Ye nu tuku tane satiŋgamŋgit. Nu kilke te mbolŋge mayok kina le siŋgine kilbambi nu tuku pasa ismba ammbi kaŋgermba waimbi mata kiregeŋ. Ake sa ndaket. Wam kaŋgermba isgeŋ ta ndo saket. Nu abo minmba minam tuku tugu Mam Kuate ndoŋ minna le nu te-mayokna. Sine mineg taŋamba tane Mam Kuate le Kiŋo nuŋe Yesus Kristus ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak minap ŋga nu tuku satiŋgamŋgit.

4 Sine ŋakmba ulendika gare-garekube le gare maŋau ta suŋgokuwa ŋga waŋe te kuyaret.

Kuate nu bulu

5 Sine Kuate tuku Kiŋo tugumŋge pasa isgeŋ ta satiŋgamŋgit ta teŋenmba. Kuate nu bulu tugusek. Ma make fudiŋndo mata nu mbolŋge mine ndakate.

6 Sine ma make sinamŋge minanu taŋaŋ minmba sine Kuate ndoŋ muŋgu gare ŋak mineg ŋgube ta sine yabri pasa ndo saka tugusek maŋau ta ke ndakeg.

7 Kuate nu bulu sinamŋge minmba purfeŋnu ndo minit. Sine mata bulu sinamŋge minanu taŋaŋ minbe ta siŋgine siŋgine muŋgu gare ŋak mineg le Kiŋo nuŋe Yesus Kristus tuku ndare taŋge sine tuku mbar ŋakmba saukate.

8 Sine mbar kugatok mineg ŋgube ta siŋgine wamdusŋge yabrisiŋgit. Tugusek maŋau sine siŋka gilai.

9 Sine siŋgine mbar kile-mayokkube ta Kuate nu siŋka tiŋreknu minmba nuŋe pasa kumumba mbar ta gilaiŋga sine tuku maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba saukamŋgat.

10 Sine mbar maŋau afu ke ndakigeŋ ŋgube ta Kuate nu sine mbar ŋak ŋgate pasa ta pitaiweg. Nu yabri taŋgo ŋganu sukeg. Sine taŋamba sakeg ta nu tuku pasa ta sine sinamŋge mine ndakate.

2

Kristus nu sine tursiŋgit

1 O yiŋe kiŋo kame, tane mbar maŋau ke ndakap ŋga waŋe te kuyaret. Ata. Ande nu mbarwa kande Yesus Kristus nu sine turka Mam Kuate ndoŋ pasa te-tiwam tuku minit. Nu ndo tiŋreknu.

2 Nuŋge sine tuku mbar tuku pa kurana le Kuate nu sine ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal mukuk minit. Sine tuku mbar ndo kuga. Kilke mbolok mbal

ŋakmba tuku mbar tuku pa ta
turmba kurana.
3-4 Ande nu ye Kuate kila
ŋga nu tuku miŋge dubi ndate
ta nu yabri taŋgo ndo. Nu
tugusek maŋau siŋka gilai
minit. Sine Kuate tuku miŋge
dubimba minbe ta miŋge
bulokmbi ye Kuate kila ŋgam
kumuŋ.
5-6 Ande nu Kuate tuku
miŋge dubite ta Kuate tuku
kume purte wam ta nu
mbolŋge suŋgoka kumuŋgate.
Ande nu ye Kuate ndoŋ
sailket ŋgate ta nu Kristus
maŋau kina taŋamba ndo
kuwa. Sine Kristus tuku
maŋau te-purbe ta sine miŋge
bulokmbi sine Kuate ndoŋ
mineg ŋgam kumuŋ.

Tira kame tuku kume purbe

7 Tira kame, ye tukul pasa
ande kitek kuyar ndawet.
Pasa te ambokok. Tane o buk
isnaig.
8 Kile ma make buk ku-
gate le bulu tugusek tane
kilŋatiŋmba minit. Ta tuku
pasa kitek taŋaŋ kuyaret.
Tukul pasa te alonu Kristus
mbolŋge mayok ka tane
mbolŋge mata mayok kinit.
9 Ande nu ye bulu
sinamŋge minet ŋga afu
kasurniŋgit ta nu ma make
kusre ndate.
10 Ande nu tira nuŋe tuku
kume purte ta nu bulu
sinamŋge minit. Nu afu
mbaram tuku ndin wakei
ndate.
11 Ande nu taŋgo afu
kasurniŋgit ta nu ma make
sinamŋge minit. Ma makeŋge
nu tuku am soŋgate le ndin
kaŋger ndate taŋaŋ.
12 Kiŋo kame, Kristus tuku
piro mbolŋge Kuateŋge tane
tuku mbar sauka gilaiŋgina
ŋga ye tane tuku waŋe te ku-
yaret.
13 Mam kame, ande nu
tugu mbolŋge abo minna kile
minit tane nu kila minig ŋga
ye tane tuku waŋe te kuyaret.
Taŋgo mo, tane buk Satan
te-ibeŋnaig ŋga ye tane tuku
waŋe te kuyaret.
14 Kiŋo kame, tane Mam
Kuate kila minig ŋga ye waŋe
te tane tuku kuyaret.
Mam kame, ande nu tugu
mbolŋge abo minna kile
minit tane nu kila minig ŋga
ye tane tuku waŋe te kuyaret.
Taŋgo mo, tane saŋgri ŋak.
Kuate tuku pasa tane tuku
ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge minit le
Satan te-ibeŋnaig ŋga ye waŋe
te tane tuku kuyaret.

Sine kilke mbolok wam suŋgomba idus ndabe

15 Tane kilke te tuku maŋau
agaŋ ndende ta tuku nzali
suŋgo nda tap. Ande nu
taŋawa ta nu Mam Kuate tuku
wamdus suŋgo te ndakate.
16 Kilke te tuku maŋau
ta ŋgarosu tuku nzali du-
bide ko am kikoŋ tiŋgade
ko naŋgine mine ta tuku
payamkade wam ta ŋakmba
kilke te mbolok Mam Kuate
tugumŋge pro ndade.
17 Kilke te ŋgisikamŋgat. Am
kikoŋ tiŋgade maŋau ta ku-
gawamŋgat. Ande nu Kuate
tuku nzali dubite ta nu abo
minmba minamŋgat.

Kristus tuku ŋgueu taŋgo

18 O kiŋo kame, kugawam
tuku ait buk patukate. Kris-
tus tuku ŋgueu taŋgo mayok
kaŋgat ŋginaig pasa ta tane is-
naig. Kile nu tuku ŋgueu mbal
gudommba buk mayok kinig
le sine wam ta kaŋgermba ku-
gawam tuku ait buk patukate
ta kila pileg.
19 Nane buk sine ndoŋ min-
naig ta nane sine kusreka
mayok kinaig. Nane sine
tuku gulab kuga. Nane sine
tuku gulab kande kile sine
ndoŋ minig kande. Nane
sine kusreka kinaig wam ta
mbolŋge nane kilimok sine
tuku gulab kuga.
20 Tane nane minig taŋamba
mine ndakade. Kristus nu
Tukul Guwa tiŋgina le tane
pasa tugusek ta katesede.
21 Tane pasa tugusek gilai
minig ŋga kuyar ndawet.
Tane pasa tugusek kila. Yabri
pasa ande tugusek pasa
mbolŋge mayok nda kinit.
Tane wam ta kila ŋga waŋe
te kuyaret.
22 Ande nu sakate Yesus
nu Kuateŋge madi ndana nu
Kristus kuga ŋgate ta nu yabri
taŋgo ndo. Nu Kristus tuku
ŋgueu taŋgo. Nu Mam Ku-
ate nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe turmba
pitaikate.
23 Ande nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo pitaite ta Mam Kuate nu
ndoŋ mine ndakate. Ande nu
sakate Yesus nu Kuate tuku
Kiŋo nu Kristus ŋgate ta Mam
Kuate nu ndoŋ minit.

*Tukul Guwaŋge pasa tu-
gusek tumsiŋgit*

24 Tane o buk pasa tugusek
isnaig ta ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge
biye dewap. Tane taŋawap ta
Mam Kuate le Kiŋo nuŋe tane
nale ndoŋ minamŋgaig.
25 Kuate nu agaŋ ande
siŋgam tuku sasiŋgina ta abo
tugu minmba minam tuku.
26 Mbal afu tane yabri-
tiŋgam bafude le ye waŋe te
tane tuku kuyaret.
27 Nane tuku pasa ise
ndakap. Andeŋge nu tane
tum nda tiŋguwa. Kristus
nu Tukul Guwa tiŋgina le nu
tane sinamŋge minmba wam
ŋakmba kumumbi tumtiŋgit.
Tumtiŋgit wam ta yabri
kuga. Son ndo. Nu tane
Kristus ndoŋ sailkam tuku
tumtiŋgit taŋamba nu ndoŋ
sailka minap.
28 Kiŋo kame, siŋka tane
nu ndoŋ sailkap. Taŋawap ta
nu maŋ mayok kuwa le tane
kiko kugatok nu am mbolŋge
tiŋgamŋgaig.
29 Kuate nu siŋka tiŋreknu
ta tane kila. Ande nu
maŋau tiŋreknu kate ta nu
Kuate tuku kiŋo ta tane kila
palmbimŋgaig.

3

*Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
mineg*

1 Mam Kuate nu sine tuku
kume purmba sine nuŋe kiŋo
kame ŋgate le sine siŋka nu
tuku kiŋo kame mineg. Kilke
te tuku maŋau dubide mbal
nane sine tuku Mam gilai
tukunu sine nu tuku kiŋo
kame mineg ta tugunu nane
mata katese ndade.

2 Tira kame, kile ait te
mbolŋge sine Kuate tuku kiŋo
kame mineg. Ŋgumneŋga
mine mayenu mbolŋge
ndaŋmba mayok kaŋgig
ta katese ndaweg. Wam
ndindo sine kila. Kristus nu
mayok kuwa le sine nuŋe
wam ŋakmba ta tugusemba
kaŋgerka nu minit taŋamba
ndo minamŋgig.

3 Ande nu wam ta idusmba
tairŋga minit ta nu Kristus
taŋaŋ purfeŋnu minam tuku
saŋgri tiŋga wam ŋaigonu
pitaikate.

4 Ande nu unekate ta nu
tukul lukamba pa tam tuku
minit. Une maŋau ŋakmba ta
tukul lukakeg.

5 Kristus nu une ŋakmba
saukam tuku nu kilke te mbol
prona ta tane kila. Nu nuŋe
miroŋ siŋka une kugatok.

6 Ande nu Kristus ndoŋ
sailkate ta nu une maŋau
kumba mine ndakate. Ande
nu une maŋau kumba minit
ta nu Kristus kaŋger ndamba
nu gilai minit.

7 O kiŋo kame, tane
kuraukap. Andeŋge tane
yabritiŋgikat. Kristus nu
tiŋreknu ndo. Ande nu maŋau
tiŋreknu ndo dubikate ta nu
mata tiŋreknu minit.

8 Ande nu une maŋau
kumba minit ta nu Satan
tuku minit. Satan nu tugu
mbolŋge mbar maŋau kina
ta kile nu taŋamba ndo minit.
Kuate tuku Kiŋo nu Satan
tuku piro te-ibeŋam tuku
mayok kina.

9 Ande nu Kuate tuku kiŋo
minit ta nu Mam nuŋe tuku
maŋau te-purna tukunu nu
une maŋau kumba mine
ndakate. Nu siŋka Kuate tuku
kiŋo tukunu nu une maŋau ta
kumba minam kumuŋ kuga.

10 Ande nu maŋau tiŋreknu
ke ndakate ko tira kame tuku
kume pur ndakate ta nu Ku-
ate tuku kiŋo kuga. Sine
ima kate Kuate tuku minig
le ima kate Satan tuku minig
ta sine maŋau ta mbolŋge kil-
imok kateseweg.

Kume pur maŋau

11 O buk tane siŋgine siŋgine
muŋgu kume purkam tuku
pasa ta isnaig.

12 Sine Kain minna taŋamba
mine ndakube. Nu Satan
tuku kiŋo minmba nu maib
nuŋe balena. Ta ndaŋam?
Kain tuku maŋau ŋayonu.
Maib nuŋe tuku maŋau
mayenu. Ta tuku ndo nu
balena.

13 Taŋamba ndo kilke mbol
mbal tane mata kasur-
tiŋgamŋgaig. Nane taŋawaig le
tane wamdus sulu ndawap.

14 Sine Kristus tuku
kuasmbi siŋgine siŋgine kume
pureg wam ta mbolŋge sine
kateseweg. Sine kume tuku
saŋgri buk kusremba kile abo
minam tuku ndin mbolŋge
mineg ŋga kateseweg. Ande
nu tira kame tuku kume pur
ndate ta nu kume tuku saŋgri
kumnemŋge minit.

15 Ima nu ande kasurte
ta nu balete le kumit taŋaŋ.
Ande nu taŋgo baleniŋgit
tuku taŋgo minit ta nu
minmba minam tuku abo
tugu kugatok ta tane kila.

16 Sine Kristus mbolŋge
kume pur maŋau kumumbi
kaŋgereg. Nu sine turkam
tuku nuŋe ŋgarosu kumam
tuku pilna. Sine mata nu
kina taŋamba ndo tira kame
turka kumam tuku kuru
kuru ndakube.
17 Ande nu agaŋ ndende
ŋak minmba tira ande
agaŋ ndende denkanu ta
kaŋgermba wamdus kareŋ
pilmba nu tur ndate ta nu
Kuate tuku kume pur ndate.
18 O kiŋo kame, sine
miŋgembi ndo afu tuku kume
pureg nda ŋgube. Sine
tugusemba nane tuku kume
purbe sulumba waimbi mata
alonu te-mayokbe.
19-20 Sine taŋamba kume
pur maŋau kube ta sine
maŋau tugusek tuku kiŋo
kame mineg ŋga Kuate am
mbolŋge ŋgamuŋgal mukuk
ŋak minam kumuŋ. Siŋgine
mbar wamdus sinamŋge
kamuseg ta nu sine tuku
wamdus lisiŋmba sine tuku
maŋau ŋakmba kila minit.
Wam ta sine kila.
21 Tira kame, sine siŋgine
wamdus sinamŋge mbar ka-
mus ndaweg ta sine Kuate
tugum kambim tuku kuru
kuru ndakeg.
22 Sine nu tuku miŋge du-
bimba maŋau nu nzalite ta ke
likeg ta sine wam afu tuku
yabaŋeg ta nu siŋka siŋgit.
23 Kuate nu teŋenmba sine
sasiŋgit. Sine nuŋe Kiŋo
Yesus Kristus tuku son ŋga nu
sine sasiŋgina taŋamba siŋgine
siŋgine muŋgu kume purkube
ŋga sasiŋgit.
24 Kuate tuku miŋge dubide
mbal nane nu ndoŋ sailkade
le nu nane ndoŋ minit.
Nu nuŋe Guwa siŋgina ta
mbolŋge sine kila pilmba
Kuate nu sine ndoŋ minit
ŋgeg.

4

Kuate tuku Guwa le guwa kise

1 Tira kame, tane mbal afu
tugumŋge pasa ismba pitik
son nda ŋgap. Yabri tuan
taŋgo gudommba kilke tugu
ŋakmba mbolŋge kine likade.
Tane nane tuku pasa pile-
wap. Nane Kuate tuku Guwa
ŋak e ko guwa kise ŋak.
2 Ande nu sakate: Ku-
ateŋge madina taŋgo nu kilke
mbolok ŋgaro tumba mayok
kina nu Yesus ŋguwa ta nu
Kuate tuku Guwa ŋak.
3 Ande nu Yesus tuku tugu
taŋamba sa ndakuwa ta nu
Kuate tuku Guwa kuga. Nu
Kristus tuku ŋgueu taŋgo ndo.
Kristus tuku ŋgueu taŋgo
mayok kaŋgat pasa ta tane
buk isnaig. Ata. Nu buk
prona. Kilke te mbolŋge
minit.
4 O kiŋo kame, tane Kuate
tuku minig. Kuate tuku
Guwa nu tane sinamŋge
minit ta nu saŋgri ŋayo.
Nu kilke te mbolok mbal
sinamŋge minit taŋgo Satan
lite. Ta tuku tane yabri tuan
taŋgo ta buk kile-ibeŋkinaig.
5 Nane kilke te mbolok
mbal minmba kilke te
mbolok wamdus ndo sakade.
Kilke te mbolok maŋau
dubide kuasmbi taŋge ndo
nane tuku pasa isig.

6 Sine Kuate tuku mineg.
Kuate kila minig mbal
nanenŋge ndo sine tuku pasa
isig. Ima nu Kuate tuku
kuga ta nu sine tuku pasa
ise ndakate. Sine wam ta
mbolŋge wam tugusek tuku
Guwa le yabrisiŋgit tuku
guwa ta kateseweg.

Kume pur maŋau Kuate nu miro

7 Tira kame, kume pur
maŋau ta Kuate nu miro.
Ta tuku sine siŋgine siŋgine
muŋgu kume purkube. Ande
nu afu tuku kume purte ta nu
Kuate tuku kiŋo. Nu Kuate
kila.
8 Kuate nu kume pur
maŋau miro. Ande nu afu
tuku kume pur ndate ta nu
Kuate gilai.
9 Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo
ndindo pilna le kilke te mbol
prona le sine nu mbolŋge abo
tugu teg. Wam ta mbolŋge
nu sine tuku suŋgomba kume
purte ta kilimok kaŋgereg.
10 Sine nu wamdus tuwe
ndaka mingeŋ le nu ake
sinaŋ sine tuku kume
purmba sine ndoŋ ŋgamuŋgal
mukuk minam tuku Kiŋo
nuŋe pilna le sine tuku une
tuku pa kurana.
11 Tira kame, Kuate nu
sine tuku kume purte ta
suŋgokanu ŋga sine mata
siŋgine siŋgine muŋgu kume
purkube.
12 Ande nu Kuate kaŋger
ndate ta sine siŋgine siŋgine
muŋgu kume purkeg ta Kuate
nu sine ndoŋ minit. Nu taŋate
le sine nu tuku kume pureg
maŋau ta suŋgoka kumuŋgate.
13 Kuate nu nuŋe Guwa
siŋgina wam ta mbolŋge sine
kateseweg. Sine Kuate ndoŋ
sailkeg le nu sine ndoŋ minit
ŋga kateseweg.
14 Kuate nu kilke mbolok
mbal ŋakmba tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋgam tuku nuŋe
Kiŋo nuŋe pilna le ndekina.
Sine wam ta kaŋgergeŋ
mbalŋge tane satiŋgeg.
15 Ima nu Yesus nu Kuate
tuku Kiŋo ŋgate ta Kuate nu
ndoŋ minit le nu Kuate ndoŋ
minit.
16 Wam ta mbolŋge sine
kila pilmba miŋge bulokmbi
saka Kuate nu sine tuku
kume purte ŋgeg. Kuate nu
kume pur maŋau miro. Ima
nu kume pur maŋau dubite ta
nu Kuate ndoŋ minit le Kuate
nu ndoŋ minit.
17 Sine Kuate tuku kume
purbe le maŋau ta suŋgoka
kumuŋguwa ta sine kilke te
mbolŋge Kristus taŋaŋ Kuate
ndoŋ mine mayewamŋgig.
Ta tuku ait suŋgo mbolŋge
sine kiko kuru kuru kugatok
minamŋgig.
18 Ande nu siŋka kume
purte ta nu Kuate tuku kuru
kuru ndakate. Kume pur
maŋau suŋgoka kuru kuru
pitaite. Ande nu Kuate
tuku kuru-kurukate ta nu ye
une tuku pa lafunu tamŋgit
ŋga iduste. Nu tuku kuru
kuru maŋau taŋge kume pur
maŋau te-ibeŋte.
19 Kuate nu amboŋga sine
tuku kume purna. Ta tuku
sine mata kume pureg.
20 Ande nu ye Kuate tuku
kume puret ŋga taŋgo afu

kasurniŋgit ta nu yabri taŋgo ndo. Ta ndaŋam? Nu taŋgo ammbi kaŋgerka nane tuku kume pur ndate ta nu ndaŋmba Kuate ammbi kaŋger ndamba nu tuku kume puramŋgat? Ta ndo kumuŋ kuga.

21 Kuate nu teŋenmba wam sasiŋgit. Ande nu ye tuku kume purte ta nu tira mbal tuku mata kume purwa ŋgate.

5

Sine kilke te tuku wamdus kuyar te-ibeŋam kumuŋ

1 Ima nu Yesus nu Kuateŋge madina taŋgo ŋgate ta nu Kuate tuku kiŋo minit. Ima nu Kuate tuku kume purmba minit ta nu Kuate tuku kiŋo kame tuku turmba kume purte.

2 Sine Kuate tuku kume purmba nu tuku miŋge dubiweg ta sine nu tuku kiŋo kame tuku mata kume pureg.

3-5 Sine Kuate tuku kume pureg ta sine nu tuku miŋge dubiwamŋgig. Sine Kuate tuku kiŋo kame mayok kageŋ mbal sine kilke te tuku wamdus ŋaigonu ŋakmba kileibeŋkam kumuŋ. Wam ta mbolŋge sine Kuate tuku miŋge dubiwam tuku piti ndasiŋgit. Sine Yesus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ŋga nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋga kilke te tuku wamdus kuyar teibeŋam kumuŋ. Ndin ande mine ndakate.

Kuate nu nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe tuku tugu te-mayokna

6 Yesus Kristus prona le kule le ndare mbolŋge nu tuku tugu mayok kina. Nu kule pisne tina ta mbolŋge ndo kuga. Nu kummba ndare kutukina ta mbolŋge mata.

7 Kuate tuku Guwa nu tugusek maŋau nu miro. Nuŋge mata Kristus tuku tugu tumsiŋgit.

8 Kuate tuku Guwa kule ndare agaŋ keŋmba taŋge wam ndui ta ndo tumsiŋgig.

9 Sine taŋgo tuku pasa afu ismba son ŋgeg. Ata. Kuate tuku pasa ta nu taŋgo tuku pasa lite ta siŋka sine son ŋgam tuku. Kuate nu Yesus yiŋe Kiŋo ŋgate.

10 Ande nu wam ta talakate ta nu Kuate nu yiŋe Kiŋo ŋgate pasa ta pitaimba Kuate nu yabri taŋgo ŋganu sukte. Ande nu Yesus tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgate ta Yesus nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo ta nu nuŋe ŋgamuŋgal sinamŋge kamuste.

11 Kuate nu teŋenmba sasiŋgit. Ye abo tugu minmba minam tuku tiŋgen. Abo tugu miro ta yiŋe Kiŋo ŋga sakate.

12 Ima nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo tumba nu ndoŋ minit ta nu abo tugu ta mata tumba ŋak minit. Ima nu Kuate tuku Kiŋo nda tate ta nu abo tugu mata nda tate.

Abo tugu minmba minamŋgat

13 Tane Kuate tuku Kiŋo tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade mbal tane siŋka abo minmba minamŋgaig. Wam ta tane kila palpe ŋga waŋe te tane tuku kuyaret.

14 Sine Kuate tuku nzali
dubimba wam afu tuku nu
yabaŋeg ta nu sine tuku
yabaŋ pasa isit ŋga wamdus
bulok ŋak mineg.
15 Nu sine tuku yabaŋ pasa
isit ta alonu siŋgamŋgat ŋga
wamdus tero ndakeg.
16-17 Une maŋau afu Ku-
ate nu sauka gilaiŋgate.
Ande nu une maŋau taŋaŋ
kuwa le kaŋgermba Kuateŋge
sinzaŋwa ŋga yabaŋap ta
nu abo minamŋgat. Mbar
maŋau ŋakmba Kuateŋge
sauka gilaiŋgate le taŋgo ŋgisi
ndakade. Une maŋau ande
Kuate nu sau ndakate le taŋgo
ka ŋgisikade. Ande nu une
maŋau taŋaŋ kuwa le nu tuku
ŋga Kuate yabaŋap ŋga sa
ndatiŋget.
18 Kuate tuku kiŋo kame
une maŋau kumba mine
ndakade ta sine kila. Ku-
ate tuku Kiŋo nu nane
kigraibkate le Satan nu nane
ŋaigo siglikam kumuŋ kuga.
19 Sine Kuate tuku mbal
mineg. Mbal afu ŋakmba Sa-
tan tuku saŋgri kumnemŋge
minig.
20 Kuate tuku Kiŋo pro
sine tuku wamdus purfeu
sersiŋgina le Mbara Tugusek
kila mineg. Sine Mbara
Tugusek nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe
Yesus Kristus nale ndoŋ
mineg. Kristus nu nuŋe
miroŋ nu Mbara Tugusek.
Nu abo minmba minam tuku
tugu.
21 Yiŋe kiŋo kame, tane
yabri mbara afu dubi ndaka
ŋgumneniŋgap.
Son.

2 YOHANUS

Yohanusŋge waŋe arnu kuyarna

Yohanusŋge waŋe arnu kuyarna te nu yaba pasambi pino tuku sakina ta tugunu teŋenmba. Nane Kristus tuku kuasmbi ande nane nu tuku son ŋga minmba pino taŋgo tam tuku kuaneka minnaig taŋaŋ. (Dir Pasa 19.5-10 kaŋgerap).

Pino ta tuku kiŋo kame ta kuasmbi ta tuku taŋgo pino. Aba naŋgine ta Kristus tuku kuasmbi ande.

1-2 Kuateŋge madinina pino ne kaiye. Ye Kuate tuku mbal tuku gabat taŋgo saibonu ye ne naŋe kiŋo kame ye tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowet. Ye tane tuku kume puret. Son. Sine pasa tugusek kila mineg mbal pasa te sine ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge minmba minamŋgat ŋga sine ŋakmba tane tuku kume purmba mineg.

3 Mam Kuate nuŋe Kiŋo nuŋe Yesus Kristus nale siŋka sine tuku suŋgomba kume purde. Nale mara mara ake sinaŋ sine make patika sine sinanu mapeka ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sersiŋmba minamŋgaik.

Tane muŋgu kume purka minap

4 Ne tuku kiŋo kame afu Mam Kuate tuku miŋge ta kumumba tugusek maŋau dubikade le ye ismba gare toret.

5 O pino, ye tane sarsartiŋmba sine ŋakmba siŋgine siŋgine muŋgu kume purkube ŋget. Tukul ta kitek kuga. Sine o buk isgeŋ.

6 Sine taŋamba kume pur maŋau ŋak minbe ta sine Kuate tuku miŋge dubiwamŋgig. Nu teŋenmba sasiŋgina. Tane kume pur maŋau dubiwap ŋgina. Tane o buk pasa ta isnaig.

Tane Kristus tuku pasa biye dewap

7 Yabri pasa sakade mbal gudommba kilke tugu ŋakmba mbolŋge kine likade. Kuateŋge madina taŋgo nu kilke mbolok ŋgaro tumba mayok kina nu Yesus. Pasa ta nane son nda ŋga pitaide. Taŋade mbal nane yabri taŋgo ndo. Nane Kristus tuku ŋgueu.

8 Sine pirokigeŋ le alonu maŋau tugusek tane mbolŋge mayok kina. Alonu ta kurauka kulat mayewap le ŋgisi ndakuwa le lafunu kumumbi tap.

9 Ande nu Kristus tuku pasa tugusek nuŋe wamdusmbi maŋ tutur-tuturte ta Kuate nu ndoŋ mine ndakate. Ima nu Kristus tuku pasa tugusek biymba minit ta Kuate le Kiŋo nuŋe nale nu ndoŋ minik.

10 Ande nu pro Kristus tuku pasa tugusek kusremba pasa kise sakuwa kande nu tane tuku wande mbol kambim tuku peumba nu kaiye ndawap.

11 Ande nu tumba nuŋe wande mbol kuwa ta nu piro

ŋayonu ta tuku piro tuma taŋgo taŋaŋ minamŋgat.

12 Ye pasa afu suŋgomba tane satiŋgam tuku ta waŋe te mbolŋge kuyarniŋgam idus ndawet. Ye tane tugum promba muŋgu kaŋgerka pasa-pasakumba gare suŋgo tube ŋga iduset.

13 Aba taŋgine Kuateŋge madina ta nuŋe kiŋo kame ndoŋ nane tane tuku kaiye pasa pilig.

Son.

3 YOHANUS
Yohanusŋge waŋe keŋnu kuyarna

Yohanus nu saibo pile mayemba waŋe keŋnu te taŋgo ande nyunu Gaius tuku kuyarmba pilna le nu sota kina.

1 Gaius kaiye. Ye siŋka ne
tuku kume purmba minet.
Ye Kuate tuku mbal tuku ku-
lat taŋgo saibonu ye ne ndoŋ
pasa-pasakam prowet.
2 O tira, ne tuku kanu maye
minit ta ye kila. Ne tuku
wam ŋakmba ŋgarosu turmba
mage minam tuku ye Kuate
yabaŋet.
3 Tira afu ye tugum promba
ne pasa tugusek son ŋga du-
bite ta kubede le ismba gare
toret.
4 Tane ye tuku kiŋo kame
maŋau tugusek dubide le afu
pro sayade le ismba gare tet
ta wam afu tuku gare tet ta
lite.

Gaius tuku maŋau mayenu

5 O tira, ne nane afu kilmba
wakeika tira afu rawe mbal
mata prode le wakeikate ta
ne lafunu kumumbi tamŋgat.
6 Mbal ta nane pronaig
sulumba ne nane tuku kume
purmba minit ta kubeu
siŋginaig le sine Kristus tuku
kuasmbi teŋge mineg te sine
isgeŋ. Ne nane Kuate tuku
piro mbal ŋga nane kilmba
wakeika wam afumbi nane
tuku piro turkate ta ne wam
mayete.
7 Nane Kristus tuku piro
kam tuku naŋgine tumbraŋ
kusreka kine likade. Ka-
somok mbal tugumŋge nane
agaŋ ndende nda kilig.
8 Ta tuku sineŋge nane
turka Kristus tuku pasa
tugusek kuklide mbal ndoŋ
piro tuma taŋaŋ minbe.

Diotrefes tuku maŋau ŋayonu

9 Ye buk waŋe ande tane
Kristus tuku kuasmbi tuku
kuyaren ta Diotrefes nuŋe
miroŋ gabat minam saka ye
tuku pasa pitaimba te-ibeŋna.
10 Ye tane tugum prowi ta
ye nu tuku maŋau ta tane
tugumŋge te-mayokamŋgit.
Nu ake sinaŋ ye tuku nyu
ŋayo silite. Ta ndo kuga.
Nu tira mbal rawe mbal nu
tugum prode le pitaikate.
Afu nane tuku pasa isam
bafude ta nu nane peuniŋmba
Kristus tuku mbal ŋgamukŋge
pitaikate.

Demetrius tuku maŋau mayenu

11 O tira, ne maŋau ŋayonu
ta dubi ndawa. Maŋau ma-
genu ndo dubika mina. Ande
nu maŋau mayete ta nu Kuate
tuku. Ande nu maŋau ŋayote
ta nu Kuate gilai.
12 Taŋgo pino ŋakmba
Demetrius tuku maŋau
mayenu ta kubede le iseg. Nu
tuku maŋau tugusek kilimok
mayok kinit ŋga sakade le
iseg. Ye mata nu tuku maŋau
mayenu ta tuku saket. Nane
nu tuku sakade ta son pasa.
13 Ye pasa afu suŋgomba
ne sanam tuku ta waŋe
te mbolŋge kuyaram idus
ndawet.

14 Mine minemba ye ne
tugum pro muŋgu kaŋgerka
pasa-pasakam iduset.
15 Ne ŋgamuŋgal mukuk ŋak
mina ŋga ye Kuate yabaŋet.
Tira kame afu teŋge minig
nane mata ne kaiyenade.
Tira kame afu ne ndoŋ minig
ta ne nane turmba ye tuku
kaiye pasa te saniŋga le
iswaig.
Son.

YUDAS
Yudasŋge waŋe kuyarna

Maria nu Yesus te-pilna sulumba ŋgumneŋga nu maŋ kiŋo bailkamba turmba kile-patikina ta nyu kat naŋgine Yakobus Yosef Simon Yudas. Ta tuku pasa ande Mateus 13.55 mbolŋge minit.

Waŋe te Yudasŋge kuyarna. Aba nuŋe Yakobus tuku waŋe mata Kuate tuku Pasa mbolŋge minit.

1 Ye Yudas Yakobus tuku mambo nuŋe Yesus Kristus tuku piro taŋgo. Tane Mam Kuateŋge wikina mbal nu tane tuku kume purte le Yesus Kristusŋge kulatkate ta tane ŋakmba kaiye.

2 Kuate nu lato lato tane sinanu mapeka ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋmba tane tuku kume purwa. Son.

Yabri tum mbal

3 Tira kame, Kristus nu sine muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina wam mayenu ta ye tane tuku kuyaram suŋgomba iduset ta ye wam ande ismba kile riroŋ pasa ndo kuyaret. Sine son ŋgeg pasa Kuate nuŋe mbal siŋgina ta taŋgo afuŋge pasa ta mbilam tago-tagode ta tane saŋgri tiŋga pitaikap.

4 Tane gilai minig le Kuate ŋgumnede mbal afu tane ŋgamukŋge mayok kinig ta ye tane kila satiŋget. Nane naŋgine wamdusmbi Kuate tuku maŋau mayenu mbilmba nu sine make patikate ŋga kiko kugatok unekade sulumba siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus Kristus pitaide. O buk Kuate nu nuŋe kuyar pasa mbolŋge mbal ta ŋgisikamŋgaig ŋga sakina.

5 Tane wam te buk isnaig ta maŋ lato idusam tuku satiŋgamŋgit. Kuate nu Israel mbal Isipŋge muskil kile-tidiŋgina sulumba ŋgumneŋga mbal ta tuku afu nu talanaig ta bale farna.

6 Nu eŋel mata mape ndakina. Nane afu lato nyu sugo kilam tuku idusmba naŋgine kulatkanu ma kusrekinaig ta Kuate nu nane ma make suŋgo sinamŋge patika muli kareŋnumbi kuse likina le minmba minig. Ait suŋgo mbolŋge Kuate nu nane pileniŋmba pa niŋgamŋgat.

7 Sodom le Gomora tumbraŋ afu patukŋge mine likinaig ta turmba Kuate tuku pa kaŋgernaig. Eŋel ŋaigonu nane maŋau kinaig taŋamba ndo nane uneka pino taŋgo ndoŋ mine maŋau mbilmba une ŋaigonu kinaig le Kuate nu nane ŋakmba pasokina. Maŋau ŋaigonu kade mbal taŋamba pa tam tuku tumsiŋgit.

8 Taŋamba ndo yabri tum mbal ta kiŋambi ŋgarosu kutur tuwig sulumba naŋgine kulat mbal pitaika samba mbolok guwa magenu tumail panniŋgig.

9 Ata. Eŋel kame tuku gabat suŋgo Mikael nu Satan ndoŋ Moses tuku mindesiŋ tam tuku kualeyauki-

naik ta nu Satan tumail pan-
mba sawe li ndakina. Kuga.
Suŋgoŋge ne sane likamŋgat
ŋga Satan sana.
10 Ndaŋam tuku yabri tum
mbal nane agaŋ afu sine
ammbi nda kaŋgerkeg ta
tugunu nane gilai minmba
tumail panniŋgig? Nane
agaŋmor taŋaŋ wamdus
kugatok naŋgine nzali ndo
dubikade le wam ta luka
naŋgine kanu ŋaigo siglikate.
11 Osese. Nane Kain tuku
maŋau dubide. Nane Balam
taŋaŋ ndametiŋ kilam tuku
piririmba wam ŋaigonu kam
idusde. Nane Kora taŋaŋ
Kuate tuku pasa pitaimba
ŋgisikade.
12 Tane wamdus ndindo
ŋak maŋgurka pagumba nye
suŋgo ait mbolŋge nane kiko
kugatok taŋaŋ tane ndoŋ
isukusmba tane tuku maŋau
mayenu ta kutur mbilm-
bilde. Nane mbesignaŋga
afu taŋaig ŋga naŋgine ŋgarosu
ndo isukusneniŋgig. Nane
gau dabuk dabuk bubreŋge
tumba pinderkate taŋaŋ
ake ŋule parak pasa sakade.
Nane kumzaŋ ail naŋgine ait
mbolŋge alo ndade le gode le
kumig taŋaŋ.
13 Yu mbalo subalnu tu ŋak
mayok kinig taŋaŋ naŋgine
kiko maŋau kilimok mayok
kinit. Mbai afu ndin ndindo
dubi ndaka fare fare likade
taŋaŋ nane yabri ndin ndo
dubikade. Kuate nu ma make
suŋgo nane tuku madina le
nane ta sinamŋge minmba
minamŋgaig.
14 Adam tuku sikar sikar
tuku wa nuŋe Enok nu mayok
ka yabri tum mbal ta tuku dir
pasa teŋenmba sakina. Tane
isap. Suŋgo nu nuŋe eŋel gu-
dommba ŋak prowamŋgat.
15 Nu prowa sulumba
taŋgo pileniŋmba nane nu
pitaimba maŋau ŋaigonu kade
mbal ko nu mbulmba pasa
ŋaigonu tuwig mbal nane
ŋakmba kilmba pasa mbolŋge
patikamŋgat ŋgina.
16 Yabri tum mbal naŋgine
mine ŋakmba tuku minde
simba gubra tumba minig.
Nane naŋgine ŋgarosu tuku
nzali kutur dubikade. Nane
miŋge fetka naŋgine ŋgarosu
payamka afu tuku agaŋ
ndende kilam tuku wam sa
kuakiŋgade.

Riroŋ pasa afu

17 Tira kame, siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus tuku
aposel kame nane maŋau
afu ŋgumneŋga prowam tuku
sakinaig ta gilai ndaŋgap.
18 Nane teŋenmba satiŋginaig.
Kugawam tuku ait mbolŋge
nane afu Kuate tuku
pasa usre kupetmba nu
ŋgumnemba naŋgine ŋgarosu
tuku nzali kutur ŋak ta
dubikamŋgaig ŋga satiŋginaig.
19 Mbal kame taŋge taŋgo
pur yimyam niŋgig. Nane
kilke mbol mbal ndo Tukul
Guwa kugatok.
20 Nane taŋade ta taneŋge
Kuate tuku pasa sine son ŋgeg
ta idusmba ŋak sugokap su-
lumba Tukul Guwa mbolŋge
Kuate yabaŋap.
21 Kuate nu tane tuku kume
purte wam ta kusre ndamba
nu tugumŋge minap. Siŋgine
Suŋgo Yesus Kristus nu tane

mapetiŋguwa le abo ŋak min-
mba minamŋgaig wam ta ndo
tairŋga minap.
22 Nane Kuate tuku pasa
ismba wamdus kine inumde
mbal sinaniŋmba turkap.
23 Afu ŋgisika pa mbol
kambim bafude ta pitik
kile-luka kilap. Nane afu
une sugo ŋak minig ta nane
sinaniŋmba nane tuku maŋau
ta tane riroŋkap.
24-25 Mbara Suŋgo ndindo
nu siŋgine Suŋgo Yesus
Kristus mbolŋge muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋgit ta nu tane
bariŋgubekaig ŋga nu tane ku-
latkam kumuŋ. Ŋgumneŋga
nuŋe kilŋa saŋgri ŋak tane
tugumŋge tane gare ŋak
mbar kugatok kile-tidiŋgam
kumuŋ. Nu kilŋa suŋgo
saŋgri ŋayo nyu suŋgo min-
mba minna ta kile minit.
Nu taŋamba minmba mi-
namŋgat.
Son.

DIR PASA
Dir pasa Yesus Kristusŋge te-mayokna

Yesus tuku dubiwanu taŋgo Yohanus nu waŋe te kuyarna. Nu Yesus tuku pasa mayenu kuklina tukunu nane nu muliŋtumba Patmos nuy mbolŋge pilnaig.

Yohanus nu Patmos nuy mbolŋge minmba nu kiŋatanu suk agaŋ gudommba kaŋgerkina. Wam kame ŋgumneŋga prowe likamŋgaig ta Yohanus am mbolŋge kanunu taŋaŋ mayok kinaig. Ta tuku wam kame afu buk prowanu taŋaŋ waŋe te mbolŋge kuyarna ta pro ndade. Ta kile.

Nu yaba pasambi wam gudommba tuku sakina ta afu kateseniŋgam tuku wam bada. Afu kilimok tumsiŋgit ta teŋenmba. Kuate nu ndo suŋgo. Nu wam ŋakmba kulatkate. Ŋgumneŋga nu wam ŋaigonu ŋakmba mapeke nda. Nu nduiye pitaikam tuku idusmba minit. Nu siŋka taŋgo ŋakmba pileniŋmba lafunu niŋgamŋgat. Kuate nu wam kame ŋakmba kulatkate tukunu nuŋe mbal piti ŋgamukŋge ŋgan minmba bike ndakuwaig ŋga tumsiŋgit.

1 Pasa te Yesus Kristusŋge te-mayokna. Mine minemba wam kame mayok kaŋgaig ta Kuateŋge nuŋe piro mbal tumniŋgam tuku Yesus Kristus sana le nu nuŋe eŋel kukulna le pro ye Kuate tuku piro taŋgo Yohanus tumyina.

2 Ye wam kaŋgerken ta kile-mayokka Kuate tuku tugusek pasa Yesus Kristusŋge te-mayokna ta turmba ŋakmba sake liket.

3 Ye pasa kuyarke liket te ait buk patukate. Ta tuku ande nu dir pasa te isam tuku burkuwa ta nu gare-garekamŋgat. Nane pasa te ismba kumumbi kulatka dubiwaig ta nane mata gare-garekamŋgaig.

Kristus tuku kuasmbi 7

4 Asia ma mbolŋge Kristus tuku kuasmbi 7 tane ŋakmba kaiye. Ye Yohanus tane ndoŋ pasa-pasakam prowet.

Kuate nu kile minit o buk minna taŋamba minmba minamŋgat. Nu Guwa 7 nu tuku minyo mbili maditaknu tumailamŋge minig nane ndoŋ tane ake sinaŋ make patika ŋgamuŋgal mukuk wamdus bul sertiŋguwaig.

5 Yesus Kristus mata tane mbolŋge taŋawa. Nuŋge Kuate tuku pasa tugusemba te-mayokmba sine tumsiŋgina. Kumanu mbal ŋgamukŋge nu amboŋga tiŋgina. Nu kilke mbol mbal tuku gabat sugo sugo ŋakmba tuku gabat minit.

Nu sine ŋakmba tuku kume purmba minit. Nu kummba sine tuku une sauka muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgina sulumba

6 sine nuŋe Mam Kuate tuku gageu minmba nu am mbolŋge pris piro biyam tuku madisiŋgina. Kuate nuŋge ndo nyu suŋgo pasa ŋak

saŋgri ŋayo minmba minwa.
Son.
7 Tane isap. Nu gau
mbolŋge ndekuwa le taŋgo
ŋakmba nu kaŋgeramŋgaig.
Nane nu tuku ŋgarosu
soburonaig mbal mata nu
kaŋgeramŋgaig. Kilke mbolok
mbal ŋakmba nu kaŋgermba
malmbi wikarauwamŋgaig.
Siŋka taŋamba prowamŋgat.
Son.
8 Suŋgo Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo
nu kile minit buk minna
taŋamba minmba minamŋgat
ta nu teŋenmba sakate. Tugu
palmbim tuku kugawam
tuku ta yeŋge ndo tugu ŋgate.

Yohanus nu kiŋatanu suk Yesus kaŋgerna

9 Ye Yohanus tane tuku tira
taŋgo. Sine ŋakmba Yesus
tuku kuasmbi mineg tukunu
sine piti ndui ta ndo kuramba
ŋakmba nu tuku gageu mayok
ka saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgeg.
Ye Kuate tuku pasa tugusek
Yesus nu te-mayokna ta kuk-
liwen le nane ye muliŋtumba
Patmos nuy mbolŋge pilnaig.
10 Ye taŋge minen le kusem
ait mbolŋge Tukul Guwa
nu ye mbol kina le ye tuku
ŋgumnemŋge pasa ande fudu
suŋgo tabil wi suk mayok ka
teŋenmba sayina:
11 Ne wam kaŋgerkate te
Kristus tuku kuasmbi 7 nane
tuku waŋe kuyarka patika
le Efesus Smirna Pergamum
Tiatira Sardis Filadelfia
Laodisea tumbraŋ kame ta
kine likuwaig ŋga sayina.
12 Sayina le imaŋge sayate
ŋga ye mbilka gol lam 7 min-
naig le kaŋgerken.
13 Gol lam 7 ta ŋgamukŋge
ande Katesek Taŋgo taŋge
tiŋgina le kaŋgeren. Nu tawi
kuennu silika gol let tawo
laipmba kusna.
14 Nuŋe gabat waŋe
kaukauknu ndo sipsip ŋguenu
ko gau kaukauk suk. Nu tuku
am ta pa bulu taŋaŋ.
15 Nu tuku kupe mbain
ain pa suŋgo mbolŋge piyit
le ugmba minmba uge liŋnu
mayok kinit taŋaŋ. Nu tuku
pasa yu fudu suk.
16 Nuŋe wai ndinam tambi
mbai 7 kile ŋak minna. Kame
bagi agok ŋayo agonu armba
ŋak nu tuku miŋgekŋge
mayok kina. Nu tuku tumail
uge liŋnu ndo ki gabat
fumŋge bulu saŋgrinu prote
taŋaŋ.
17 Ye nu kaŋgermba ndeka
nu tuku kupe tugum taŋge
truk ka taŋgo kumanu taŋaŋ
minen le nu nuŋe wai ndi-
nam ye mbolŋge pilmba say-
ina: Ne kuru kuru ndaka.
Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu minet.
Ŋgumne tukulanu mata yeŋge
ndo.
18 Ye abo ŋak minmba
minet. Ata. Ne ye kaŋgerya.
Ye buk kumen ta ye abo ŋak
minmba minamŋgit. Ye nyu
ŋak minet sulumba kume
tuku wi kumanu mbal tuku
tumbraŋ ta yeŋge kulatket.
19 Ne wam kaŋgerkate te
afu kile prode afu ŋgumneŋga
prowamŋgaig ta ŋakmba ku-
yarke lika.
20 Mbai 7 yiŋe wai ndi-
nam tembi kile ŋak minit le
kaŋgerkat ta gol lam 7 turmba
ye tugunu sani le ne isa. Gol

lam 7 kaŋgerkat ta Yesus tuku kuasmbi afu. Mbai 7 ta Kuate tuku eŋel. Nane Yesus tuku kuasmbi 7 ta kulatkade.

2

Efesus mbal tuku waŋe

1 Kuate tuku eŋel Efesusŋge ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Yiŋe wai ndinammbi mbai 7 kile ŋak minmba gol lam 7 ŋgamukŋge kine promba minet yeŋge nane tuku pasa pilet.

2 Tane wam ke likade ta ŋakmba ye kila. Tane piro kareŋkade. Tane piti ŋgamukŋge saŋgri tiŋga dirnaŋgade. Tane wam ŋaigonu kade mbal ŋgumneniŋmba mbal afu sine Kristus tuku aposel ŋgade le tane nane tagoniŋmba nane tuku yabri maŋau kila pilig.

3 Tane piti ŋgamukŋge ŋgan minmba ye tuku ŋga piti kugraka kanyum ndade.

4 Tane tuku wam ŋakmba magenu ndo ta ye tane ndoŋ pasa ŋak. Tane amboŋga ye tuku suŋgomba kume purnaig ta kile tane ye tuku suŋgomba idus ndade.

5 Tane ndekinaig wam ta wamdus pulutiŋguwa le ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba ye tuku suŋgomba kume purnaig maŋau ta maŋ kap. Kuga ta ye tane tugum prowi sulumba taŋgine lam yaitiŋgi le nuŋe minanu ma mbolŋge mine nda.

6 Ye tane tuku wam ande nzaliyate ta teŋenmba. Tane wam ŋaigonu Nikolas* tuku maŋau dubide mbal ke likade ta tane riroŋka talakade ta ye mata taŋawet.

7 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te ise tiwa. Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga wam ŋaigonu kileibeŋkuwa ta ye nu nyu tumba woki le Kuate tuku piro sinamŋge ail alonu nyumba minmba minam tuku ta kilmba nyamŋgat.

Smirna mbal tuku waŋe

8 Kuate tuku eŋel Smirnaŋge ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu minet. Ŋgumne tukulanu mata yeŋge ndo. Ye buk kumen sulumba maŋ aboŋgen. Yeŋge pasa te pilet.

9 Ye tane kila. Tane piti suŋgo tumba agaŋ ndende kugatok minig ta tane agaŋ ndende suŋgomba ŋak minanu taŋaŋ minig. Zu mbal afu tane tumail pantiŋgig ta ye kila. Nane Zu tugusek kuga. Nane Satan tuku mbal.

10 Tane isap. Mine minemba Satan nu tane tagotiŋguwa le nane afuŋge tane muliŋ kilmba wandekŋge patikuwaig le tane ki ait 10 piti kamusmba minamŋgaig ta tane kuru kuru ndakap. Tane ye kusre ndayumba minap ma ma kumap le ye tane tuku nyu kile-mayokka abo tugu tiŋgamŋgit.

---

* **2:6:** Nikolas nu yabri tum taŋgo ande

11 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta
Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku
kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te
ise tiwa. Taŋgo ima nu
saŋgri tiŋga wam ŋaigonu kile-
ibeŋkuwa ta nu kummba maŋ
kume arnu ta te nda.

Pergamum mbal tuku waŋe

12 Kuate tuku eŋel Perga-
mumŋge ye tuku kuasmbi
kulatkate ta ne nu tuku
teŋenmba kuyara. Kame bagi
agok ŋayo agonu armba ŋak
ta ye tuku miŋge mbol minit.
Yeŋge pasa te tane tuku pilet.

13 Tane tumbraŋ minig
ta nane ŋakmba Satan du-
bide tuku ta tane ye ndo
dubiyumba minig. O buk ye
tuku taŋgo ande Antipas nu
ye tuku saka minna le Satan
dubide mbal ta nu balenaig
ta mata tane kuru-kuruka ye
kusre ndayinaig.

14 Tane tuku maŋau ta
maye ta ye tane ndoŋ pasa
ŋak. Tane tuku afu Balam
tuku maŋau dubide. O buk
gabat suŋgo Balak Israel
mbal mbarmba ndekam
tuku nu tuan taŋgo Balam
kusnana le nu ndin tumna.
Tumna le Balak ndek Israel
mbal tuku wamdus didikina
le nane mbara kanunu
atraukinaig tuku ndem
nyumba taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare
fare unekinaig.

15 Taŋamba ndo tane tuku
afu Nikolas tuku maŋau du-
bide.

16 Tane maŋau ŋaigonu
ta kusreka ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilap. Kuga ta ye dal ndaka
tane tugum promba bagi
miŋgekŋge minit tembi tane
bale faramŋgit.

17 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta
Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku
kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te
ise tiwa. Taŋgo ima nu
saŋgri tiŋga wam ŋaigonu kile-
ibeŋkuwa ta ye samba mbolok
mana tugusek ta tambimŋgit.
Ye ndame kaukauk mbolŋge
nu tuku nyu kitek kuyare
tuwi le nuŋe miroŋ nyu ta
kila minamŋgat.

Tiatira mbal tuku waŋe

18 Kuate tuku eŋel Tiati-
raŋge ye tuku kuasmbi
kulatkate ta ne nu tuku
teŋenmba kuyara. Ye Kuate
tuku Kiŋo yiŋe am pa bulu
mayok kinit taŋaŋ. Yiŋe kupe
mbain ain pa suŋgo mbolŋge
uge liŋnu mayok kinit taŋaŋ.
Yeŋge pasa te tane tuku pilet.

19 Tane wam kade ta
ŋakmba ye kila. Tane ye
tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋgade
maŋau kume pur maŋau afu
turniŋgig maŋau saŋgri tiŋga
dirnaŋgade maŋau ta ŋakmba
ye kila. Tane amboŋga maŋau
magenu ke likinaig ta kile
liniŋmba lato mbolŋge kade.

20 Tane tuku maŋau ta
maye ta ye tane ndoŋ pasa
ŋak. Pino ŋayonu Isebel nu ye
Kuate tuku tuan pino ŋga ye
tuku piro mbal tuku wamdus
didikate le nane taŋgo pino
ndoŋ fare fare uneka mbara
kanunu atraukade tuku
ndem nyade. Tane nu pitai
ndade.

21 Pino ta ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilwa ŋga nu tairŋga minet
ta nu fare fare uneka minit.

22 Tane isap. Ye pino ta
piti suŋgo tuwi le nu guaze
tumba kinye ŋak minamŋgat.
Nane nu ndoŋ unekinaig ta
ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil ndawaig
ta nane mata piti suŋgo
tamŋgaig.
23 Ye nu tuku mbal ŋakmba
bale faramŋgit. Taŋawi le
ye taŋgo tuku ŋgamuŋgal
pileŋga kaŋger tiwet ta ye
tuku kuasmbi ŋakmba kila
palmbimŋgaig. Tane wam
ke likade ta ye kumumbi
lafuwamŋgit.
24 Tane Tiatira afu pino ta
tuku wam pagu pasa dubi
ndakade. Afuŋge Satan tuku
maŋau ŋgade le tane tugunu
gilai. Ye tane wam afu tuku
piti tiŋge nda. Ye pasa te ndo
satiŋgamŋgit.
25 Tane ye biye deyumba
minap le ma ma ye luka
prowamŋgit.
26 Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga
wam ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋka ye
tuku wam magenu ndo ke
lika minmba ka kumwa ta ye
nu pili le ka kilke mbol mbal
kulatkamŋgat.
27 Yiŋe Mam nu saŋgri sina
taŋamba ye suk nu saŋgri
tuwi le ain ndumndum taŋaŋ
afu kulatkumba ndumndum
tambi kilke waim taŋaŋ nane
kagruniŋgamŋgat.
28 Mafewam tuku kulu ta
mata ye nu tambimŋgit.
29 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta
Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku
kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te ise
tiwa.

3

Sardis mbal tuku waŋe

1 Kuate tuku eŋel Sardisŋge
ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta
ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara.
Kuate tuku Guwa 7 mbai 7
turmba kulatka minet yeŋge
pasa te tane tuku pilet.

Tane wam kade ta ŋakmba
ye kila. Tane Kuate dubimba
saŋgri ŋak minig ŋgade ta tane
siŋka kumaknu minig.
2 Tane ginyum kusremba
aboŋga tiŋgap sulumba ye
tuku maŋau fudiŋmba kade
le ŋgisikam bafute ta te-
suŋgowam tuku wamdus
saŋgri palpe. Tane wam ke
likade ta yiŋe Mbara am
mbolŋge kumumbi mayok
kinig le kaŋger ndawet.
3 Tane o buk pasa tugusek
ismba son ŋginaig ta maŋ
idusmba taŋgine kanyum ta
kusremba ŋgamuŋgal biye
mbilap. Tane taŋa ndamba
kinyanu minap ta tane ait
gilai minap le ye kuayar
taŋgo taŋaŋ prowamŋgit.
4 Tane Sardis ndui ndui
taŋgine tawi kuraukade
le kutur kugatok minig.
Tane kumumbi ye dubiyade
tukunu ye tawi kaukauk
tiŋgi le tiŋmba ye ndoŋ lika
minamŋgaig.
5 Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga
maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa
ta nu siŋka tawi kaukauk ta
tiŋge ŋak minamŋgat. Ye nu
tuku nyu waŋe mbolŋge sau
ndaki le nu abo ŋak minmba
minamŋgat. Ye yiŋe Mam
nuŋe eŋel kame ŋgamukŋge
nu tuku nyu te-mayokmba
nu yiŋe mbal ŋgamŋgit.
6 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta
Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku

kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te ise tiwa.

Filadelfia mbal tuku waŋe

7 Kuate tuku eŋel Filadelfiaŋge ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Ye purfeŋnu kateseknu ndo. Kuate nu David saŋgri tuna saŋgri ta ye ŋak minet. Ye malaŋga ande talki ta ande nu tukule nda. Ko tukuli ta talke nda. Yeŋge pasa te pilet.

8 Tane wam kade ta ŋakmba ye kila. Tane saŋgri kugatok ta tane ye tuku pasa dubi mayemba piti ŋgamukŋge ye tuku nyu yabu ndakade. Tane isap. Ye malaŋga mayenu ande tane sinam kambim tuku talken ta andeŋge tukule nda.

9 Zu mbal afu sineŋ ndo Kuate dubiweg ŋga tane piti sertiŋgig ta nane Zu tugusek kuga. Nane Satan tuku mbal. Ŋgumneŋga ye nane saniŋgi le nane pro tane tugumŋge dagol tidroŋga ye tane tuku kume puret ta nane katese-wamŋgaig.

10 Ye wam pagutiŋgen taŋamba ndo tane wamdus ndindo ŋak ye tairŋga minig tukunu piti suŋgo kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba tagoniŋgam tuku prowa le ye tane ki-graibkamŋgit.

11 Mine minemba ye luka prowamŋgit. Tane ye biye deyumba kurau mayewap. Tane afuŋge didikuwaig le ye kusreyap ta taŋgine lafu mayenu pitaiwamŋgaig.

12 Taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta nu yiŋe mbal ŋga tumba Kuate tuku wande tugusek makek taŋaŋ siriwi le nu Kuate tugumŋge minmba minamŋgat. Ye yiŋe Kuate tuku nyu nuŋe tumbraŋ tuku nyu turmba nu mbolŋge kuyaramŋgit. Nuŋe tumbraŋ ta Yerusalem kitek. Nu Kuate tugumŋge samba mbolŋge ndekamŋgat. Yiŋe nyu kitek mata nu mbolŋge kuyaramŋgit.

13 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te ise tiwa.

Laodisea mbal tuku waŋe

14 Kuate tuku eŋel Laodis-eaŋge ye tuku kuasmbi kulatkate ta ne nu tuku teŋenmba kuyara. Son maŋau ta ye tugu. Ye Kuate tuku pasa tugusemba te-mayoket. Ye agaŋ ndende ŋakmba tuku tugu. Yeŋge pasa te pilet.

15 Tane wam kade ta ŋakmba ye kila. Tane tidonu kuga. Tane paknu kuga. Tane tidonu ndo minmba e ko paknu ndo minap ta maye.

16 Tane ŋgamuŋge minig tukunu ye tane ŋgilikam bafuwet.

17 Tane teŋenmba sakade. Sine kumumbi mineg. Sine agaŋ ndende ŋakmba ku-muŋ minmba agaŋ afu den ndakeg ŋgade ta tane agaŋ tugusek ŋak mine ndakade. Tane sinamanzer suŋgo ŋak am tukulok wagek minig ta tane kamus ndade.

18 Ye tane satiŋgamŋgit. Tane agaŋ tugusek ŋak minam tuku ye tugum

promba gol pambi pasoket ta piyawap. Tane wagek minig ta kiko kugawam tuku ye tuku tawi kaukauk piyamba tiŋgap. Tane am tukulok minig ta am maraŋga mambilam tuku ye tuku gureŋ marasin piyamba am minyaŋgap.

19 Ye tane tuku kume puret tukunu ye tane kile-tidiŋgam tuku satiŋge lika pa tiŋget. Tane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba wamdus ndindo pilmba ye dubiyap.

20 Tane isap. Ye tane tuku malaŋga tugumŋge tiŋga katkatmba minet. Ima nu nuŋe malaŋga talkuwa ta ye sinam kumba nu ndoŋ tuma isukusamŋgik.

21 Ye saŋgri tiŋga maŋau ŋaigonu ŋakmba kile-ibeŋken sulumba nyu suŋgo tumba yiŋe Mam tugumŋge nuŋe minyonu mbili maditaknu mbolŋge minyok minet. Taŋamba ndo taŋgo ima nu saŋgri tiŋga maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkuwa ta ye nu nyu tuwi le ye ndoŋ yiŋe minyonu mbili maditaknu mbolŋge minamkik.

22 Taŋgo nu kilba ŋak ndeta Tukul Guwa nu ye tuku kuasmbi pasa saniŋgit te ise tiwa.

4

Kuate tuku minyo mbili maditaknu te-ŋgamude mbal

1 Ye kuasmbi 7 tuku wam pagu pasa ta ise deŋpurmba kile ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk samba mbolŋge malaŋga ande talok minna le kaŋgeren sulumba ŋin tugu amboŋga tabil wi suk pasa sayina ta maŋ isen. Nu teŋenmba sayina. Ne ye tugum te mbambe le wam kame prowamŋgaig ta tumnamŋgit ŋgina.

2 Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa ye mbol kumuŋgina le ye samba mbolŋge minyo mbili maditaknu minna le ande nyu suŋgo ŋak minyo mbili ta mbolŋge minyokina le kaŋgeren.

3 Minyo mbili ta mbolŋge minyok minna taŋgo ta nu ndame ar yasper le karnelian kaŋgerkanu taŋaŋ uge liŋnu ndo. Wanzu ndame uge liŋnu emerald taŋaŋ tiŋga minyo mbili laipmba minna le kaŋgeren.

4 Minyo mbili 24 minyo mbili maditaknu ta laipmba te-ŋgamumba minnaig le kaŋgerken. Minyo mbili kame ta mbolŋge taŋgo mage mage nyu ŋak tawi kugennu kaukauk siglika gol hat kaikanu minyok minnaig le kaŋgerken.

5 Minyo mbili maditaknu tugumŋge teliŋ tuku bulu lato lato promba fudu sugo kuaila turmba fudukinaig le isen. Minyo mbili tumailamŋge sati 7 buluŋga minnaig le kaŋgerken. Sati 7 ta Kuate tuku guwa 7.

6 Minyo mbili tumailamŋge ma ande yu suk glas taŋaŋ liŋleŋkanu kaŋgeren. Agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak minyo mbili maditaknu ta laipmba minnaig le kaŋgerken. Agaŋ kame ta am gudommba ŋak. Ŋgumnemŋge tumailamŋge

amŋge ndo kumuŋganu min-
naig le kaŋgerken.
7 Agaŋ bailkamba ta ande
laion suk ande makau pailnu
suk ande tumailnu taŋgo
tumail suk ande nu paŋus
buŋga minanu suk.
8 Nane salmban 6 ŋak.
Naŋgine ŋgarosu amŋge ndo
kumuŋganu. Nane furir
mindek ki mindek mune
ulmba teŋenmba sakade.
O Suŋgo Kuate ne saŋgri ŋayo.
Ande ne linam kumuŋ
kuga.
Ne purfeŋnu, purfeŋnu ndo.
Ne buk minna kile minit
taŋamba minmba mi-
namŋgat ŋgade.
9 Kuate abo ŋak minmba
minit ta nu minyo mbili ma-
ditaknu mbolŋge minyokate
le agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak
ta nu mayenu ŋga gare
pasa tumba nu tuku nyu te-
duŋgade le
10 taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak ta
mata nane nu tumailamŋge
truk ka nu tuku nyu te-
duŋgade. Nane naŋgine
gol hat paska minyo mbili
tugumŋge panka teŋenmba
mune ulig.
11 O siŋgine Suŋgo Kuate, ne
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kile-mayokkina.
Ne naŋe nzali dubimba
agaŋ ndende kile-
mayokkina le kile
minig. Ne saŋgri
ŋakmba ŋak. Sine
kumumbi ne tuku nyu
te-duŋgeg ŋgade.

5

Waŋe filfilanu nziŋgail ŋak

1 Taŋgo minyo mbili madi-
taknu ta mbolŋge minyokina
ta nu nuŋe wai ndinammbi
waŋe filfilanu te ŋak minna.
Waŋe ta sinanu saŋgilnu
kuyar ŋak ta nziŋgail 7-mbi
katŋga tukulanu.
2 Taŋamba eŋel saŋgrinu
ande mata kaŋgeren. Nu wi
kueŋka teŋenmba sakina: Ima
nu waŋe nziŋgail 7 ŋak te
paska talkam kumuŋ e ŋga
sakina sulumba
3 nu samba mbolŋge kilke
mbolŋge kumnemŋge taŋgo
ande sota waŋe nziŋgail 7 ŋak
ta paska talkam tuku ande te-
sili ndakina.
4 Ande nu waŋe ta talka
kaŋgeram kumuŋ kuga
tukunu ye malmbi suŋgowen.
5 Ye malmbika minen le
taŋgo mage nyu ŋak ta tuku
andeŋge ndek ye sayina: Ne
malmbi ndaka. Ai si. Yuda
tuku tugu mbolŋge ande
laion taŋaŋ David tuku mbuŋ
nu kumuŋ. Nuŋge nane
ŋakmba kile-ibeŋkina tukunu
nu waŋe nziŋgail 7 ŋak ta
paska talkam kumuŋ ŋga
sayina.
6 Taŋakina le ye mam-
bilmba minyo mbili ma-
ditaknu ta tugumŋge agaŋ
bailkamba abo ŋak taŋgo
mage nyu ŋak ta ŋgamukŋge
Sipsip Fat balewanu nzilal
ŋak ta tiŋ minna le kaŋgeren.
Nu nau 7 ŋak. Amnu mata 7.
Amnu 7 ta Kuate tuku Guwa
7. Nuŋge Guwa ta kukulniŋgit
le kilke ŋakmba mbol kine
likade.
7 Sipsip Fat nu kumba ka
taŋgo minyo mbili mbolŋge

minyok minna ta tuku wai
ndinam mbolŋge waŋe filfi-
lanu ta yaimba tina.
8 Nu waŋe filfilanu yaina
le agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak
taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak ndoŋ
nane Sipsip Fat tugumŋge
dagol tidroŋga truk kinaig.
Nane mindek gita nza gol
pa guwa mundur mayenu
liganu ŋak ta turmba kile ŋak
minnaig. Pa guwa tiŋgate ta
Kuate tuku mbal kame tuku
yabaŋ pasa.
9 Nane mune kitek
teŋenmba ulnaig.
O Sipsip Fat neŋge ndo ku-
muŋ.
Ne baleninaig le kumna
tukunu waŋe filfi-
lanu ta ne yaimba
waŋe nziŋgail 7 ŋak ta
paskam kumuŋ.
Ne naŋe ndarembi taŋgo gu-
dommba tuku muskil
kile-tidiŋge niŋgina le
kile nane Kuate tuku
mbal minig.
Nane kuasmbi kise kise
tumbraŋ pasa yeki
yeki ŋgarosu yeki yeki
kilke tugu ŋakmba ta
neŋge ndo kile-luka
kilna.
10 Nane ŋakmba Kuate tuku
gageu minmba nu
am mbolŋge pris piro
biyam tuku ne kile-
mayokkina. Taŋana
le nane gabat sugo
minmba kilke mbol
mbal kulatkamŋgaig.
Nane taŋamba mune kitek ul-
naig.
11 Kile ye mambilmba eŋel
gudommba burnu kumuŋ
kuga nane minyo mbili
maditaknu te-ŋgamunaig le
kaŋgerken. Eŋel kame ta
nane agaŋ bailkamba abo
ŋak taŋgo mage 24 ta ndoŋ
pasa ande sakinaig le isen.
12 Nane kueŋka teŋenmba
sakinaig.
Sipsip Fat afuŋge balenaig
le kumna ta nu ndo
suŋgo.
Nyu suŋgo saŋgri ŋakmba
wamdus kuyar
mayenu ta ŋakmba
nuŋge ndo miro. Sine
kumumbi nu tuku nyu
te-duŋgeg ŋginaig.
13 Kile samba mbolŋge
kilke mbolŋge kumnemŋge
yu sinamŋge agaŋ ŋakmba
teŋenmba sakinaig.
Taŋgo minyo mbili madi-
taknu mbolŋge minit
nu Sipsip Fat ndoŋ
nale saŋgri ŋakmba ŋak
minmba minwaik.
Sine nale tuku nyu te-
duŋga minmba minbe
ŋginaig.
14 Nane mune ta ulnaig le
agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak
ndek sakinaig: Ese. Mayede
ŋginaig le taŋgo mage 24 nane
dagol tidroŋga ndek truk ka
nale mbariŋnikinaig.

6

Sipsip Fat nu waŋe nziŋgail 6 paskina

1 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk Sipsip
Fat kaŋgeren ta nu waŋe
nziŋgail 7 ŋak ta tuku inum
tumba amboŋga paskina.
Paskina le agaŋ bailkamba
abo ŋak ta tuku ande pasa ŋin
tugu kuaila suk sakina: Ne
yale ŋgina le isen.

2 Kile hos kaukauk ande
prona le kaŋgeren. Taŋgo
mbol taŋge minyokina ta nu
tui paŋgar biye ŋak minna
le andeŋge pro nu hat nyu
ŋak tuna le nu nane afu kile-
ibeŋkam kame kina.
3 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe
7 nziŋgail ŋak ta tuku arnu
paskina le agaŋ bailkamba
abo ŋak ta tuku arnu ndek
sakina: Ne yale ŋgina le
4 hos gurgur ande mayok
kina. Taŋgo mbol taŋge
minyokina ta andeŋge pro
nu nyu tumba kame bagi
tuna le nu wamdus mukuk
pitaina le kilke mbol mbal
nane kame bumba muŋgu
bale-balekinaig.
5 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe
nziŋgail keŋnu paskina le
agaŋ abo ŋak keŋnu ta ndek
sakina: Ne yale ŋgina le isen.
Taŋamba ye mambilmba hos
dabuk dabuk ande kaŋgeren.
Taŋgo mbol taŋge minyokina
ta nu skel ande te ŋak minna.
6 Agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak
nane ŋgamukŋge ye pasa ŋin
tugu teŋenmba isen. Guba
suŋgo prote. Ki ait ndindo
tuku piya tambi nane tuku
nyamagaŋ ndinok plaua kap
bailkamba ko bali kap 12
ndo piyawaig. Olif alonu
tuku gureŋ grep muli turmba
mapekap le minwaig.
7 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe
nziŋgail bailkanu paskina le
agaŋ abo ŋak bailkanu ndek
sakina: Ne yale ŋgina le isen.
8 Taŋamba ye mambilmba
hos ŋgarosunu kuloŋ ŋak
ande kaŋgeren. Taŋgo mbol
taŋge minyokina ta nyunu
kume maŋau. Kumanu
mbal tuku tumbraŋ nu
dubi-dubimba minna. Nale
andeŋge nyu nikina le
nale taŋgo fet bailkamba
bagi guba guaze tugu
yimyam agaŋmor ŋguikok ta
ŋakmbambi kuasmbi inum
bale farka keŋmba kusrek-
inaik.
9 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe
nziŋgail 5-nu paskina le
nane buk Kuate tuku pasa
kuklinaig le afuŋge bale
farniŋginaig ta kaŋgerken.
Nane atrau mbain kum-
nemŋge minmba
10 teŋenmba kueŋka saki-
naig: O Suŋgo, ne kateseknu
purfeŋnu ndo. Kilke mbol
mbal sine bale farsiŋginaig ta
ne ginu le nane pileniŋmba
lafuwamŋgat ŋga sakinaig le
isen.
11 Nane taŋamba sanaig
le andeŋge nane mindek
tawi kaukauk kugennu
niŋmba saniŋgina: Tane maŋ
fudiŋmba mabtap le taŋgine
piro tuma mbal taŋgine
tira kame afuŋge tane bale
fartiŋginaig taŋamba ndo
nane bale farniŋguwaig le ye
tane tuku ndare lafuwamŋgit
ŋgina.
12 Kile Sipsip Fat nu waŋe
nziŋgail 6-nu paskina le
kilke mbolŋge mumni suŋgo
prona. Taŋana le ki dabuka
kumiŋ dabuknu sukna le
tambun gurka ndare taŋaŋ
mayok kina.
13 Fik ail bubre suŋgoŋge
kulisokŋgate le alonu guabnu
purpurkade taŋaŋ samba
mbolŋge mbai supika kilke

mbolŋge ndeke likinaig.
14 Nane yaŋgo filfilde taŋaŋ
samba filfilka kumba ka ku-
gana le tabe nuy ŋakmba dir
ka naŋgine ma kusrekinaig.
15 Taŋanaig le kilke ku-
lat mbal, nyu ŋak mbal,
kame gabat sugo sugo, agaŋ
ndende ŋak mbal, saŋgri ŋak
mbal, sanzal mbal, taŋgo
kame ŋakmba ndek tabe
ndame ŋak mbol kumba
kuirke lika sakinaig:
16 Tabe ndame tane ndeka
sine tidoŋ patikap le Kuate
nu minyo mbili maditaknu
mbolŋge minyok minit nale
Sipsip Fat ndoŋ sine tuku
gubra ŋak ta nale sine kaŋger
ndakuwaik.
17 Nakile ait suŋgo gubra te-
mayokam tuku prowat le ima
nu nale am mbolŋge tiŋgam
kumuŋ ŋga sakinaig le isen.

7

Israel mbal 144,000 Kuate tuku suku kuyar tinaig

1 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk eŋel
bailkamba kaŋgerken. Nane
kilke make bailkamba ta
mbolŋge bubre prowe likade
tuku ndin tukulniŋmba tiŋge
likinaig. Bubre pro kilke yu
ail afu fit ndaniŋguwaig ŋga
nane taŋanaig.
2 Taŋanaig le ye eŋel ande
ki prote kumamŋge mayok ka
mbuna le kaŋgeren. Eŋel ta
nu Kuate abo tugu ŋak tuku
mbal madiniŋgam tuku suku
murko te ŋak minna. Nu
eŋel bailkamba kilke yu ŋaigo
siglikam tuku nyu tinaig ta
kueŋka saniŋgina:
3 Tane yauk. Sine siŋgine
Mbara tuku piro mbal tu-
mail pasi mbolŋge suku ku-
yar patikube le tane kilke yu
ail ta ŋakmba ŋaigo siglikap
ŋgina.
4 Taŋgo tumail pasi
mbolŋge suku kuyar patike
likinaig ta 144,000 ŋginaig le
isen. Nane Israel tugu 12 ta
tuku kuasmbi.
5 Yuda tuku tugu 12,000.
Ruben tuku tugu 12,000. Gat
tuku tugu 12,000.
6 Aser tuku tugu 12,000.
Naftali tuku tugu 12,000.
Manase tuku tugu 12,000.
7 Simeon tuku tugu 12,000.
Levi tuku tugu 12,000. Isakar
tuku tugu 12,000.
8 Sebulan tuku tugu 12,000.
Yosef tuku tugu 12,000.
Benyamin tuku tugu 12,000.
Kuasmbi ta nane ŋakmba
Kuate tuku suku kuyar
tumail mbolŋge patikinaig.

Taŋgo gudommba burnu kumuŋ kuga

9 Ye wam ta kaŋgeren
sulumba kiŋatanu suk taŋgo
maŋgur suŋgokanu ande
kaŋgeren ta burnu kumuŋ
kuga. Nane kilke tugu ŋakmba
tuku kuasmbi ndare kise kise
ŋgarosu yeki yeki tumbraŋ
pasa yeki yeki. Nane tawi
kugen kaukauk siglika minyo
mbili maditaknu Sipsip Fat
tumailamŋge tiŋga pator
waŋe bige ŋak minnaig le
kaŋgerken.
10 Nane kueŋka teŋenmba
sakinaig: Siŋgine Mbara
minyo mbili maditaknu
mbolŋge minit nale Sipsip Fat

ndoŋ sine tuku muskil kile-
tidiŋge siŋginaik ŋginaig.
11 Nane taŋakinaig le eŋel
kameŋge minyo mbili ma-
ditaknu te-ŋgamumba taŋgo
mage nyu ŋak 24 agaŋ
bailkamba abo ŋak ta ŋakmba
kile-ŋgamukka minyo mbili
tumailamŋge truk ka Kuate
mbariŋmba sakinaig:
12 Ese. Sine siŋgine Mbara
tuku nyu suŋgo ta
te-duŋgube o. Nu
nyu suŋgo nu saŋgri
ŋayo wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak minmba
minwa o ŋginaig.
13 Kile taŋgo mage nyu ŋak
ta tuku andeŋge ye kusnay-
ina: Taŋgo kame tawi ku-
gennu kaukauk ŋak ta ima
kate. Aniŋge prowaig ŋga
kusnayina le
14 ye lafumba nu sawen:
Suŋgo, ye gilai. Ne nane
kila ŋgen le nu ndek ye
sayina: Mbal te nane piti
sugo ŋgamukŋge minnaig
tuku pronaig. Nane naŋgine
tawi kilmba Sipsip Fat tuku
ndarenumbi minyaŋginaig le
kaukauk mayok kinaig.
15 Ta tuku nane Kuate tuku
minyo mbili maditaknu
tumailamŋge minig sulumba
ki furir mindek Kuate tuku
wande sinamŋge nu tuku
nyu te-duŋga minig. Ku-
ate nu minyo mbili madi-
taknu mbolŋge minit nu
nane tugumŋge minmba
kulatkamŋgat.
16 Nane maŋ gubaniŋge nda.
Nane kule paraniŋge nda.
Nane kiŋge pasoka ma paknu
kamuse nda.
17 Sipsip Fat minyo mbili
maditaknu tugumŋge minit
ta nuŋge nane kulatkamŋgat.
Nu nane kilmba ka kule
nyumba minmba minam
tuku bulbulmba prote ta
tumniŋguwa le nyumba min-
mba minamŋgaig. Taŋawaig
le Kuate nu nane tuku am
kule para serniŋgamŋgat ŋga
sayina.

8

Sipsip Fat nu nziŋgail 7-nu paskina

1 Kile Sipsip Fat nu nziŋgail
7-nu paskina le samba
mbolŋge ma betkirena.
2 Hap aua taŋamba kugana
le ye kiŋatanu suk eŋel 7
kaŋgerken. Nane Kuate
tumailamŋge tiŋga minig
tuku. Kile andeŋge pro
tabil nduik nduik nane 7 ta
niŋgina.
3 Taŋana le eŋel kise ande
promba atraukam tuku
mbain tugumŋge gol nza
pa guwa mundur mayenu
tiŋgam tuku te ŋak minna
le andeŋge eŋel ta pa guwa
suŋgomba tuna le kilmba
Kuate tuku mbal tuku yabaŋ
pasa tur mbilmba minyo
mbili maditaknu tumail-
amŋge gol mbain mbolŋge
piyna.
4 Piyna le pa guwa ta
yabaŋ pasa tur eŋel tuku
wai mbolŋge tiŋga mundur
mayenu Kuate tugum kina.
5 Taŋana le eŋel ndek gol
nza tumba atrau mbain mbol
taŋge pa guzi kilmba nzam-
bimba kutuna le kilke mbol

ndeke likinaig. Ndeke likinaig le teliŋ buluŋga kuaila fuduka mumni mayok kina.

Eŋel kame tabil 6 fitkinaig

6 Kile eŋel kame 7 tabil kile ŋak minnaig ta nane fitkam bafumba minnaig.

7 Nane tuku inumŋge nuŋe tabil ta fitkina le pa sawe tiŋ ndare mbilanu ŋak kilke mbolŋge ndekinaig. Ndeka kilke fet keŋanu ta ndindo ugmba armba minnaik. Ail mata ndindo ugmba armba minnaik. Pibi aŋga mata taŋamba ndo uge sulunaig.

8 Kile eŋel arnu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le agaŋ biŋ suk ugmba minna ta andeŋge bukŋgina le yu mbol ndekina.

9 Ndeka yu fet keŋanu ta ndindo ndare mayok ka armba mage minnaik. Yu sinamok agaŋ mata ndindo kummba armba minnaik. Waŋ mata taŋamba ndo ndindo ŋayo silimba armba minnaik.

10 Kile eŋel keŋnu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le samba mbolŋge kulu suŋgo sati bulu suk ndekina. Ndeka kule fet keŋanu ta kulu tuku pa taŋge ndindo mbolŋge ndeka armba kusrekina.

11 Kulu ta nyunu Kagli Ŋayo. Nu kule mbol ndekina ta kaglinu mayok kinaig le taŋgo gudommba nyumba kume likinaig.

12 Kile eŋel bailkanu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le ki tambun mbai ŋakmba fet keŋanu ta inum ŋayo silimba armba mine likinaig. Taŋamba ki ait inumnu dabuka armba bulu ŋak. Furir ait inumnu ma make armba bulu ŋak.

13 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk paŋus ande kaŋgeren ta nu buŋga mbol kumba wika sakina: Ae ae osese. Eŋel keŋmba naŋgine tabil fitkuwaig le kilke mbol mbal piti suŋgo kamusamŋgaig ŋga sakina le isen.

9

1 Kile eŋel 5-nu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le eŋel ande mbai suk supika kilke mbol ndekina. Ndekina le andeŋge ma buto sinam nzi tuku ki ta nu tuna.

2 Tuna le nu malaŋga ta talkina le pa guwa suŋgo tafil ŋak tiŋgina. Pa guwa taŋge ki soŋgina le ma ŋakmba dabukina.

3 Taŋana le pa guwa sinamŋge agaŋ wak suk mayok kine lika kilke ŋakmba kumuŋginaig. Taŋanaig le andeŋge nane ziŋaŋsail tuku kame niŋmba saniŋgina:

4 Tane pibi ail kuzru ŋaigo sigli ndakap. Taŋgo tumail mbolŋge Kuate tuku suku kuyar kugatok ta nane ndo ŋaigo siglika ŋgina

5 ṣulumba nu nane baleniŋgam tuku peuniŋmba sakina: Tambun 5 ndo rar suŋgo niŋgap ŋga saniŋgina.

Ziŋaŋsailŋge taŋgo makete le rar suŋgo kamuste taŋaŋ nane rar suŋgo kamusmba minamŋgaig.

6 Ait ta mbolŋge nane kumam tuku ndin sotete piseŋgamŋgaig. Nane kumam tuku dirnaŋguwaig ta nane kume nda.

7 Wak suk agaŋ ta kame mbal tuku hos taŋaŋ. Nane tuku gabat gol hat kaika minanu suk. Nane tuku tumail taŋgo tumail suk.

8 Nane tuku gabat waŋe pino gabat waŋe suk kugennu. Nane tuku maketiŋ laion maketiŋ suk.

9 Nane tuku tawo ta ain tawi tawo soŋga silikade taŋaŋ. Nane tuku salmban fudu ta kame tuku hos gudommba karis didika pinderkade le fudukade taŋaŋ.

10 Nane tuku dadu ta ziŋaŋsail dadunu suk agaŋ pitiram tuku ŋak. Nane tambun 5 taŋgo rar niŋgam tuku kame dadu mbolŋge patikina.

11 Nane tuku kulat taŋgo nu ma buto sinam nzikok tuku eŋel. Nu tuku nyu ta Hibru pasambi Abadon ŋgade. Nane Grik pasambi Apolion ŋgade. (Nyu ta tugunu: Agaŋ ndende ŋaigo siglikanu taŋgo).

12 Piti suŋgo ande buk kugawat. Kile armba prowam tuku minik.

13 Kile eŋel 6-nu ta nuŋe tabil fitkina le gol atrau mbain tuku kundunu bailkamba sinam taŋge pasa ande mayok kina. Mbain ta Kuate tugumŋge minit tuku.

14 Pasa mayok ka eŋel 6-nu nuŋe tabil biye ŋak minna ta sana: Ne kumba ka eŋel bailkamba kule suŋgo Yufretis tugum taŋge ndalekanu minig ta kukliniŋga ŋga sana.

15 Eŋel bailkamba ta nane taŋgo ndindo balemba armba kusreka taŋamba taŋamba taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge kam tuku naŋgine yar tambun ait ta prowam ŋga ndalekanu tairŋga minig.

16 Nu kumba nane kukliniŋgina le ye kame mbal hos ŋak gudommba kaŋgerken ta andeŋge nane burka 200,000,000 ŋgina le isen.

17 Ye kiŋatanu suk kame mbal hos ŋak ta teŋenmba kaŋgerken. Hos poŋginaig mbal nane tawi kareŋnu tawo sonu tuku silikinaig. Tawi kareŋnu ta gurgur ize kuloŋ ŋak. Hos kame ta tuku gabat laion gabat suk. Nane tuku miŋgekŋge agaŋ kamenu keŋmba pa bulu pa guwa pa soŋ paknu mayok kinaig.

18 Agaŋ kamenu keŋmba nane tuku miŋgekŋge mayok kinaig tambi nane taŋgo ndindo balemba armba kusreka taŋamba taŋamba taŋgo ŋakmba mbolŋge ke likinaig.

19 Hos kame ta tuku kamenu miŋge mbolŋge dadu mbolŋge minnaig. Nane tuku dadu zirernu mbeŋ gabat suk. Nane tambi taŋgo make niŋge likinaig.

20 Agaŋ kamenu keŋmba mbolŋge kume ndakinaig mbal ta nane naŋgine maŋau ŋaigonu kusreka ŋgamuŋgal biye mbil ndanaig. Nane bukla mbariŋniŋmba yabri mbara kanunu golmbi silwambi ainmbi ndamembi ailmbi wakeikanu ta mambilmba lika pasa isam kumuŋ kuga ta nane tuku nyu ndo

kile-duŋga minnaig.
21 Nane muŋgu bale maŋau,
make maŋau, fare unekade
maŋau, kuayar maŋau ta
ŋakmba kusreka ŋgamuŋgal
biye mbil ndanaig.

10

Yohanus nu waŋe filfilanu fudiŋndo tina

1 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk
samba mbolŋge eŋel ande
saŋgri ŋayo ndekina le
kaŋgeren. Nu gauŋge soŋgina
le ŋak ndekina. Nu tuku
gabat fumŋge wanzu tiŋganu
ŋak. Nu tuku tumail pasi ki
kilŋate taŋaŋ. Nu tuku kupe
pa bulu kuennu taŋaŋ.
2 Nu tuku wai mbolŋge
waŋe fudiŋndo filfilanu talok
te ŋak minna. Nu nuŋe kupe
ndinam yu mbolŋge tiŋga
kupe ŋaiŋam tabekŋge tiŋgina.
3 Nu laion suk wi kueŋkina
le kuaila 7 fuduka pasa
mayok kinaig.
4 Kuaila 7 fudukinaig le
ye ismba kuyaram bafuwen
kande samba mbolŋge pasa
ande ye peuyumba sayina:
Kuaila 7 pasa mayok kagig ta
ne yabuka kuyar ndawa ŋga
sayina.
5 Eŋel kupe inum yu mbol
tiŋga kupe inum tabekŋge
tiŋgina le kaŋgeren ta nu pasa
saŋgrinu sakam ŋga nu wai
ndinam te-duŋgina.
6 Te-duŋga Kuate abo
tugu ŋak nu samba kilke yu
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kile-
mayokkina ta nu tuku nyu
mbolŋge nuŋe pasa saŋgri
pilemba sakina: Kile ait
kumuŋgate. Kuate nu maŋ
afu tairŋge nda.
7 Eŋel 7-nu nuŋe tabil
fitkuwa le Kuate tuku
wamdus kuirkanu o buk
nuŋe tuan taŋgo kame
saniŋgina ta kumuŋgamŋgat
ŋgina.
8 Ye amboŋga samba
mbolŋge pasa ande isit ta nu
maŋ lato ye sayina: Ne kaye
ŋgina. Eŋel kupe inum yu
mbolŋge inum tabekŋge tiŋga
waŋe fudiŋndo talok nuŋe
wai mbolŋge minit ta yaiwa
ŋga sayina.
9 Ye eŋel tugum kumba
waŋe fudiŋ ta yabaŋen le
nu ndek ye sayina: Ilmba
tumba nya. Ne tuku ŋin tugu
sinamŋge ŋguimnzaŋ ŋairnu
kikoŋnu taŋaŋ kamusmba
fuŋgul sinamŋge kagli ŋayo
kamusamŋgat ŋga sayina.
10 Taŋamba sayina le ye
nu yaimba nyumba ŋinken
ta ŋin tugu sinamŋge ŋairnu
kikoŋnu kamusen ta fuŋgul
sinamŋge kagli ŋayo ka-
musen.
11 Kile ande nu ye sayina:
Ne maŋ wam afu kuirok
minig ta kile-mayokka kuk-
limba kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku
kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki yeki
tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki gabat
sugo sugo ta ŋakmba saniŋga.

11

Taŋgo armba Kuate tuku pasa te-mayoknaik

1 Kile andeŋge agaŋ dido
suk wande kuennu katese-
wam tuku sumba ye say-
ina: Ne tiŋga Kuate tuku
wande atrau mbain turmba

kugennu katesewa. Taŋgo
giganmba sinam taŋge Kuate
tuku nyu te-duŋgade ta mata
burka ta
2 ne Kuate tuku wande
kilimnu ta kuennu katese
ndawa. Ma ta kasomok mbal
tuku wai mbolŋge pilna.
Nane Kuate tuku tumbraŋ
suŋgo ta tambun 42 kupe
guruŋga tumba ŋayo silimba
minamŋgaig.
3 Taŋawaig le ye taŋgo
armba kukulniki le nale sina-
manzer tawi tiŋmba pro ki
ait 1,260 ta mbolŋge ye tuku
pasa kuklimba minamŋgaik
ŋga sayina le isen.
4 Olif ail armba lam armba
nale kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku
Suŋgo nuŋe am mbolŋge
minik ta taŋgo ar ta tuku
sakade.
5 Taŋgo afuŋge nale ŋaigo
siglikam bafuwaig ta nakile
miŋgekŋge pa mayok ka
ŋgueu mbal pasokuwa le
kume faramŋgaig. Ande nu
taŋamba nale ŋaigo siglikam
bafuwa ta nu siŋka kume ta
kaŋgeramŋgat.
6 Nale Kuate tuku
pasa kuklimba saŋgri ŋak
minmba sawe peumba
kule ndare kuilka piti
yimyam patikuwaik le kilke
mbol mbal tugum prowe
likamŋgaig. Nale piti ndaŋ
kam tuku sakuwaik ta
taŋamba ndo prowamŋgat.
7 Nale ar ta Kuate tuku pasa
sake suluwaik le agaŋmor
ŋguikok ŋayonu ma buto
sinam nziŋge minit tuku
ta nu pro nale ndoŋ kame
bumba nale kile-ibeŋka bale
faramŋgat.
8 Bale farwa le nale tuku
mindesiŋ tumbraŋ suŋgo
tuku ndin make mbiŋge
minamŋgaik. Tumbraŋ suŋgo
ta yaba-yabaŋga Sodom le
Isip ŋgade tuku. Tumbraŋ ta
mbolŋge nane siŋgine Suŋgo
ail kazrai mbolŋge balenaig.
9 Nale tuku mindesiŋ
taŋamba minwaik le kilke
tugu ŋakmba tuku kuasmbi
ŋgarosu yeki yeki ndare kise
kise tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki
ta ŋakmba pro ki ait keŋmba
inumnu turmba nale tuku
mindesiŋ kaŋgerka nane
afuŋge nale ŋgukam tuku
peuniŋgamŋgaig.
10 Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
nane gare-gareka pagumba
nye suŋgokumba mune ku-
pesmba naŋgine gare agaŋ
afu muŋgu niŋge niŋgeka
minamŋgaig. Ta ndaŋam?
Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo ar ta
nale kilke mbol mbal piti
sugo niŋginaik ta kile nale
kumnaik tukunu nane gare-
gareka taŋawamŋgaig.
11 Ki ait keŋmba inumnu
turmba kinaig le abo guwa
Kuate tugumŋge ndeka nale
sinam kina le nale aboŋga
tiŋginaik. Taŋanaik le nane
nale kaŋgerkinaig mbal ndek
piriri ŋayomba kuru kuru
suŋgo tinaig.
12 Nale tiŋginaik le samba
mbolŋge pasa kueŋka
teŋenmba sanikina: Mbol te
mbape ŋgina. Taŋakina le
nale tiŋga gau mbol kumba
samba mbol ambe kinaik le
nakile ŋgueu mbal ŋakmba
nale kaŋgerkinaig.

13 Ait ta mbolŋge ndo
mumni suŋgo promba tum-
braŋ suŋgo ta fet 10-anu
ta ndindo ŋayo silimba 9
kusrekinaig le minnaig.
Mumni suŋgo taŋge taŋgo
7,000 bale farna le nane afu
wam ta kaŋgermba kuru kuru
suŋgo tumba samba mbolok
Mbara tuku nyu te-duŋginaig.
14 Piti suŋgo arnu buk ku-
gawat. Kile keŋnu prowam
bafute.

Eŋel 7-nu nuŋe tabil fitkina

15 Eŋel 7-nu nuŋe tabil fitk-
ina le samba mbolŋge pasa
gudommba kueŋka sakinaig:
Kile siŋgine Suŋgo nu madina
taŋgo ndoŋ nale kilke tugu
ŋakmba kulatkam tuku saŋgri
tik. Nu taŋamba kulatka min-
mba minamŋgat ŋginaig.
16 Kile taŋgo mage 24
nyu ŋak Kuate tumail-
amŋge naŋgine minyo mbili
sugo mbolŋge minnaig ta
nane ndek truk ka Kuate
mbariŋmba teŋenmba saki-
naig.
17 O Kuate Suŋgo, ne saŋgri
ŋayo. Ne o buk minna
kile ne taŋamba ndo
minit.
Ne naŋe saŋgri tambi kilke
tugu ŋakmba kulatkate
ta ne wam mayete.
18 Kilke yimyam ne tuku
gubra suŋgo pilnaig
ta kile ne tuku gubra
mayok ka kumanu
mbal pileniŋgam tuku
ait prote. Naŋe piro
mbal, naŋe tuan
taŋgo kame, naŋe
mbal ŋakmba ne kum-
nemŋge minnaig afu
nyu ŋak afu nyu ku-
gatok ta nane lafu
mayenu tam tuku ait
prote. Kilke ŋaigo
siglikinaig mbal kile
nane lafu ŋayonu tam
tuku ait prote ŋginaig.
19 Taŋakinaig le samba
mbolŋge Kuate tuku wande
malaŋga talkina le nuŋe
pasa katanu bokis wandek
sinam ta minna le kaŋgeren.
Taŋamba kile teliŋ buluŋga
kuaila fuduka mumni mayok
kina le sawe tiŋ sugokanu
ndekinaig.

12

Pino ande mbeŋ suŋgo kulmbaŋ suk ndoŋ mayok kinaik

1 Kile samba mbolŋge
agaŋ kanunu tugu suŋgokanu
mayok ka pino ande nu ki
tawi taŋaŋ kaika ŋak minna.
Nu tambun mbolŋge tiŋ
minmba nuŋe gabat mbolŋge
nyu ŋak tuku hat mbai 12 ŋak
kaika minna.
2 Nu fuŋgulok minna su-
lumba nu kiŋo te-palmbim
bafumba ŋgaro rar suŋgo
tumba witina.
3 Kile samba mbolŋge agaŋ
kanunu ande tugu suŋgokanu
ŋak mbeŋ suŋgo kulmbaŋ
suk gurgur gabatnu 7 naunu
10 ŋak mayok kina. Nuŋe
gabat ŋakmba nyu ŋak tuku
hat kaike likanu ŋak minna.
4 Samba mbolŋge nu
mbai kuasmbi ndindo nuŋe
dadumbi gureŋmba armba
kusrekina. Taŋamba taŋamba
mbai ŋakmba mbolŋge kina le
kilke mbolŋge ndeke likinaig.

Mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk ta pino ta kiŋo te-pilwa le tumba nyam tuku nu tugum taŋge minna.

5 Taŋamba minna le kile pino ta kiŋo te-pilna le andeŋge nu pitik ndo didik tumba Kuate tuku minyo mbili maditaknu tugum taŋge pilna. Kiŋo ta suŋgoka nuŋe saŋgri ain ndumndum tambi kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba kulatkamŋgat.

6 Pino ta kua ka Kuate nu minam tuku ma ma baknu mbolŋge wakeina ta mbol kina ka taŋge nu ki ait 1,260 minna le Kuateŋge nu nyamagaŋ tumba minna.

7 Kile samba mbolŋge kame suŋgo prona. Eŋel suŋgo Mikael nuŋe kuasmbi kilmba mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk ta suŋgo ndoŋ kame bunaig. Taŋanaig le mbeŋ ta nuŋe eŋel ŋaigonu kilmba nane ndoŋ kame buna.

8-9 Nane kame bunaig ma ma mbeŋ tuku kuasmbi kile-ibeŋka mbeŋ suŋgo tumba nuŋe eŋel ŋaigonu ndoŋ pankinaig le kilke mbol ndeka samba tumbraŋ nduiye kusrenaig. Taŋamba mbeŋ o buk abo abo minna ta nyunu bukla ŋayonu nyunu ande Satan nu taŋgo yabriniŋmba didikate ta nu kilke mbol ndekina.

10 Kile samba mbolŋge pasa ande kueŋka sakina: Satan nu ki furir mindek Kuate tugumŋge siŋgine tira kilmba pasa mbolŋge patikate ta eŋelŋge nu tumba bukŋginaig le kilke mbol ndekina. Siŋgine Kuate nu kile siŋgine muskil kile-tidiŋga nuŋe saŋgri te-mayokmba nuŋe gageu kulatkate. Nu nuŋe madina taŋgo tuku nyu suŋgo te-mayokte.

11 Siŋgine tira kame nane naŋgine ŋgarosu mape ndaka kumam kuru kuru ndaka Kuate tuku pasa te-mayokmba Sipsip Fat tuku ndarembi Satan te-ibeŋnaig.

12 Ta tuku samba mbolŋge minig mbal tane gare-garekap. Kilke le yu mbolŋge minig mbal ose. Tane piti suŋgo tamŋgaig. Satan nuŋe ait kugamba buk fag kinit ta nu kila tukunu nu gubra suŋgo tumba tane tugum ta prote ŋgina.

13 Mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk bukŋginaig le kilke mbol ndekina ta wamdus puluna le pino kiŋo te-pilna ta balewam koroŋna.

14 Koroŋna le Kuateŋge nu buŋga ma ta kusremba ma baknu mbol kumba ka ki ait 1,260 taŋge minwa le Kuateŋge nyamagaŋ tuwa le nyuwa ŋga nu paŋus salmban armba tuna.

15 Tuna le nu buŋga kina le mbeŋ nu pino te-ŋgisiwam tuku kule kumka furkina le kule suŋgo pinderkate taŋaŋ pino koroŋmba kina.

16 Kina le kilke puluka pino turna le kule mbeŋŋge kumka furkina ta ka burok sinam ta kumba ka kugana.

17 Taŋana le mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk ta nu pino ta tuku gubra suŋgo tumba nu tuku kiŋo kame afu ndoŋ kame buwam saka nane bale faram kina. Nane Kuate tuku pasa ismba

dubimba Yesus tuku pasa tugusek biye demba kukliwanu mbal ta nane pino ta tuku kiŋo kame minig.

18 Kile mbeŋ suŋgo ta nu piyalŋge tiŋ minna le kaŋgeren.

13

Agaŋmor ŋguikok ande yu sinamŋge bitek mayok kina

1 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk agaŋmor ŋguikok yu sinamŋge bitek mayok kina le kaŋgeren. Nu gabatnu 7 naunu 10 ŋak. Nau kame ta ŋakmba mbolŋge nyu ŋak tuku hat kaikanu ŋak minnaig. Gabat 7 mbolŋge Kuate ŋgumnem tambinu nyu ŋak minnaig.

2 Agaŋmor ŋguikok ta lepat kaŋgeranu taŋaŋ kaŋgeren. Nuŋe kupe mbain bea tuku kupe mbain suk. Miŋgenu laion suk. Mbeŋ suŋgo kulmbaŋ suk ta nu nuŋe saŋgri nuŋe nyu suŋgo agaŋmor ŋguikok ta tuku wai mbolŋge patikina.

3 Nu tuku gabat ande kumam tuku we suŋgo ŋak ta we buk kupna le nu mayekina. Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba agaŋmor ŋguikok ta kaŋgermba piriri ŋayomba nu dubinaig.

4 Mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk ta nuŋe nyu suŋgo agaŋmor ŋguikok tuna le taŋgo kame ndek mbeŋ ta tuku nyu mbariŋnaig. Nane agaŋmor ŋguikok ta mata mbariŋmba sakinaig: Ima nu nyu suŋgo agaŋmor ŋguikok teŋen minit? Ande nu te-ibeŋam kumuŋ kuga ŋga sakinaig.

5 Andeŋge nu peu ndana le agaŋmor ŋguikok ta nuŋe nyu te-duŋga Kuate ŋgumnem pasa tuna. Nu taŋamba tambun 42 nuŋe saŋgri temayokna sulumba

6 nuŋe pasambi Kuate ŋgumnem pasa suŋgomba tuna. Nu Kuate tuku nyu Kuate minit tuku ma, nane ma ta mbolŋge minig ta ŋakmba pasambi ŋaigo siglikina.

7 Nu andeŋge peu ndana le nu Kuate tuku mbal ndoŋ kame bumba nane kileibeŋkina. Taŋana le andeŋge nu nyu tuna le nu kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki yeki ndare kise kise tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki ta ŋakmba kulatkina.

8 Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba agaŋmor ŋguikok ta mbariŋamŋgaig. Kuate tuku mbal ndo agaŋmor ŋguikok ta mbariŋe nda. Kuate nu kilke te-mayok ndana sulumba nuŋe mbal tuku nyu ta abo ŋak minmba minam tuku waŋe mbolŋge kuyarkina. Waŋe ta Sipsip Fat balenaig nu tuku waŋe.

9 Ande nu kilba ŋak ndeta pasa sakamŋgit te iswa.

10 Kuate nu ande muliŋtam tuku madiwa ta taŋawamŋgat. Ko ande kame bagimbi balewam tuku madiwa ta mata taŋawamŋgat. Piti taŋaŋ mbolŋge Kuate tuku mbal nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwaig.

Agaŋmor ŋguikok ande kilkek sinamŋge bitek mayok kina

11 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk agaŋmor ŋguikok ande kilkek

sinamŋge bitek mayok kina le
kaŋgeren. Nu sipsip fat tuku
nau armba ŋak ta nu tuku
pasa mbeŋ kulmbaŋ suk nu
tuku pasa taŋaŋ kame ŋayo.
12 Nu agaŋmor ŋguikok
amboŋga prona ta tuku
nyu suŋgo tumba saŋgri
ndui tambi kilke mbol mbal
saniŋgina le nane agaŋmor
ŋguikok amboŋga prona ta
mbariŋnaig. Agaŋmor ŋguikok
ta nu kumam tuku we suŋgo
ŋak. We buk kupna le nu
mayekina.
13 Agaŋmor ŋguikok
ŋgumneŋga prona ta nu wam
kame kitek saŋgrinu kile-
mayokka taŋgo am mbolŋge
pa pilna le samba mbolŋge
ndekina.
14 Andeŋge nu peu ndana
le nu agaŋmor ŋguikok am-
boŋga prona ta tuku nyu
mbolŋge wam kame saŋgrinu
kitek ke lika kilke mbol
mbal yabriniŋmba didikina.
Didika wam pagukina le
nane agaŋmor ŋguikok kame
mbolŋge bagimbi we pile
tunaig le kume ndakina ta nu
tuku kanunu wakeimba nyu
te-duŋginaig.
15 Nu andeŋge peu ndana
le nu agaŋmor ŋguikok ka-
nunu ta miŋge guwa tuna le
nu ndek pasatina. Nane afu
saŋgri tiŋga agaŋmor ŋguikok
kanunu nyu te-du ndaŋginaig
ta afuŋge nane bale faram
tuku saniŋgina.
16 Agaŋmor ŋguikok ta
nu saŋgri tiŋga sakina le
taŋgo nyu ŋak, nyu ku-
gatok, agaŋ ndende ŋak,
sanzalnu, naŋgine miroŋ
ŋgaro kulatkade, piro agaŋ
taŋaŋ minig ta nane ŋakmba
wai ndinam ko tumail pasi
mbolŋge nu tuku suku kuyar
patikinaig.
17 Suku kuyar ta agaŋmor
ŋguikok tuku nyu ko nuŋe nyu
tuku namba. Nane afu kuyar
ta kugatok ta nane agaŋ inum
piyawam kumuŋ kuga.
18 Ande nu wamdus kuyar
mayenu ŋak ta nu agaŋmor
ŋguikok tuku namba ta
mbolŋge nu tuku nyu katese-
wam kumuŋ. Taŋgo ta tuku
namba ta 666.

14

Nane 144,000 ta mune kitek ulnaig

1 Ye kiŋatanu suk Sion
tabe mbolŋge Sipsip Fat tiŋ
minna le kaŋgeren. Nane
gudommba 144,000 nu ndoŋ
tiŋ minnaig. Nane Sipsip Fat
le Mam nuŋe tuku nyu tumail
mbolŋge kuyaranu ŋak.
2 Kile samba mbolŋge zigna
suŋgo mayok kina le isen. Yu
fudu ko kuaila fudu ko afuŋge
mune ulmba gita katde le
fudu kinig taŋaŋ isen.
3 Minyo mbili maditaknu,
agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak,
taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak nane
tumailamŋge nane 144,000
nane mune kitek ulnaig le
isen. Nane buk kilke mbolŋge
minnaig le Kuate nu nane
muskil kile-tidiŋga kilna
tukunu naneŋge ndo mune
ta kila.
4 Nane pino afu ndoŋ kutur
maŋau ke ndakinaig. Nane
purfeŋnu ndo minig. Sipsip
Fat nu animbi kinit ta nane

nu ndoŋ likade. Nane buk kilke mbol mbal ŋgamukŋge Kuate le Sipsip Fat tuku mbal minam tuku muskil kile-tidiŋgina.
5 Nane yabri pasa sa ndak-inaig. Nane mbar kugatok minig.

Eŋel keŋmba tuku pasa

6 Ye kiŋatanu suk eŋel ande samba mbolŋge buŋga kina le kaŋgeren. Nu pasa mayenu minmba minam tuku kilke mbol mbal iswaig ŋga sakam kina. Nu kilke tugu ŋakmba tuku kuasmbi ŋgarosu yeki yeki ndare kise kise tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki ta ŋakmba tugum kina sulumba
7 wi kueŋka sakina: Kuate nu taŋgo ŋakmba pileniŋgam tuku ait prote. Tane nu tuku nyu kurauka te-duŋgap. Nuŋge samba kilke yu kule ŋakmba kile-mayokkina. Tane nu ndo mbariŋap ŋga sakina le isen.
8 Eŋel ande ta kina le kile maŋ arnu ta pro sakina: Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo nu buk ŋgisikina. Nu nuŋe fare fare uneka kilke tugu ŋakmba didikina le maŋau ndui ta kumba minmba kule kamenu taŋaŋ nyumba ŋginŋgankinaig ŋga sakina.
9 Eŋel arnu ta kina le kile keŋnu ta pro kueŋka sakina: Nane afu agaŋmor ŋguikok mbariŋmba nuŋe kanunu ta turmba mbariŋmba nu tuku suku kuyar naŋgine tumail pasi ko wai ndinam mbolŋge patikuwaig ta
10 Kuate tuku gubra suŋgo nza mbolŋge tolmba niŋguwa le nyamŋgaig. Nyuwaig sulumba Kuate tuku eŋel kame am mbolŋge Sipsip Fat am mbolŋge nane pa bulu pa soŋ paknu mbolŋge rar suŋgo kamusmba minamŋgaig.
11 Pa guwa ta tiŋga minmba minwa le nane agaŋmor ŋguikok mbariŋmba nuŋe kanunu ta turmba mbariŋmba nu tuku suku kuyar patikanu ŋak minig mbal nane ki furir mindek mabte nda.
12 Kuate tuku mbal nane nu kumnemŋge minmba Yesus tuku son ŋga nu tuku saŋgri tomba tiŋguwaig.
13 Kile pasa ande samba mbolŋge teŋenmba ye sayina: Pasa te kuyara. Nane Suŋgo biye dedemba minmba ka kume likade mbal ta nane gare suŋgo tamŋgaig ŋga sakina. Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa ndek lafumba sakina: Ta son. Nane naŋgine piro kareŋnu kusreka mabte mayewamŋgaig. Nane naŋgine piro magede tuku lafunu tumba kinig ŋgina.

Nyamagaŋ kilam tuku ait

14 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk gau kaukauk mbolŋge taŋgo ande sine suk minyok minna le kaŋgeren. Nu gol hat kaika bagi kagoŋok agok ŋayo ŋak minna le kaŋgeren.
15 Kile eŋel ande Kuate tuku wandek sinamŋge promba wi kueŋka taŋgo gau kaukauk mbolŋge minna ta sana: Kile ait kumuŋgat. Kilke mbolŋge nyamagaŋ ŋakmba manderkaig. Naŋe bagimbi piroka nyamagaŋ alonu kila ŋgina.

16 Taŋamba sakina le taŋgo
gau kaukauk mbolŋge minna
ta nu nuŋe bagi kagoŋok
tambi kilke mbolŋge piroka
nyamagaŋ alonu kilna.
17 Taŋana le eŋel kise ande
samba mbolŋge Kuate tuku
wandek sinamŋge prona. Nu
mata bagi kagoŋok agok ŋayo
ŋak.
18 Nu prona le maŋ eŋel
ande Kuate tuku atrau mbain
tugumŋge prona. Eŋel ta nu
pa ŋakmba kulatkate tuku.
Nu kueŋka eŋel bagi kagoŋok
agok ŋayo ŋak ta sana: Kilke
mbolŋge grep muli alonu
manderkaig. Naŋe bagimbi
alonu kugerka kila ŋgina le
19 nu ndek nuŋe bagimbi
grep alonu kat purpurmba
kilmba grep alonu tidoŋ fir-
firkade le kulenu prote tuku
ma ta sinamŋge pankina. Ma
ta tumbraŋ suŋgo kilimŋge
minna. Nu Kuate tuku gubra
taŋaŋ minna.
20 Nane grep alonu ta
kupembi tidoŋ firfirkinaig
le ndare promba kule suŋgo
taŋaŋ pinderka kuennu 300
kilomita butonu 5 fit taŋamba
prona le kaŋgeren.

15

Kuate tuku gageu nane mune kitek ulnaig

1 Ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk agaŋ
kanunu tugunu alo suŋgo ŋak
samba mbolŋge mayok kina
le kaŋgeren ta eŋel 7 nane piti
7 kile-mayokkam tuku pron-
aig. Piti 7 ta prowaig le Kuate
tuku gubra kugawamŋgat.
2 Kile ye mambilmba ma
yu suk glas pa ŋak taŋaŋ
kaŋgeren. Nane saŋgri tiŋga
agaŋmor ŋguikok ŋgumnemba
nu tuku kanunu mbariŋ
ndamba nu tuku nyu tuku
namba kugatok mbal ta nane
yu glas suk piyalŋge tiŋga
Kuate tuku gita kile ŋak
minnaig le kaŋgerken.
3 Nane Kuate tuku piro
taŋgo Moses tuku mune Sip-
sip Fat tuku mune nindmba
teŋenmba sakade.

O Kuate Suŋgo, ne saŋgri
suŋgo pasa ŋak.
Ne wam ke likate ta saŋgri
ŋaigo magenu ndo.
Ne tuku maŋau ŋakmba tu-
gusek tiŋreknu ndo.
Neŋge ndo kilke tugu ŋakmba
tuku gabat ndindo
minit.
4 O Suŋgo, nane ŋakmba ne
tuku nyu te-duŋga
kurauka minamŋgaig.
Neŋge ndo purfeŋnu
minit.
Ne wam kumumbi kile-
mayokkate le taŋgo
pino ŋakmba kaŋgerkade.
Ta tuku kilke mbol
mbal ŋakmba pro ne
mbariŋnamŋgaig ŋgade.

Eŋel 7 Kuate tuku gubra nza kutuniŋginaig

5 Kile ye mambilmba
samba mbolŋge Kuate tuku
tukul tawi wande talok
minna le kaŋgeren.
6 Wande ta sinamŋge eŋel
7 piti 7 kile-mayokkam tuku
mayok kinaig le kaŋgerken.
Naŋgine tawi kugennu
kaukauk kilŋa ŋak. Nane

tuku tawo mbolŋge gol let laipmba tiŋganu ŋak.

7 Kile agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak ta tuku andeŋge ndek nza 7 kilmba eŋel 7 ta niŋgina. Nza ta Kuate abo tugu minmba minit tuku gubra liganu ŋak minnaig.

8 Kuate tuku wandek sinamŋge nu tuku kilŋa saŋgri ta tuku pa guwa suŋgo tafil ŋak tiŋgina le ande nu wande ta sinam kambim kumuŋ kuga. Eŋel nane piti sugo 7 kile-mayokkuwaig le ndo ande nu maŋ wande ta sinam kambim kumuŋ.

16

1 Kile samba mbolŋge Kuate tuku wandek sinamŋge pasa ande kueŋka eŋel 7 ta teŋenmba saniŋgina. Tane kape sulumba nza 7 Kuate tuku gubra liganu ŋak ta kilke mbolŋge kutuniŋgap ŋga saniŋgina.

2 Taŋakina le eŋel ande amboŋga nuŋe nza tumba kilke mbolŋge kutuna. Kutuna le nane agaŋmor ŋguikok dubimba nu tuku kanunu mbariŋmba nu tuku suku kuyar ŋak mbal ta we sugo ŋaigonu mundur ŋak nane mbol prowe likinaig.

3 Kile eŋel arnu ta nuŋe nza tumba yu mbolŋge kutuna le yu ndek taŋgo kumaknu tuku ndare suk dabukina le yu sinamok agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kume farnaig.

4 Kile eŋel keŋnu ta nuŋe nza tumba kule mbolŋge kutuna le kule ndare kuilke likinaig.

5 Taŋanaig le eŋel kule kulatkate ta nu Kuate sana: Ne purfeŋnu ndo. Ne buk minna kile minit. Ne kumumbi wam kame saŋgrinu te ke likat.

6 Taŋgo nane ne tuku tuan taŋgo kame ne tuku mbal suŋgomba bale farnaig le ndare kutukinaig. Kile ne kumumbi lafunu nane ndare nyam tuku kutute ŋga sakina.

7 Taŋakina le atrau mbain tugumŋge pasa ande mayok ka sakina: Ese. Suŋgo Kuate, ne saŋgri ŋayo. Ne kumumbi nane mbolŋge wam kame te ke likate ŋga sakina.

8 Kile eŋel bailkanu ta nuŋe nza tumba ki mbolŋge kutuna le Kuate nu ki sana le ki pa tiŋga taŋgo kame ŋakmba pasokina.

9 Pasokina le taŋgo nane Kuateŋge piti te ŋakmba kate ŋga nane nu tuku nyu kasurnaig. Nane ŋgamuŋgal biye mbilmba nu tuku nyu te-du ndaŋginaig.

10 Kile eŋel 5-nu ta nuŋe nza tumba agaŋmor ŋguikok tuku minyo mbili mbolŋge kutuna le nu kulatkate ma ta ma make suŋgo ndekina le nuŋe gageu ŋakmba rar suŋgo kamusmba mane makemba minnaig.

11 We rar sugo mayok kinaig le nane Kuate samba mbolŋge minit nu kasurmba naŋgine wam ŋaigonu kusre ndakinaig.

12 Kile eŋel 6-nu ta nuŋe nza tumba kule suŋgo Yufretis mbolŋge kutuna le kule paraka taŋgo sugo nyu ŋak

ki prote kumamŋge prowam
tuku ndin wakeina.
13 Taŋana le ye mam-
bilmba mbeŋ suŋgo kulm-
baŋ suk, agaŋmor ŋguikok,
yabri tuan taŋgo nane tuku
miŋgekŋge guwa ŋaigonu
keŋmba girpo suk mayok
kinaig le kaŋgerken.
14 Guwa keŋmba ta bukla
ŋaigonu. Nane kumba wam
saŋgrinu kitek ke lika kilke
tuku gabat sugo ŋakmba
didika Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo tuku
ait suŋgo mbolŋge nu ndoŋ
kame buwam tuku kuaneka
kile-maŋgurkinaig.
15 Kile Suŋgo ye sayina: Ne
isa. Ye kuayar taŋgo taŋaŋ
pitik ndo prowamŋgit. Ye
prowi le afu nane ye tairŋga
naŋgine tawi kulat mayemba
minig ta nane gare tamŋgaig.
Afu naŋgine tawi kulat maye
ndade ta nane wagek min-
mba kiko tamŋgaig ŋga say-
ina.
16 Bukla ŋaigonu keŋmba
nane gabat sugo kile-
maŋgurkinaig ma ta Hibru
pasambi Armagedon ŋgade.
17 Kile eŋel 7-nu ta nuŋe nza
tumba ma ŋgamu ambeŋge
kutuna le Kuate tuku wande
minyo mbili maditaknu
tugumŋge pasa ande wi
kueŋka sakina: Kile kugawat
ŋgina.
18 Taŋakina le teliŋ buluŋga
kuaila fuduka mumni suŋgo
pasa ŋak mayok kina. Maŋau
taŋaŋ ta taŋgo nane buk
kaŋger ndanaig tuku.
19 Mumni ta prona le
Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo ta
fet keŋna le kilke ŋakmba
tuku tumbraŋ sugo sugo
ta ŋaigoŋge likinaig. Kuate
nu Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo
lafunu tambim tuku gilai
ndaŋgina. Nuŋe gubra suŋgo
nu mbolŋge pilna le nane
kamusnaig.
20 Nuy tabe mata ŋakmba
ŋgisike likinaig.
21 Sawe tiŋ sugo pitinu 50
kilo taŋaŋ samba mbolŋge
taŋgo ŋgaro mbolŋge ndeka
minnaig le nane sawe tiŋ ta
tuku ŋgaro rar sugo kilmba
Kuate kasurnaig.

17

Une pino suŋgo ta lafu ŋayonu tina

1 Kile eŋel 7 nza ŋak
ta tuku ande ye tugum
promba sayina: Ne yale le
tumbraŋ suŋgo ŋayonu pino
taŋaŋ taŋgo didik farte ta
nu tuku piya ŋayonu ta ne
tumnamŋgit. Tumbraŋ ta
kule gudommba tugumŋge
minit tuku.
2 Kilke tuku gabat sugo
nane nu tuku maŋau kutur
suŋgo ta dubimba kilke mbol
mbal ŋakmba nu tuku une
maŋau kule kamenu taŋaŋ
nyumba ŋginŋgankade ŋga
sayina.
3 Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa
nu ye mbol kina le ye
kiŋatanu suk eŋel nu pino ta
tumyam tuku ye tumba ma
baknu mbol kina. Ka taŋge
pino ande agaŋmor ŋguikok
gurgur mbolŋge minyokina
le kaŋgeren. Agaŋmor ŋguikok
ta gabatnu 7 naunu 10
ŋak. Nuŋe ŋgarosu mbolŋge

nyu kame Kuate ŋgumnem pasa tumba kuyaranu ŋak minnaig.

4 Pino ta nu nyu suŋgo ŋak minmba tawi gurgur ize ŋak silikanu. Nu tuku mindepiye gol ndame magenu igog tiŋ ŋak. Nu gol nza nuŋe kutur maŋau ŋule parak maŋau liganu te ŋak minna.

5 Kuyar ande nuŋe tumail mbolŋge minna ta nuŋe nyu tugu suŋgo alo ŋak. Nyu ta teŋenmba. *Ye Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo. Pino taŋgo didik farde mbal wam kutur ŋule parak ke likade mbal ye nane tuku ina naŋgine.*

6 Kuate tuku mbal Yesus dubiwanu mbal ta pino taŋge nane gudommba kilmba bale farmba nane tuku ndare kule kamenu taŋaŋ nyumba ŋginŋgankina le kaŋgeren. Ye nu kaŋgermba pirerek purka wamdus te-suluwen le

7 eŋel nu ndek ye sayina: Ne wamdus te-sulu ndawa. Pino agaŋmor ŋguikok mbolŋge minit si agaŋmor ŋguikok gabat 7 nau 10 ŋak ta ye nale tuku tugu bitekŋga sanamŋgit.

8 Ne agaŋmor ŋguikok kaŋgerat ta o buk minna ta nu kumna. Nu maŋ ma buto sinam nziŋge mbumba mayok kuwa le afuŋge nduiye balewamŋgaig. Kuate nu kilke te-mayok ndamba afu abo minmba minam tuku nyu waŋe mbolŋge kuyar ndakina ta nane agaŋmor ŋguikok nu minmba kumna ta maŋ mayok kuwa le kaŋgermba pirerek purkamŋgaig.

9 Afu wamdus kuyar mayenu ŋak nane pasa te katesewam kumuŋ. Gabat 7 ta tabe 7. Pino nu tabe kame ta mbolŋge minyok minit.

10 Gabat 7 ta taŋgo nyu ŋak 7. Gabat kame 5 buk nyu kuganaig. Ande minit. Ande kile. Nu promba ait fagnu ndo minamŋgat.

11 Agaŋmor ŋguikok nu minmba kumna ta nu mata nyu ŋak mayok kaŋgat. Nu sugo 7 ta dubika nu 8-nu. Nu nane tuku ande. Nu promba minwa le ma ma balewamŋgaig.

12 Nau 10 ne kaŋgerkat ta gabat sugo nyu ŋak 10. Kile nane nyu ŋak mine ndakade. Agaŋmor ŋguikok nu suŋgo mayok kuwa le ait ta mbolŋge nane nyu ŋak mayok ka aua ndindo ndo naŋgine gageu kulatkamŋgaig.

13 Gabat sugo 10 ta nane wamdus ulendimba naŋgine saŋgri ŋakmba agaŋmor ŋguikok wai mbolŋge patikamŋgaig.

14 Nane tiŋga Sipsip Fat ndoŋ kame buwaig le nu nuŋe kuasmbi ndoŋ nane kile-ibeŋkamŋgat. Nuŋge ndo Suŋgo. Nu sugo ŋakmba tuku gabat minmba minit tukunu nuŋge nane kile-ibeŋkamŋgat. Nuŋe kuasmbi ta yiŋe ŋga madiniŋmba wikina le nane nu ndo dubide tuku ŋga ye sayina.

15 Taŋamba nu maŋ ye sayina: Kule gudommba pino taŋgo didik farte tugumŋge kaŋgerkat ta taŋgo kuasmbi

ŋgarosu yeki yeki tumbraŋ pasa yeki yeki.
16 Ne nau 10 kaŋgerkat ta nane agaŋmor ŋguikok ndoŋ pino taŋgo didik farte ta kasuramŋgaig. Nane nu tuku mindepiye ŋakmba yaiwaig le nu wagek minamŋgat. Nane nu tuku ndem nyumba mindesiŋ piywaig le ugamŋgat.
17 Nane Kuateŋge wamdus niŋguwa le taŋgo nyu ŋak 10 ta wamdus ulendimba naŋgine saŋgri agaŋmor ŋguikok tuku wai mbolŋge palmbimŋgaig. Kuate nu wam ŋakmba sakate ta mayok kuwaig le nuŋe ait kugawamŋgat.
18 Ne pino kaŋgerat ta nu tumbraŋ suŋgo Babilon. Nu kilke tuku gabat sugo ŋakmba kulatkate. Eŋel taŋamba ye sayina le isen.

18

Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo ŋgisikina

1 Kile ye maŋ kiŋatanu suk eŋel ande nyu suŋgo ŋak samba mbolŋge ndekina le kaŋgeren. Nu nuŋe kilŋa tambi kilke tugu ŋakmba kilŋaniŋgina.
2 Nu wi kueŋka sakina: Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ŋgisikina. Kile guwa le bukla ŋaigonu sar umaŋ kutur ŋak ŋak naneŋge ndo tumbraŋ suŋgo ta sinamŋge minig.
3 Nu nuŋe une maŋau kutur ŋak kule kamenu taŋaŋ kilke ŋakmba niŋgina le nane nyumba ŋginŋganka ŋaigoŋginaig. Kilke tuku gabat sugo nane nu dubimba une maŋau kutur ŋak kinaig. Nu nyu suŋgo tam tuku agaŋ ndende kilam tuku piriri ŋayona le ndametiŋ pirokinaig mbal nane nu mbolŋge suŋgomba kilnaig ŋgina.
4-5 Kile samba mbolŋge pasa ande teŋenmba sakina. Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo tuku une gudommba. Andeŋge kile-maŋgurkuwa ta ka samba kirewam kumuŋ. Ye Kuate. Ye nu tuku wam ŋaigonu ta gilai ndaŋget. Yiŋe mbal tane tumbraŋ suŋgo ŋayonu ta kusrewap. Tane nu ndoŋ ulendika mbarap sulumba nu tuku piti ŋaigonu nu ndoŋ tubekaig.
6 Nuŋe mbalŋge afu ŋaigo siglikinaig taŋamba ndo nu ŋayo siliwap. Nane tuku wam ŋaigonu ta kumumbi lafumba maŋ lato niŋgap. Nane kule kaglinu afu niŋginaig le nyinaig taŋamba ndo kule kagli ŋayo wakeimba niŋgap le nyuwaig.
7 Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo nu nuŋe ŋgarosu payamka nuŋe agaŋ ndende tambi mine mayena. Kile nuŋe maŋau ta mbilka lafunu rar sinamanzer suŋgo tape. Nu nuŋe wamdusmbi sakate. Ye suŋgo nyu ŋak. Ye pino kuembol taŋaŋ kuga. Ye ŋgamuŋgal rar te nda ŋga iduste.
8 Ta tuku ki ait ndindo mbolŋge ndo guaze afu ŋgamuŋgal rar guba suŋgo ta ŋakmba nu mbolŋge prowamŋgaig. Nu paŋge uge suluwamŋgat. Ye Suŋgo

Kuate ye saŋgri ŋayo. Yeŋge tumbraŋ suŋgo ta pilewet ŋga sakina.

9 Kilke tuku gabat sugo nane nu dubimba une maŋau kutur ŋak ke lika nu ndoŋ agaŋ ndende suŋgomba kilnaig ta nane tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ugmba pa guwa suŋgo tiŋguwa le kaŋgermba ninanka wikaraumba malmbikamŋgaig.

10 Nane nu tuku rar kurukuruka maskenŋge tiŋga sakamŋgaig: O tumbraŋ suŋgo Babilon, ne nyu suŋgo ŋak ta ae osese. Naŋe pa lafunu pitik ndo ne mbolŋge prote ŋga sakamŋgaig.

11 Kilke mbolŋge ndametiŋ pirokade mbal nane nu sine tuku agaŋ piyawe nda ŋga nu tuku idusmba ŋgamuŋgal piti ŋak malmbikamŋgaig.

12 Nane tuku agaŋ ndende tumbraŋ taŋge piyaniŋgina ta teŋenmba. Gol silwa ndame magenu igog tiŋ. Tawi afu kaukauk magenu afu ize ŋak afu silk afu gurgur. Ail afu mundur ŋak. Agaŋ afu elefant maketiŋmbi wakeikanu. Agaŋ afu ail magenu ain yeki yeki ndame kuyar ŋak basleŋnu tambi wakeikanu.

13 Sinamon ŋguna paguwa mundur magenu yeki yeki. Grep kule, gureŋ, plaua, wit. Makau sipsip hos karis nane taŋgo mata piro agaŋ taŋaŋ. Agaŋ kame ta ŋakmba piyawam tuku tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tugumŋge patike likanu.

14 Ndametiŋ pirokade mbal ta nane teŋenmba Babilon tuku sakamŋgaig. Ne agaŋ ndende kilam tuku wamdus suŋgo pilna ta kile naŋe agaŋ ndende magenu naŋe nyu suŋgo turmba nduiye ŋgisikade. Ne maŋ kaŋgerke nda ŋga sakamŋgaig.

15 Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta mbolŋge piroka ndametiŋ suŋgomba kilnaig mbal nane nu tuku rar kurukuruka maskenŋge wikaraumba malmbika teŋenmba sakamŋgaig.

16 Ae osese. Tumbraŋ suŋgo, naŋe mbal gabat sugo tuku tawi kaukauk ize ŋak gurgur silikinaig sulumba gol ndame magenu igog tiŋ mindepiye ta ŋak minnaig. Osese. Aua ndindo taŋaŋ mindepiye magenu ŋakmba ta uge sulute ŋga sakamŋgaig.

17 Waŋ tuku gabat kame piro mbal nane afu naŋgine agaŋ ndende piyawam tuku waŋ mbolŋge mine likade ta ŋakmba maskenŋge tiŋga

18 tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ugmba pa guwa suŋgo promba minwa le wikaraumba sanuŋgaig: Tumbraŋ suŋgo nyu ŋak taŋaŋ ande aniŋge minit ŋga sakamŋgaig.

19 Nane ŋgamuŋgal rar suŋgo tumba tuptup kilmba naŋgine ŋgaro pisneniŋmba wikaraumba sakamŋgaig: Tumbraŋ suŋgo osese. Sine waŋ mbolŋge likeg mbal ne mbolŋge ndametiŋ suŋgomba kileg ta ne aua ndindo mbolŋge ndo ŋakmba uge sulute ŋga sakamŋgaig.

20 Samba mbolok mbal tane gare-garekap. Aposel

tuan taŋgo Kuate tuku mbal tane ŋakmba gare-garekap. Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta tane kilmba ŋaigo siglikina ta kile Kuate nu kumumbi lafunu tuwit.

21 Kile eŋel ande saŋgri ŋayo ndame suŋgo ande te-duŋga tumba yu mbolŋge bukŋga sakina: O Babilon tumbraŋ suŋgo, ne wit firfi-ranu ndame taŋaŋ suŋgomba ndeka fuduka pitik ndo ŋgisikamŋgat. Ne andeŋge maŋ kaŋgerne nda.

22 Gita tuku fudu, kem wi, tabu tabu, tabil ta nane ŋakmba fudu maninka ma betkirewamŋgat. Naŋe piro mbal wai kuyarkade ta ne sinamŋge mine nda. Ndame suŋgo wit firfirte tuku fudu mata maŋ ise nda.

23 Ande ne sinamŋge maŋ lam buluwe nda. Taŋgo muŋgu kilam tuku zigna mayok kine nda. Ne tugumŋge pirokinaig mbal nane kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba ŋgamukŋge gabat sugo minnaig ta kile kuga. Ne naŋe kuanye maŋau tambi kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba yabriniŋgina.

24 Kuate tuku tuan taŋgo nu tuku gageu nane tuku ndare lafunu ne mbolŋge minit ŋga sakina.

19

Babilon ŋgisikina le gare-garekinaig

1 Ye kiŋatanu suk samba mbolŋge maŋgur suŋgo tuku zigna isanu suken ta teŋenmba.

Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube.

Nuŋge sine tuku muskil kile-tidiŋge siŋgit.

Nu kilŋa saŋgri ŋakmba tuku miro.

2 Nuŋge ndo ŋakmba ku-mumbi pileniŋgit.

Pino taŋgo didik farmba kilke mbol mbal nuŋe une maŋaumbi ŋaigo siglikate ta Kuateŋge kumumbi tumba pasa mbolŋge pilit.

Nu Kuate tuku piro mbal kilmba bale farniŋgina le ndare kutukinaig wam ta kumumbi lafunu tuwit ŋginaig.

3 Taŋamba nane maŋ lato wika sakinaig: Sine Ku-ate tuku nyu te-duŋgube. Tumbraŋ suŋgo ta ugmba minmba minamŋgat ŋginaig le

4 taŋgo mage 24 nyu ŋak agaŋ bailkamba abo ŋak ndoŋ ndek truk ka Kuate minyo mbili maditaknu mbolŋge minit ta nu tuku nyu te-duŋga sakinaig: Ese. Mayede. Sine Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋgube ŋginaig.

Sipsip Fat pino tina tuku ait suŋgo prona

5 Kile Kuate tuku minyo mbili maditaknu tugumŋge pasa ande kueŋka sakina: Tane Kuate tuku miŋge kumnemŋge minig mbal afu nyu ŋak afu nyu kugatok tane ŋakmba nu tuku nyu te-duŋgap ŋgina.

6 Taŋakina le maŋgur suŋgo tuku zigna yu fudu ko kuaila

suŋgo fudukanu suk isen ta teŋenmba.
Siŋgine Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo nu
agaŋ ndende ŋakmba
kulatkate. Sine nu
tuku nyu te-duŋgube.
7 Sine gare suŋgo tumba nu
tuku nyu suŋgo ta te-
mayokbe. Sipsip Fat
nu pino tam tuku ait
prote. Pino ta nu buk
mindepiye mayemba
nu tair minit.
8 Kuate nu tawi kaukauk uge
liŋnu tuna le silikina.
Nane taŋamba sakinaig le
isen. Tawi kaukauk kaŋgeren
ta Kuate tuku mbal wam
magenu tiŋreknu ke likanu
taŋaŋ.

9 Kile eŋel ndek ye
sayina: Pasa te kuyara.
Sipsip Fat pino tam ait
mbolŋge pagumba nye suŋgo
pilmba wikuwa le nane
pro minyokamŋgaig mbal
gare suŋgo tamŋgaig ŋgina.
Taŋamba nu maŋ lato sayina:
Pasa kame te Kuate tuku pasa
tugusek ŋgina.

10 Taŋakina le ye nu tuku
kupe tugumŋge truk ka nu
mbariŋam bafuwen le nu
ndek ye sayina: Ne mbula.
Ne naŋe tira kame ndoŋ
Yesus tuku pasa tugusek kile-
mayokkina le dubikade ta ye
tane tuku piro tuma ande. Ne
Kuate tuku nyu te-duŋga nu
ndo mbariŋa ŋgina.

Yesus nu pasa tugusek kile-
mayokkina ta Tukul Guwa
pasa ndui ta tuan taŋgo tum-
niŋgit le kile-mayokkade.

Yesus nu agaŋmor ŋguikok
ndoŋ kame bunaik

11 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk
samba talok minna le hos
kaukauk ande kaŋgeren.
Taŋgo hos ta mbolŋge
minyokina ta nu tuku nyu
Tugusek. Nu kumumbi nuŋe
ŋgueu mbal pileniŋmba nane
ndoŋ kame bute.

12 Nu tuku am pa bulu
taŋaŋ. Nu tuku gabat
mbolŋge hat nyu ŋak gu-
dommba minnaig. Nuŋe
ŋgaro mbolŋge nyu ande
kuyaranu minna. Nyu ta
nuŋe ndo kila.

13 Nu tawi kuennu ndare
pisanu ŋak silika minna.
Nane nu tuku nyu Kuate tuku
Pasa ŋginaig.

14 Samba mbolok kame
mbal mata tawi kugennu
kaukauk purfeŋnu silika hos
kaukauk poŋga nu dubinaig.

15 Nu kilke tugu ŋakmba
kile-ibeŋkam tuku nuŋe
miŋgekŋge kame bagi agoknu
mayok kina. Nu ain ndum-
ndummbi saŋgri tiŋga nane
kulatkamŋgat. Taŋgo grep
kule kilam tuku grep tidoŋ
firfirkade taŋaŋ nu Kuate
Saŋgri Ŋayo tuku gubra tambi
nane tidoŋ firfirkamŋgat.

16 Nu tuku tawi mbolŋge fel
mbolŋge nyu ande kuyaranu
ŋak ta teŋenmba. *Ye ndo Suŋgo,*
ye sugo ŋakmba tuku Gabat.

17 Kile ye mambilmba
eŋel ande ki mbolŋge tiŋ
minna le kaŋgeren. Sar
umaŋ gudommba buŋga
mbolŋge lika minnaig le nu
wi kueŋka saniŋgina: Kuate
tuku pagumba nye suŋgo ait
prowat o. Tane yalpe. Tane
ŋakmba ilmba

18 gabat sugo, kame gabat,
taŋgo saŋgri ŋaigo, hos kame,
hos poŋganu mbal, taŋgo nyu
ŋak, taŋgo nyu kugatok ta
ŋakmba tuku ndem nyam
tuku pro maŋgurkap ŋga
saniŋgina.
19 Ye maŋ mambilmba
agaŋmor ŋguikok nu kilke
ŋakmba tuku sugo sugo
naŋgine kame mbal ndoŋ
maŋgurkinaig le kaŋgerken.
Nane maŋgurka hos kaukauk
mbolŋge minyokina taŋgo ta
tuku kame mbal ndoŋ kame
buwam sakinaig.
20 Nane kame bunaig ta
nu agaŋmor ŋguikok yabri
tuan taŋgo turmba kile-
ibeŋka ndalekina. Yabri tuan
taŋgo ta nu buk agaŋmor
ŋguikok tuku saŋgrimbi wam
kitek ke likina sulumba
afu yabriniŋmba didikina le
nane agaŋmor ŋguikok tuku
suku kuyar naŋgine ŋgarosu
mbolŋge ŋak minmba nu
tuku kanunu mbariŋnaig.
Kile nane agaŋmor ŋguikok
yabri tuan taŋgo ndoŋ abo
kilmba pa bulu pa soŋ paknu
kule kualiŋ suk ta sinam
pankinaig.
21 Taŋgo nu hos kaukauk
mbolŋge minyokina ta nu
tuku miŋgek sinamŋge bagi
agoknu mayok kina le nu
bagi tambi nuŋe ŋgueu mbal
ŋakmba bale far suluna.
Taŋana le sar umaŋ wikina
ta ŋakmba pro nane tuku
ndem nyumba ma ma maro
tornaig.

20

Satan nu yar 1,000 ndalekanu minna

1 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk eŋel
ande samba mbolŋge ndek-
ina le kaŋgeren. Nu ma buto
sinam nzi tuku ki le sen muli
suŋgo kile ŋak minna.
2 Nu ndek mbeŋ o buk abo
abo minna ta nyunu bukla
ŋayonu nyunu ande Satan nu
biye timba ndaleka
3 nu yar 1,000 kilke mbol
mbal yabri ndaniŋguwa ŋga
nu tumba ma buto sinam
nziŋge bukŋga malaŋga su
ndiŋna le minna. Yar 1,000
ta kugawaig le nu maŋ
mayok ka ait fagnu ndo taŋgo
yabriniŋgamŋgat.
4 Ye maŋ mambilmba
minyo mbili maditaknu afu
kaŋgerken. Nane minyo
mbili kame ta mbolŋge
minyokinaig mbal Kuateŋge
nyu niŋgina le nane afu pasa
mbolŋge patika pileniŋginaig.

Kile ye kuasmbi afu
turmba kaŋgerken ta nane
buk kilke mbolŋge minmba
Kuate tuku pasa Yesus tuku
pasa tugusek kuklimba saka
minnaig le afuŋge nane tuku
ŋinfok kat purkinaig le kum-
naig. Nane naŋgine tumail ko
wai mbolŋge agaŋmor ŋguikok
tuku suku kuyar ta kugatok.
Nane nu tuku kanunu mata
mbariŋ ndanaig tuku. Kile
nane aboŋga Kristus ndoŋ
gabat sugo minmba kuasmbi
afu kulatka minnaig le yar
1,000 kinaig.
5 Nane kumanu mbal
ŋgamukŋge nane amboŋga
aboŋga tiŋginaig. Kumanu
mbal afu nane yar 1,000 ta

kugawaig le ndo nane aboŋga
tiŋgamŋgaig.
6 Nane afu amboŋga aboŋga
tiŋgamŋgaig mbal ta nane
gare suŋgo tamŋgaig. Nane
Kuate tuku mbal. Nane kume
arnu ta te nda. Nane pris
taŋaŋ Kuate le Kristus tuku
piro biymba Kristus ndoŋ
gabat sugo minmba yar 1,000
kuasmbi afu kulatkamŋgaig.

Kuate nu Satan te-ibeŋna

7 Yar 1,000 ta kugawaig le
eŋel andeŋge malaŋga talka
Satan kukliwa le maŋ mayok
kaŋgat.
8 Nu mayok ka kilke tugu
ŋakmba yabriniŋgamŋgat.
Taŋamba nu Gok le Magok
mbal kame buwam tuku
kile-maŋgurkamŋgat. Maŋgur
suŋgo ta fulbul taŋaŋ burnu
kumuŋ kuga.
9 Nane kupe bukŋga ma
tugu ŋakmba mbol kumba
ka Kuate tuku mbal minig
ma ta kormba tumbraŋ
suŋgo Kuate nuŋe kume
purte ta turmba koramŋgaig.
Korwaig le samba mbolŋge
pa suŋgo ndeka nane uge
suluwamŋgaig.
10 Satan nu taŋgo
yabriniŋmba minna ta Ku-
ateŋge nu tumba bukŋguwa
le pa bulu pa soŋ paknu
kule kualiŋ suk ma ta mbol
kaŋgat. Agaŋmor ŋguikok nale
yabri tuan taŋgo ndoŋ nale
mata pa ndui ta sinamŋge
minamŋgaik. Nane furir ki
mindek rar suŋgo tumba
minmba minamŋgaig.

Taŋgo pileniŋgam tuku ait

11 Kile ye kiŋatanu suk
minyo mbili suŋgokanu ma-
ditaknu kaukauk Suŋgo nu
ta mbolŋge minyok minna
le kaŋgeren. Kilke le samba
nu tumailamŋge mine ndaka
kua ka ka ŋgisikinaik.
12-13 Ye mambilmba ku-
manu mbal nyu ŋak nyu
kugatok nane ŋakmba minyo
mbili suŋgo tumailamŋge tiŋ
minnaig le kaŋgerken. Nane
afu yu sinamŋge kumnaig
ta ŋakmba tiŋginaig. Afu
kummba kumanu mbal
tuku tumbraŋŋge minnaig
ta mata tiŋginaig. Nane
ŋakmba tiŋginaig le Kuate
nu ndek waŋe afu talke
likina sulumba waŋe ande
minmba minam tuku mbal
tuku nyu ŋak ta turmba
talkina. Kumanu mbal
ŋakmba tiŋginaig le naŋgine
wam ke likanu waŋe ta
mbolŋge minnaig le kaŋgerka
kumumbi pileniŋgina.
14 Kile Kuate nu kume
maŋau le kumanu mbal tuku
tumbraŋ ta kilmba pa mbol
pankina. Pa suŋgo kule
kualiŋ suk ta kume arnu.
15 Nane afu minmba mi-
nam tuku nyu waŋe mbolŋge
mine ndakinaig ta ŋakmba
kilmba pa suŋgo mbolŋge
pankina.

21

Samba kilke kitek

1 Ye kiŋatanu suk samba
kilke kitek kaŋgerken. Samba
kilke ambokok ta ŋgisikinaik.
Yu mata mine ndakina.
2 Ye Kuate tuku tum-
braŋ Yerusalem kitek Kuate
tugumŋge samba mbolŋge

ndekina le kaŋgeren. Tumbraŋ ta pino nu taŋgo tam tuku mindepiye mayete taŋaŋ ŋak ndekina le kaŋgeren.

3 Kile minyo mbili maditaknu tugumŋge pasa suŋgo ande mayok ka sakina: Tane isap. Kile Kuate minit tuku tumbraŋ ta taŋgo ŋgamukŋge minamŋgat. Taŋawa le Kuate nu nane ndoŋ minwa le nane nu tuku gageu minamŋgaig.

4 Nu nane ndoŋ minmba nane tuku am kule ŋakmba sauke sulumba para serniŋgamŋgat. Nane maŋ kume nda. Ŋgamuŋgal piti te nda. Malmbike nda. Rar kamuse nda. Ambokok maŋau ta ŋakmba ŋgisikamŋgaig ŋga sakina.

5 Suŋgo nu minyo mbili maditaknu mbolŋge minit ta nu sakina: Ai te. Ye agaŋ ndende ŋakmba kitek kile-mayokket ŋgina. Taŋamba nu maŋ lato sakina: Ye tuku tugusek pasa te kuyara ŋgina.

6 Kile nu maŋ sayina: Kile piro kugawat. Tugu palmbim tuku kugawam tuku ta yeŋge ndo tugu. Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu minet. Ŋgumne tukulanu mata yeŋge ndo. Kule paraniŋgit mbal kule nyumba minmba minam tuku bulbulte ta ye tumba piya kugatok niŋgi le nyumba minamŋgaig.

7 Tane saŋgri tiŋga maŋau ŋaigonu kile-ibeŋkap ta wam magenu ŋakmba saket te kaŋgerkamŋgaig. Ye tane tuku Mbara mini le tane ye tuku kiŋo kame minamŋgaig.

8 Ŋgaro yabkade mbal, ye idus ndayade mbal, wam ŋule parak kade mbal, baleniŋgig mbal, taŋgo pino ndoŋ fare fare unekade, kuanye ko make kade, yabri mbara mbariŋde, yabri pasa sakade ta ŋakmba kilmba pa bulu pa soŋ paknu kule kualiŋ suk sinamŋge pankamŋgit. Wam ta kume arnu ŋga sayina.

9 Kile eŋel 7 ŋgumne tukulanu tuku piti 7 nza liganu ŋak ta tuku ande pro ye sayina: Ne yale. Sipsip Fat pino tamŋgat ta tumnamŋgit ŋgina.

10 Taŋakina le Tukul Guwa ye mbol kina le eŋel ta ye tumba biŋ suŋgo ande mbol kumba ka taŋge Kuate tuku tumbraŋ Yerusalem kitek nu tugumŋge samba mbolŋge ndekina le tumyina.

11 Tumbraŋ ta Kuate tuku kilŋa ŋak ndekina. Ndame piya o mbolŋge nyunu yasper uge liŋnu glas taŋaŋ purfeŋnu kaŋgeren.

12 Nu ndame fonde o mbolok malaŋga 12 ŋak. Eŋel 12 malaŋga kulatke likinaig. Malaŋga ta mbolŋge Israel tugu 12 tuku nyu kuyarkanu ŋak minnaig.

13 Tumbraŋ ta fonde ŋgirpe bailkaŋen malaŋga keŋ keŋ ŋak minnaig.

14 Tumbraŋ ta tuku fonde ta ndame sugo 12 mbolŋge wakeinaig. Sipsip Fat tuku aposel 12 tuku nyu ndame ta mbolŋge kuyarkanu ŋak minnaig.

15 Eŋel ye ndoŋ pasatina ta nu tumbraŋ fonde malaŋga

kugennu katesewam tuku
gol papani biye ŋak minna.
16 Tumbraŋ fonde ŋgirpe
bailkaŋen kumu kumu.
Nuŋe gol papanimbi tum-
braŋ kuennu katesena ta
kuen ŋayo 2,200 kilomita.
Tumbraŋ kuennu suŋgonu
mbolnu kumu kumu.
17 Eŋel nu fonde mbolnu
katesena ta 66 mita. Sine
taŋgo agaŋ kuennu katese-
wam tuku burkeg taŋamba nu
burkina.
18 Fonde ta ndame mayenu
yaspermbi wakeiwanu.
Tumbraŋ ta golmbi wakei-
wanu. Gol ta glas taŋaŋ
purfeŋnu ndo.
19 Ndame 12 mbolŋge
fonde minna ta ndame
magenu uge liŋnu yeki yeki
nyu naŋgine teŋenmba. Ande
nyunu yasper. Ande ize ŋak
nyunu safir. Ande kaukauk
agat. Ande kambol ŋak
emerald.
20 Ande gurgur kaukauk
katlisanu sardoniks. Ande
gurgur karnelian. Ande ku-
loŋ ŋak krisolit. Ande kam-
bol ŋak beril. Ande kuloŋ
ŋak topas. Ande kambol ŋak
krisopras. Ande yasin. Ande
ametist. Ndame kame ta
turŋaŋga ta mbolŋge fonde
wakeinaig.
21 Igog tiŋ sugo 12 tambi
malaŋga wakeikinaig. Igog
tiŋ ndindo malaŋga ndindo.
Tumbraŋ tuku ndin ta gol
glas taŋaŋ purfeŋnu ndo.
22 Tumbraŋ ta mbolŋge
Suŋgo Kuate Saŋgri Ŋayo
nale Sipsip Fat ndoŋ minik
tukunu kusem wande ande
kaŋger ndawen. Nane nale
kaŋgerka nale tuku nyu ndo
kile-duŋgade.
23 Kuate tuku kilŋa suŋgo
tumbraŋ ta kilŋate le Sipsip
Fat nu tumbraŋ ta tuku bulu
minit. Ta tuku tumbraŋ ta ki
le tambun kugatok.
24 Taŋgo nane tumbraŋ
ta tuku bulu mbolŋge lika
minamŋgaig. Kilke tuku
gabat sugo sugo ŋakmba
naŋgine agaŋ ndende ma-
genu kilmba tumbraŋ ta
mbol prowamŋgaig.
25 Mara mindek malaŋga
ta talok minamŋgaig tukulke
nda. Ta ndaŋam? Tumbraŋ ta
furir kugatok.
26 Kilke mbol mbal ŋakmba
naŋgine wam magenu
kilmba tumbraŋ ta mbol
prowamŋgaig.
27 Agaŋ kutur ŋak wam ŋule
parak kade mbal yabri mbal
nane ndo tumbraŋ ta sinam
kine nda. Mbal abo ŋak min-
mba minam tuku Sipsip Fat
tuku waŋe mbolŋge nyu ŋak
minig ta naneŋge ndo sinam
kaŋgaig.

22

1 Kile eŋel nu maŋ kule
nyumba minmba minam
tuku ta ye tumyina. Kule
ta glas taŋaŋ uge liŋnu ndo.
Kule ta Kuate le Sipsip Fat
tuku minyo mbili maditaknu
kumnemŋge ndeka
2 tumbraŋ ta tuku ndin
taŋaŋ ŋgamu ŋgamu pinderka
kinit. Kule make arŋeŋ ta
mbolŋge ail alonu nyumba
minmba minam tuku minig.
Ail kame ta yar ndindo
sinamŋge alowam 12-de

tuku. Tambun mindek ail ta
alowanu. Ail ta tuku waŋenu
kilke mbol mbal guaze mage
serkam tuku.
3 Agaŋ ande Kuate nu ka-
surte ta tumbraŋ ta sinamŋge
mine nda.
Kuate le Sipsip Fat tum-
braŋ ta kulatkuwaik le nuŋe
piro mbal nu mbariŋamŋgaig.
4 Nane Kuate kaŋgermba
nuŋe nyu nane tuku tumail
mbolŋge minamŋgaig.
5 Tumbraŋ ta furir ku-
gatok. Suŋgo Kuate nu
nane kilŋaniŋguwa le nane
taŋgo sugo nyu ŋak minmba
minamŋgaig. Nane ki lam
bulu tuku piro kugatok
minamŋgaig.

Yesus nu mine minemba prowamŋgat

6 Kile eŋel maŋ sakina: Ye
pasa kame saket te ye yabri
ndaket. Son pasa tugusek
ndo. Suŋgo Kuate nuŋe tuan
taŋgo kame wamdus niŋgina
sulumba wam kame mine
minemba prowamŋgaig ta
nuŋe piro mbal tumniŋgam
tuku nu nuŋe eŋel kukulna.
7 Nu teŋenmba sakate. Tane
isap. Mine minemba ye
prowamŋgit. Waŋe te tuku
dir pasa ismba dubide mbal
nane gare-garekamŋgaig ŋga
sakate.
8 Ye Yohanus yeŋge wam
kame te ŋakmba kaŋgerka
pasa isen. Ye ismba kaŋgeren
sulumba eŋel ye tumyina ta
nu mbariŋam tuku nu tuku
kupe tugumŋge ndek truk
kan.
9 Ye taŋawen le nu ye say-
ina: Ne mbula. Ne, naŋe tira
kame, tuan taŋgo kame, waŋe
te mbolŋge pasa ismba du-
bide mbal ye tane tuku piro
tuma ande. Kuate tuku nyu
te-duŋga nu ndo mbariŋa ŋga
sayina.
10 Taŋamba nu maŋ ye say-
ina: Mine minemba wam
kame te prowamŋgaig. Ne
pasa te yabu ndaka ŋakmba
isam tuku te-mayoka.
11 Wam ŋaigonu kade mbal
nane wam ŋaigonu lato lato
kuwaig. Wamdus kutur
ŋak mbal mata taŋamba ndo
kuwaig. Wam magenu kade
mbal nane wam magenu lato
lato kuwaig. Kuate tuku mbal
tiŋreknu minig ta nane mata
maŋau tiŋreknu ndo lato lato
kuwaig.
12 Suŋgo nu teŋenmba
sakate. Tane isap. Mine
minemba ye prowamŋgit.
Taŋgo nane wam ke
likade ta ye lafunu kilmba
prowamŋgit.
13 Tugu palmbim tuku ku-
gawam tuku ta yeŋge ndo
tugu. Yeŋge ndo amboŋganu
minet. Ŋgumne tukulanu ta
mata yeŋge ndo ŋga sakate.
14 Nane afu wam ŋaigonu
kusreka naŋgine tawi minya
magede ta nane gare suŋgo
tamŋgaig. Kuate nu nane nyu
niŋguwa le nane ail alonu
nyumba minmba minam
tuku ta kilmba nyumba mi-
namŋgaig. Nane tumbraŋ ta
tuku malaŋga sinam kaŋgaig.
15 Kutur maŋau ke likade
mbal, make le kuanye kade
mbal, taŋgo pino ndoŋ
fare fare unekade mbal,
baleniŋgig mbal, yabri mbara

kanunu mbariŋniŋgig mbal,
yabri pasa sakade mbal ta
ŋakmba tumbraŋ ta sinam
kine nda.
16 Suŋgo nu maŋ sakina: Ye
Yesus yiŋe kuasmbi ŋakmba
wam te saniŋgam tuku yiŋe
eŋel kukulen le ne tugum
prona. Ye David tuku ndare.
Ye mafewam tuku kulu suŋgo
ŋgina.
17 Tukul Guwa le Sipsip
Fat piyo nuŋe nale sakade:
Ne prowa ŋgade. Nane pasa
te isig mbal nane mata ne
prowa ŋguwaig. Ande nu
kule parawa ndeta nu Yesus
tugum ilwa. Ima nu kule
nyumba minmba minam
tuku nzaliwa ndeta nu kule
ta piya kugatok nyuwa.
18 Tane waŋe te tuku dir
pasa isig mbal ye riroŋ pasa
satiŋgamŋgit. Ande nuŋe
wamdusmbi pasa kise tu-
turmba sakuwa ta Kuateŋge
waŋe te mbolŋge piti mine
likade te lato mbolmba nu
mbolŋge patikamŋgat.
19 Ande nuŋe wamdusmbi
pasa te afu kile-sikuwa
ta Kuateŋge nu pitaiwa le
Kuate tuku tumbraŋ ail
nyumba minmba minam
tuku ye waŋe te mbolŋge tugu
bitekŋget te kaŋgerke nda.
20 Suŋgo nu pasa kile-
mayokkate te nu sakate:
Ye siŋka mine minemba
prowamŋgit ŋgate. Ese.
Suŋgo Yesus, ne prowa.
21 Suŋgo Yesus nu nuŋe
mbal ake sinaŋ make
patikuwa.
Son.